



0083238





File  
162-047

B  
112  
B  
V.13



The  
Visitations of Essex,

&c.

---

PART I.

FILM  
11/11/11

9-2  
B+h  
V 13

10  
11  
12  
13  
14

GENERAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT  
CHRISTIAN LITERATURE  
LITTLE DAY SAINTS





LIST OF PEDIGREES.

xi

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
PETRE . . . . .	264	SMITH . . . . .	173	WALTHALL . . . . .	311
PETT . . . . .	265	STAUNTON, STANTON . . . . .	290	WATSON . . . . .	311
PINCHON . . . . .	266	STEPHENS . . . . .	290	WENTWORTH . . . . .	312
POYNTZ . . . . .	267	STEPNETH . . . . .	291	WESTLEY . . . . .	316
QUARLES . . . . .	271	STRANGMAN . . . . .	291	WESTON . . . . .	318
RADCLIFF, RATCLIFF . . . . .	274	TALLAKAERNE . . . . .	293	WHITCOMBE, WHETCOMBE . . . . .	320
RAVEN . . . . .	142	TANFIELD . . . . .	294	WHITBRED . . . . .	320
REVE . . . . .	275	TENDRING . . . . .	296	WHITE . . . . .	321
RICH . . . . .	276	TEY . . . . .	297	WILFORD . . . . .	322
RIKEDON . . . . .	161	THURSBY, THORESBY . . . . .	298	WINCH . . . . .	323
ROBERTS . . . . .	279	TIRRELL, TYRRELL . . . . .	299	WISEMAN, No. 1 . . . . .	324
ROCHESTER . . . . .	279	TRYAN . . . . .	303	WISEMAN, No. 2 . . . . .	326
RONE . . . . .	281	TURNER, No. 1 . . . . .	303	WISEMAN, No. 3 . . . . .	327
ROWBOTHAM . . . . .	282	TURNER, No. 2 . . . . .	304	WITHER . . . . .	328
ROWE, ROE . . . . .	282	TUSSER, TURSSAR . . . . .	304	WORTHINGTON . . . . .	328
SAMS, SAMES . . . . .	283	TWEDY . . . . .	305	WORTLEY . . . . .	329
SANDFORD . . . . .	285	VAVASOR . . . . .	306	WROTH . . . . .	330
SANDS, SANDES . . . . .	286	VERNON . . . . .	307	WYATT . . . . .	331
SAYER, SAYRE . . . . .	286	WALDEGRAVE, WAL- . . . . .		YOUNG, YONGE . . . . .	332
SCOTT . . . . .	287	GRAVE . . . . .	307		
SEBRIGHT . . . . .	288	WALTER . . . . .	310		

VISITATION OF 1634.

ALEYN, ALLEYN, No. 1 . . . . .	333	BROWNE, No. 3 . . . . .	361	CROMPE . . . . .	386
ALEYN, ALLEYN, No. 2 . . . . .	334	BROWNE, No. 4 . . . . .	362	CUDMORE . . . . .	386
ALSTON . . . . .	335	BROWNE, No. 5 . . . . .	365	DARCY . . . . .	387
ARGALL . . . . .	335	BUGGE . . . . .	363	DAVENANT . . . . .	388
ASHTON, AYSON . . . . .	336	BURNETT . . . . .	364	DEANE . . . . .	388
ASTLEY . . . . .	336	BURY . . . . .	364	DERING . . . . .	389
ATLOW . . . . .	337	BUTLER . . . . .	365	DRURY . . . . .	389
ATWOOD . . . . .	338	BYRD, No. 1 . . . . .	365	DRYWOOD, No. 1 . . . . .	389
AUDLEY, AWDLEY . . . . .	338	BYRD, No. 2 . . . . .	366	DRYWOOD, No. 2 . . . . .	390
AYLETT . . . . .	339	CAGE, No. 1 . . . . .	367	EDON . . . . .	390
AYLOFFE . . . . .	340	CAGE, No. 2 . . . . .	368	ELDRED . . . . .	391
AYSON, <i>see</i> ASHTON . . . . .		CALDWELL . . . . .	368	ELISTON . . . . .	392
BADCOCK . . . . .	340	CANNYNG . . . . .	369	ELRINGTON . . . . .	392
BALLET . . . . .	341	CAPELL . . . . .	370	ELTONHEAD . . . . .	393
BARKER . . . . .	341	CARDINALL . . . . .	370	EMERY, AMERY . . . . .	393
BARKHAM . . . . .	342	CAREW . . . . .	371	EVERARD, No. 1 . . . . .	394
BARON, No. 1 . . . . .	342	CASTELL . . . . .	371	EVERARD, No. 2 . . . . .	394
BARON, No. 2 . . . . .	343	CHAMBER, No. 1 . . . . .	372	EVERARD, No. 3 . . . . .	395
BARRINGTON . . . . .	343	CHAMBER, No. 2 . . . . .	372	FARR . . . . .	395
BARROW . . . . .	344	CREEKE . . . . .	373	FILEALL, FILIOILL . . . . .	396
BASSANO . . . . .	344	CHESTER . . . . .	374	FITCH . . . . .	397
BAYLY . . . . .	345	CHILBORNE . . . . .	374	FLEMING . . . . .	397
BENDISH . . . . .	346	CHURCH, No. 1 . . . . .	375	FORTESCUE . . . . .	398
BENDLOWES . . . . .	347	CHURCH, No. 2 . . . . .	376	FRANKE . . . . .	399
BENNETT, No. 1 . . . . .	347	CLIFFE . . . . .	376	FREEMAN . . . . .	399
BENNETT, No. 2 . . . . .	348	CLOPTON . . . . .	377	FREER, FRYER . . . . .	400
BERN . . . . .	348	CLOUVILE, <i>see</i> CLOVILE . . . . .		FRESHWATER . . . . .	401
BERNERS . . . . .	349	CLOVILE, CLOUVILE, COL- . . . . .		FULWER . . . . .	401
BIGG . . . . .	349	VILE . . . . .	377	GARDINER . . . . .	402
BINGHAM . . . . .	350	COLDHAM . . . . .	378	GARFOOT . . . . .	403
BLOWER . . . . .	351	COLE, No. 1 . . . . .	378	GENT . . . . .	403
BOKENHAM . . . . .	351	COLE, No. 2 . . . . .	379	GETHIN . . . . .	404
BONHAM . . . . .	352	COLLIN . . . . .	379	GIBBES . . . . .	405
BOOSEY . . . . .	352	COLVILE, <i>see</i> CLOVILE . . . . .		GILBERT . . . . .	405
BOURCHIER . . . . .	353	COO, No. 1 . . . . .	380	GLASCOCK, No. 1 . . . . .	
BOURNE . . . . .	354	COO, No. 2 . . . . .	381	GLASCOCK, No. 2 . . . . .	
BOWES . . . . .	355	COOKE, No. 1 . . . . .	381	GODBOLD . . . . .	
BRAWSTON . . . . .	356	COOKE, No. 2 . . . . .	382	GOUSON . . . . .	
BRAND . . . . .	357	COOKE, No. 3 . . . . .	382	GOODAY . . . . .	
BRIDGE . . . . .	358	COTEEL . . . . .	383	GOUGH . . . . .	
BRISCO . . . . .	496	COTTON, No. 1 . . . . .	384	GREENE, N . . . . .	
BRISTOW . . . . .	358	COTTON, No. 2 . . . . .	384	GREENE . . . . .	39
BROWNE, No. 1 . . . . .	359	COYS . . . . .	385	GRIFF . . . . .	410
BROWNE, No. 2 . . . . .	359	CROCHRODE . . . . .	385	GRI . . . . .	410

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
GYNES . . . . .	411	MILDMAY, No. 3 . . . . .	454	SULIARD . . . . .	494
HARDWICK . . . . .	412	MILDMAY, No. 4 . . . . .	454	SWAN . . . . .	494
HARINGTON . . . . .	412	MILLINGTON . . . . .	455	SYMONDS . . . . .	495
HARLAKENDEN . . . . .	413	MOORE, No. 1 . . . . .	455	SYMPSON . . . . .	496
HARRIS, No. 1 . . . . .	414	MOORE, No. 2 . . . . .	456	TALCOTT . . . . .	497
HARRIS, No. 2 . . . . .	415	MORDAUNT, MORDANT . . . . .	456	TANFIELD . . . . .	498
HARRIS, No. 3 . . . . .	415	MORICE . . . . .	457	TAVERNER, No. 1 . . . . .	498
HARTE . . . . .	416	MOTT . . . . .	458	TAVERNER, No. 2 . . . . .	499
HARVEY . . . . .	416	NEVILL . . . . .	459	TENDRING . . . . .	499
HENSHAW . . . . .	417	NEWPORT . . . . .	460	TENNANT . . . . .	500
HERON . . . . .	417	NICHOLSON, NICOLSON . . . . .	461	TETLOW . . . . .	501
HIGHAM, No. 1 . . . . .	418	NIGHTINGALE . . . . .	462	THISTLETHWAITE . . . . .	501
HIGHAM, No. 2 . . . . .	419	OWEN . . . . .	463	THURSBY, THORESBY . . . . .	502
HIRST . . . . .	420	PALMER, No. 1 . . . . .	463	THWAITS . . . . .	503
HOBSON . . . . .	420	PALMER, No. 2 . . . . .	464	TIRRELL . . . . .	505
HOLCROFT . . . . .	421	PARKE . . . . .	464	TOPEFIELD . . . . .	505
HOLGATE . . . . .	421	PARTRIDGE, No. 1 . . . . .	465	TOWSE . . . . .	505
HOLSTOCK . . . . .	422	PARTRIDGE, No. 2 . . . . .	465	TRAFFORD . . . . .	505
HONE . . . . .	422	PARVISH . . . . .	466	TRAPPS . . . . .	506
HONYWOOD . . . . .	423	PEERES . . . . .	466	TRENCH . . . . .	507
HOUGHTON . . . . .	510	PENINGTON . . . . .	467	TROTT . . . . .	50
HOW . . . . .	425	PENISTONE . . . . .	468	TEEKE . . . . .	505
HUMFREY . . . . .	425	PERTE . . . . .	468	TURNER, No. 1 . . . . .	508
JACKMAN . . . . .	426	PETRE . . . . .	469	TURNER, No. 2 . . . . .	509
JAMES . . . . .	426	PETTUS . . . . .	469	TUSSER . . . . .	355
JEFFRIES . . . . .	427	PINCHON . . . . .	470	TUTHILL . . . . .	510
JEKYLL . . . . .	427	PLUMME . . . . .	470	TYNDALL . . . . .	511
JENNYNS . . . . .	428	PORTER . . . . .	471	VAVASOR . . . . .	512
JENOUR . . . . .	429	PRESCOTT . . . . .	472	VERNON . . . . .	512
JOHNSON . . . . .	430	PULLEY . . . . .	472	VESSEY . . . . .	515
JOSSLYN, JOCELIN . . . . .	430	PYOTT . . . . .	473	WAKERING . . . . .	515
KEMPE . . . . .	431	PYRTON . . . . .	473	WALDEGRAVE, No. 1 . . . . .	515
KIGHLEY . . . . .	431	QUARLES . . . . .	474	WALDEGRAVE, No. 2 . . . . .	515
KNIGHTBRIDGE . . . . .	432	RADCLIFF, RATCLIFF . . . . .	474	WALE . . . . .	516
LAKE . . . . .	432	RAY . . . . .	475	WALLINGER . . . . .	515
LANGLEY . . . . .	433	RAYMOND, No. 1 . . . . .	475	WALTER . . . . .	359
LATHOM . . . . .	433	RAYMOND, No. 2 . . . . .	475	WALTER . . . . .	517
LEIGH . . . . .	434	REVE . . . . .	475	WARD . . . . .	515
LENTHALL . . . . .	434	ROBERTS . . . . .	475	WARE . . . . .	515
LITLE . . . . .	435	ROCH . . . . .	477	WEBLIN . . . . .	515
LOMLEY . . . . .	436	ROUS, No. 1 . . . . .	478	WENTWORTH . . . . .	515
LUCAS . . . . .	437	ROUS, No. 2 . . . . .	479	WHETSTONE . . . . .	52
LUCKIN . . . . .	437	ROWE, ROE . . . . .	479	WHITBRED . . . . .	52
LUKYN . . . . .	438	RUDD . . . . .	480	WHITCOMBE, WHETCOMBE . . . . .	52
LUTHER, No. 1 . . . . .	439	RUSH . . . . .	481	WHITE . . . . .	52
LUTHER, No. 2 . . . . .	439	SADLER . . . . .	481	WHITGIFT . . . . .	52
LYNGWOOD . . . . .	440	ST. PIERRE . . . . .	482	WHITING . . . . .	52
LYNNE . . . . .	440	SAMS, SAMES, No. 1 . . . . .	482	WILCOCKS . . . . .	52
LYON . . . . .	441	SAMS, SAMES, No. 2 . . . . .	483	WILFORD . . . . .	52
MACHELL . . . . .	441	SANDFORD . . . . .	484	WILLIAMS . . . . .	52
MAN, No. 1 . . . . .	442	SAYER, SAYRE . . . . .	484	WILLIAMSON . . . . .	52
MAN, No. 2 . . . . .	443	SCOTT . . . . .	485	WILMER . . . . .	525
MANWOOD . . . . .	443	SEYMER . . . . .	486	WILSON . . . . .	525
MARLAR . . . . .	444	SHAA . . . . .	486	WINCH . . . . .	526
MARSHAM, MASHAM . . . . .	444	SHARPE . . . . .	487	WISEMAN, No. 1 . . . . .	526
MARTYN . . . . .	445	SLANEY . . . . .	487	WISEMAN, No. 2 . . . . .	525
MAUNSELL . . . . .	446	SMYTH, No. 1 . . . . .	487	WISEMAN, No. 3 . . . . .	52
MAXEY . . . . .	446	SMYTH, No. 2 . . . . .	488	WISEMAN, No. 4 . . . . .	52
MAY . . . . .	447	SMYTH, No. 3 . . . . .	489	WISEMAN, No. 5 . . . . .	55
MAYDSTONE . . . . .	447	SMYTH, <i>see</i> NEVILL . . . . .	489	WOOD . . . . .	55
MEADE, No. 1 . . . . .	448	SNAPE . . . . .	489	WOODCOCK . . . . .	53
MEADE, No. 2 . . . . .	449	SOAME . . . . .	490	WRIGHT, No. 1 . . . . .	535
MEADE, No. 3 . . . . .	450	SORRELL, No. 1 . . . . .	490	WRIGHT, No. 2 . . . . .	535
MERELL . . . . .	450	SORRELL, No. 2 . . . . .	491	WYATT . . . . .	535
MIDDLETON . . . . .	451	SOUTHCOTE . . . . .	491	WYKE . . . . .	53
MILBORNE . . . . .	451	SPARKOW . . . . .	492	YOUNG, YONGE . . . . .	5
MILDMAY, No. 1 . . . . .	452	STANLEY . . . . .	493		
MILDMAY, No. 2 . . . . .	452	STONER . . . . .	493		

# The Visitation of Essex,

1552.

## Barlee.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Ermine, three bars wavy sable, a crescent for difference.*  
[BARLEE.] 2 and 3. *Azure, three eagles displayed or* [BIBSWORTH], *impaling quarterly of six*—1. BARLEE. 2. *Or, a water bouget sable, a bordure of the second bezantée.* [LANWAY.] *The rest blank.*

### Bibsworthy.

Sir Hugh Bibsworth Knyght had issue:—

Sr Edmond Bibsworth, K. lord of the Manner of Bibsworth  
in com. Hertford and Southouse in Essex.

John Bibsworth—  
sonne and heire.

Joan, wyfe to Tho—  
mas Glocester.

Agnes, wife to—  
Jo . . . Cutts.

Thomas Bibsworth  
son and heire died  
w<sup>o</sup>wt issue.

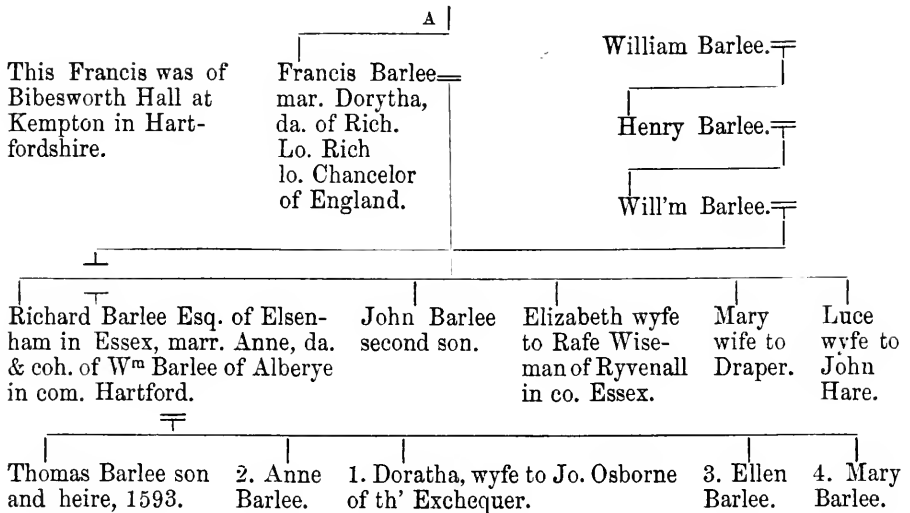
Joan Glocester—  
wyfe to Thom's  
Barlee.

John Cutts, ataynted=Joyse  
of fellony and died daught'  
sanz issue. of . . . .

Robert Barlee mar<sup>d</sup> Joan Skypwith.—

A

B



## Barnes.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Quarterly argent and vert, in the first quarter a crescent or, a crescent for difference. [BARNES.] 2. Azure billettée or, a lion rampant of the second. [GYSOURS.] 3. Gules, a fess embattled between three leopards' heads or. [ST. JERMYN.] 4. Or, on a bend sable three ostrich feathers argent, passing through as many scrolls of the first [CLARENDON], impating quarterly 1 and 4. Gules, three mullets argent, a crescent for difference. [HANSARD.] 2. Gules, a cross flory argent, in dexter chief an escallop of the second. [ ] 3. Argent, semée of crosses gules, a lion rampant of the second. [ ]

Thom' Barneas of Horseley in the Counte of Surrey, esquier second son to Thom' Barneas Knight of Horseley, maryed Margaret daughter and on of theyrs of Saint Jermyn w<sup>ch</sup> Saint Jermyn weded Anne on of the daughters and heys of Gysores of London, Knight, and had issu John Barneas son and heyre.

John Barneas (? of Writtle, co. Essex) son & heyr to Thom' maryed fyrst Margery daughter of Veer and had issu by her John Barneas of Thurfelde in the counte of Herford (? of Writtle, co. Essex) son and heyre. Then the said John weded to his second wyf Custance, daughter of Nicolas Pagenham of Sussex and had issue by her Will'm Barnes.

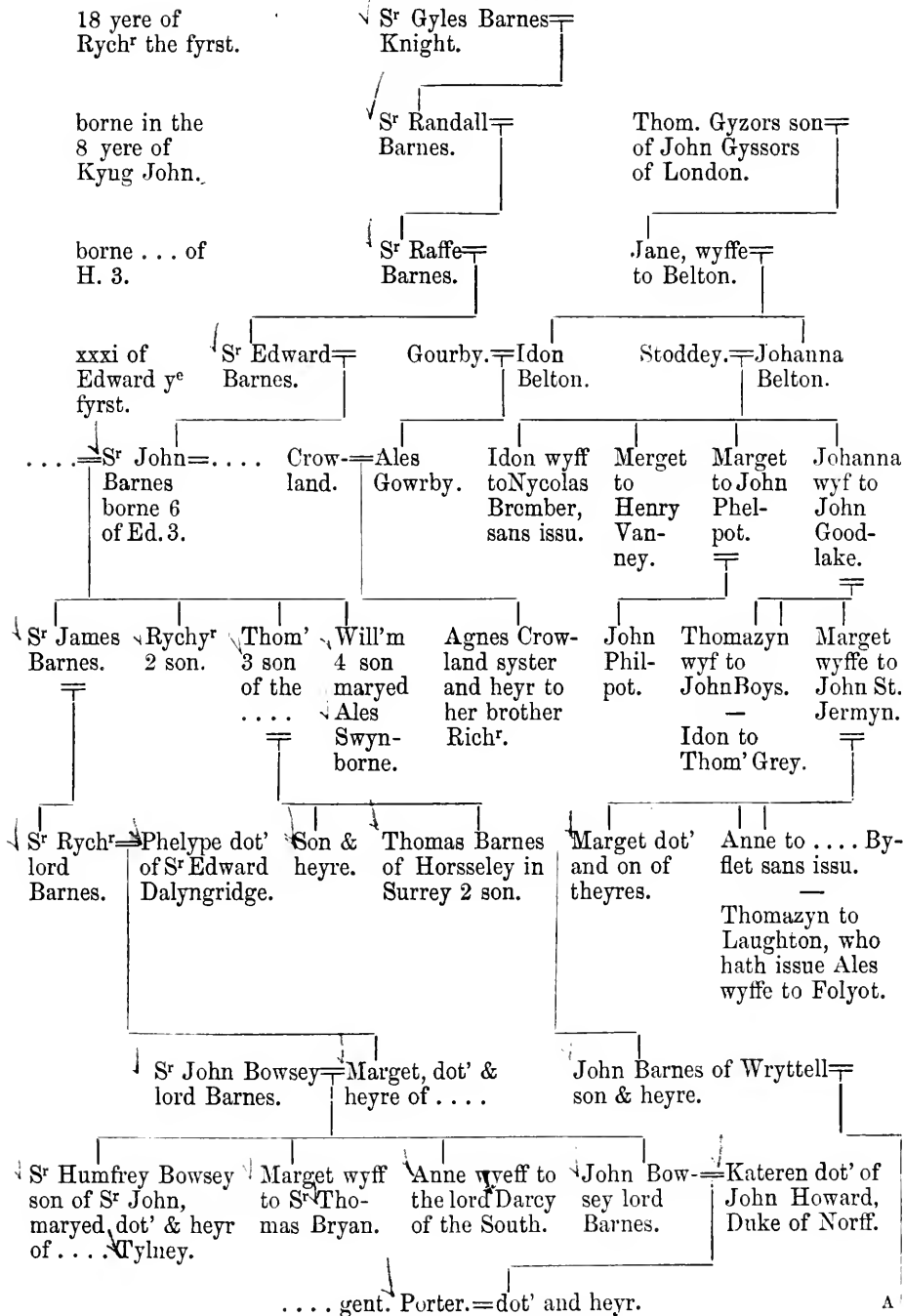
Will'm Barnes (? of Thoby, co. Essex) 2 son to John By his 2 wyeff, weded Dorathe, doughter of Anthony Hansard of Whyttingham in the counte of Suff. and hath issu Will'm Barnes son and heyre, Thom' 2 son, Leonard 3 son, Rych<sup>d</sup> iiiij<sup>th</sup> son & Elisabeth.

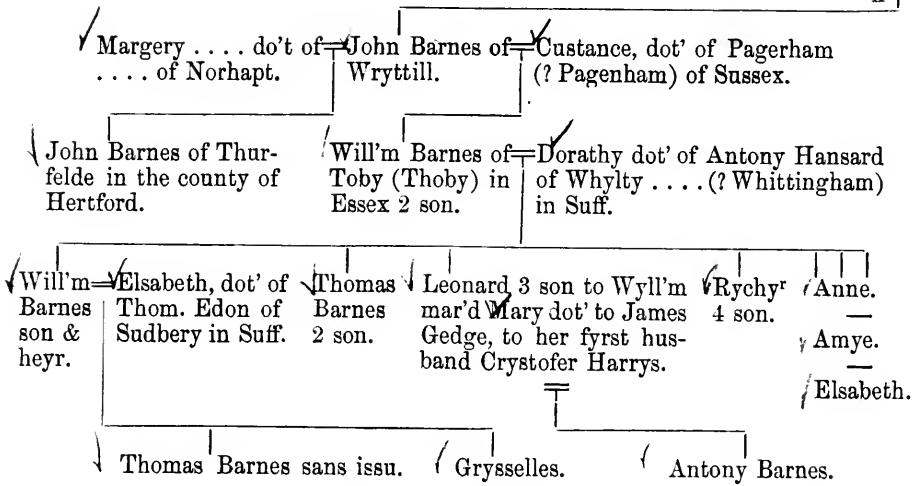
Will'm Barnes son and heyre of Will'm maryed Elisabeth daughter of Thom' Edon of Sudbery in the counte of Suff. esquier & hath issu Thom' son & heyre, w<sup>ch</sup> dyed yonge, Gryssell.

# Barnes.

(No. 2.)

(Prefixed to fol. 1, and in a later hand.)





## Bibsworth.

(See Barlee.)

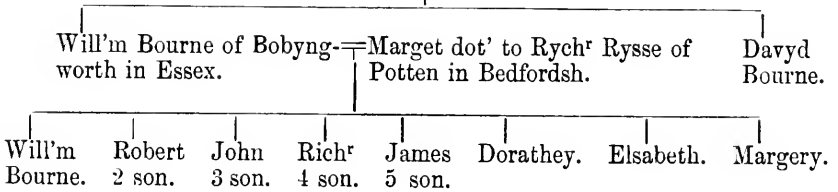
## Bourne.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Per pale argent and azure, a chevron counterchanged between four shackbolts gules bolted or, a martlet for difference.* [BOURNE.]

2. *Same impaling (? MARSH) as under MARSH.*

CREST.—*A hound's head argent, langued gules, ducally gorged or.* [? BOURNE.]

John Bourne of . . . = Marget dot' of . . .



*A modern hand has added :—*

W<sup>m</sup> Bourne ob. 1581.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Bourne. = Kath. d<sup>r</sup> of Hen. Medeley Esq. ob. 1645 æt. 80.

Rob<sup>t</sup> B. ob. 1665. = Rose d<sup>r</sup> of Hump. Walcot ob. 1653.

Alice mar. J<sup>n</sup> I<sup>d</sup> Digby ob. 1658.

## Bowes.

ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Ermine, three bows bent gules, on a chevron azure a swan argent, membered gules, holding in his beak a ring or, between two lions' faces of the last.* [BOWES.]

2. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three oaken slips, acorned proper, a bordure engrailed or* [AMADES or AMIDAS], *impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Chequy a cross, a bordure charged with ten quatrefoils.* [BOYSSE.] 2 and 3. *Per pale gules and azure three hinds' heads erased counterchanged, a bordure of the second charged with ten bezants.* [ ]

3. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, a bend or.* [SCROOP.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules* [TIPTOFT], *impaling quarterly 1. AMADES; 2. BOYSSE.*

3. *A chevron engrailed between three mascles, a crescent for difference.* [ ]

4. *Same as 2 and 3 in the last shield.*

4. BOWES impaling SCROOP

Thom. Bowes of the Sytie of Yorke, esquier maryed \_\_\_\_\_ daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and had issu Martyn Bowes, Knight, son and heyre, Thom. second son.

Sr Martyn Bowes Knight son & heyre of Thom. maryed to his fyrst wyef, Cecely daughter to Elyot and by her had yssu Thom. son and heyre. Marten 2 son.

Marten second son to Sr Martyn Bowes, Knight, maryed to his fyrst wyef Fraunces Scroope, daughter of Rychr Scroope of \_\_\_\_\_ and heyre of Elisabeth his wyef, w<sup>ch</sup> Elisabeth was daughter and on of theyres of Robt. Amydas of London, and of Margery his wyef, w<sup>ch</sup> Margery was dought<sup>r</sup> and heyre of James Boyse and the said Martyn had yssu by the said Fraunces, Martyn son & heyre and iiij daughters that is to say Joyes, Anne, Mary and Ellen.

## Browne.

ARMS (4 shields).—1. BROWNE, as No. 4 in Vis. 1612.

2. *Quarterly 1 and 4. BROWNE without the chief.* 2 and 3. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, a chevron or between three swans argent.* [CHARLTON.] 2 and 3. *Per bend azure and or a lion rampant gules* [FRANCIS] *impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Argent a cross vert.* [HUSSEY.] 2 and 3. *Barry of six ermine and gules.* [HUSSEY.]

3. BROWNE, as in the first shield, *impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces sable.* [FARINGTON.] 2. *Gules, three cinquefoils pierced argent.* [FARINGTON.] 3. *Argent, a cross engrailed sable between four torteaux.* [CLAYTON.]

4. *Quarterly as in the last impalement.*

CREST.—Same as BROWNE, No. 1 in Vis. 1612.

1. Robert Browne of Langynhow maryed Mary daughter and heyre of Sr Thom. Charlton, Knight, and had issu Sr Weston Browne Knight, son and heyre Sr Humfrey Browne second son, on of the Judges of the Com'on place who maryed the daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ Hussey.

2. Sr Weston Browne son and heyre to Robert, weded Elisabeth daughter of Will'm Mordant of Turvey in Bedfordshyre, and hath issu Will'm y<sup>t</sup> dyed sans issu, John 2 son & heyre, Thom. a prest parson of lytell Barkensted, Antony, Anne weded to Will'm Eton, of Shropshyre, Custance, Jane weded to Brygge.

3. Antony Browne, esquier, Sergeant at law, 3 son to Sr Weston Browne, weded Johanna daughter and sole heyre to Sr Will'm Farington son & heyre to Sr Henry Farington, & daughter and on of theyrs of John Claytone of Clayton, in the Counte of Lancashyr esquier.

## Burre, Bure.

ARMS.—*Same as in Vis. 1612.*

Thom. Bure of Barkinge maryed \_\_\_\_\_ daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and had issu John Bure son and heyre Rych<sup>r</sup>, 2 son, Anne weded to Rich<sup>r</sup> Huttofte.

John Bure son and heyre to Thom. Bure weded Katerin daughter of Rychard Covert of Slowtham in the counte of Sussex and hath issu John Bure son and heyre, Rychard 2 son w<sup>ch</sup> dyed sans issu, Elsabeth weded to Edward Croftes, Jane weded to James, Thom. Kateren maryed.

John Bure son and heyre of John weded Ales daughter of Thom. Marche and by her hath issu Jane.

## Colchester.

THE ARMES OF THE TOWNE OF COLCHESTER:—

*Gules, two staves raguly and couped, one in pale surmounted by the other in fess, both argent, between two ducal coronets in chief or, the bottom part of the staff enfiled with a ducal coronet of the last.*

Taken in the tyme of John Best and John Maynard Baylyffes the xxvj<sup>th</sup> of August, 1558.

## Cole.

The petegre of Edward Cole of Colchester.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. COLE *as in Vis. 1558.*

2. COLE *impaling quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three cross-crosslets of the first.* [ \_\_\_\_\_ .]

## Cornish.

(See Cherard.)

## Cornwall.

ARMS.—*Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, a bordure sable charged with ten bezants.* [CORNWALL.] 2 and 3. *Barry of six argent and gules a canton ermine.* [ \_\_\_\_\_ ]

CREST.—*A Cornish chough sable, a crescent for difference.* [CORNWALL.]

John Cornewall of Haverell in the Counte of Essex esquier maryed daughter \_\_\_\_\_ and hath issu Thom. Cornewall son and heyre, Will'm 2 son, Edward 3 son.



Thom. Cornwall son & heyre of John weded Jane daughter of & hath issu John Cornwall son and heyre.

Humfrey 2 son, Mary weded to Robert Gaynsford of Cotred in the Counte of Herford gent. Julyan weded to John Danyell of Wodam Ferres in the counte of Essex gent. Barbara weded to Fraunces Barnars of Fynchingfelde in Essex esquier, Mary weded to Thom. Sybell of Kent, Cecyll weded to Julyan Walgrave of Bures in the Counte of Suff.

John son and heyre of Thom. weded the wedowe of lord Cobham & doughter of and had issu Gyles & Mary w<sup>ch</sup> dyed with owt issue. After the said John maryed to his wyf doughter of Stubbes relict Verney and had issue by her Jane Cornwall & so dyed sans issu male.

Humfrey Cornwall 2 son & heyre to Thom. Cornwall after the dysseace of his brother John weded Mary daughter of Will'm Mannoke of Stoke Gyfford by Nayland in the Countie of Suff. gent. and hath issue by her Thom. son & heyre George 2 son Fraunces 3 son Jane Margaret Elizabeth and Fraunces.

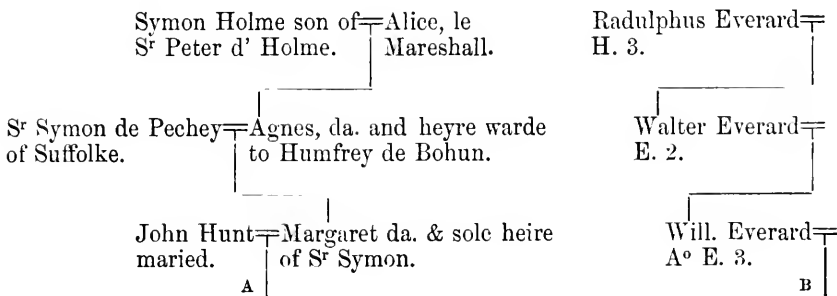
## De Vere.

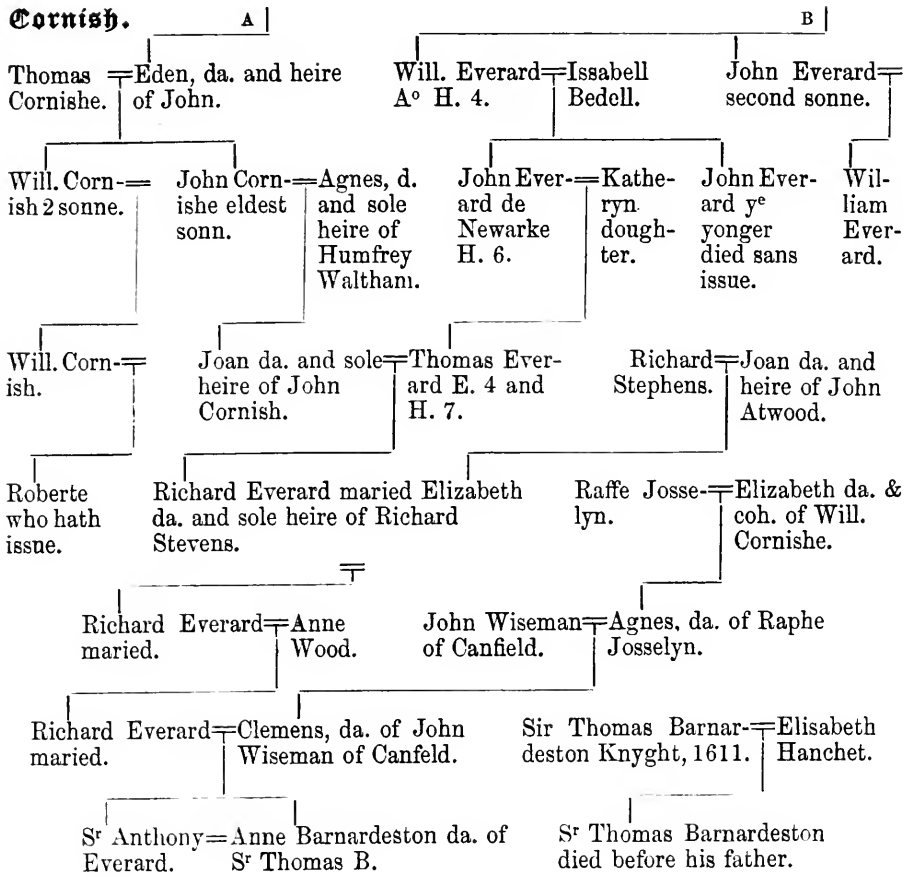
(See Vere.)

## Everard.

(In a handwriting of the first half of the seventeenth century.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight.* 1. EVERARD. 2. CORNISH, as in *Vis.* 1612. 3. *Gules, an inescutcheon argent within an orle of bezants.* [HUNT.] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable, a bordure of the second charged with ten bezants.* [ ] 5. *Argent, a chevron azure, a bordure engrailed sable.* [HOLME.] 6. *Sable, a chevron between three quatrefoils argent.* [? WALTHAM.] 7. *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief two falcons volant or.* [STEPHENS.] 8. *Gules, semée of acorns or, a lion rampant argent.* [ATWOOD.]



**Cornish.****Fitch.**

*See this Pedigree in Vis. 1612.*

**Golding.**

ARMS.—*As in Vis. 1558.*

John Goldinge of Halsted in the counte of Essex esquier married to his fyrst wyf Elisabeth daughter and coo heyre to How of and had yssu by her S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Goldinge Knight, son and heyre, William 2 son, Elisabeth weded to Roger Wynkefelde of Dunham in the counte of Norff. esquier, Margery weded to John Veere, erl of Oxford. After the said John weded to his 2 wyeff Ursula, daughter and coheyre of Merston of Horton in the counte of Surrey

esquier and hath issue by her Henry 3 son to John & heyre to his mother afore-said, Arthur, George, Edmond, Mary, weded to R . . . ke of Barkeshyre, Fraunces weded to Mathew Baron of Shelffanger in the counte of Norff. gent. Dorathe unmarried.

Henry Golding 3 son to John by his 2 wyf weded Ales daughter of Clovyle of Hanyfelde in the counte of Essex esquier.

## Harris.

(No. 1.)

Will'm Harres of Sudmeset (Somerset) esquier maryed Johan'a Smyth daughter of John Smyth of Norton and by her had issu, Will'm son and heyre, Rych<sup>r</sup> 2 son Fylis weded to Bartylmew Averell of London, Susane weded to John Ayloff son and heyre of S<sup>r</sup> John Ayloff Knight. After the said Will'm Harrys maryed to his 2 wyf Johan daughter to Cooke of Bockynge and had issu by her Arthur Harrys, Thrydly the said Will'm maryed to his 3 wyf, Anne daughter of Rutter of London and had issu by her Edward & Crystofer.

Will'm Harreys son and heyre to Will'm Harrys of Sudmester (Somerset) maryed Jane daughter of Semer of Brawghinge, and hath issu, Will'm Harrys son and heyre.

## Harris.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a fess between three busts sable three martlets of the first. [ . ] 2 and 3. Gules, a chevron between three cross crosslets or. [ . ]*

CREST.—*A plover gules, holding in his beak a branch fructed or. [ . ]*

William Harrys of Barmesey (? Barnes) in the County of Surrey, weded Margaret dot' & on of theyres of Nycolas Nynes on of the 6 Clerkes of the Chancery Receiver of Cornewall & Devonshire and after ward Alderman and Shreeve of London, A<sup>o</sup> 18 H. 7, 1502, & had issu, Robert, Cycely, sine prole, Elianor weded to Thom. Allen of London, haberdasher, Rowland, Jane, Elisabeth, weded to John Cooke of (?) Barckam in Sussex & John sine prole, the said Margaret weded to her 2 husband Rych<sup>r</sup> Burton of Carsalton in the Counte of Surrey & had issu Anne Burton wyf to Dryver of the lymehowsse, Edyth wyf to Fraunces Muschamp of Peckam in the County of Surrey & Mary. The said Margaret weded to her 3 husband John Scotte of Camerwell in Surrey, and had issu Southwell sine prole & Edgare.

2. Robert Harrys of Leyghton stone (Leytonstone) weded Anne dot' to Rych<sup>r</sup> Allen late of Upwell in Norff. now of London, haburdasher, father to Thom. above named & had issue Margret, sine prole, Willm. sine prole, Anne sine prole, Robert sine prole, Mary, Martha. & Kateren.

## King.

Robert King of Myche Badew weded Letysse doughter and heyre of Will'm Berrell of Wryttell in the counte of Essex gent' and hath issu Will'm son and heyre, Bengamy 2 son, Rych<sup>r</sup> 3 son, Edmond 4 son, Fraunces 5 son, Lettyce, Mary, Elsbeth, Dorathe, Anne, Kateren.

## Maldon.

THE ARMES PRETENSTED OF THE BOROWE TOWNE OF MALDON.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Three lions passant regardant.*  
2. *Same as in Vis. of 1612.*

Taken in the tyme of Rych<sup>r</sup> Bret and Edward Coker Bayliffes the xxvij of August in A<sup>o</sup> 1558 and respyted till Crystmas for the verification of the same.

## Marsh.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly or and azure, on a pale engrailed three eagles displayed, all counterchanged.* [? MARSH.]  
2. . . . *impaling TIRRELL, and quarterings as under TIRRELL.*  
CREST.—*A leopard stantant proper, collared and chained* [ . ]

Will'm Marshe = Anne, doghter of Arthur Somerset  
of Essex. | brother to therl of Woster.

Will'm Mershe.	Mary wyff to Rych <sup>r</sup> Sackvyle.	Margaret wyff to John Baynam of Essex.	Elsabeth.
-------------------	---	---	-----------

## Meautis.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. MEAUTIS *as in Vis. 1612.*  
2. MEAUTIS *impaling ASTLEY.*  
CREST.—*As in Vis. 1612.*

John Meautys of the towne of Callis maryed daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ had issue Phelipe son and heyr. Phelipe son and heyr to John maryed Elisabeth daughter of Foxley of Blaksley in the Countie of Northampton and by her hath issue Sr Peter Mewtys Knight, John second son, Phelipe third son.

Sr Peter Mewtys son and heyr to Phelipe maryed to his first wyef Jane daughter of Asteley of London and by her had issue Henry Thom' Fraunces a daughter and Hercules. After the said Sr Peter Mewtys maryed to his second wyef Jane daughter of Angersley of Sussex.

## Mildmay.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Per fess nebulé argent and azure, three antelopes' heads erased, counterchanged, collared gules, spotted or.* [ . ]  
 2. *Same, impaling quarterly as impaled in the fourth shield under*  
 TIRRELL.

CREST.—*Per pale or and azure an antelope's head coupé guttée, counterchanged, holding in its mouth a branch of hawthorn, blossomed argent.* [? GONSTON.]

Thomas Myldmay Esquyer, weded Avys daughter of Will'm Gunson of London, Esquyer, and hath issu, Thom. son and hayre, Walter 2 son, Henry 3 son, Edward 4 son, Bennet, Elsabeth, & other w<sup>ch</sup> are all ded sans yssu.

## Naylinghurst.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Gules, a cross engrailed or.* [NAYLINGHURST.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a bend cotised azure three eagles displayed or.* [ . ]  
 2. . . . impaling BROWNE.

1. Clement Naylingherst of Myche Badow weded daughter of and had issue James Naylingherst son and heyre, Hugh 2 son, & Elsabeth.
2. James Naylingherst son and heyre to Clement weded Margery, daughter to and had issu Raff Nylyngherst son & heyre, Edward 2 son, Rych' 3 son.
3. Raff Naylingherst, son and heyre weded Elsabeth daughter of John Browne of Whight Rodinge in the Counte of Essex and hath issue.

## Pascall.

(No. 1.)

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *A chevron engrailed, on a chief azure three mullets or.* [KEBELL]  
 2. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, three bars azure, over all a bend engrailed gules.* [ . ] 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron between three escallops azure.* [ . ]

John Paschall of Myche Badow esquyer weded Mary daughter of George Kebell of Newbotell in the Counte of Northampt' esquyer and hath issu John Pashall son and heyre, Baptist 2 son, and Thomasyn.

## Pascall.

(No. 2.)

Will'm Paschall of Southamyngefelde (South Hanningfield) in the Counte of Essex esquier, brother to John Pashall of Myche Badow, weded Anne daughter of John Blake of Bassetes in lytell Badou in the Counte of Essex, and of Anne his wyf daughter and heyre of Rawson of \_\_\_\_\_ and had issu John son and heyre, Will'm 2 son, Anne, Elisabeth.

## Paule.

The petegre of Thom' Paule of Cranbroke in the counte of Essex esquier and on of the syx Clerkes of the Chancery and controller of the hanaper.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, a fess engrailed between three lions passant regardant or.* [ . ] 2 and 3. *Azure, three bendlets or.* [ . ]  
 2. *Same, impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a fess gules between three martlets sable the rays of a sun or.* [ . ]  
 2 and 3. *Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief three boars' heads argent.* [ . ]  
 CREST.—*A unicorn statant.* [ . ]

## Petre.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *PETRE impaling TIRRELL.*  
 2. *PETRE impaling BROWNE as BROWNE No. 3 in Vis. of 1612.*

Sr Will'm Peter knight, weded to his fyrst wyf Gertreaude daughter to Sr John Tirell of Warley knight and had issu by her Dorathe, weded to Nicolas Wadam son and heyre to John Wodam of Meryfeld in the Counte of Somersetshire esquier. Elisabeth 2 daughter weded to John Gostwyke son and heyre to Will'm Gostwyke of Wyllington in the Counte of Bedford esquier after the said Sr Will'm Peter maryed to his 2 wyf Anne, daughter of Will'm Browne Mayre of London, relicta John Terell of Heron, & hath issue by her, John son and heyre, Thomasyn & Kateren.

This is the petegre of the chyldren of the lady Anne Peter by her fyrst husband John Terell of heron w<sup>ch</sup> chyldren be the right enheritors to Gertrewde Blunt late Marques of Exceter.

John Terell of Heron son and heyre to Sr Thom' Terell of Heron weded Anne daughter of Will'm Browne mayre of London and had issu Mary that dyed sans issu, Katerin weded to Rych<sup>r</sup> Baker son and heyr to Sr John Baker of Sussingerst in the Counte of Kent, Knight, and had issu John, Thom' and Anne.

## Prews.

These armes of Prews or Prowes as yt is supposed stand in the parler wyndow at Cranbroke besyde Ilford.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Gules, three crows argent, a crescent for difference.* [ . ]  
 2. . . . *impaling paly of six sable and argent, per fess counter-changed.* [ . ]

## Rich.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Incomplete—supposed to be arms of RICH.*  
 2. . . . *impaling azure two bars argent, each charged with a martlet between two cross crosslets sable, on a chief or a rose between two fleurs de lis gules.* [GYNKES.]

S<sup>r</sup> Rych<sup>r</sup> Ryche Knight lord Ryche, weded Elisabeth daughter and heyre of Will'm Gynkes of London, groser, and hath issu Robert Ryche esquier son and heyre, Margery weded to Henry Pygot of Abington in the counte of Cambrudge, esquier, Mary weded to S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Wrothe of Endfylde in the Counte of Midelsex knight, Anne weded to Edmond Mordant son to William Mordant of Hempsted in the Counte of Essex esquier, Dorathe weded to Fraunces Barley of Kenton in the Counte of Herford esq<sup>r</sup>, Awdry weded to Robert Drewry son and heyre to S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Drewry of Halsted in the Counte of Suff. knight, Elizabeth weded to Robert Payton of Islam in the Counte of Cambrudge esquier, Wenyfred weded to Roger North son and heyre to S<sup>r</sup> Edward North, Knight lord North, Fraunces weded to John lord Darcy of Cheche, Anne weded to Pygot of Stratton in the Counte of Bedford, esquier.

✓ Robert Ryche, esquier son and heyre to S<sup>r</sup> Rych<sup>r</sup> Knight lord Ryche, weded Elisabeth daughter and heyre to Jorge Baldry of Hadley in the Counte of Suff. esquier son and heyre to S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Baldry of London, merceer and hath issue Rych<sup>r</sup> son and heyre.

## Smyth.

- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Sable a fess dancetté argent billettée between three lioncels rampant gardant of the second, each supporting an altar or, flaming proper.* [SMYTH.]  
 2. SMYTH *impaling a chevron engrailed.* [KARKEK.]  
 3. SMYTH *impaling WILFORD.*

John Smyth of Walden esquier maryed to his fyrst Agnes daughter to Charnock, and had issu John Smyth son and heyre, S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Smyth, Knight, 2 son, George Smyth 3 son. Ales weded to Will'm Bowlynge of Walden, Agnes and Margaret dyed sans issu, Johanna weded to Allen Woode of Knodland in the Counte of Kent, gent'.

S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Smyth, knight, 2 son to John maryed to his fyrst wyeff Elisabeth daughter of (William) Karkek of London, and by her hath no issu, after he maryed to his 2 wyf Phelipe, daughter of Wylforde of London gent.

## Swallow.

ARMS (3 shields).—1. *A fess or between three swallows volant azure.* [SWALLOW.]  
 2. . . . *impaling* PYNNER.  
 3. *Or, on a fess gules between three cinquefoils azure a leopard passant argent* [LORD], *impaling Quarterly 1 and 4.* SWALLOW.  
 2 and 3. WHITEBRED.

CREST.—*A hind's head erased proper, collared countercompony argent and azure.*  
 [ . ]

Raff Swallowe of Bokkyng, maryed Johan daughter of May of Bokkyng and had yssu Raff son and heyre, John 2 son, a daughter weded to Woman of Bokkyng.

John 2 son to Raff weded Julyan daughter of Turner and had issu John Swallowe son and heyre, Julyan weded to Wornall of Felsted.

John Swallow, son & heyre of John weded Margaret daughter of Thom. Grey of Cressyng temple and had issu John Swallow son and heyre, Clement Swallowe, Anne weded to Robert Lyster of Fyncheley in the Counte of Medelsex, gent., Johanna weded to James lorde of Danbury in the Counte of Essex gent. Jane weded to Will'm Sewall of Halsted.

John Swallow son & heyre of John, weded Anne daughter of Pynner of Kyngston upon thames in the Counte of Surrey, gent. and hath issu Elisabeth now lyvinge and maryed to Jente (? Gente).

## Sysley.

ARMS.—*Vert, on a chevron between three goats statant argent as many fleurs de lis* [SYSLEY.]  
 CREST.—*A buck's head erased gules guttée, collared and attired or, in the mouth a leaved branch vert.* [SYSLEY.]

1. Fraunces Sysley of Fountaynes in the County of Yorke, weded dot' of Covert of Chyche in the County of Sussex & had issu Crystofer.

2. Crystofer son and heyr of Fraunces maryed dot' of & had issu Charles.

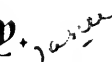
3. Charles Sysley of Fountains weded dot' of Stanstrete of Kente & had issu Fraunces.

4. Fraunces Sysley of Northam in Sussex weded dot' to Ellet of Sussex & had issu Rych<sup>r</sup> Robert sine prole, & Watre, w<sup>ch</sup> Water had issu John, Rych<sup>r</sup>, & ij more.

5. Rych<sup>r</sup> Sysley son & heyr of Fraunces is of Sevenmoke in Kent, weded Anne dot' to Robert Stanstrete of Benadey in Kent & had issu, Elisabeth wyf to Robert Maddy of London, Clemens wyf to Larence Ellet of Estham, John weded & had issu Henry, Clement 2 son, Thom. sine prole.

6. Clement Sysley of Barton Hall in Essex, 2 son to Rych<sup>r</sup> weded fyrst Fraunces dot' to S<sup>r</sup> Fraunces Flemyng of Rompsey in Hampshy<sup>r</sup> Knight & had issu Elisabeth & Thom. & to his 2 wyf Mawdely dot' to Thom. Chamberlen of Estham & had issu John, sine prole, Water sine prole, Ellyn, sine prole, Elisabeth sine prole, Fraunces sine prole.



Tey, 

Robertus de Teye. = Anna, uxor ejus.

Willelmus Teye vixit, A° 13 E. 3. =

Iste Robertus Teye habuit  
Teye Maundevyle m. Py-  
cottes m. Aldeholte m.  
Mosehole m. Longville et  
Bradenelles m. Peldon, m.  
Newhall in Peldon m. Al-  
deham m. Leyre del Heye  
m. Botingham Hall m.  
Buche magna et parva m.  
&c.

Robertus Teye =  
miles.Joh'es Teye  
sine exitu.

Ed'us Teye.

... prima  
uxor.Robertus Tey =  
Ar' obiit  
A° 5 H. 6.Johanna uxor ejus  
post nupta Ricardo  
Witherton.

Joh'es Tey ar' obiit A° 19 H. 6. =

Johannes Tey ar' =  
obiit A° 2 E. 4. =  
Margareta filia  
Henrici Lang-  
ley, ar.Henricus Tey ætatis 7 annoru'  
ad mortem patris.Robertus Tey, ar' =  
obiit A° 13 E. 4. =  
Elizabetha uxor ejus  
filia Thome Knevit,  
ar'.Willm's Tey ætatis 12 annorum,  
A° 13 E. 4.

## Tirrell.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly* TIRRELL, COGSHALL, BORGAT, FLAMBERT, as under WENTWORTH in Vis. 1612.  
2. *Quarterly* 1 and 4. *Argent a fess gules, on a chief three torteaux.* [ . ] 2 and 3. *Vair or and gules.* [ FERRERS. ]  
3. *Quarterly* 1 and 4. *Argent, three cocks gules.* [ COCKAYNE. ]  
2 and 3. *Gules, a fess between three saltires coupèd or.* [ . ]  
4. TIRRELL impaling quarterly 1 and 4. GONSON or GUNSTONE, as in shield of Browne No. 2 in Vis. of 1634. 2 and 3. *Same coat as the next in that shield.*

CREST.—Same as TIRRELL in Vis. 1612.

S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Terell of Heron, maryed to his fyrst wyf, daughter of Devereux lord Feres (Ferrers) and had issu a daughter that dyed sans issu, the said S<sup>r</sup> Thomas maryed to his 2 wyf Beatryce, daughter of John Cokeyne, and had issu S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Terell son and heyre, Sewsan weded to another weded to Browne of Fydellers.

S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Terell son & heyre to S<sup>r</sup> Thom. by his second wyf, weded Custaunce

doughter of John lord Mountjoye & had issu John Terell esquier w<sup>ch</sup> maryed Anne, doughter of Will'm Browne mayre of London, and had by her issu Kateren maryed to Rychard Baker & so died sans issu male, also the said Sr Thom. had Sr Harry terell, second son, & heyre of the said Sr Thom. after the deth of his brother John, William Terell, 3 son, george iiij<sup>th</sup> son, Thom. 5<sup>th</sup> son, Charles 6<sup>th</sup> son, Kateren weded to George Ketell, Anne weded to Knight of Kent, after to Knighton of Bayford in Herfordshyre.

Sr Harry Terell knight, 2 son to Sr Thom. and heyre weded Thomasyn, doughter of Will'm Gunston of London, and had issu by her Thom. son and heyre, Will'm 2 son, John, Phelipe, & Robert. Bernet, Anne, Mary, Elenor, Aves, Gertrude, Joane, Benet & Bryget, all threy last borne at on bourden.

## Vere.

ARMS.—1. . . . *impaling quarterly 1 and 4. GOLDING.* 2. WORTHEY, *as in Vis.* 1558. 3. *Three billets, in chief three roundles.* [How.]

John Vere Erl of Oxford &c. weded Elisabeth doughter and heyre to Edward Trussell son and heyre to Sr Will'm Trussell, knight, and hath issu, John Vere erl of Oxford son and heyre, Awbry de Vere 2 son, Robert 3 son, Gefferey 4 son, Elisabeth maryed to Sr Thom. Darcy, Knight, lord darcy of Cheche, Anne weded to Edmond, lord Shefelde, Fraunces maryed to Henry Erl of Surrey.

John Vere erl of Oxford son and heyre of John maryed to his fyrst wyf Dorathe doughter to Raff, Erl of Westm<sup>r</sup>land, and hath issue by her Kateren, weded to Sr Edward Wyndsor, Knight, lord Wyndsor. After the said John Vere erl of Oxford weded to his 2 wyf Margery, doughter of John Goldynge of Halsted in the Counte of Essex, esquier and hath issu by her Edward de Veer, lord Bulbecke son and heyre, lady Mary.

## Wentworth.

(No. 1.)

Sr Roger Wentworth knight weded and had issu Sr John Wentworth son and heyre. Henry 2 son, Roger 3 son, John 4 son. Lora fyrst weded to Shaw, after to Everard and thyrldy to Fraunces Clopton.

Roger Wentworth 3 son to Sr Roger weded Ales doughter of Bukford, and hath issu by her John son and heyre, Anne weded to Roger Parker of Gosfyld in Essex.

John son and heyr of Rogere weded Elisabeth doughter to Edward Capell, esquier and hath issu.

## Wentworth.

(No. 2.)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of 14*—1. WENTWORTH. 2. HOWARD. 3. SPENSER. 4. GOWSELL. 5. TIPTOFT. 6. BADLESMERE. 7. HELLIAM. 8. INGLISHE. 9. SWINBURNE. 10. ? TIPTOFT, *as in Vis. 1612.* 11. *Three pales wavy.* [ . ] 12. *Three martlets.* [ . ] 13. PARRIS. 14. *Three bendlets azure, a canton argent.* [ . ]

2. *A saltire engrailed sable, in middle chief a bear's head erased azure, muzzled or.*

Henry Wentworth 2 son to Roger w<sup>ch</sup> maryed the daughter and heyre to Phelip le Spenser, maryed Elisabeth daughter and sole heyre to Henry Howard and had issu S<sup>r</sup> Roger Wentworth Knight son and heyre, Henry 2 son, Thom. 3 son, Will'm 4 son, & Robert w<sup>ch</sup> ij dyed all sans issu, Margery, weded to S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Walgrave, Knight, Margaret fyrst wedded to Ashefyld after to Wynkefelde, Elisabeth weded to Rich<sup>r</sup> Alington after weded to Cheny, Mary weded fyrst to Tymperley, after to Harvy. After the said Henry Wentworth weded to his 2 wyef Jane daughter and heyre of Fytz Symond and hath issu by her S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Wentworth knight of Oxfordshyr.

S<sup>r</sup> Roger Wentworth Knight son & heyre to Henry, weded Anne daughter of Humfrey Tyrrell, 2 son of S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Terell of Heron & Izabell, daughter and heyre of John Helyon of Essex esquier and hath issu S<sup>r</sup> John Wentworth son and heyre, Henry 2 son, Roger 3 son, John 4 son, Margaret weded to John Barney of Redam in the Counte of Norff. esquier, Lora weded to Edmond Shawe, after to Edward thyrddy to Fraunces Clopton.

S<sup>r</sup> John Wentworth son and heyre to S<sup>r</sup> Roger weded Anne daughter of John Betnam (Bettenham) of Plimsley in the Counte of Kent esquier and hath issu Anne, w<sup>ch</sup> was fyrst weded to S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Ryche Knight, son and heyre to Rych<sup>r</sup> lord Rych<sup>r</sup> Ryche, after to Henry lord Matravers son and heyre to Henry Earl of Arundell but she had no issue by nether of them.

## Whitbred.

ARMS.—*Argent a chevron between three antelopes' heads erased gules.* [WHITBRED.]

John Whytbrede of Stapleford tawney in the counte of Essex maryed Dorothe daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and by her had issu Thom. son and here.

Thom. son and heyre of John dwellin in Whight Nottley in the same counte of Essex maryed the daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ Smyth of Cressyng and by her had issu, Clement son and heyre w<sup>ch</sup> dyed sans issu, Cristofer 2 son, a daughter maryed to Thom. Grey of Cressyng temple, & had issu Marget weded to John Swallowe of Bokkyng.

Cristofer Whytbrede second son and heyre to Thom. Whytbred, aforesaid maryed Mawde daughter of Frenche of Stebbyng, and by her had issu Thom. son and heyre, Anne maryed to Thom. Overed and Ellen maryed to Bytle.

Thom. Whitbred son and heyre to Cristofer maryed to his fyrst wyef, Dennys the daughter of Will'm Bytle and by her had issue Thom. son and heyre, Clement second son, and Grace, The said Thom. maryed to his 2 wyef Agnes daughter of Will'm Hunt and by her had issu, John, Henry, Mary and Agnes.

## White.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. WHITE, *as WHITE in Vis. of 1612.*

2. WHITE, *impaling Argent three eagles displayed gules.* [STROODE.]

Rych<sup>r</sup> Whyt of Hutton esquier marved Mawde daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Terell of heron and had issu S<sup>r</sup> Rych<sup>r</sup> Whyt son and heyre, Suzan weded to Tonge al's Clarentieulx King of Armes, Mary, weded fyrst to Whythed, after to Spenser, Jane weded to Wylcookes.

Rych<sup>r</sup> son and heyre to Rychard, weded Margery daughter of Sterley (? Shirley) of Nottingh'mshy<sup>r</sup>, & had issu, George son and heyre, Humfrey 2 son, John 3 son, Dorathe weded to Stantone, Anne weded to Sotell, Elisabeth weded to Sheperd, Mary, Thomasyn, and Kateren unmarried.

George Whyt son & heyre to Rych<sup>r</sup> weded Kateren daughter to Will'm Stroode of Devonshyre, and hath issu Sewsan.

## Wylford.

ARMS.—*Same as WILFORD in Vis. 1612.*

Robert Wylford of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Counte of Devonshyr esquier weded to his fyrst wyf \_\_\_\_\_ and had issu Will'm Wylford son and heyre, James 2 son, Edmond 3 son, Robert 4 son.

James Wylford 2 son to Robert weded Elisabeth daughter of Bateman of Pluckeneys in the Counte of Kent and had issu Thom. Wylford son and heyre, John, 2 son, Will'm 3 son, Robert 4 son, Nicolas 5<sup>th</sup> son, Anne weded to Mighell Inglyshe of London, Kateren weded to Henry Gaysford of Carsalton in the Counte of Surrey esquier.

Will'm Wylford 3 son to James maryed Agnes daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ Hamond of Kent gent', w<sup>d</sup>owe of Henry Wentworth 2 brother to S<sup>r</sup> John Wentworth and hath issu by her John, sone and heyre, Will'm 2 son.

## Wiseman.

his armes sa. chevron bet. iij roweles of Speres argent a crescent his dyfference his crest a horse of the (sea) cowchant sable purfled or.

Wyseman of Felsted. =

John Wyseman of Felstede Essex. = Johan' dot' of Lege of London.

Thom. Wyseman maryed dot' of Cutbert Vaghan.

Robert 2 son maryed dot' of Barrou.

George 3 son maryed dot' of Strangman.

Phelyp 4 son maryed dot' Tyrrell.

Rych<sup>r</sup> 5 son.

Wil'm 6 maryed dot' of Cocke.

—  
Ann wyf to Fytche.

# The Visitation of Essex, 1558.


## Aleyn, Alleyn.

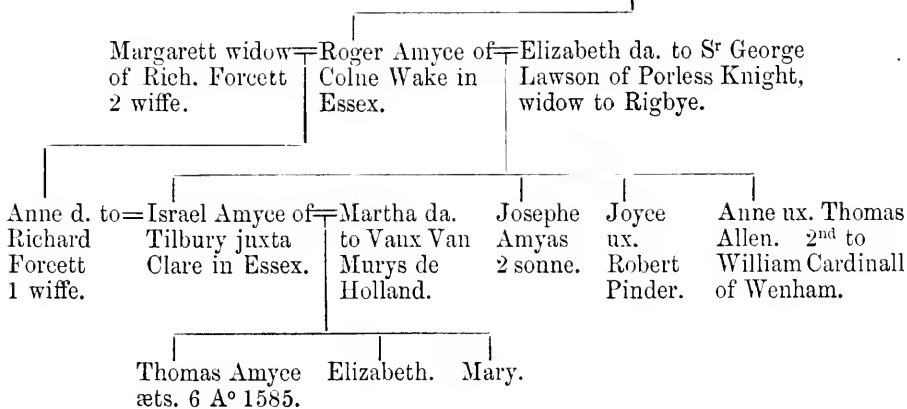
Of Little Lees, same as in Vis. 1612.

## Amys, Amyce.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules charged with three mullets of the first.* [AMYS.]

CREST.—*A hind passant argent collared gules.* [AMYS.]

John Amys de comitat Somersett. 



## Appulton, Apleton.

Same as in Vis. 1612, with same Crest and the first 4 quarterings of the first shield.

## Aylofffe.

Same as in Vis. 1612, but the wife of Thomas Aylofffe is said to be Agnes da. of *William Birche* by Alice his wife da. of Roger Grice. With crest and arms as in that Vis.

## Baard.

(See *Barrington*, No. 1.)

## Bacon.

(See *Cooke*, No. 1.)

## Barnabye.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess stony counterfessory vert between three boars' heads sable two trefoils slipped ermineis.* [BARNABYE.]

CREST.—*A demi-greyhound gules holding between the paws a branch of laurel proper* [BARNABYE.]

A Patent granted to John Barnabye of Colchester by Clar. Harvey 2 P. and M

John Barnabye of Colchester. =

Thomas Barnabye = Elizabeth, da. to John Allen  
of Colchester. of Hatfield Peverell.

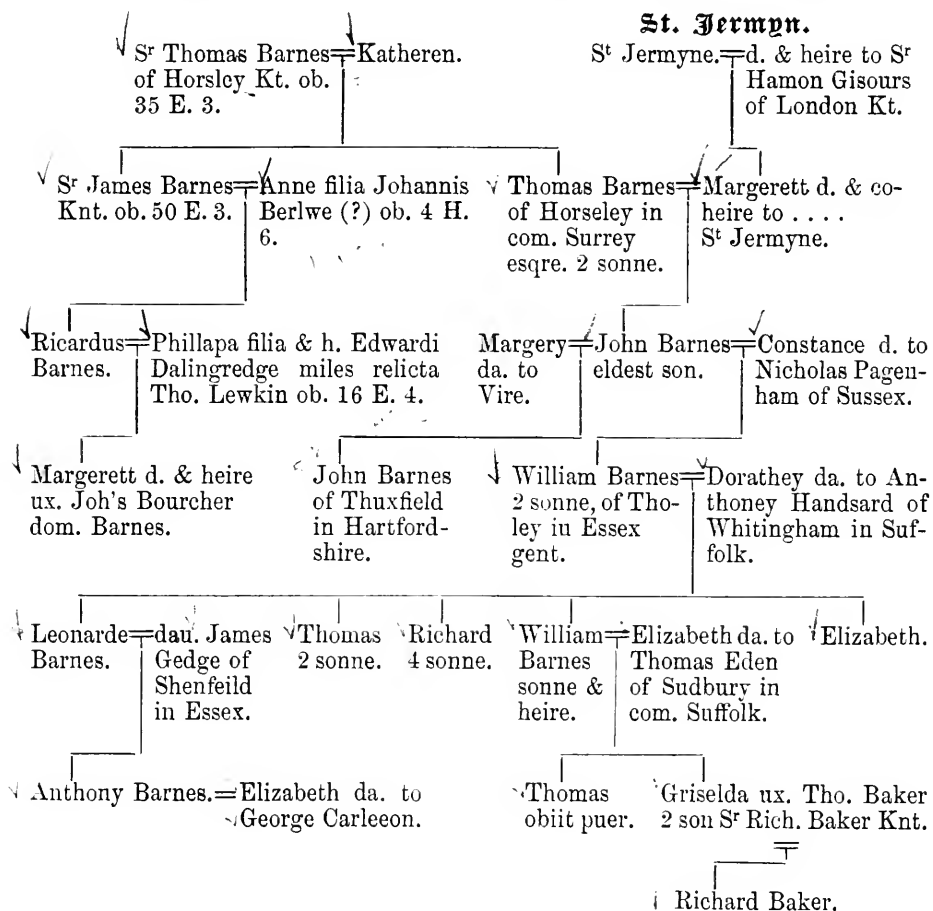
## Barnard.

Same as in Vis. 1612, but the first Barnard is called Francis, and the wife of his son William is called Joane, and said to have been previously married to Robert Dargye; Ann, wife of Francis, is called sole heir of Sir William Worthington; and Anne Leighe is said to have married secondly William Yonge of Essex.

## Barnes.

ARMS.—*As in Vis.* 1552.CREST.—*A leopard passant proper bound round the middle azure, chained or.*

[BARNES.]



# Barrington.

(No. 1.)

## Mandeville.

✓ Sr Odinell =  
Barrington  
Knight.

Sr Galfrey =  
Mandeville  
Earl of  
Essex.

✓ Sr Eustace =  
Barrington  
Knight.

Sr William =  
Mandeville  
Knight.

✓ Sr Humfrey = Grissell dr & h.  
Barrington to Sr Rauffe  
Knight. Mercy Knight.

Sr William =  
Mandeville  
Knight.

✓ Sr Humfrey = Anne dr & heire  
Barrington to Sr William  
Knight. Mandeville Kt.

**Chetwinde.**  
Richard d =  
Chetwinde  
ob. 5 H. 5.

✓ Sr Nicholas = da. to Sr Rauffe  
Barrington Nortofte Kt.  
Knight.

William =  
Chetwinde  
ob. ante (?)  
ux.

✓ Nicholas Barrington. = Agnes (? Elianor) da. & h.  
to William Chetwynd.

✓ Sr Nicholas Barrington = Alice da. & coh. to  
Knight. Nich. Bellhowse  
Knight.

✓ Philip Barrington = Margaret d. to  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne. Sr William Tey  
Kt.

✓ Nicholas Barring- = Emme da. & heire to  
ton Esq. Sr Robert Baard.

✓ John Barrington. = Katherine d. to  
Anthony Barnes.

✓ Sr John Barrington. = Margaret d. & h. to  
Kt. John Blomvyle Kt.

A

B

## Baard.

Sr Raffe Baarde =  
Knight.

Sr John Baard =  
Kt.

Sr Richard Baard = Elizabeth da.  
Kt. to Carbonel.

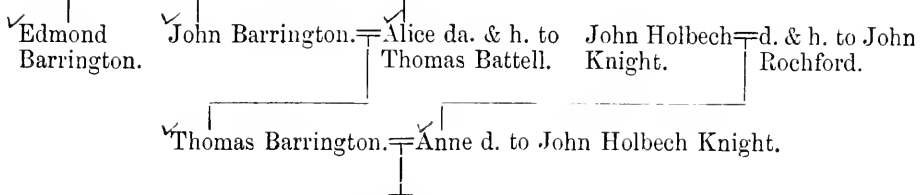
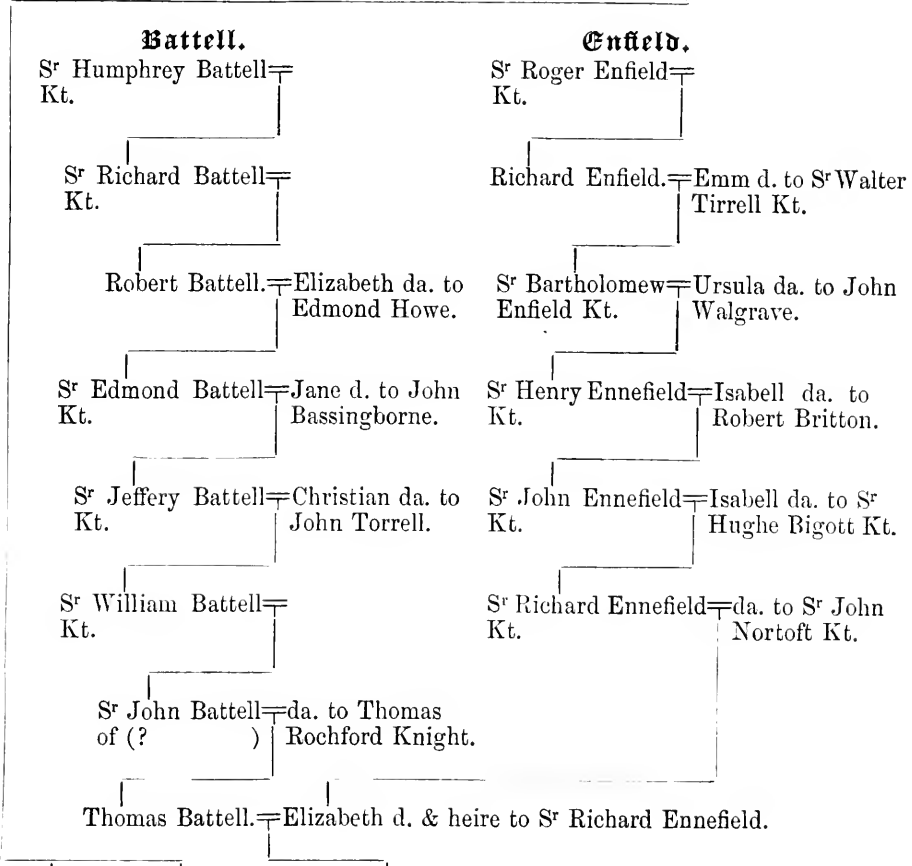
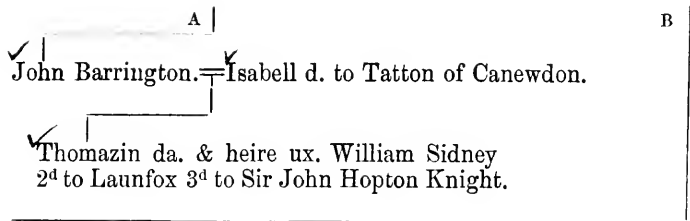
Sr Rafe Baard = Isabell da. to  
Kt. Sr John Ham-  
lyn Kt.

Sr Henry Baard = . . . d. to  
Kt. Jeffrey  
Gryseyley.

Sr Henry Baard = Mawde d. to  
Kt. . . Fryskney  
of Fryskney.

Sr Robert Baard = Margaret d. to  
Kt. Sr Henry  
Bensted.





The continuation of this Pedigree is the same as in the Vis. of 1612, and the Arms are the same.

## Barrington.

(No. 2.)

(See Parker.)

---

## Barry.

(See Morgan, No. 1.)

---

## Battell.

(See Barrington, No. 1.)

(See also JOSSELYN in Vis. 1612.)

---

## Beckingham.

Same as in Vis. 1612, except that the husband of Alice is said to be *Anthony*, and Alice is said to be daughter of *Titchborne*, not Twichenor. Same Crest and Arms.

---

## Bedell.

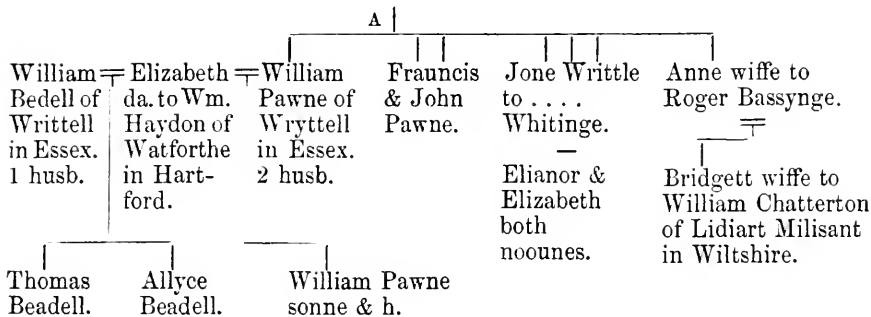
John Stalbroke of London Inholde. =

John Monmouthe = Alice da. to John  
of London. = Stalbroke.

### Pawne.

William Pawne = Anne, da. & coheire to  
of Essex. = John Monmouthe.

A



### Bell.

ARMS OF BELL.—*As in Vis. 1612.*  
 CREST.—*A talbot passant ermine.* [BELL.]

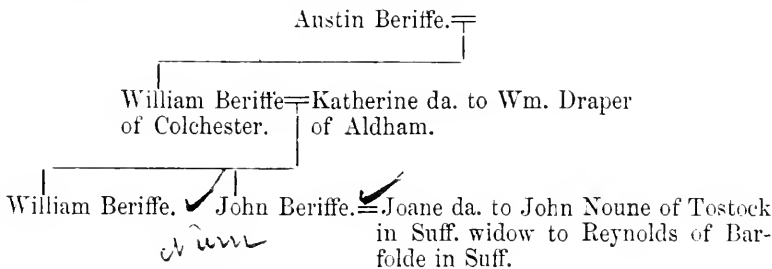
Same as in Vis. 1612, except that the son and heir of William and Joane is said to be *James*, not John; and the age of Ann, da. of Edward, is not stated, but her son John Gorge is stated to be son and heir, 1604, and the two sons George are omitted.

### Bendish.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of 12—1 and 12. BENDISH. 2. BURGHWELL. 3. GRAUNCESTER. 4. BENINGTON. 5. CALLES. 6. BEAUCHAMP. 7. BARDFIELD. 8. HUNTINGTON. 9. CLOPTON. 10. FORDE. 11. HOBART.*  
 CREST.—*As under WESTLEY in Vis. 1612.*

### Beriff.

ARMS.—*Same as those of BERIF in 1634.*  
 CREST.—*In grass proper a beaver passant, also proper, collared or.* [BERIFF.]



**Blake.**

(See Pascall.)

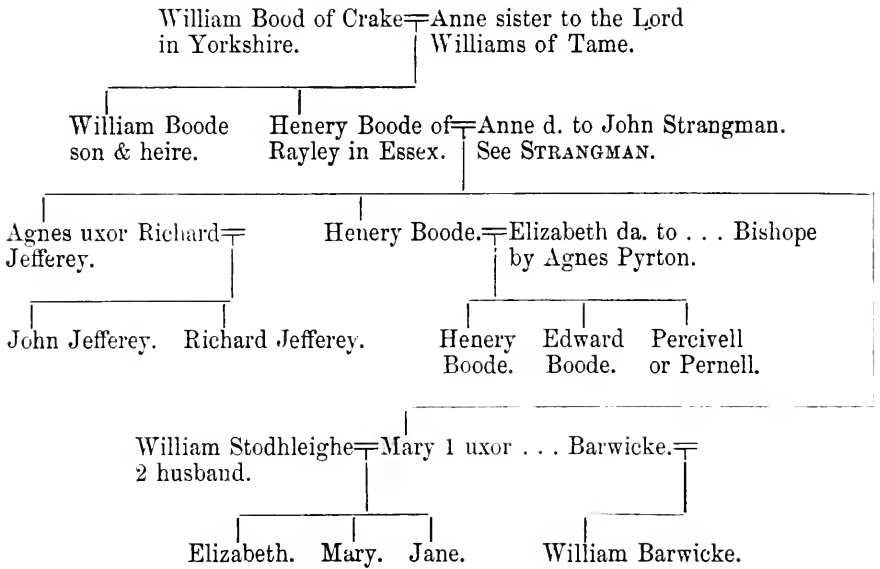
**Blake.**

Same as in Vis. 1612.

**Boode, Boade.**

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Sable, two chevrons between twelve escallops argent, 6, 3, and 3.* [BOODE.]



**Boode, Boade.**

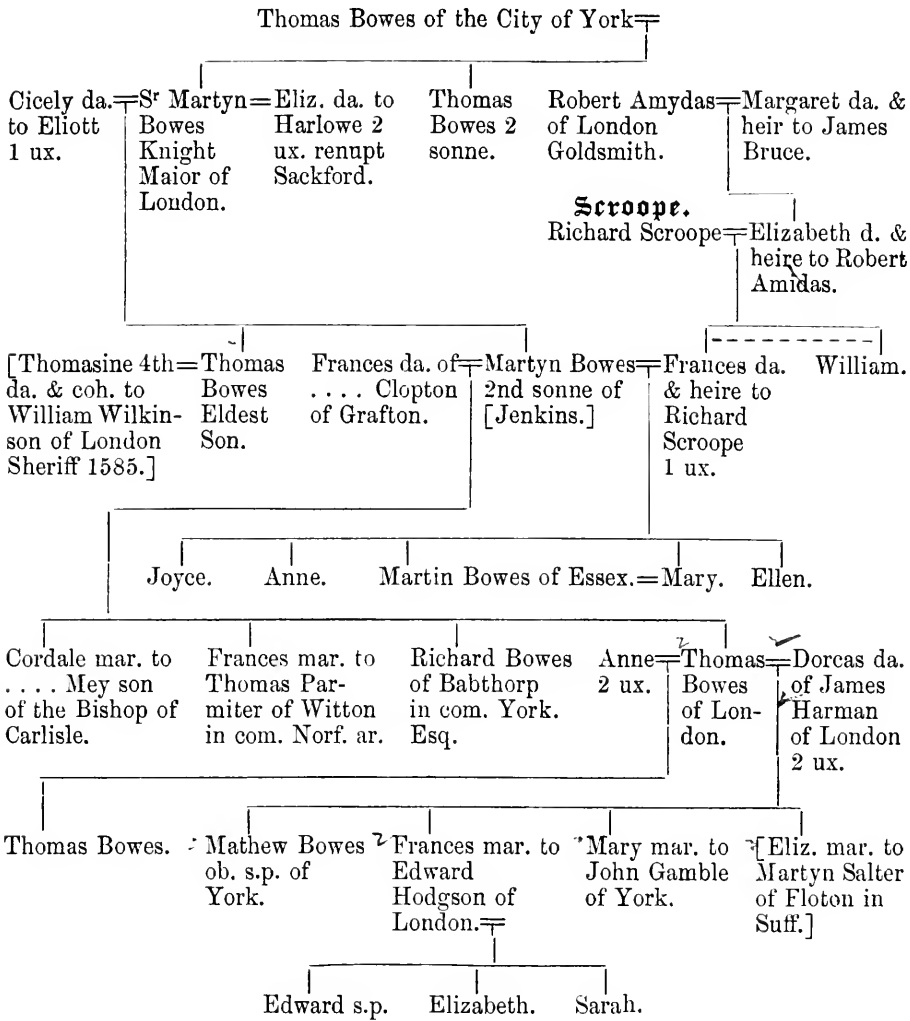
(No. 2.)

(See Mantell; also Pyrton and Strangman.)

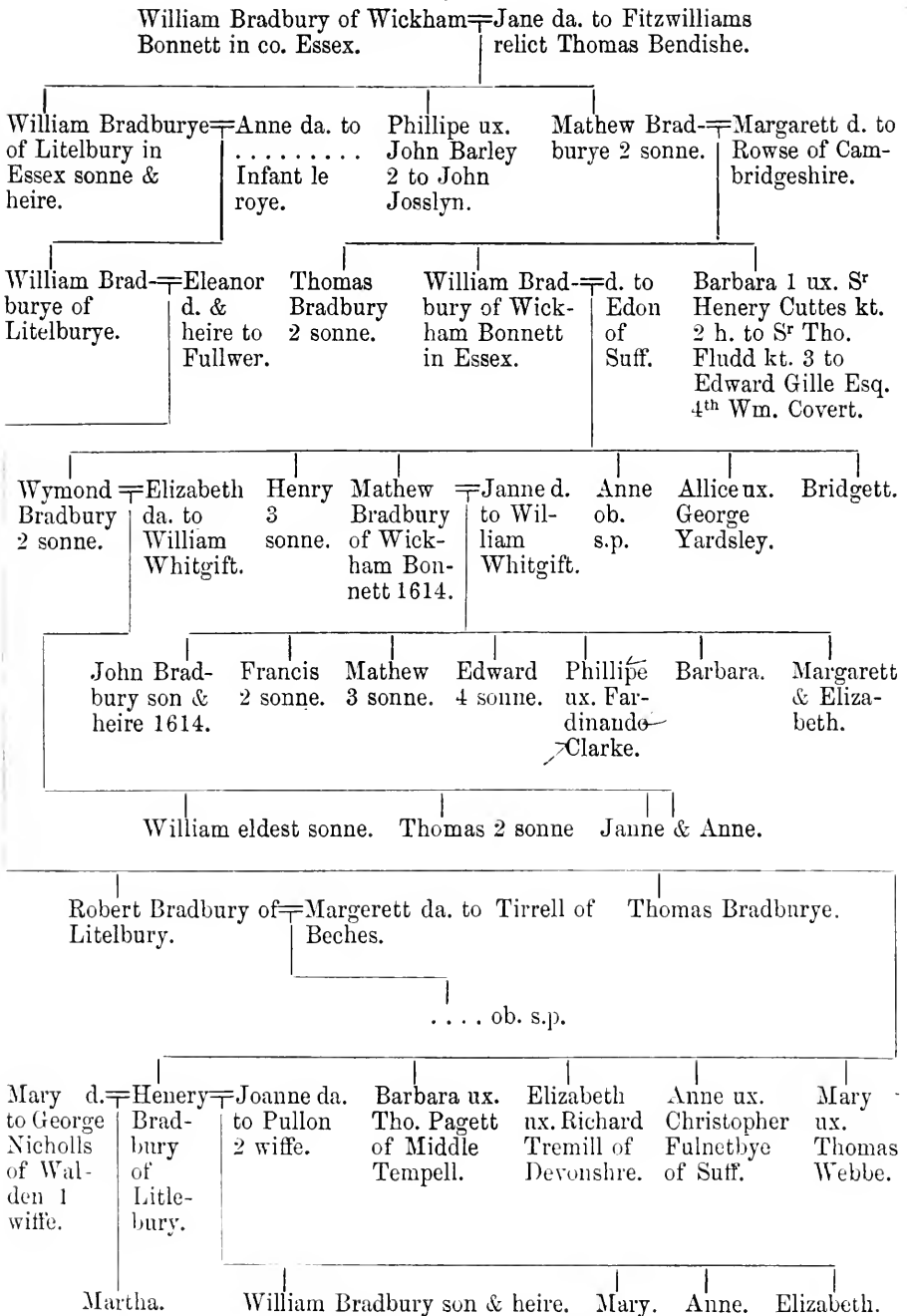
# Bowes.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 8—1. BOWES. 2. SCROOP. 3. TIPTOFT as in Vis. 1552.  
 4. A bend a label for difference [ ]. 5. AMIDAS. 6. BOYSSE.  
 7 and 8 as 3 in the third shield, and 2 and 3 in the second under BOWES in that Vis.

The parts bracketed are additions.



# Bradbury.



## Brampton.

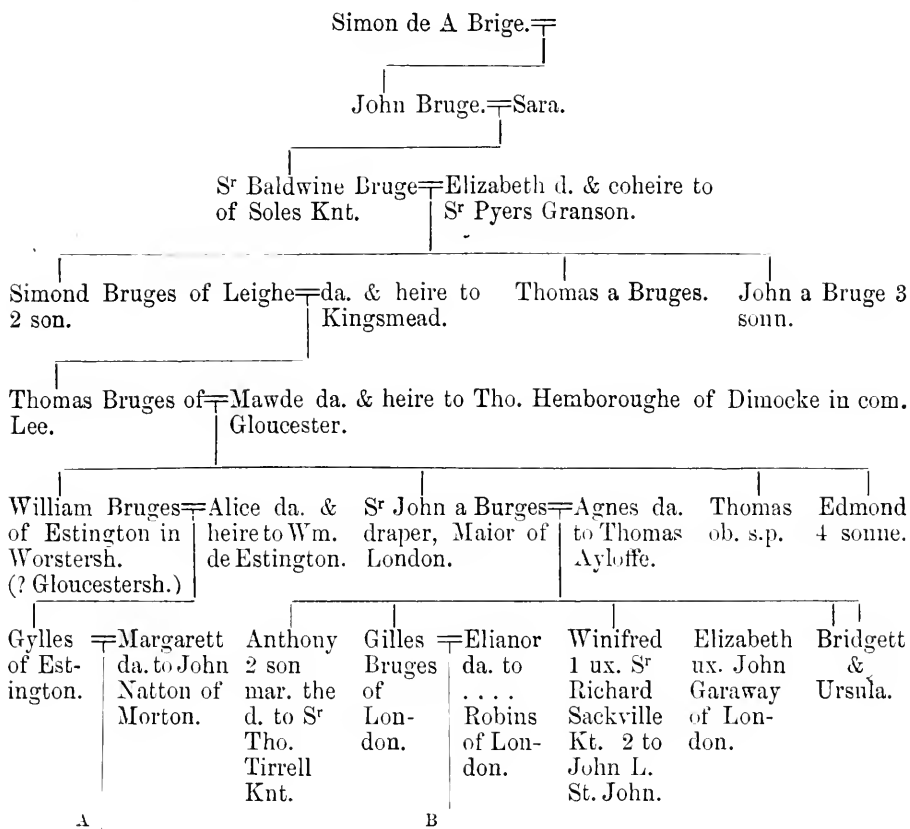
(See Lucas.)

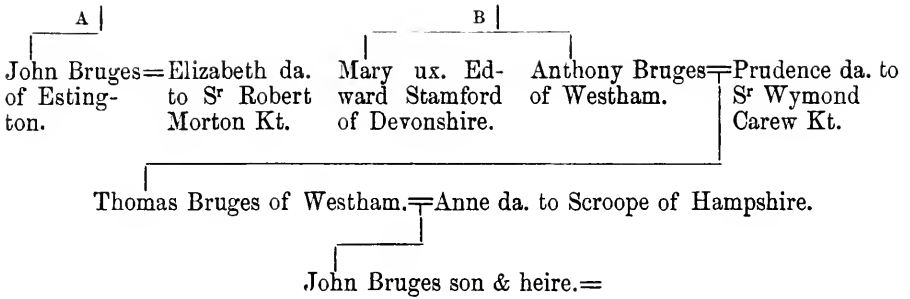
## Bricher or Brether.

Same as in Vis. 1612.

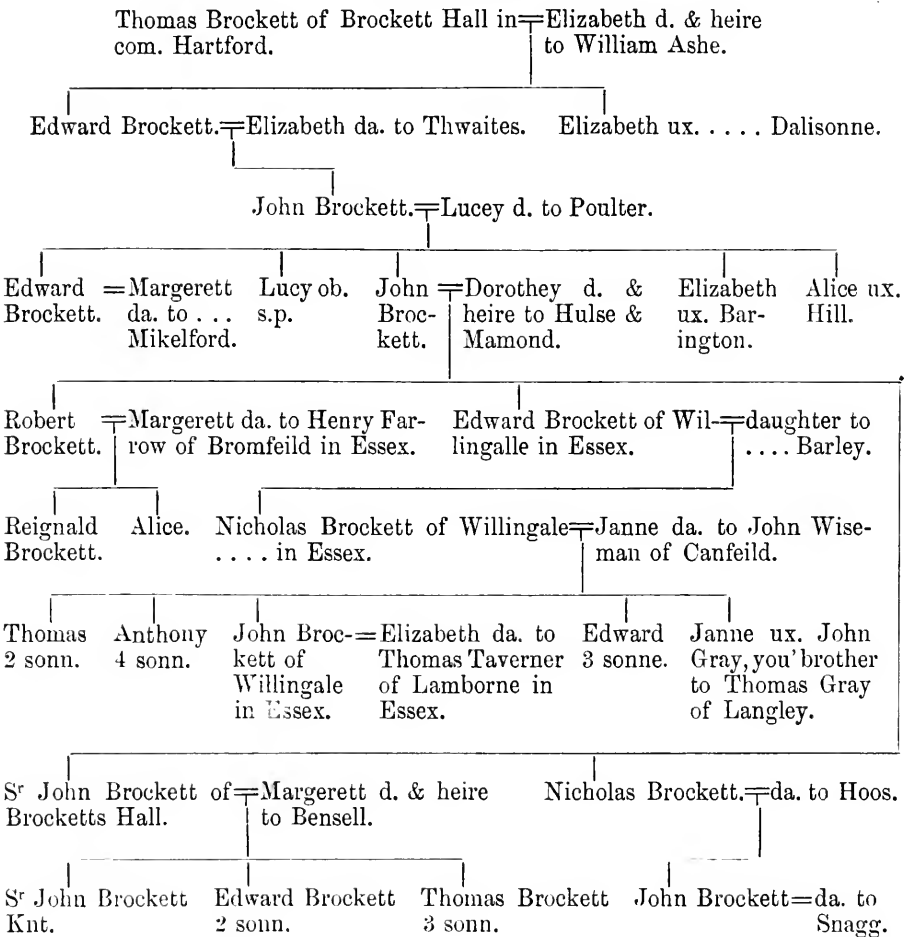
## Bridges, Bruges.

ARMS.—*Same as in Vis. 1612.*





## Brockett.





## Brockman, Brookman.

Same as in Vis. 1612, and same Crest.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*.—1. BROCKMAN. 2. FREER or FRYAR. 3. *Argent, on a bend azure, three boars' heads coupéd gules* [ ]. *Quarterly, or and gules a bordure argent* [ ].

## Brokesborne.

(See *Raynsford*.)

## Broughton.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*.—1. *Argent, a chevron between mullets gules*. [BROUGHTON.]  
2. *Sable, a chevron between three pheons or*. [FOSTER.] 3. *Argent, on a chevron gules three fleurs de lis or*. [PEVERLEY or PENDRED.] 4. *Argent, on a cross sable five escallops of the first*. [STONHAM.]

## Browne.


Same as Browne No. 1, in Vis. 1612, with same crest and arms; but gives William a son and heir *John*, making Robert the second, and the others third, fourth, and fifth sons.

## Bugge.

Two pedigrees: the same as those in Vis. of 1612 and 1634 respectively.

## Bullock.

This pedigree consists merely of the following:—

Edward Bullock of Wigborowe in Essex. 

Edward Bullock son & heire.

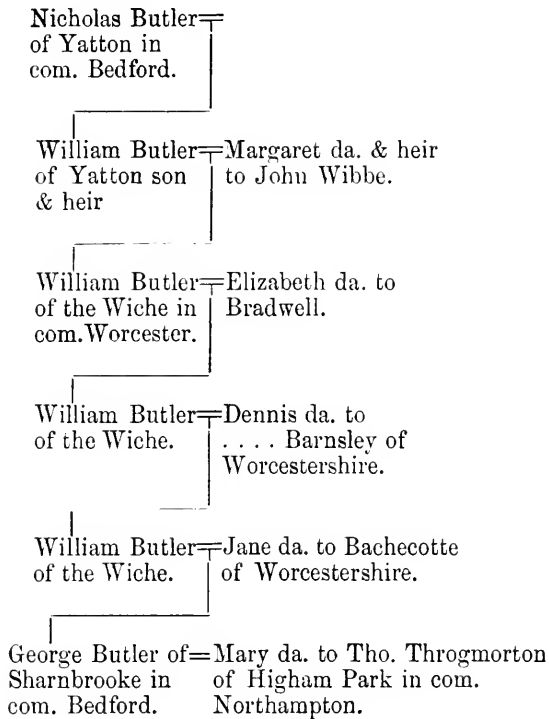
and is included in that of the same family in Vis. 1612.

## Burre.

Same as in Vis. of 1612; but gives John Burre and Alice his wife a son Thomas, et. 21, 1593, and daughters Ciceley and Susan, besides the five daughters there mentioned.

## Butler.

ARMS.—*Sable, a covered cup or.* [BUTLER.]



The rest is the same as in the Vis. of 1612.

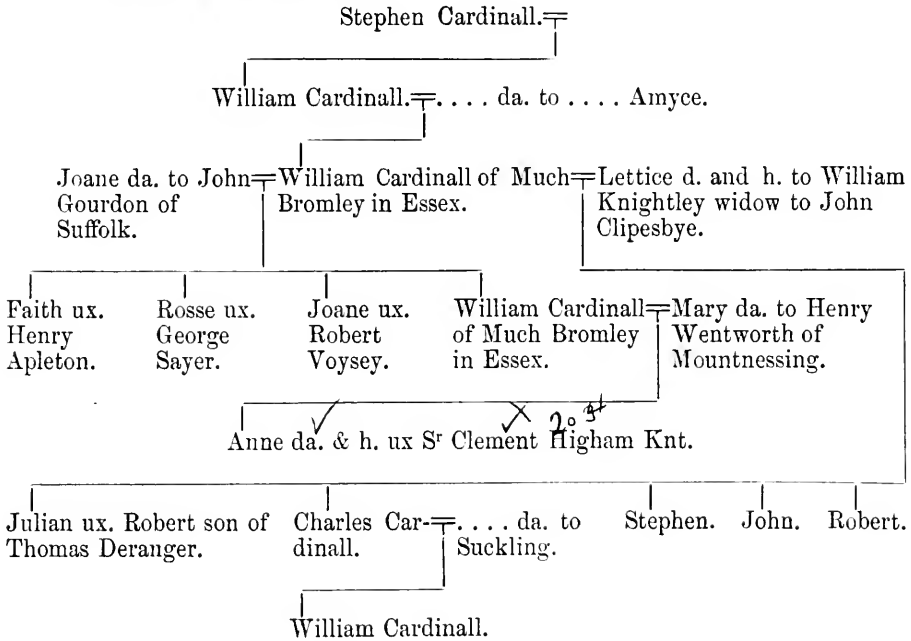
## Capell.

Same as in Vis. of 1612; but gives John Capell of Stoke by Neyland and Joanne, as father and mother of Sr William Capell, Knt., and gives Sir Giles a second son Henry; and a later hand adds the marriage of the last Sir Gamaliel Capell to a daughter of . . . Bennett, Alderman of London.

## Cardinall.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1 and 6. CARDINALL, as in Vis. of 1612. 2. Quarterly ermine and paly of six or and gules a bordure azure. [ ] 3. Azure, a stag's head cabossed or. [ ] 4. Argent, on a saltire sable five ducks of the first. [ ] 5. Argent, a lion rampant sable, a bordure engrailed of the second. [ ]

CREST.—Same as in Vis. of 1612.



## Carington.

Crest and arms as under Nevill in Vis. of 1634. Also two shields:—

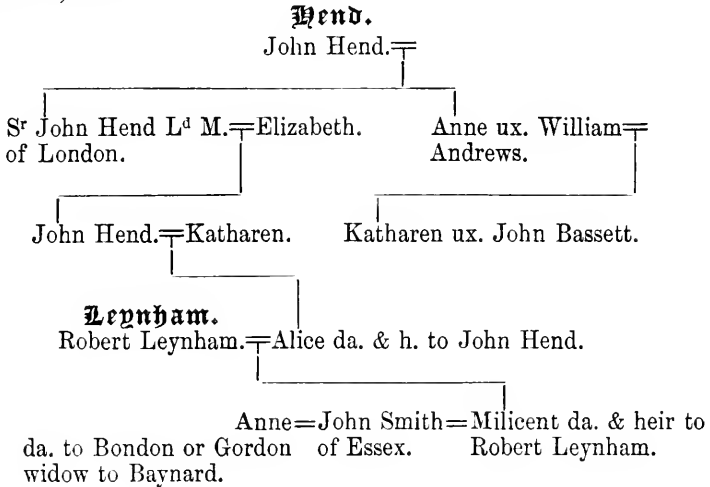
1. Quarterly of eighteen—1. Or, three crescents gules. [WOODHULL.] 2. Quarterly argent and gules, in each a cross patée counterchanged. [CHETWOOD.] 3. Argent, on a cross sable five escallops or. [ ] 4. Sable chequy or a bar ermine, on a chief argent three leopards' faces gules. [ ] 5. Argent, a lion rampant gules. [LYONS.] 6. Argent, three lions rampant sable. [ ] 7. Argent, two bars azure, a bordure engrailed sable. [ ] 8. Gules, three water bougets argent. [ ] 9. Argent, a saltire gules, chequy or. [ ] 10. Gules, a fret or. [ ] 11. Azure, three chevrons interlaced in base and a chief or. [FITZHUGH.] 12. Barry of twelve or and azure, an eagle displayed gules. [ ] 13. Azure, a bend between six cross crosslets or. [ ] 14. Barry of six argent and azure, on a bend of the first three martlets gules. [ ] 15. Vair, a fess gules. [ ] 16. Three chevronels, a chief vair. [ ] 17. A lion rampant, crowned, between three crescents. [ ] 18. Argent, a cross gules, over all a bend azure. [ ]

2. *Quarterly of twelve*—1. CHETWOOD. 2. *Azure, a fret or, charged with thirteen cinquefoils argent.* [? CREWE.] 3. *Azure, a lion salient or.* [ ]  
 4. *Azure, a plate between three crescents or.* [REE.] 5. *Argent, on a bend cotised gules three crescents or.* [ROWLIGH.] 6. *Quarterly argent and sable, in the second and third quarters a stag's head cabossed or, over all a bendlet gules.* [HENHULL.] 7. WOODHULL. 8. CHETWOOD. 9. *Same as 4 in the last shield.* [? OKELEY.] 10. LYONS. 11. *Same as 18 in the last shield.* [? RAGONS.] 12. *Same as 6 in the last field.* [? NEWENHAM.]

The following crests also appear:—

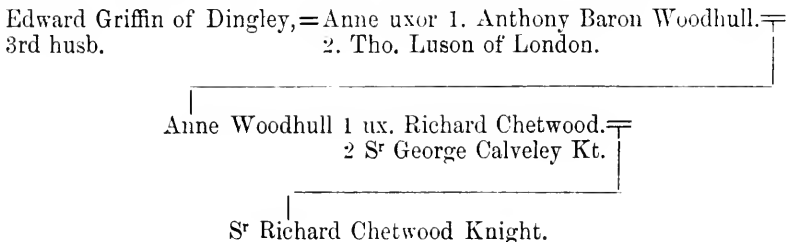
1. *A demi man tygar issuing out of a cressant.* [FULKE LORD WOODHALL.]  
 Ye supporters 2 Man Tygars argent horned armed and crowned.
2. *Out of a ducal coronet or two wings conjoined gules.*  
 (Said to be RAGONS' crest, but (?) WOODHULL.)
3. *A lion's head proper.*  
 Ye crest of Lyons—S<sup>r</sup> JOHN DE LYONS K<sup>t</sup> Lord of Warkworth A<sup>o</sup> 50 E. 3 & 7 R. 2.
4. *Out of a ducal coronet or a demi lion gules.* [CHETWOOD.]

Included in Vis. of 1612, but gives the descent of Milicent, da. and heir to Robert Leynham, thus:—



and gives the age of Charles Smith, son and heir of Sir Francis, as 21 in 1619, and gives Francis and Mary, d. and h. of John Moreton, a second son, Thomas, who has a son Richard.

This pedigree also makes the first husband of Dorothy, da. of Sir John Smith, *Robert Offeley* instead of *Ayloff*, and gives his daughter's marriage thus:—



**Cabendish.***(See Cotton.)***Cheeke.***(See Poyntz.)***Chetwinde.***(See Barrington.)***Chetwood.***(See Carington.)***Cliffe.**

Same as in Vis. 1612; but states Ann Kebell to be the da. of George Kebell by Katherine his wife, da. of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Tirrell of Heron, Kn<sup>t</sup>, ob. 24 April 1579, æt. 70, and gives her a second da. m. to John Pascall of Much Baddow. Arms of Cliffe as in that Vis.

**Clipsbye.***(See Knightley.)***Cloubile.***(See Cloubile.)*

## Clopton.

(See **W**aldegrave, No. 1.)

## Clobile, Clondile, Colbile.

Dus Willmus de Clovill a° 6 Ed. I. =

Robert Clouvyle son of William =  
Clouville received ye guifte of War- =  
ren Mown-kensey of all the landes =  
in West Hanyngfeild called xx acres =  
to hould of the said Warren by 19<sup>s</sup> =  
rent p. ann.

William Clouvyl. =

Sr William Clouvyl ob. =  
24 1296.

Richard Clouvyl. =

William Clouvyl. =

John Clouvyl 1449 H. 6. = Margaret d. to William  
Allington Knight.

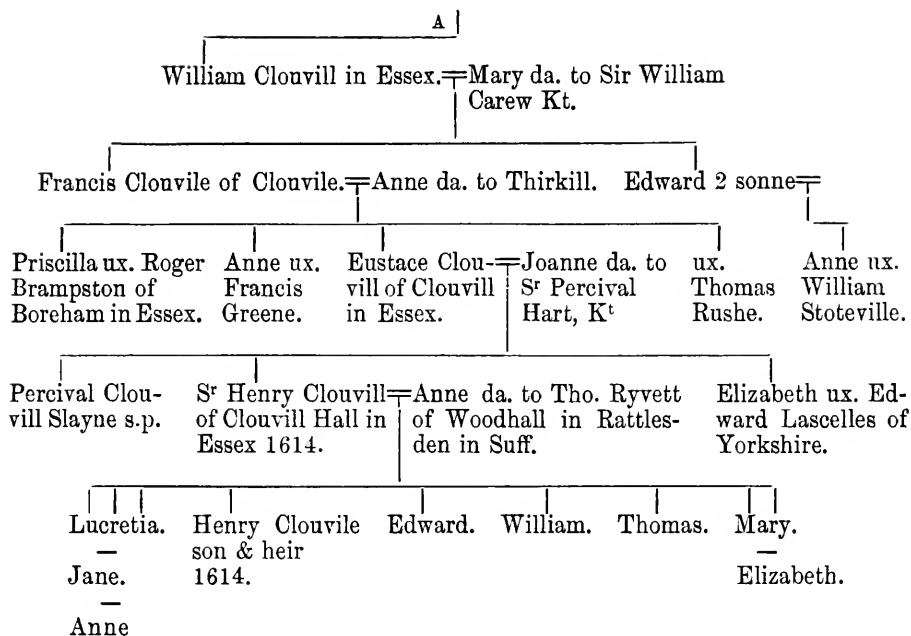
William Clouvil 1462. =

William Clouvil 1468. =

Henry Clouvil. =

John Clouvil. =

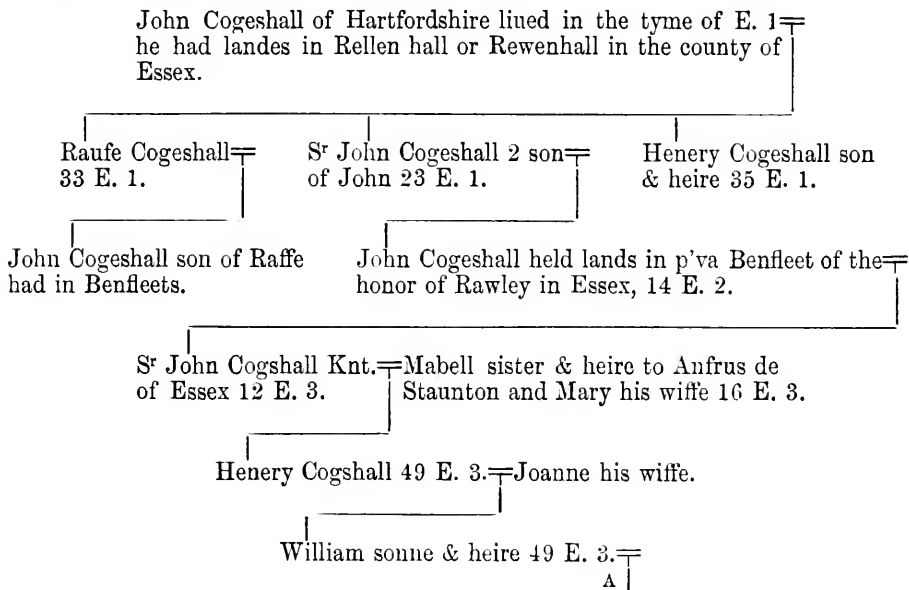
Henry Clouvil. = Margaret da. & heir to  
Anger of Kent.

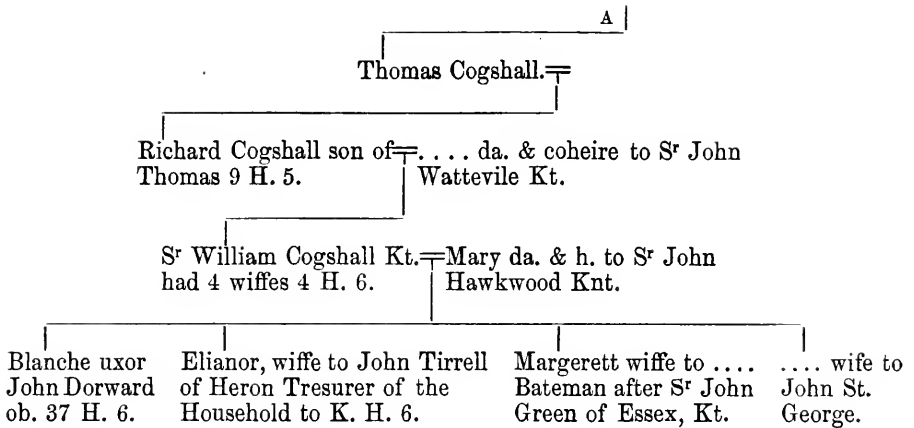


Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

## Cogshall, Cogeshall.

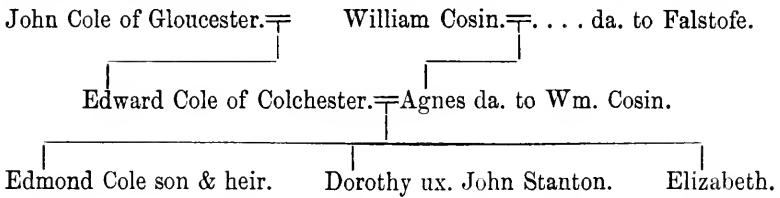
ARMS.—As in Vis. of 1612.





## Cole.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and gules, a bull passant counterchanged.* [COLE.]



## Collin.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

ARMS.—*A griffin segreant or.* [COLLIN.]

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased or, collared vert.* [COLLIN.]

## Colbile.

(See Clobile.)

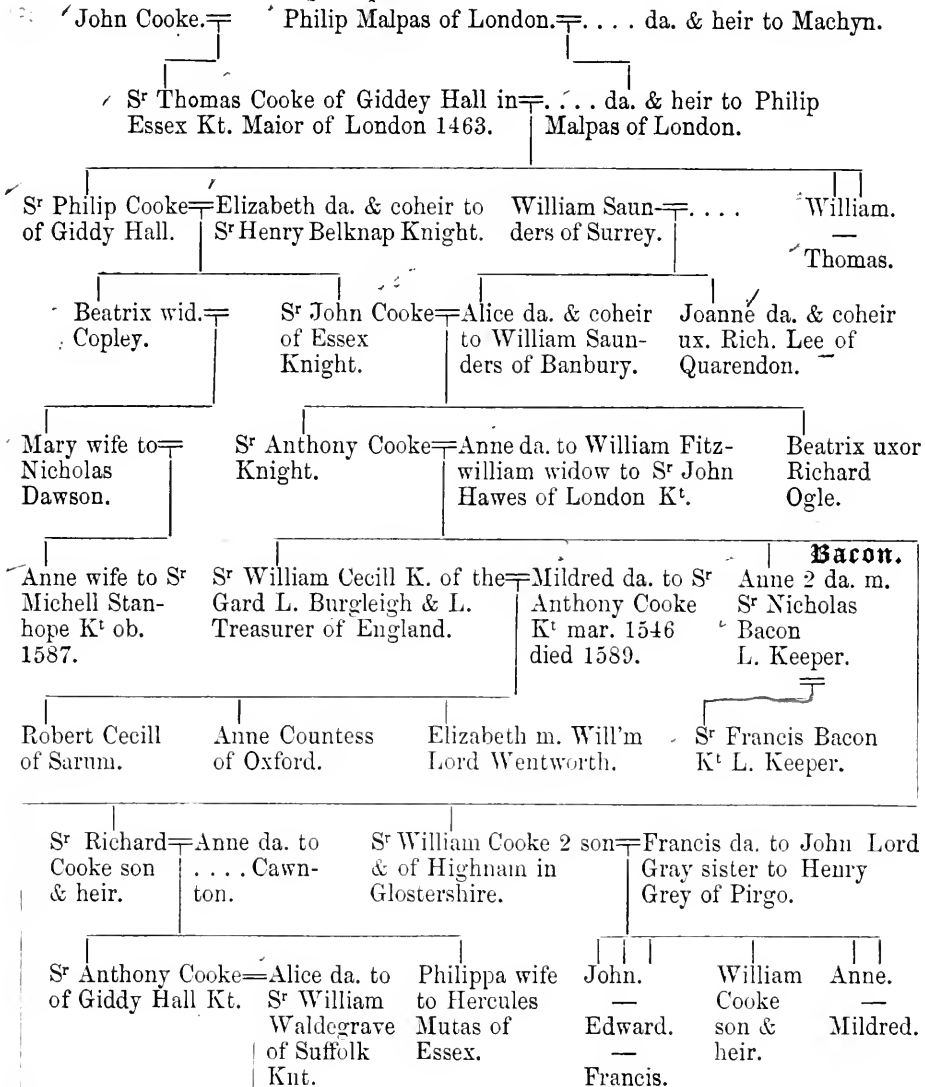


# Cooke.

(No. 1.)

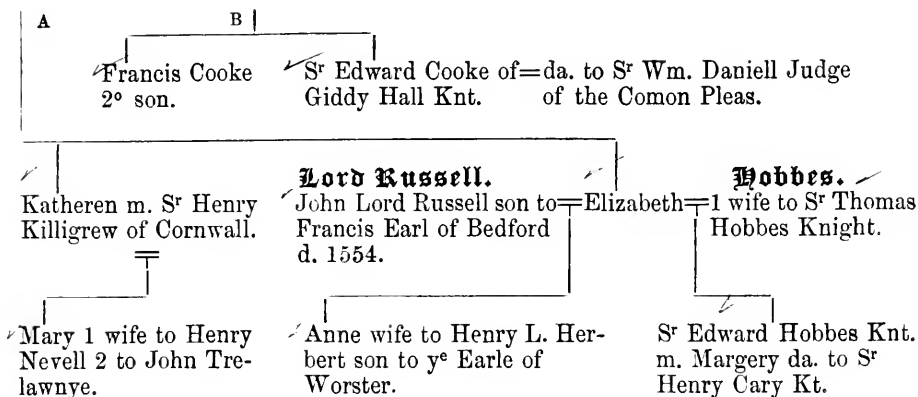
ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1. COOKE as COOKE No. 2 in Vis. of 1634. 2. Sable, a fess between three pheons argent. [MALPAS.] 3. Or, an eagle displayed sable. [BELKNAP.] 4. Azure, three eagles in bend between two cottises argent. 5. A fess countercompony between three crosses patée. [ ] 6. Six crosses patée fitché. [ ] 7. Or, two bendlets gules. [ ] 8. Bendy of ten azure and or. [ ]

## Malpas.



A

B



## Cooke.

(See Strangman.)

## Cooke (of Rochford and Thundersley).

Same as in Vis. of 1612, with crest and arms of COOKE.

## Cornwall.

A line pedigree constructed from the narrative pedigree in Vis. 1552, with same crest and arms.

## Cotton.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 18.—1 and 18 RIDWARE as below. 2. Gules, three swords erect argent hilted or, 2, 1. [WALDECHEIFFE.] 3. Or, five eagles displayed sable, a canton ermine. [BASING.] 4. Argent, three falcons gules membered or. [FAWCNER.] 5. Sable three owls or, 2, 1. [THURCASTON.] 6. Azure, two bars argent. [VENABLES.] 7. Vert, a cockatrice argent (augmentaon?). 8. Argent, a fess gules, a label azure for difference. [LANGHAM.] 9. Argent, three chevrons gules, a bordure engrailed sable. [WATEVILLE.] 10. Argent, on a fess sable between three pellets, two stanches of the first. [GODEVILLE.] 11. Argent, three water bougets gules. [ROOS.] 12. on a bend three cinquefoils [DARSHAM.] 13. COGESHALL. 14. Argent, a chevron gules between three coots sable. [SOUTHCOTE.] 15. [ ] 16. Sable, three stags' heads cabossed argent. [CAVENDISH.] 17. Or, on a chief indented azure three escallops argent [STRATTON], on an escutcheon of pretence. COTTON as below.

**Ridware.**

Thomas de Ridware de Hampstall Ridware in com. Staff. miles. = Isabella ux. ejus.

Thomas de Ridware de Hampstall Ridware a° 3 Ed. 2. = Matilda filia Robti Stapleton militis.

Willielmus de Ridware de Hampstall Ridware.

**Waldecheiffe.**

Walterus = Juliana filia et cohæres Johis de Basing.

Walterus de Ridware. = Joanna filia et cohæres Gwalteri Waldecheif. = Margareta uxor Thomas Schirley.

Willemus de Cotton =

Simon filius Willmi de Cotton 46 H. 3, 16 E. I. =

Joanna ux. ejus. Cotton. = Willmus de Isabella ux. ejus.

Edmundus de Cotton A° 16 Edw. 3 Dns de Edmunds Cotton. = Catherina ux. ejus filia . . . Brett de Dana (? Davenham) in com. Cestria. (ARMS.—*Arg. on a chev. sa. 3 trefoils slipped or.*)

Guilielmus Cotton de Ridware jure uxoris a° 3 R. 2. (ARMS.—*Argent a bend sable between 3 pellets.*) = Agnes filia et hæres Walteri de Ridware. (Mem. Agnes was probably da. of Walter and heir of her brother Walter.) = Walterus de Ridware.

Johannes Cotton de Hampstall Ridware a° 12 Hen. 4 et 5° Hen. 4. (ARMS.—*Azure an eagle displayed argent armed gules (RIDWARE).*) = Isabella filia et hæres Gulielmi Fauconer de Thurcaston in com. Leic.

Richardus Cotton de Ridware a° 6 Hen. 6. = Elizabetha soror et cohæres Hugonis Venables militis et filia Ric'i Venables.

Maria uxor prima filia Radulphi Pole de Radburne. = Johannes Cotton de Hampstall Ridware filius et hæres a° 33 Hen. 6 et a° 2 Ed. 4 & 35 H. 6.

Joanna ux. ejus filia Nicholai Fitz Herbert de Norbury ux. 2. = Richard Cotton vixit a° 12 Ed. 4.

Richardus Cotton de Hampstall Ridware a° 12 Hen. 7.

Gulielmus Cotton 2<sup>s</sup> filius occisus a° 37 H. 6.

**Langham.**

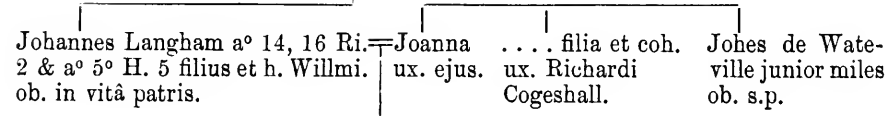
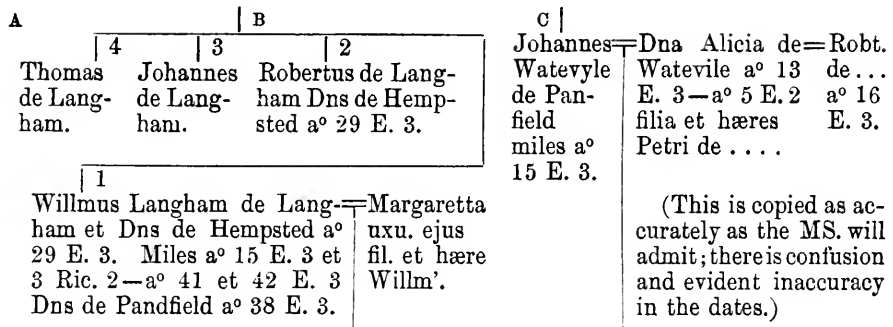
Willmus de Langham miles. = Sibilla uxor ejus.

Joanna dnæ de Langham a° 26 et 27 E. 3. = Willius Langham de Langham miles a° 15 E. 3—33 E. 3.

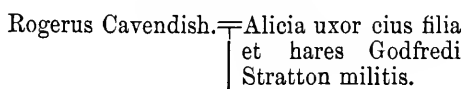
**Wateville.**

Robertus de Wateville sans date. = Dna Matilda ux. ejus.

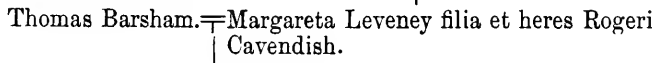
Willmus de Wateville miles a° 19 E. 1. = Thoremilla ux. ejus.



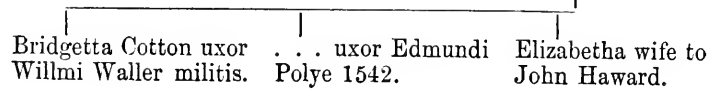
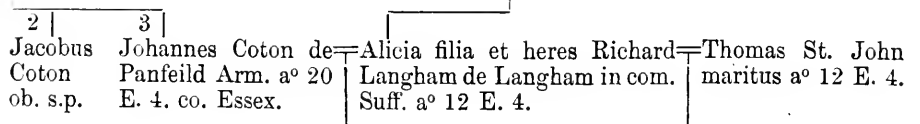
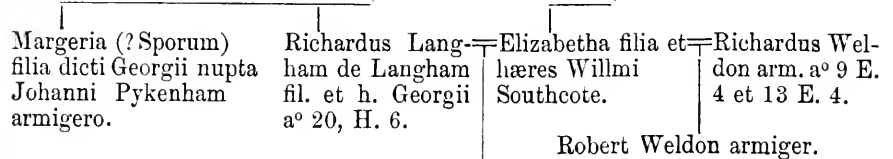
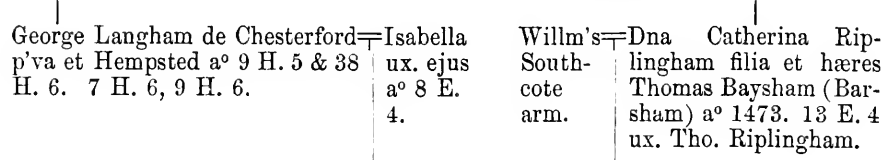
**Cavendish.**

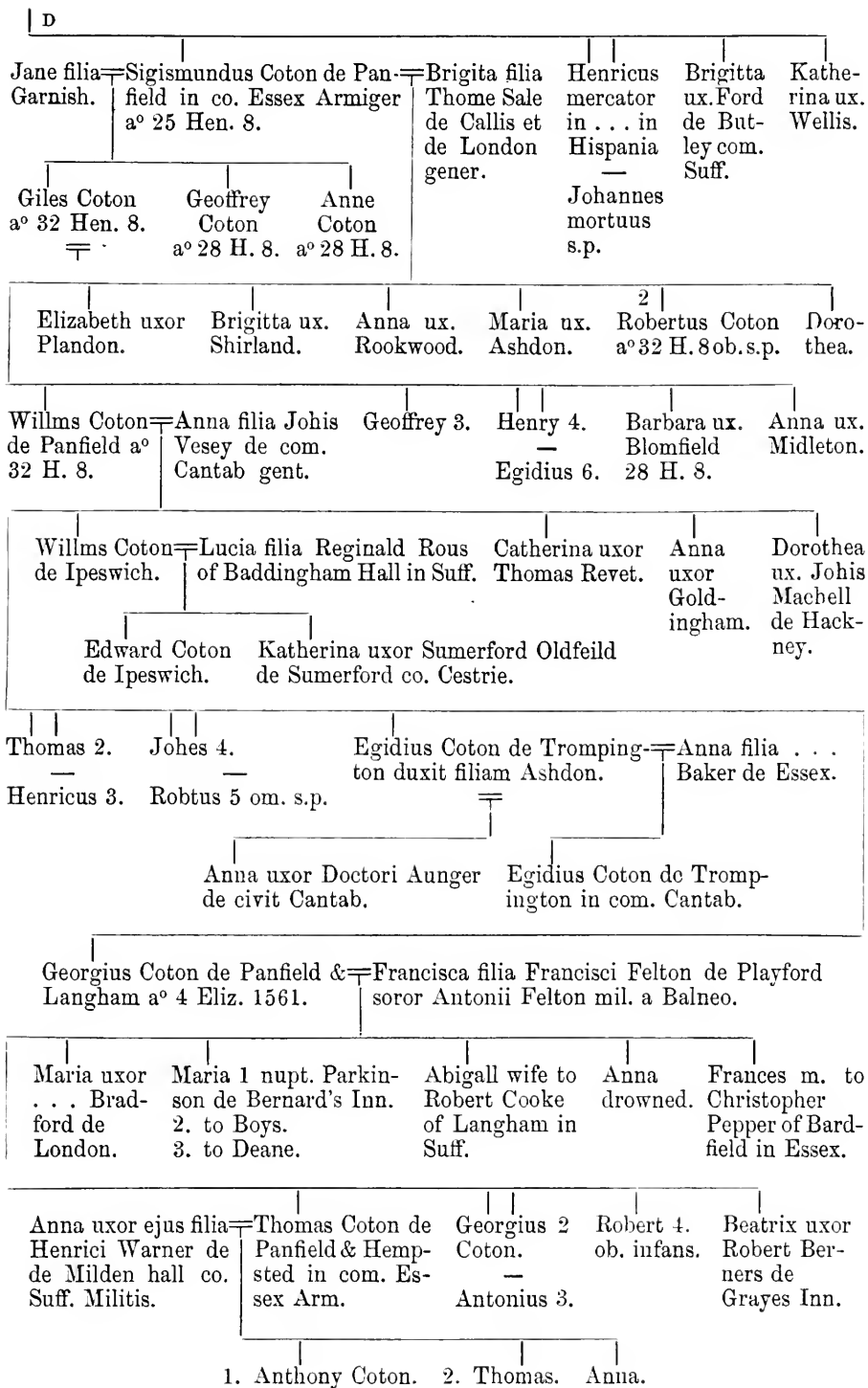


**Barsham.**



**Southcote.**

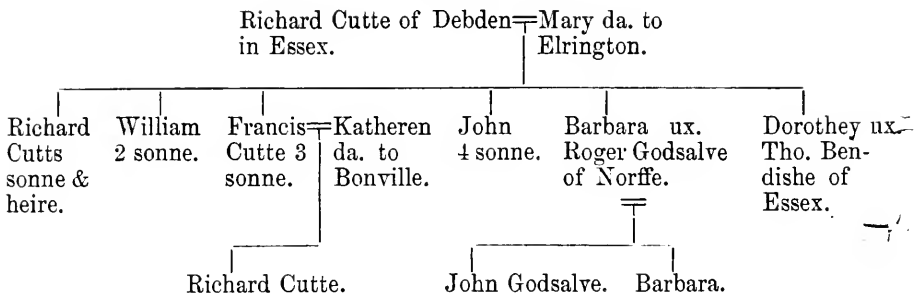




## Coyz.

(See Jenkyn.)

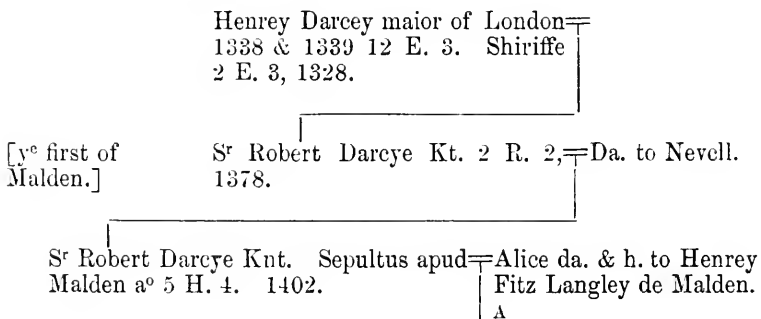
## Cutte.

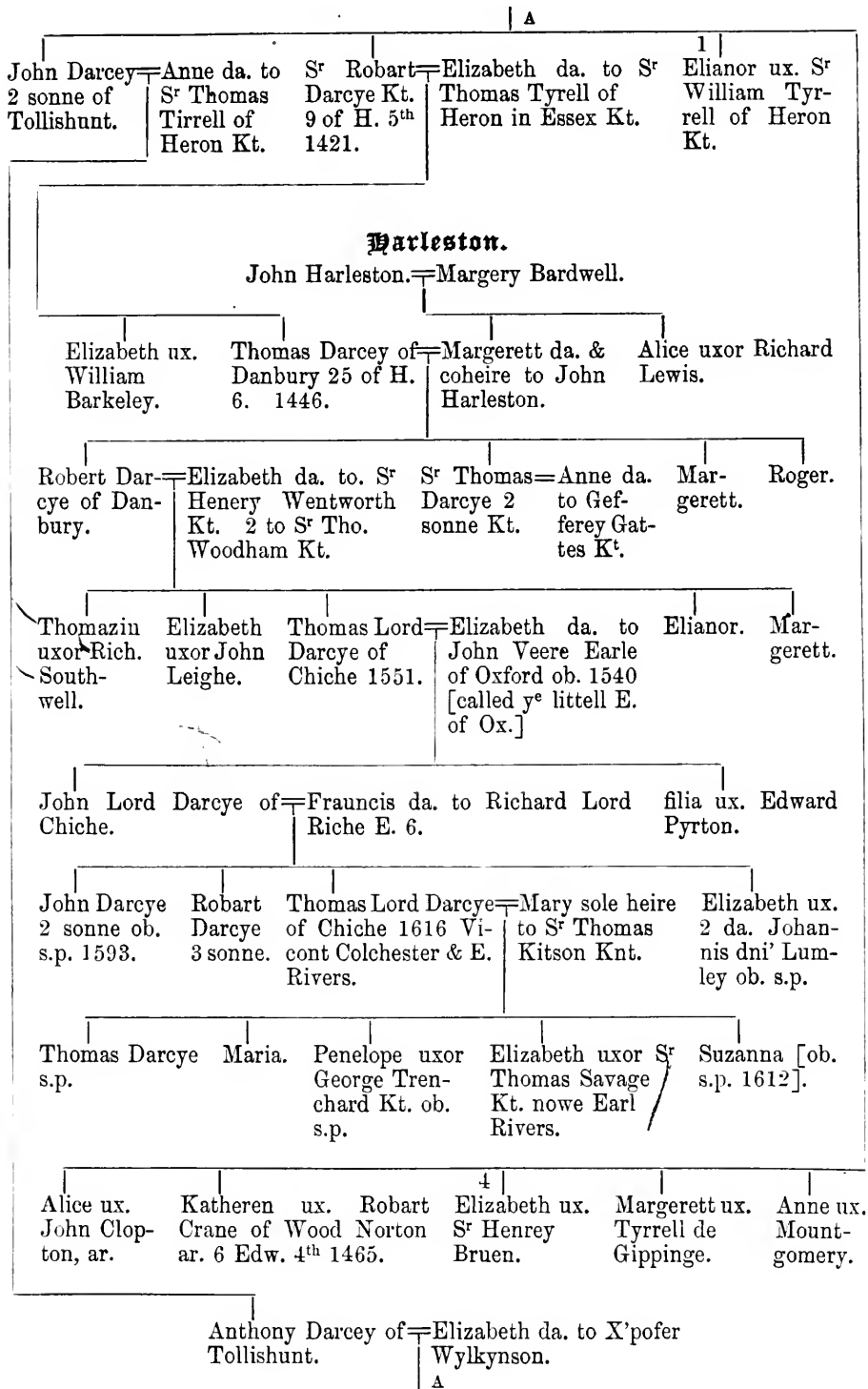


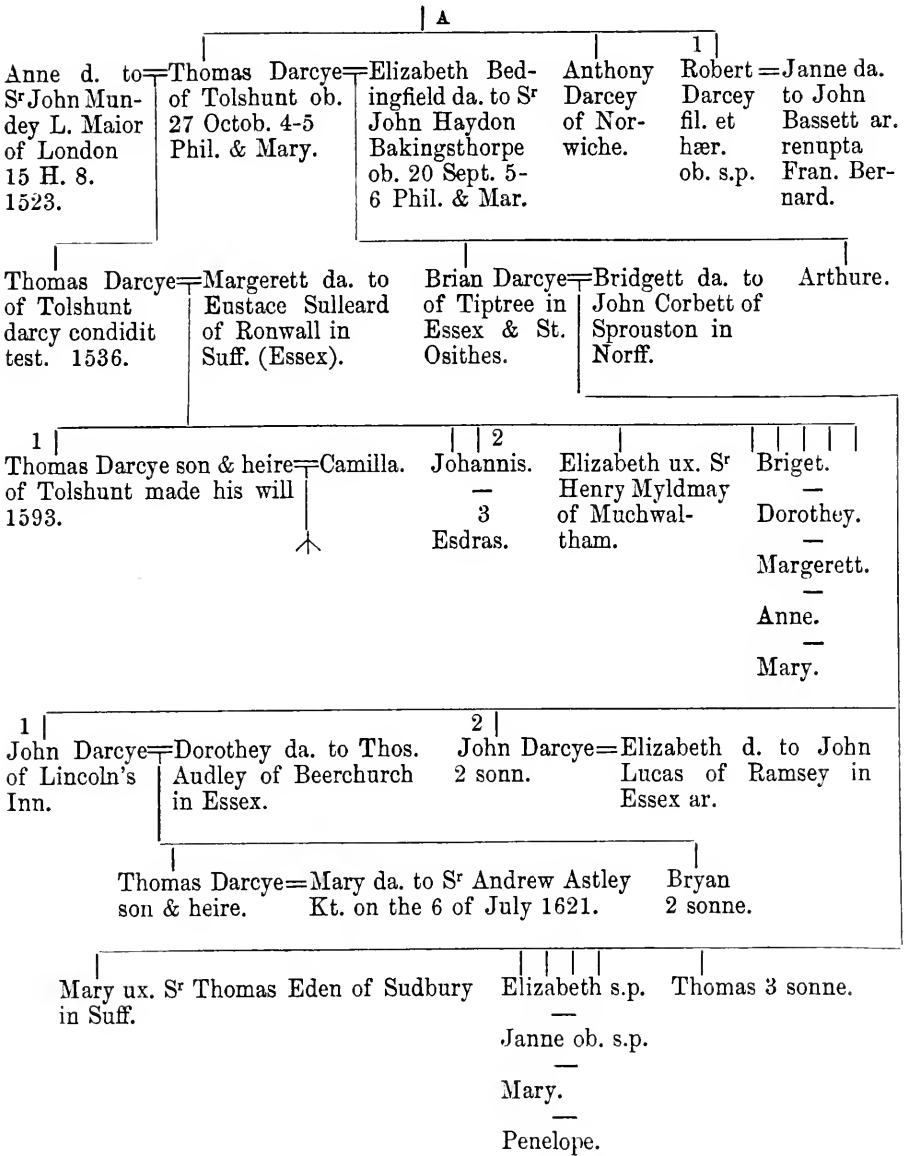
Note.—This Pedigree, with additions, is included in the Pedigree of Cutte or Cutts of Horham and Arkesden, co. Essex, by G. H. Rogers-Harrison, Windsor Herald, in 'Essex Archaeological Society's Transactions,' vol. iv., 42.

## Darcy.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of 6.*—DARCY and others, as in *Vis. of 1612.*  
 2. *Quarterly.*—1 and 4. DARCY. 2 and 3. FITZ LANGLEY.
- CRESTS.—1. DARCY, as in *Vis. of 1612.*  
 2. *A stag's head ermine.* [ ]







## Dabenant.

Included in Vis. of 1634.

ARMS.—Azure, a bend cotised or.



## Deane.

Crest and arms of Deane as in Vis. of 1612.

William Deane of Lancash're. ✓

Anne Lady Matrauers in Much Maplested in 1 wiffe s.p. com. Essex. ✓  
 William Deane of Dynes ✓  
 Anne da. to Tho. Egerton of London ar. relicta Blithe Clark of the Counsell of Yorke. ✓

John Deane of Dynes knighted 11 May 1603 at the tower. ✓  
 Anne da. to Sr Drue Drury Kt. made 27 Aug. 1607. ✓  
 Anne. ✓  
 Rachell. ✓

John Deane nat. 2 Aug't 1620. ✓  
 Katherin nat. 14 Feb. 1603, ob. 21 Aug't 1606. ✓  
 Drewe Deane na. 31 June 1606. ✓  
 Anna nata 10 Dec. 1607. ✓  
 Elizabeth nata 1 June 1610. ✓  
 Dorcas nata 1615. ✓

## De Vere.

John de Veere Earle of Oxford obiit 31 H. 8, 1539. ✓  
 Elizabeth, da. and heire to Sr Edward Trussell, Knight. ✓

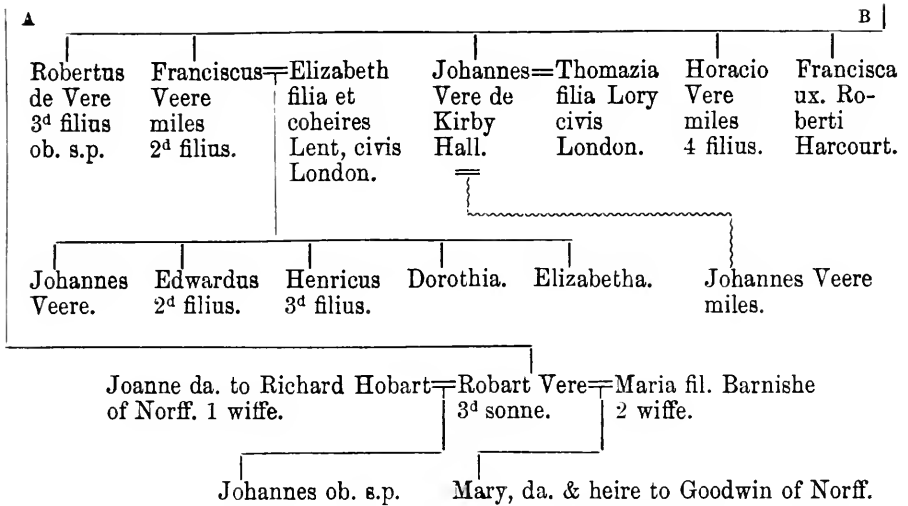
John, Erle of Oxford. ✓  
 Anne, uxor Edward L. . . . Sheffe . . . ✓  
 Elizabeth uxor Lord Darcy of Chich. ✓  
 Tho. ✓  
 Fraunces ux. Henry Howard E. of Surrey and Duke of Norff. ✓

Aubrey de Vere, 2<sup>d</sup> sone. ✓  
 . . . da. to Sir Anthony Gebons of Norff, K. ✓  
 Gefferey 3<sup>o</sup> sone. ✓  
 Elizabeth da. to Richard Harkyns de Colchester in Essex. Her mother was a Sherington. ✓

John de Vere ob. s.p. ✓  
 Hugo de Vere 2<sup>d</sup> son. ✓  
 Elianora filia . . . Walshe. ✓  
 Anne uxor Chrp. Sherborne renupta John Stapes postea Staple. ✓  
 Bridgett, uxor Thomas Crachewood de Curshall in . . . ✓  
 Janne uxor Hen. Hunt of Gosfeild in Essex. ✓

filia ob. s.p.

Robertus Veere.



## Dichfield.

Same as in Vis. 1612, but makes Alice m. to Alex<sup>r</sup> Banke.

## Dorward.

(See Strangman.)

## Eliott.

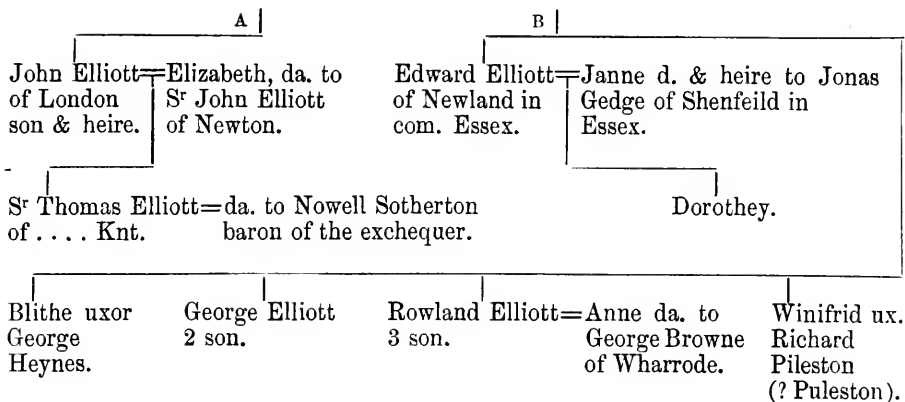
ARMS—Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Thomas Elliott of Cottored and daughter of Thomas Wilson of  
Hunsdon in com. Hartford & of Coddereth in co. Hertford gen.  
Stamford Rivers. sister of Edward Wilson.

da. to . . . John Elliott of Stortford Margerett da. & heire  
Grave. in com. Hertford. to . . . Sheppey.

A

B



## Erlington, Erlington.

ARMS.—*Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a fess dancetté charged with seven bezants between six storks sable.* [ELRINGTON.]    *2 and 3. Azure, a fret argent.* [ECHINGHAM.]

<p>Buried in Shordishe Church.</p>	<p>S<sup>r</sup> John Erlington = Margerett da. &amp; coheire to of Shordiche Kt.      S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Echingham Knt.    renupta Wm. Blunt    L. Mountjoye.</p>	<p>buried in Shordish Church w. her husband ob. 1481.</p>
------------------------------------	--	---

Rowland or Edward Erlington of Thoydon Boyce in Essex, of the privie chamber to K. H. y<sup>e</sup> 8. = Agnes mar. Edw. Combes.

<p>Symond Erlington cheffe buttler to Edw. 6 buried in St. Peter's Cornhill.</p>	<p>Alice da. to John Middleton sister &amp; hr. to Tho. Midleton.</p>	<p>= Sir Gilles Allington K<sup>t</sup> 2 husband.</p>
--	---	--

Simond and  
—  
John ob. s. p.

Thomas Erlington  
de com. Midd.

= Bridgett da. to  
S<sup>r</sup> Edward Bray  
of Surrey knt.

Mary ux. Bray  
primogen's  
Edwardi Bray.

Eliz. da. to George Turbervyle of Bere Regis in Dorsetshire.

= Thomas Erlington 2 sonne & of Hackney in Middlesex.

Edward Erlington of Wethersfeild in Essex.

= Margerett da. to S<sup>r</sup> John Spencer of Northamptonsh. relicta S<sup>r</sup> Gilles Allington.

Maria.  
—  
Bridgita.

Thomas 3 sonne.

Edward 2 sonne.

Johannes Erlington. = . . . . Maria.

## Enfield.

(See Barrington No. 1.)

## Eton.

ARMS.—*Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, a fret azure. [ETON.] 2 and 3. Gules, two bars ermine. [ ]*  
 CREST.—*A lion's head erased argent, devouring a ton or. [ETON.]*

S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Eton of Eton = Katharen, da. to John Talbott  
 in com. Salope, Knight. Earle of Salop.

Lewis Eton of Eton = . . . da. to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Blunt of Kinlett knight.

Henrey Eton of Eton = Janne, da. Tho. Cressett, of Upton Cressett.

Thomas Eton of Etton.	2. John. — 6. Roger. — 9. Fowlke. — 10. William s.p.	3. Richard 3 sonne.	Margery da. to . . . Swatborne 2 wiffe.	= Robert Eton . . . = Anne da. sonne of Spring- feild Hall in Essex. Parker. Joanne, da. to John Samon 3 wiffe.
Thomas Mountford sonne & h. appar't.				
4. Lewis.	7. Edmond, s.p.	4. Nicholas.	Katharen uxor . . .	Titley of Titley.

## Everard.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, with crest and arms of EVERARD quartering CORNISH and HOLME, as in that Vis.

# Finderne.

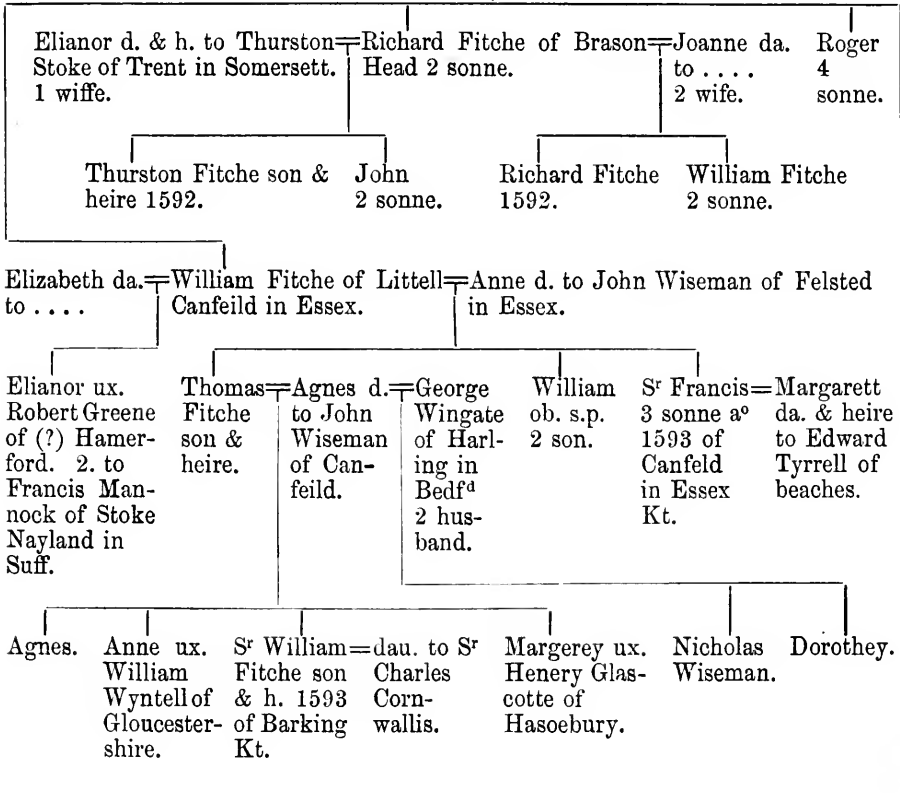
(See Swinburne.)

## Fitch.

ARMS OF FITCHE.—As in the Vis. of 1612, but with a bordure gules.

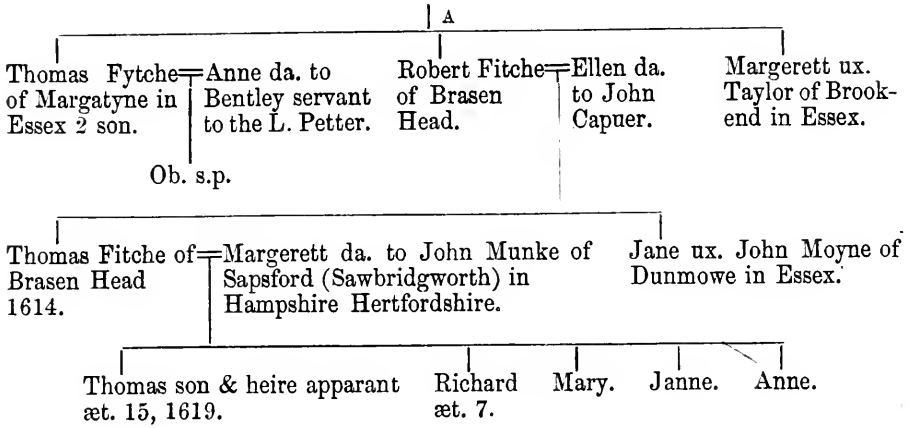
Thomas Fitch of Fitch in = Joanne.  
Widington in Essex.

Thomas Fitch of Brason Heade in the pish = Agnes d. & sole heire to Robert Alger  
of Linsell in com. Lincoln (should be Essex). of Brason Head in Linsell.



Thomas Fytche of Brasenhead 3 sonne. = Margeter da. to Meade.

A |




---

## Fitzherbert.

(See Jenour.)

---

## Fitz-Simond.

(See Sharpe.)

---

## Fodringhay.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of 6.*—1. THURSBYE. 2. FODRINGHAY. 3. BAULNEY. 4. DORWARD. 5. COGSHALL. 6. HARSICK, *as in Vis.* 1612.

Gerrard Fodringhay.==

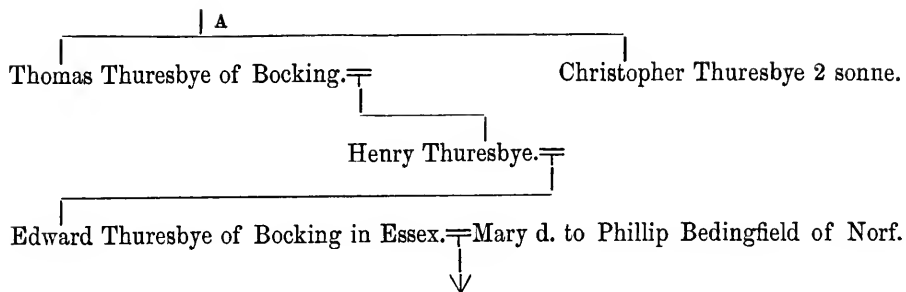
Thomas Fodringhay.==Elizabeth sister & heire to John Dorward. (See STRANGMAN.)

### Thursbye.

Henry Thursbye of Norffolk.==Hellen da. & heire to Thomas Fodringhay. A

Christian ux. John de Veere Earle of Oxford.

Margerett ux. Nicholas Beawpre of Bocking.

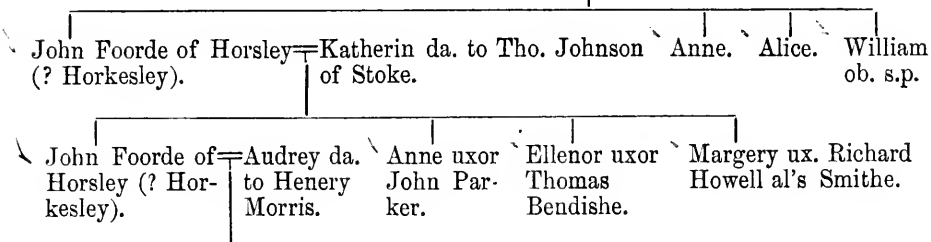


Continued as **Thursbye** in Vis. 1612 and 1634.

## Foord.

ARMS.—*Argent, a wolf salient sable.* [FOORD.]

John Foorde of St. Owses (S. Osyth). = da. to . . . . Taye.



## Fryar.

Same as in Vis. 1612, and same Crest and Arms.

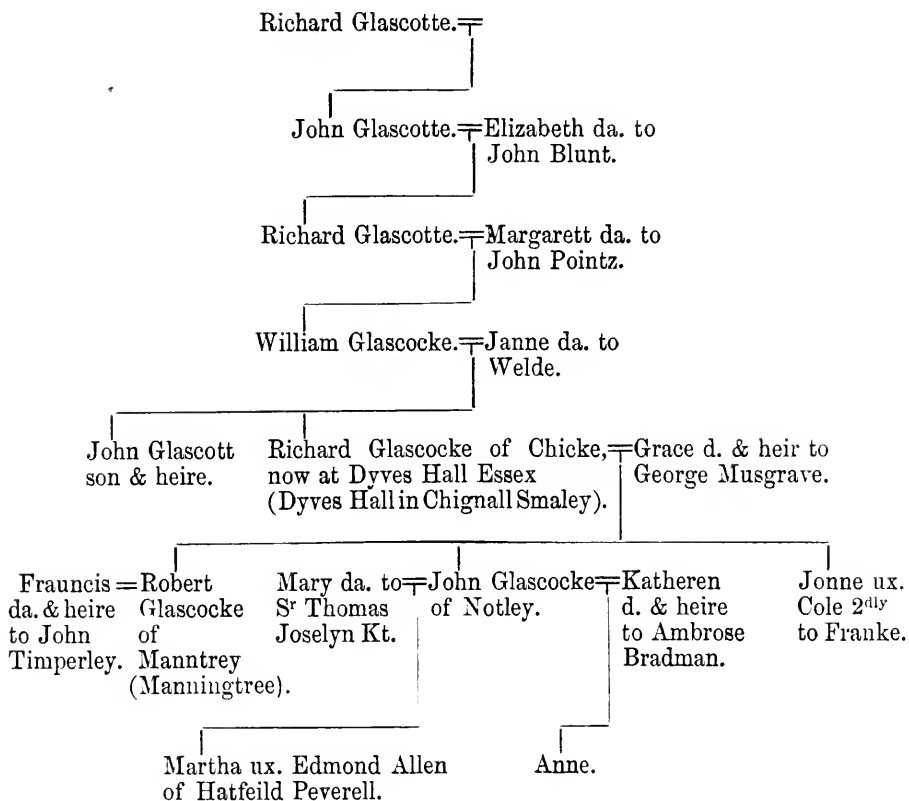
## Galwdey.

(See **Knightley**.)

## Gerrard.

(See Ratcliffe.)

## Glascock.





## Golding.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. *Gules, a chevron or between three bezants, a crescent for difference.* [GOLDING.] 2. *Gules, a saltire argent fretty azure between twelve cinquefoils or.* [WORTHEY.] 3. *Sable, two bars dancetté ermine.* [MERSTON.]  
 MOTTO.—USE BIEN VOSTRE BEZANT.

### Warner.

John Warner of Halsted in=Elizabeth da. to John Hyllivyn  
 Essex. (See SWINBURNE). of Hyllivin. (See SWINBORNE.)

### Worthey.

John Worthey=Elizabeth d. & heire to John Warner  
 of Halsted. of Halsted.

Agnes da. to=Thomas Gouldinge=Elizabeth da. & heire to  
 Edmond of Beauchampe St. John Worthey, 2 wiffe.  
 Latton. Paule in Essex.

Ursula da. & coheire to Will'm Merston of Horton in Surrey.	John Goldinge= of Halsted, in com. Essex.	Elizabeth da. & coheire to Stowghe. (Arg. 3 billets sable in chief 3 hurts.)	Roger. Miscella- neous Essex Pedigrees, <i>post.</i>
---	---	---	--

Henry Goldinge= 3 sonne & heire to his mother.	Alice da. to Cloyyll of Hanyfeild in Essex.	4. Arthur. — 5. George. — 6. Edmond.	Mary ux. Roche or Rocke of Barkshire.	Frances ux. Mathew Bacon of Shelfhanger in Norff.	Dorothey ux. Dokura.
--	--	--	--	---	----------------------------

Sr Thomas Goldinge Kt.	=Elizabeth da. & coheire to Thomas Roydon of Peckham in Kent relicta Twisden.	William 2 sonne.	Elizabeth ux. Roger Wing- feild of Dun- ham in Norff.	Margery ux. John Veere Earle of Oxford.
------------------------------	--	---------------------	--	--

---

## Golding.

(See Swinburne.)

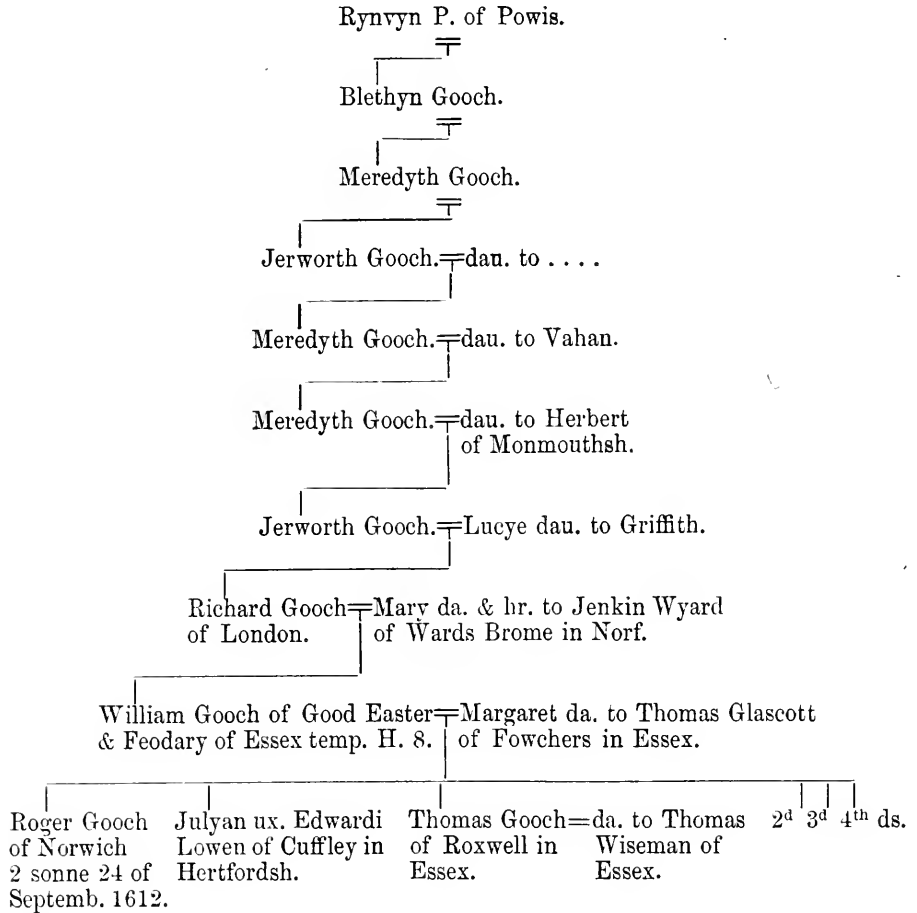
---

## Gooch.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots passant counterchanged, on a chief gules as many leopards' heads or.* [GOOCH.]

2. *Argent, a chevron sable between three Catharine wheels gules.*  
[WYARD.]

CREST.—*A talbot passant per pale argent and sable.* [GOOCH.]

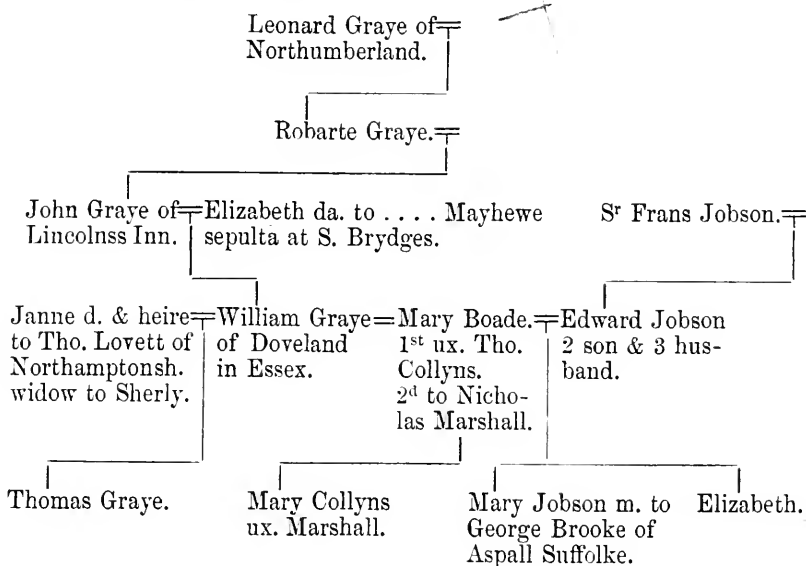


## Gorge.

(See Bell.)

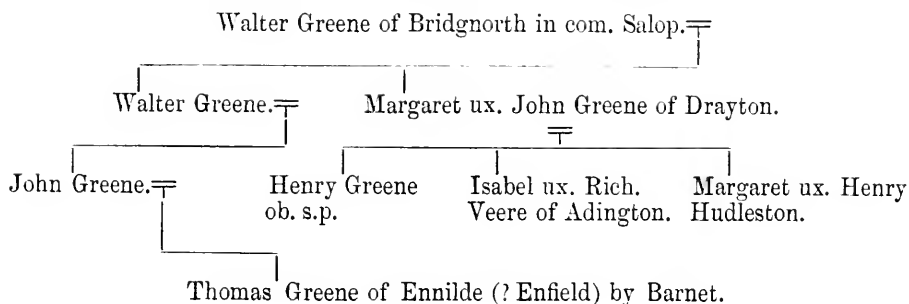
## Gray.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. *Gules, a lion rampant or a bordure engrailed ermine, a canton of the last.* [GRAY.] 2. *Quarterly, a bend.* [ ] 3. *Gules, a chevron vair between three ducal coronets or.* [MAYHEW.]  
 CREST.—*A ram's head couped argent.* [GRAY.]



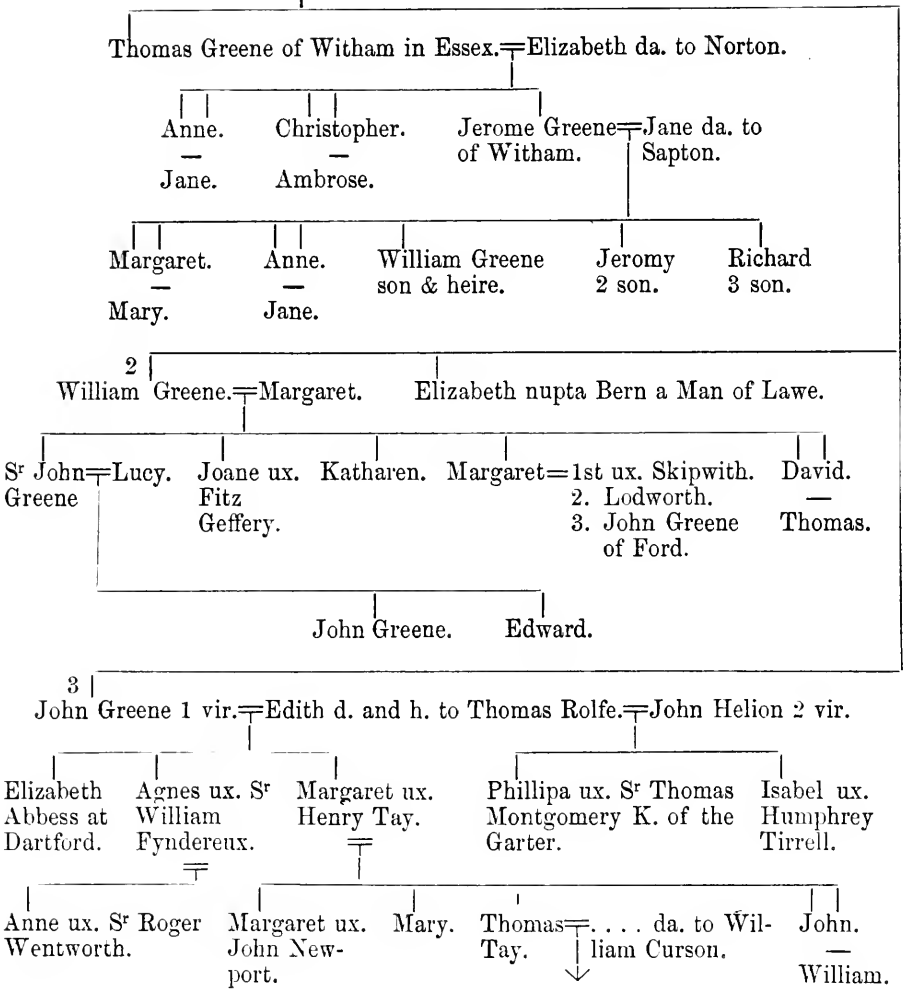
## Greene.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1 and 6. *Gules, a lion rampant per fess argent and sable, crowned or.* [GREENE, alibi JOHN GREENE'S ARMS—*Per pale sable and argent a lion rampant counterchanged, crowned or.*] 2. COGSHALL. 3. *Ermine, on a chevron sable three escallops or.* [HAWKESWORTH.] 4. *Sable, six lions couchant argent, 3, 2, 1.* [BATEMAN.] 5. *Argent, three ravens sable.* [ROLFE.]



(No connection shewn between Thomas and this John.)

John Greene. = Elizabeth da. to William Vesey vel Pudsey.




---

**Hanscome.**

(See Nichols.)

---

**Harleston.**

(See Darcy.)

---

# Harris.

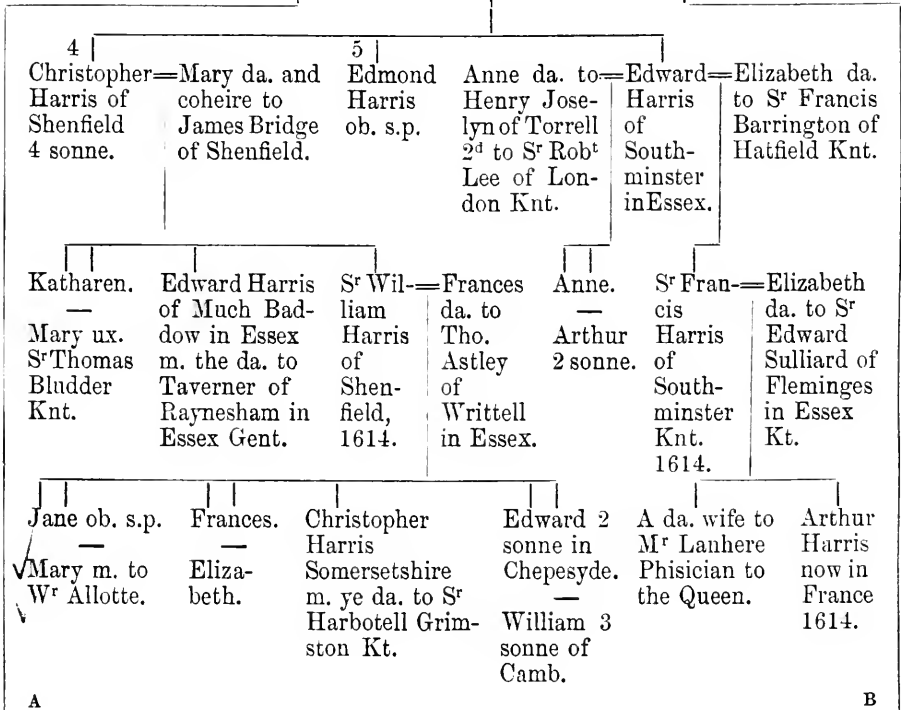
(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable between three hares' heads erased gules, a lozenge or between two roaches of the first. [HARRIS.] 2 and 3. Ermine, three bezants. [ ]

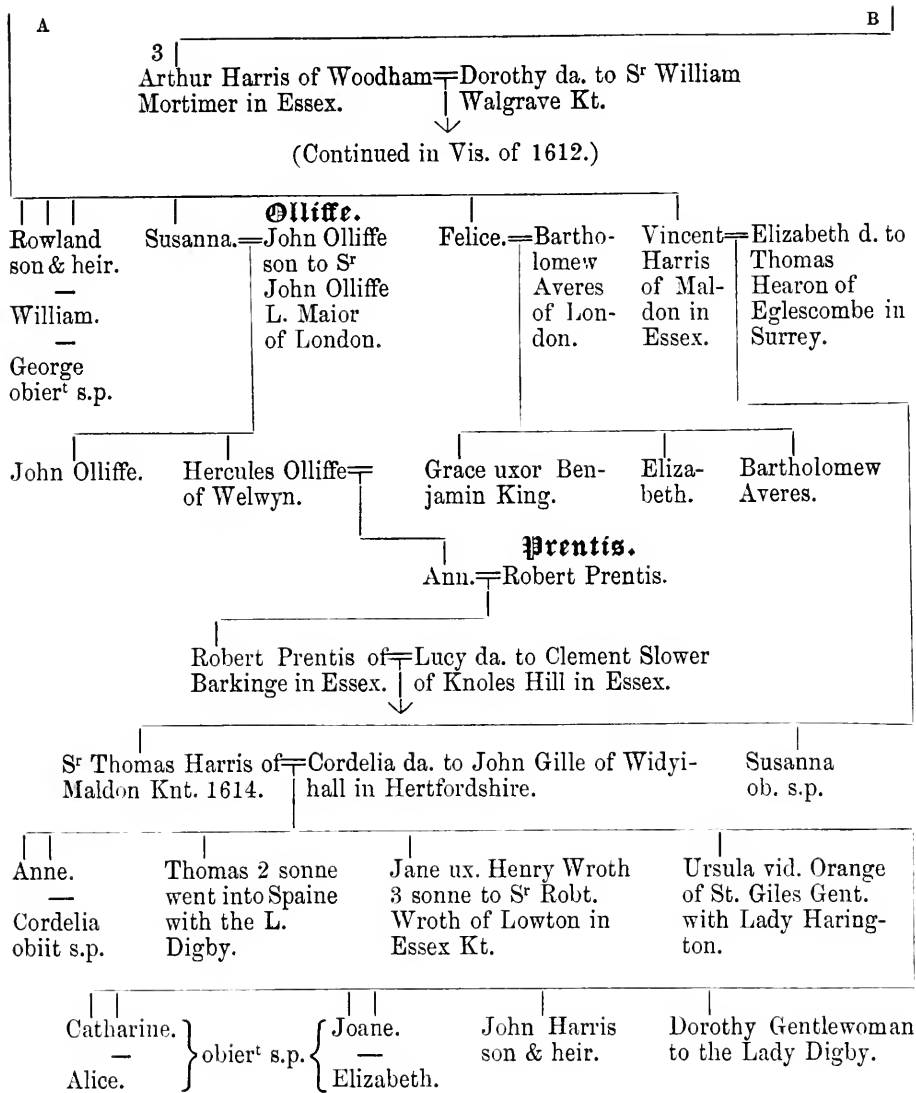
William Harris = Anne da. to Thomas Percy Kt. = Elianor da. & coheir  
of Prittell Jernegan of 2<sup>o</sup> son to Henry to S<sup>r</sup> Richard  
(? Prittlewell Hertford- Earl of Northum- Harbottell Knight.  
in Essex. shire. berland.

Arthur Harris of Prickwell in Sussex = Joane da. to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Percy Knt.  
(? Prittlewell in Essex).

Joane da. & heire to John = William Harris\* of Southminster = Joanne d. to Cooke  
Smithe of Essex. in Essex. 3rdly married Anne of Essex.  
da. to . . . Rutter.



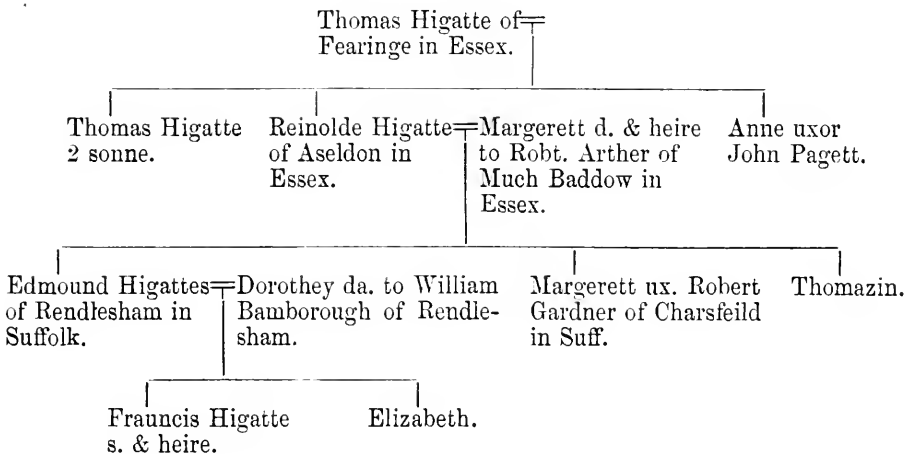
\* His will, proved 1556, is given in the Essex Archæological Society's Transactions, vol iii., p. 183.



## Harris.

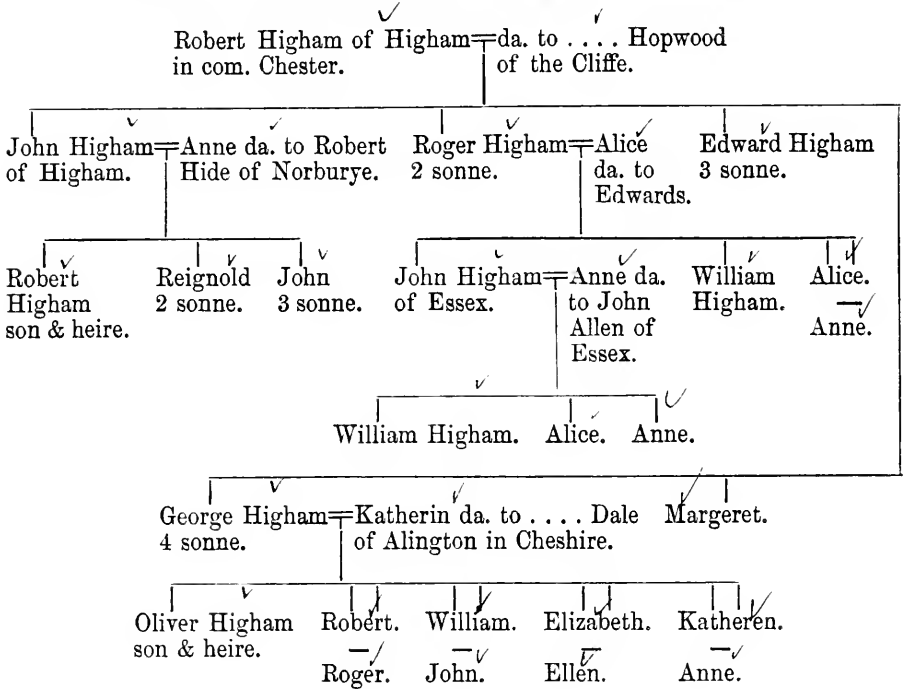
(No. 2.)

Same as **Harris** in Vis. 1552.

**Hawley.**Same as **Hall** in Vis. 1612.**Hend.**(See **Carington**.)**Hedeningham or Heningham.**(See **Walter** in Vis. 1612.)**Higatte.**ARMS (Harl. MS. 1541, 162).—*Gules, two bars argent, over all a bend or charged with three leopards' faces sable.* [HIGATTE.]

## Higham.

Crest and Arms of HIGHAM as HIGHAM No. 1 in Vis. 1612.



## Hobbes.

(See Cooke, No. 1.)

## Ingow.

(See Strangman.)



## Jenkyn.

Gwillim ap Jenkyn als Harbert = Gwennlian da. & heire to William Howell  
of Gwerndys in co. Monmouth. ap Jevan ap Howell ap Jerworth.

John ap Gwill'm of Gwerddy.	David ap Gwill'm 2 sonne.	= Eliz. da. to Phillip ap llū of Marchnan.	Howell ap Gwill'm of Treowen 3 sonne.	Thomas ap Gwill'm als Harbert 4 sonne.	Daved Vychane (? Upchan) 5 sonne.
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---	--	---	---

Morgan ap David	John ap David Jenkyne 3 sonne.	=	William ap dd̄ 2 sonne.
-----------------	-----------------------------------	---	----------------------------

### Coyes.

Roger Coyes of Shirenewton = Jane da. to John David Jenkyn  
in com. Monmouth. of Gwernddye.

Continued as in Pedigree of **Coyes** in Vis. of 1612.

## Jenour.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly of 6 as in Vis. 1612.*  
 2. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant gules. [BUCKENHAM.] 2. Or, two bars sable. [ ] 3. Three roundles each charged with a cross crosslet [ ], impaling or on a cross azure five fleurs de lis of the first, a bordure engrailed of the second. [JENOUR.]*  
 3. *Gules, a cross or fretty Azure [CODDINGTON], impaling JENOUR as in the second shield.*  
 4. *Quarterly of 6.—1 and 6. JENOUR as in the first shield. 2. JENOUR as in the second shield. 3. SMITH. 4. FITZHERBERT. 5. BABINGTON.*

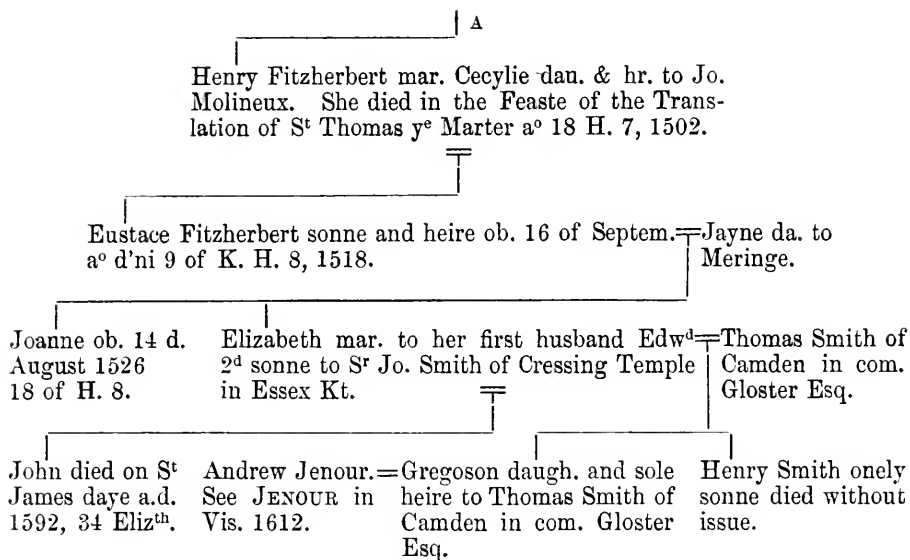
CREST.—*As in Vis. 1612.*

Same as in Vis. 1612, but makes the wife of John Jenour *Alice* instead of *Anne Fincham*, and gives the *Fitzherbert* pedigree as under.

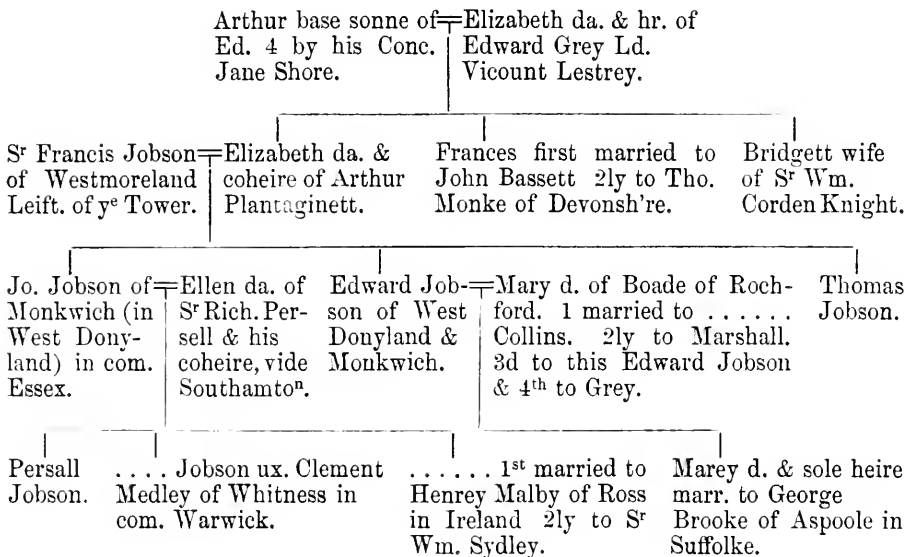
## Fitzherbert.

Jo. Fitzherbert of Etwell Remembrancer to y<sup>e</sup>  
Exchequer in y<sup>e</sup> countye of Darby ob. 18 of  
November 1502, 18 of H. 7 mar. Margery daugh.  
& hr. to Babington of the flette.

—  
| A



## Jobson.



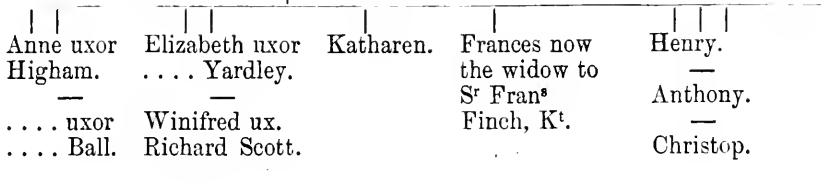
## Jobson.

(See Gray.)

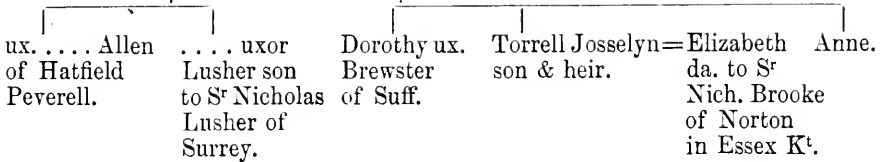
## Josselyn, Jocelyn.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, No. 1, but gives the descent of Henry, 4th son of Sir Thomas Josselyn, as under.

Henry Josselyn = Anne da. & coheire to Humfrey  
 † sonne. (not Henry) Torrell.

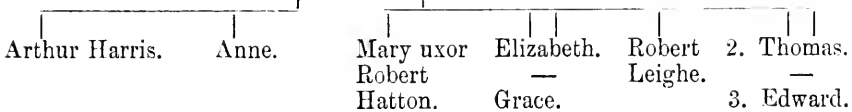


.... dau. John Franke widow to = Sir Thomas Josselyn = da. to .... Cooke  
 Scott by whom she had issue. Knt. widow to ....  
 Beere of Kent.



### Harris.

Anne ux. Ed. Harris. = S<sup>r</sup> Robert Leighe  
 2 husband.



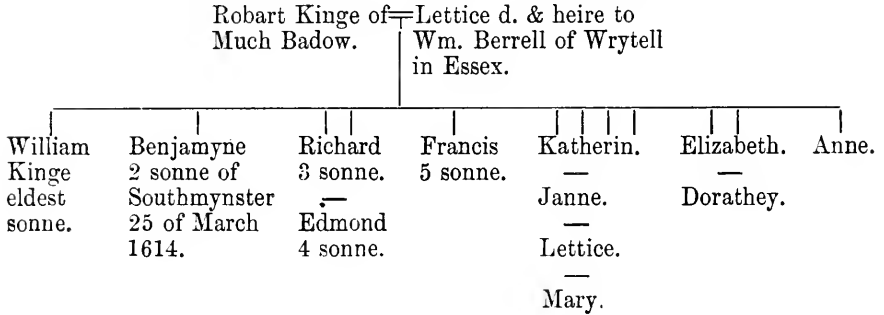
## Kempe.

Same as in Vis. 1612; but Alford erased, and Apulderfield substituted in a later hand.

ARMS.—1. Quarterly of eight—The first 7 quarterings as in first shield in Vis. 1512. The 8th. Sable, three sinister gauntlets argent. [GUNTER.]

### King.

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend engrailed ermine between two eagles displayed with two necks or.* [KING.]  
 CREST.—*A leopard's head erased or between two wings gules.* [ ]



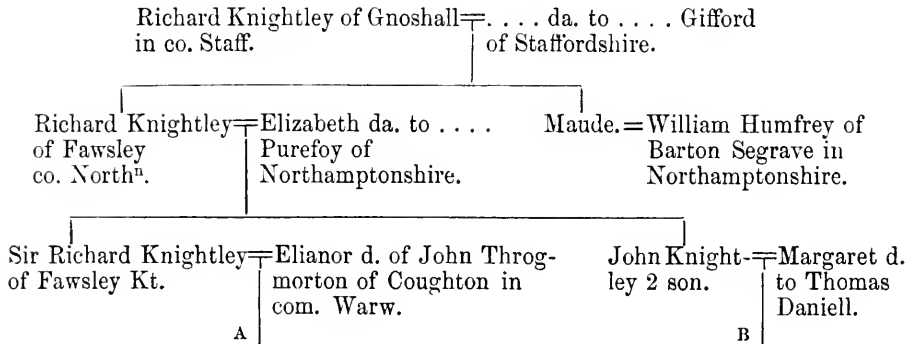
### Kirkeby.

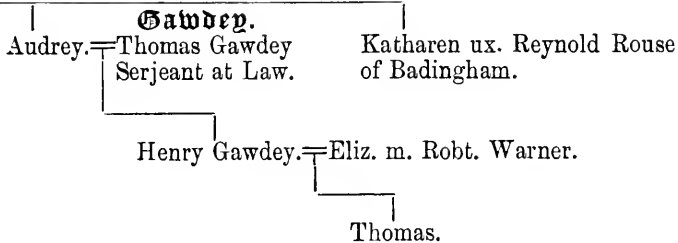
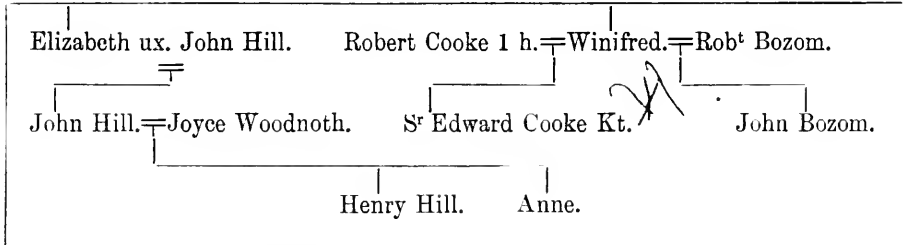
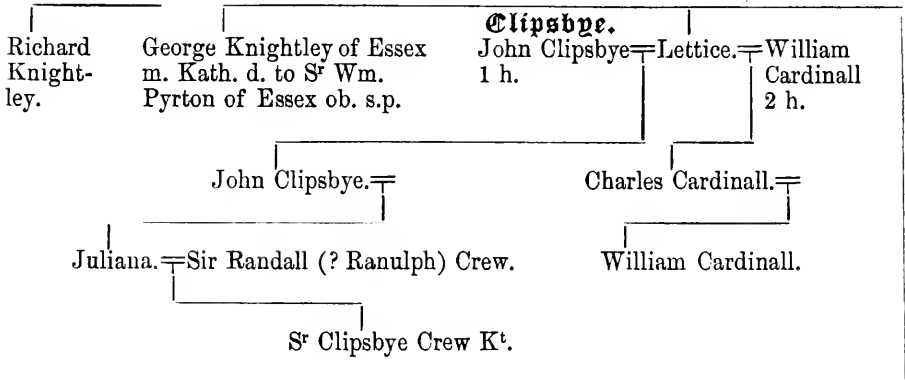
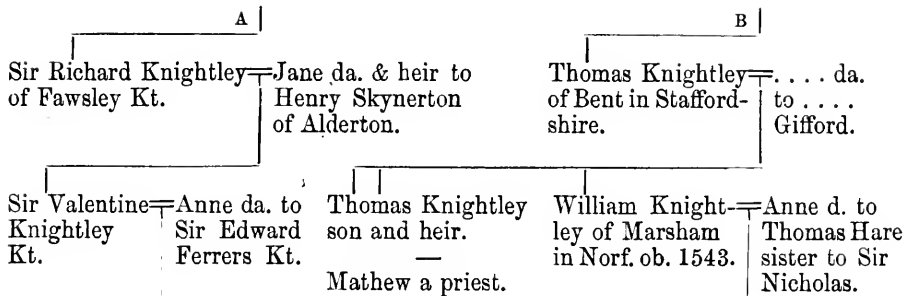
Included in Pedigree in Vis. 1612, with same shield.

### Knightley.

(Vide Warwick, 171.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. *Quarterly one and four ermine, two and three paly of six or and gules.* [KNIGHTLEY.] 2. *Azure, a stag's head cabossed or.* [GOLOVERS.] 3. *Argent, on a saltire sable five swans of the first.* [BURGH.] 4. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, a bordure of the second.* [COWLEY.]

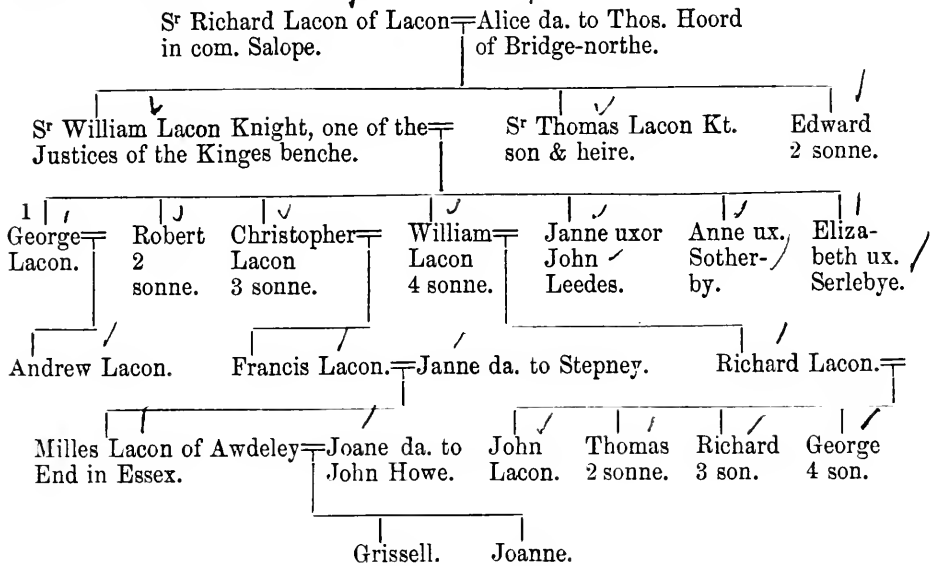




## Lacon, Lakyn.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Quarterly per fess indented ermine and azure. [LACON.]  
 2. Azure, two bars gemelles or, a chief of the second. [ ] 3. Or, on  
 a bend gules three martlets of the first. [ ]

CREST.—A falcon or. [LACON.]

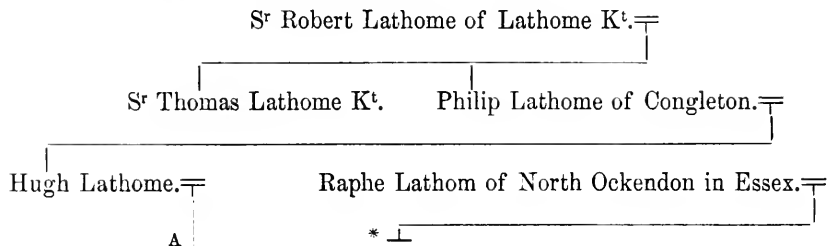


## Langham.

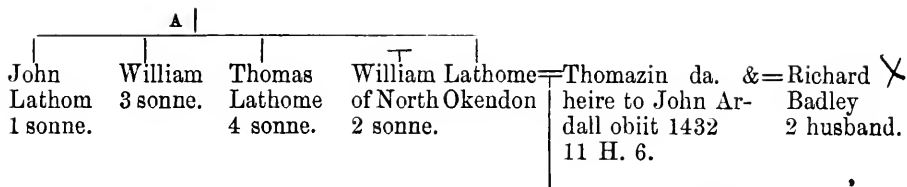
(See Cotton.)

## Lathom.

CREST AND ARMS OF LATHOM.—As in Vis. 1634.



\* This is so in the MS., apparently an alteration made since William was described as 2nd son of Hugh.



\* William Lathome of Upminster. = (?) Amicia or Anna da. to Will'm Strangman.

Thomasin.                      William Lathome.

**Walsh.**

Sr John Walshe. =

Sr William Stonner. =

Walter Walshe groome of the Stole to H. 8.

= Elizabeth wid. Sr Wm. Compton.

Sr Percivall Talboys 3 husband.

... = Thomas Lathome of Northe Kendall.  
1 wife.

= Francis da. to Walter Walshe 2 wife.

Rauff Lathom of Sandon & Upminster in Essex anc<sup>r</sup> of the Lathoms in Lancashire.

= Elizabeth da. & heire to Thomas Hill of London.

Robert Lathome. = Mary da. to Edward Humfrey of Isham in co. Northampton.

Rauffe Lathom = Andrey da. to Peter Cuttes relicta Gabriel Poynings of Essex.

William Lathome of Stifford in Esssx. = Susanna da. to Sampson of Coxsey in Suffolk. (? Campsey.)

Thomas Lathome of London. = Elizabeth da. to Charles Barnard.

Margaret ux. Will. Gooday of Essex.

Anne.                      Margery.                      Isabell.  
—                              —                              —  
Fraunces.                      Katharen.                      Elizabeth.

\* William Lathom of Upminster. = Amicia da. to William Strangman.

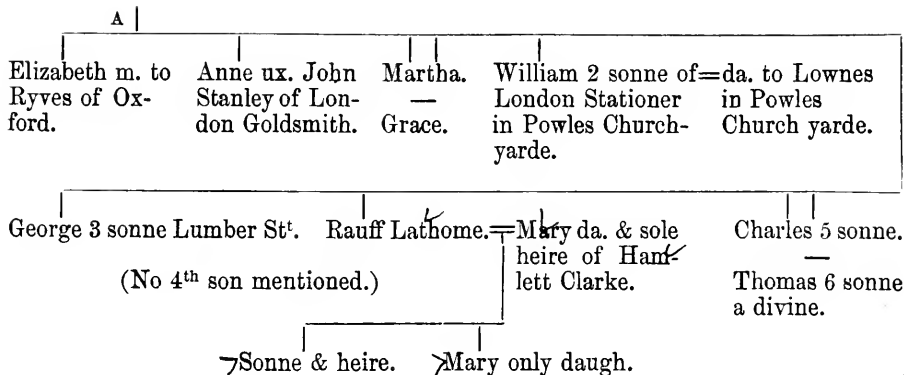
\* William Lathom of Sandon 2<sup>d</sup> son.

\* William Lathome. = Alice da. to Paulle Dawes of London.

Continued as in Vis. 1634.

A

\* There is evidently some confusion here which the state of the MS. will not help to clear up.

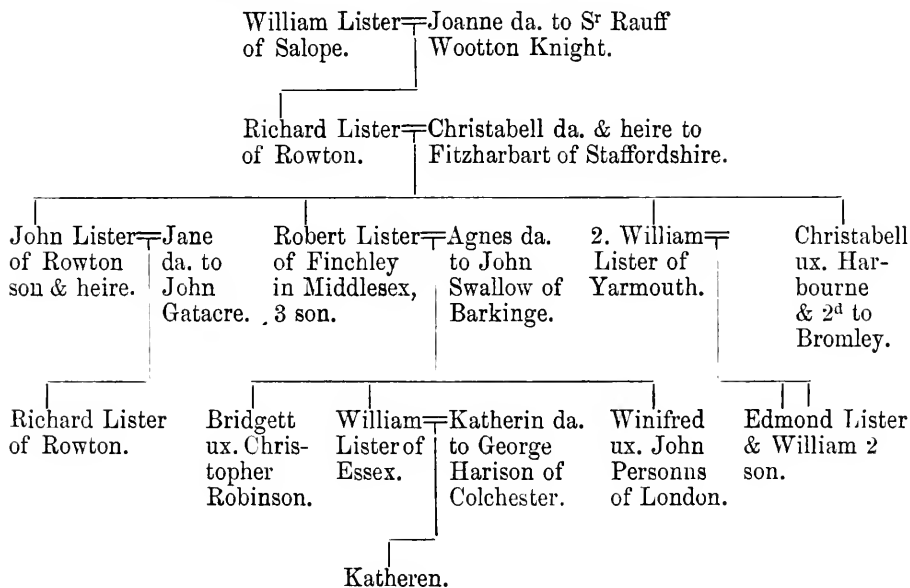


## Leynham.

(See Carington.)

## Lister, Lyster.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fess sable three mullets argent, a crescent for difference.*  
[LISTER.]





revised

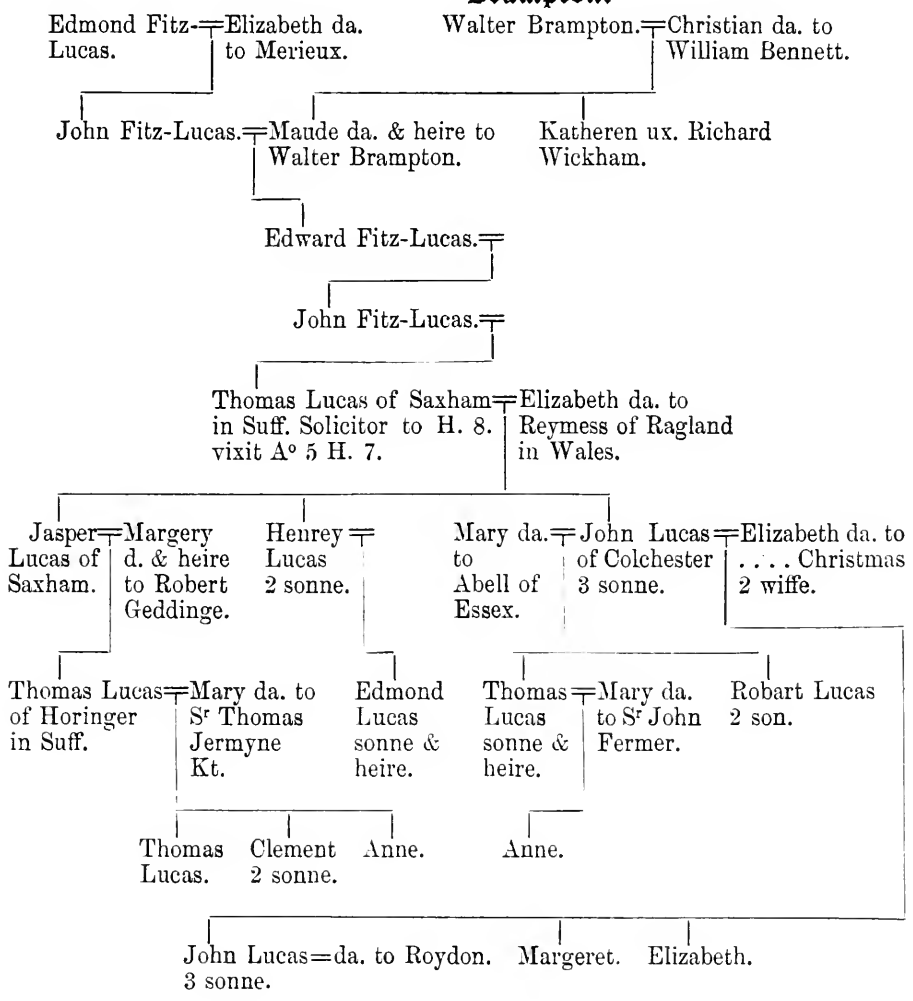
# Lucas.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of 6.*—1 and 6. LUCAS. 2. MORIEUX, as in that Vis. 3. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles' heads erased or.* [ ] 4. *Azure, three chevronels or.* [ ] [ ] 5. *Argent, a fess between two chevrons gules.* [ ] [ ]

2. *Quarterly.*—LUCAS, MORIEUX, BRAMPTON, ROYDON, as in Vis. of 1612, without the difference.

CREST.—As in Vis. of 1612.

## Brampton.



## Malpas.

(See Cooke, No. 1.)

## Mandeville.

(See Barrington, No. 1.)

## Mannock.

ARMS.—Quarterly—Sable, a cross flory argent. [MANNOCK.] 2 and 3. Argent, two bars gules. [ ]

John Mannock. =da. to Sr Tho. Walgrave.

George Mannock = Katheren da. to Sr Thomas  
of Stoke Neyland Walgrave Kt.  
in Suffolke.

Thomas Mannock of Whithermondford = Dennis da. to John  
(Wormingford) in Essex. Roberts of Kent.

William Monnock sonne & heire. 2. Edward. 3. Anthoney. 4. Thomas. 5. Edward. Bridgett.

## Mantell.

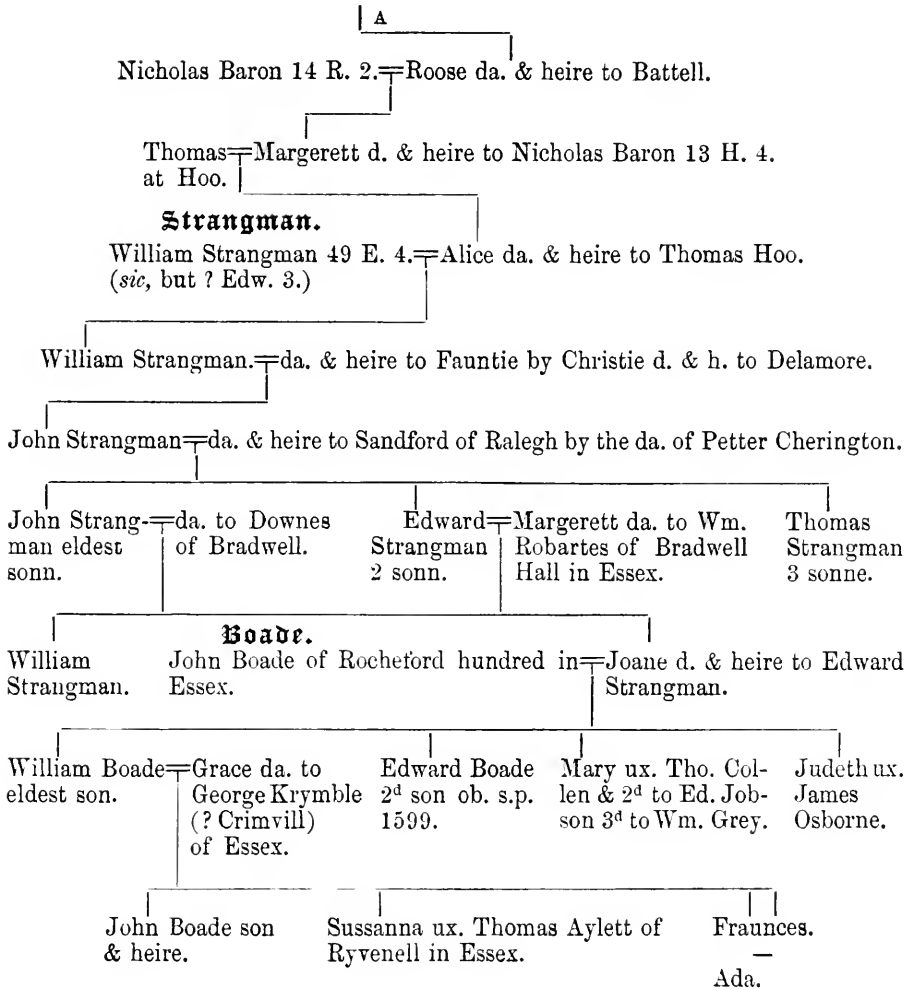
ARMS.—Quarterly of ten.—1. Sable, two chevrons between six escallops, 2, 3, 1, argent. [BOADE.] 2. STRANGMAN. 3. Quarterly, argent and sable, a label of three points gules for difference. [HOOE.] 4. Gules, a chevron ermine between three garbs or. [BARON.] 5. Ermine, three picks gules. [BATELL.] 6. Ermine, two chevrons gules. [MANTELL.] 7. Three crescents between nine cross crosslets. [FAUNTIE.] 8. Gules, a maunch ermine. [DE LA MORE.] 9. Ermine, on a chief gules two boars' heads couped argent. [SANDFORD.] 10. CHERINGTON.

CREST.—A ram's head argent, horned or, gorged with a collar indented sable charged with three escallops of the first. [BODDE.]

Sr Robart Mantell. =

Batill. = Margerett d. & coheire.

A |



## Mantell.

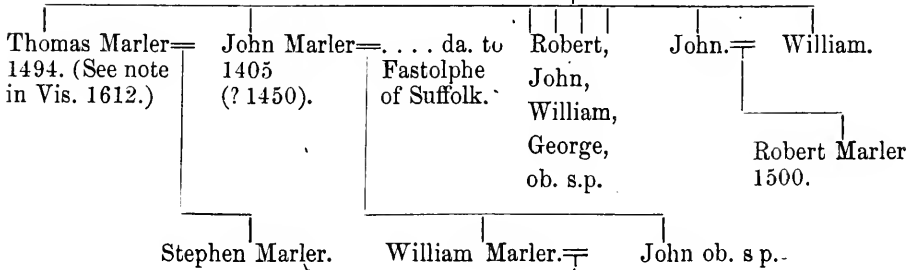
ARMS OF SIR ROBERT MANTELL, KNIGHT. *Quarterly of six.*—1 and 6. MANTELL.  
2. BATTELL. 3. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three garbs argent.*  
[BARON.] 4. HOOE. 5. DE LA MORE.

# Marlar.

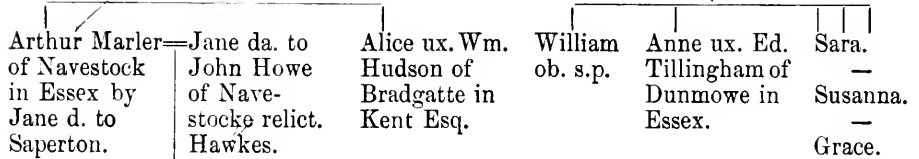
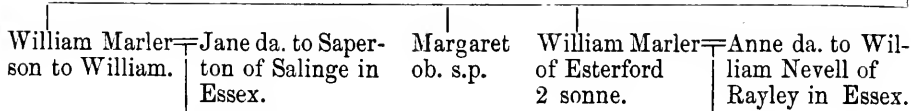
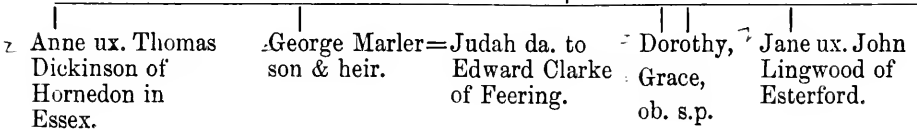
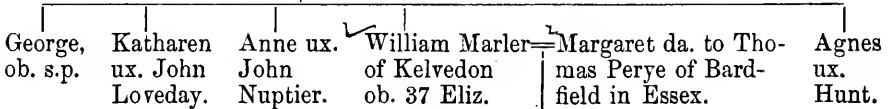
ARMS.—As in Vis. of 1612, impaling quarterly or and azure on a bend gules three escallops argent. [ ]

John Marlar of Kelvedon in Essex 13 R. 2. =

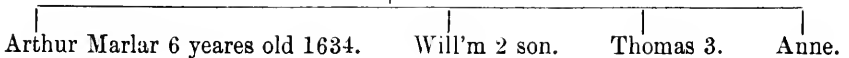
John Marlar 7 H. 5. =



Thomas Marlar ob. 1540. = Margaret da. to White. William 2 sonne of Norff.



Arthur Marlar sonne & Anne da. of Will'm Crompe of heire apparent 1634. = South Weald in Essex.



# Marney.

(See Parker.)

# Maxey.

Crest and Arms of MAXEY as in Vis. of 1612.

Jo. Maxe of Sallinge.= . . . d. & he. to Wilbrome (? Wilberham).

John Maxe of Sallinge in Essex.= . . . da. & heire to . . . Auger.

John Maxe.= . . . da. to Stranguishe.

Richard 4 sonne. — Henry 5 sonne.	George Maxe 3 sonne.	John Maxe= of Salinge.	2 Edward Maxe.	1. Mary, uxor Kempe of Finchingfeild. — 2. Anne, uxor William Studow.	3. Elizabeth uxor . . . Songar (? Sanger).
---	----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	---	---

William Maxe of Yorksh. 2 <sup>d</sup> w.	Anthony Maxie of Salinge & after of Bradwell in Essex.	=Dorothey da. & heire to George Bassett.	=Robert Botham 1 husb. of Essex.
---	--	--	--

Sr William Maxie of Salling corte in Essex 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	=Ellen, da. to Sr FowlkeGreville Kt. of Bew- champs corte by the da. to y <sup>e</sup> Lord John Graye of Grobye.	Sr Henry= Maxie of Bradwell Knight.	. . . da. to William Cooke by the da. to the Lord John Graye of Grobye.	Charles = Bonham da. to aets. 38 1538.	=Janne da. to Gilbert Songer (? San- ger) of Essex.	Jeromey 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Eliza- beth. — Mary.
---	--	--	--	--	---	--

Dorothey da. & heire ux. Will Selbye  
sonne to Sr John Selby of Kent, Knight.

## Maynard.

### Parratt,

Nicholas Maynard = Margerett da. to Robert Parratt = Margerett da. to Ireland  
of Devonshire. Ellis of Devon. of Hartfordshire.

Margerett eldest sister = John Maynard of St. Albones = Dorothey da. to  
& coheire to S<sup>r</sup> Raffé in Hartfordshire Shrieve of Robert Parratt.  
Rowlett of St. Albones. London 1552.

Elizabeth da. to = Raphe Maynard = Margery da. Elizabeth Dorothey mar. to  
John Bridges of of St. Albones to Robert ux. Henrey [S<sup>r</sup> Robt. Clarke  
London 1 wiffe. in Hartfordsh. St. Albons. Barnes of Kt. Barron of  
Exchequer.]

Raphe Maynard son & heire.

S<sup>r</sup> Henrey Maynard = Suzanna 2 da. & coheire to Wm. Personne  
of Littell Esthow gent. usher of the Starre chamber.  
(? Easton) in Essex.

Francis sole da. to = S<sup>r</sup> William Maynard K<sup>t</sup> & Baronett = Anne only da. & heire  
William Lord Caven- L. Maynard of Wicklowe in Ireland to S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Eve-  
dishe Earle of Devon. [1620 and baron of Estaynes in rard of Essex.  
Essex].

(The parts within brackets are additions.)

## Meautis.

CREST AND ARMS OF MEAUTIS.—As in Vis. of 1612.  
MOTTO.—“PAR BAEN SERVYER.”

John Meautis of Grenegate by Leaden Hall  
in London came from Callis into England with  
H<sup>y</sup> 7 out of Normandy & was his Secretary  
for the french tonge.

Phillipe Meautis = Elizabeth daght<sup>r</sup> to . . . Foxley of Blakesley  
in Northamptonshire.

A

| A

1   Janne da. to Asteley of London. 1 w.	S <sup>r</sup> Petter Meautis=Knight.	2   Janne da. to . . . Angersley of Sussex 2 wiffe.	3   John 2 sonne.	Phillip 3 sonne.
---	---------------------------------------	--	----------------------	------------------

3   Hercules Meautis 3 sonne.	Phillippe da. to S <sup>r</sup> Richard Cooke of Geddy Hall in Essex.	Fraunces ux. Henrey Howard Viscount Bindon.
----------------------------------	---	---

S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Meautis Kt. 1614. =	Janne uxor S <sup>r</sup> William Cornwallis Kt.	Francis ux. 1st to . . . Sewte (? Swete) 2 <sup>a</sup> to y <sup>e</sup> E. of Sussex.
---	--	---

Frederick Cornwallis son & heire.

1   Henrey Meautis of Westham in Essex.	Anne da. to S <sup>r</sup> John Jarmyn of Britwall Hall in Suffolk Kt.	2   Thomas 2 sonne.
--	--	------------------------

Henrey Meautis 2 sonne.	Mary da. to Edward Heare of Horley in Surrey.	Petter Meautis 3 sonne.	Janne da. to John Coult of Sussex.	Margerett uxor Thomas Willsonne.
-------------------------	---	-------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Henrey Meautis & Edmond 2 sonne.

Petter Meautis.

Thomas Meautis of Westham 1614. = Elizabeth da. to S<sup>r</sup> Henrey Coningesby of North Mymes Kt.

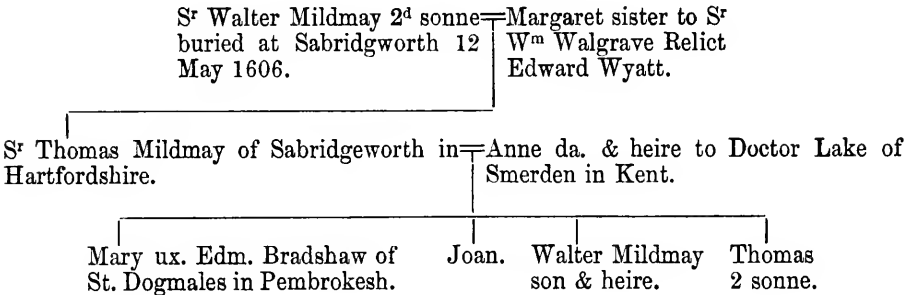
Henrey Meautis of Westham.	Elizabeth da. to S <sup>r</sup> William Glover of London Kt.	Edmound Meautis 2 sonne.	Mary d. & coheire to Doctor John Farmor.	Anne uxor Wm. 3 sonne to S <sup>r</sup> Wm. Glover Kt.	Thomas. — Phillipe. — John. — Elizabeth. — Francis.
----------------------------	--	--------------------------	--	--	---

Henrey Meautis.	Anne.	Judeth ux. Edward Brood of Dumlen Parke in Warwickshire.	Sara ux. Thomas Coventrey of Crome in Warw.	Anne to John Bernel of London.
-----------------	-------	--	---	--------------------------------

## Mildmay.

ARMS OF MILDMAI, ROUSE, AND CORNISH.—*As in the Vis. of 1612.*

Included in Pedigree of **Mildmay** in Vis. of 1612, except the issue of SIR WALTER MILDMAI of Sabridgworth, which is thus given:—



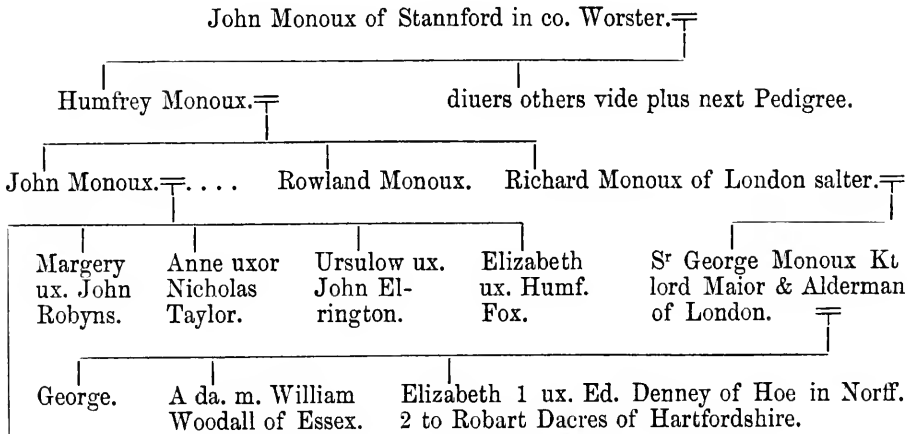
And states Sir Walter's father's third son Henry to have been married to Joanne da. to Sir Giles Alington relicta Thomas Browne.

## Monoux.

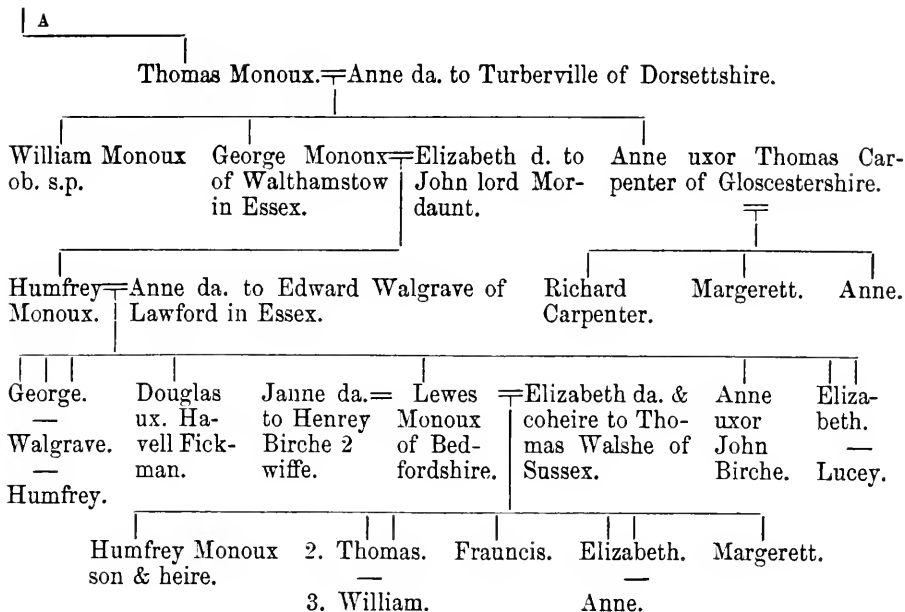
(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three oak leaves vert as many bezants, on a chief gules a marilet between two anchors of the first.* [MONOUX.]

CREST.—*A turtle dove azure winged or, holding in the beak an oak stalk vert acorned or.* [MONOUX.]





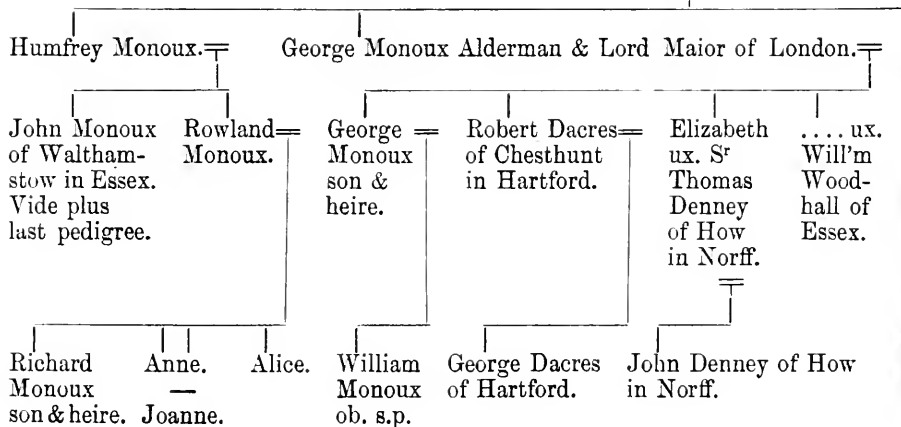


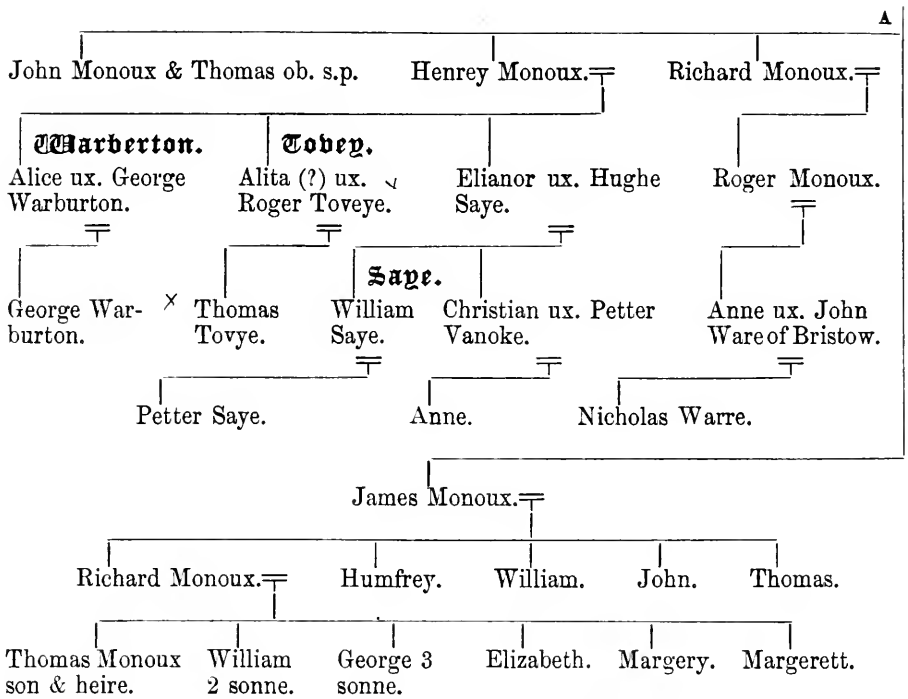
## Monoux.

(No. 2.)

Arms as in the last pedigree.

John Monoux of Stanford in com. Worster. =





## Mordant, Mordant.

Included in Vis. 1612, but makes Edmond son of George the 4th son to John Lord Mordant of Turvey, by Cecilia, da. & heir to Harding of Harding in com. Beds.

Same Crest and Arms of six quarterings.

## Morgan.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1. Sable, three lions passant argent. [ ]  
 2. Sable, three sinister mailed hands or. [ ] 3. Gyronny of eight or and azure, and or an inescutcheon argent. [LYDON or LONDON.] 4. Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant azure. [ ]  
 5. Or, three eagles displayed azure. [ ] 6. Gules, three bars gobony argent and sable [ ], impaling quarterly of six—1 and 2 as 1 and 2 in coat under MORGAN No. 1 in Vis. 1612. 3. As 2 and 3 in fourth quarter of that coat. 4. Azure a cross argent, in dexter chief and sinister base a dagger of the first. [ ] 5. Or, two lions passant gules. [ ]  
 6. . . . .

CREST.—As No. 1 in Vis. of 1612, without the difference.

**Woulphe.**

Sr John Woulphe of Wolphes Newtown in com. Pembroke. = Anne da. & heire to John Ernwolphe brother to Robert Ernwolphe.

Sr John Woulphe of Woulphes Newtown. = Sibell da. to S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert Wallys Kt. ARMS.—*Cheky o. and s. on a fesse g. 3 leopds. heads or.* David ob. s.p. S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Woulphe. Ciceley ux. John Huntley

Adam Woulphe young. = William Woulphe 1 sone. = Elianor da. & h. to Gwaryonge Goche lord of Gozhen. ARMS.—*Per pale b. and s. 3 fleurs de lis or.* S<sup>r</sup> Robart Woulphe of Pembrokesh. S<sup>r</sup> Petter le Sore Lord of S<sup>t</sup> Faggan. . . . da. to William Fleminge L. of S<sup>t</sup> Georges.

William Woulphe of Woulphs towne & Gwaren goche. = Joanne da. & h. to Tho. Lydon or Landon of Landdewy. S<sup>r</sup> Maye le Sore lord of S<sup>t</sup> Faggan. = Mawlde da. & h. to Phillipe Huntley.

William Woulphe of Woulphs towne & Gwarengoche. = Gwennllyan da. & coheire to S<sup>r</sup> Maye le sore. Morgan Wolphe.

John Woulphe of Gwarengoche. = Ellen da. & coh. to Hen. of the Comotte in Brekenokshr. Llu. ap Howell Williams slayne in the wares. Anne dyed yonge.

**Barry.**

Gerrard de Barry. ARMS.—*Gules, 3 bars compony argent and sable.*

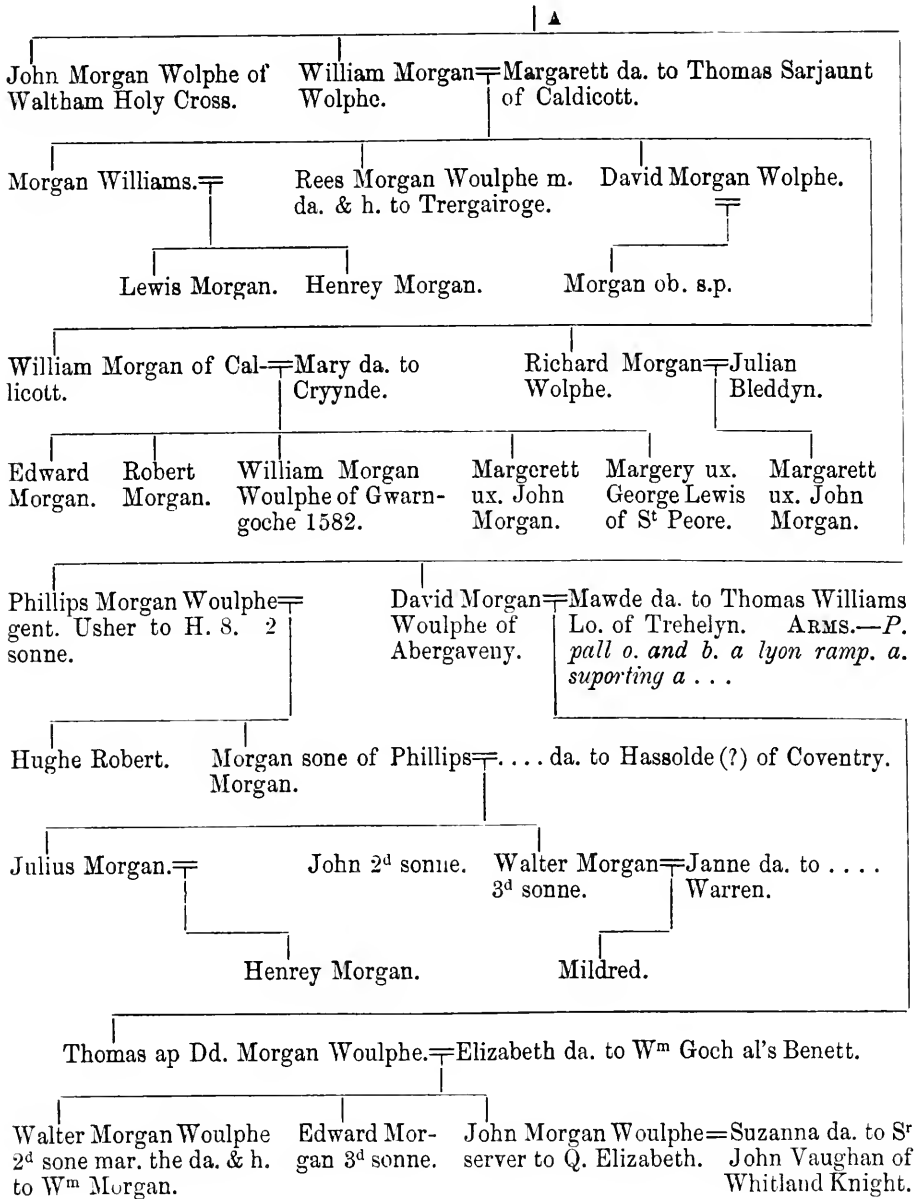
S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de Barry Knight. = da. & coheire to S<sup>r</sup> William de Barry. = Richard de Barry. Walter Pedwarden.

John de Barry of Monmouth = Mawde da. & sole heire ux. Guillm Lloyd Gunter L. of Gunterston.

Richard ob. s.p. Howell Woulphe of Gwarengoch. = Isabell da. to Jefferey Powell Vaughan Esq. Ciceley a nun at Uske. John de Barre.

Margarett ux. Gunter of Llan y Hangell. = Morgan Woulphe of Garden Goche. = Gwennllian da. & h. to John de Barre of Monmouthshr.

A



**Morgan.**

(No. 2.)

Crest and Arms as No. 2 in Vis. 1612.

Morgan of Bardfield. = . . . da. of . . . in Essex.

John Morgan of Bardfeilde in Essex.	= Joanne da. & heire to Rich. Copcott of Buckinghamshire.	Richard Morgan Mr of the Artes & of Devinity in Oxford.
-------------------------------------	---	---

Hugh Morgan of London appo <sup>ty</sup> to Q. Eliz. & of the household ob. 1612 æt. 103.	= da. & coheire to Sibells of Kent, ob. s.p.	John Morgan of littell Holingburey in Essex.	= Alice da. to . . . Sibthorpe.
---	--	--	---------------------------------

Robart Morgan of Littell Holingbury in Essex.	= Elizabeth da. to Richard Lyffe by his wiffe daugh. to Forster of Salop.
---	---

Margery ux. Edmond Haye.	Abell son & heire.	Elizabeth.
--------------------------	--------------------	------------

**Morice.**

Included in Vis. of 1612.

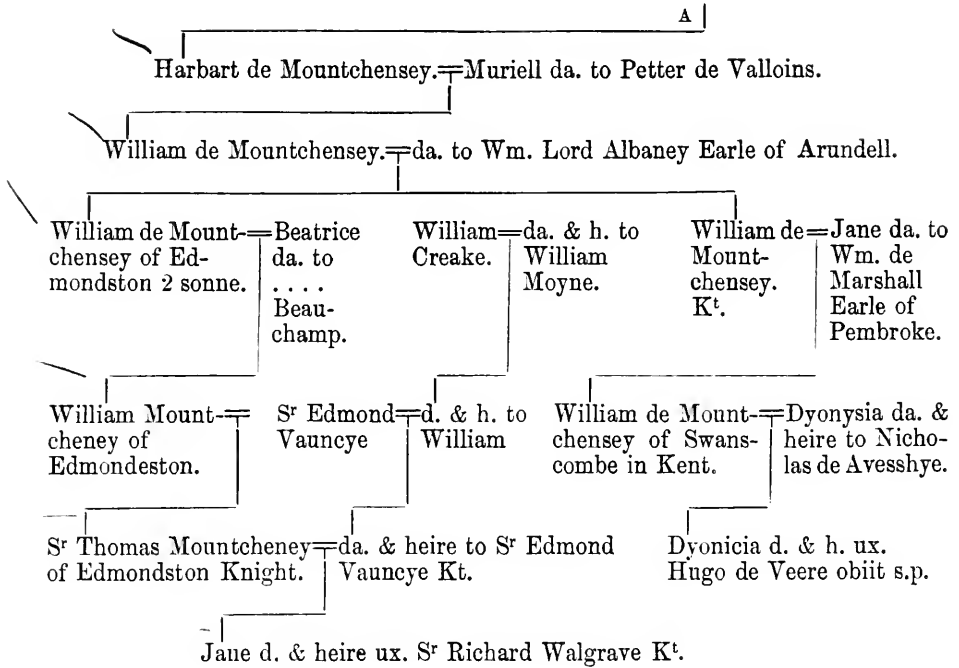
Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1634.

**Mountchensey.**(See **W**aldegrave No. 1.)

Herbert de Mountchensey Lord of Edwardston in com. Suffolke temp. Wm. Conqueror.

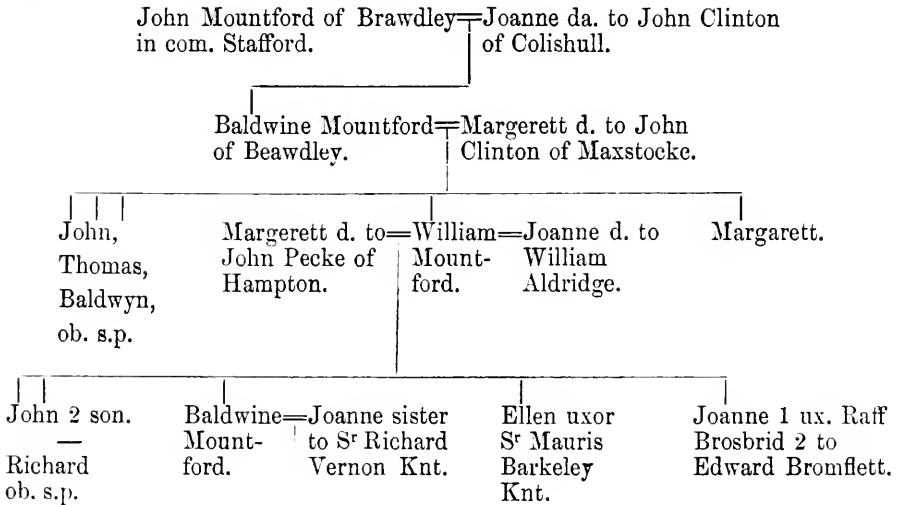
Warren de Mountchensey temp. H. 1.	=
------------------------------------	---

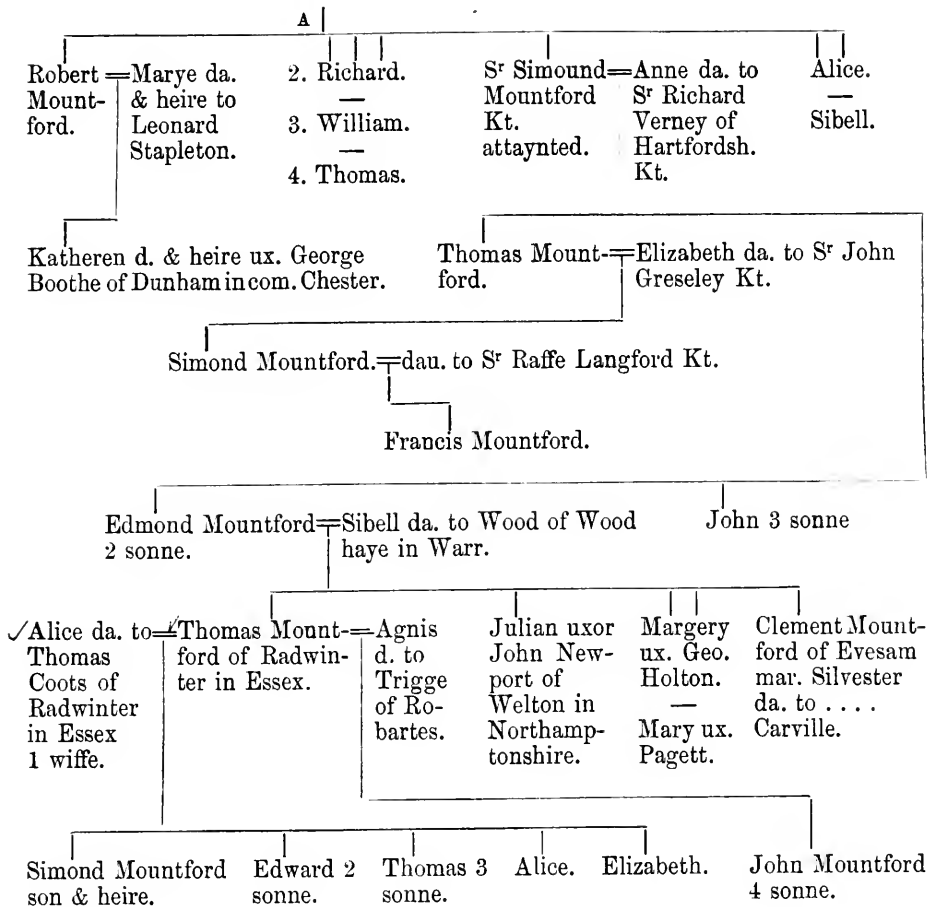
A |



## Mountfort, Mountford.

ARMS.—As in Vis. of 1612, without the *inesculcheon*.

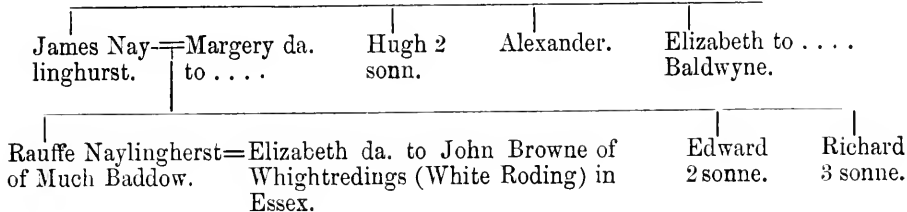




## Naylinghurst.

ARMS.—*Quarterly. Gules, a cross engrailed or. [NAYLINGHURST.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend double cotised sable three eagles displayed of the first. [BROWNE.]*

Clement Naylingherst of Much Badow in Essex gent. =



## Rebill.


(See **Carington** in Vis. of 1612.)


## Nichols, Nicholls.


ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three wolves' heads erased sable, on a canton of the second a pheon of the first.* [NICHOLS.]

CREST.—*A squirrel sejant argent, holding in his paws a pheon sable.* [NICHOLS.]

### Hanscome.

John Hanscome al's Hanskame cossen & heire to Raphe Frauncis. 

John Nicholes.  Alice da. to John Hanscom al's Hanskam.

John Nicholes of Safern  Margery da. to . . . . Turner  
Walden in Essex. of Safern Walden.

Thomas Nicholes  
of Badbarham in  
Cambridgeshire.

Joanne da. to  
Nicholas Thuro-  
googe (? Thoro-  
good) of Hart-  
fordshire.

George Nicholes  
of Saffron  
Walden.

Mary d. &  
heire to  
Steward of  
London.

Amabell ux.  
Thomas  
Herydauer.

John Nicholas.

George Nicholes son & heire  
of Littleburye.

Maryon.

## Bargeter.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but states the wife of Sir Thomas to be Anne, da. to Jo. Tolemache of Bentley in Suff. Esq., and that Thomas, son and heir to Thomas, was living in 1614.

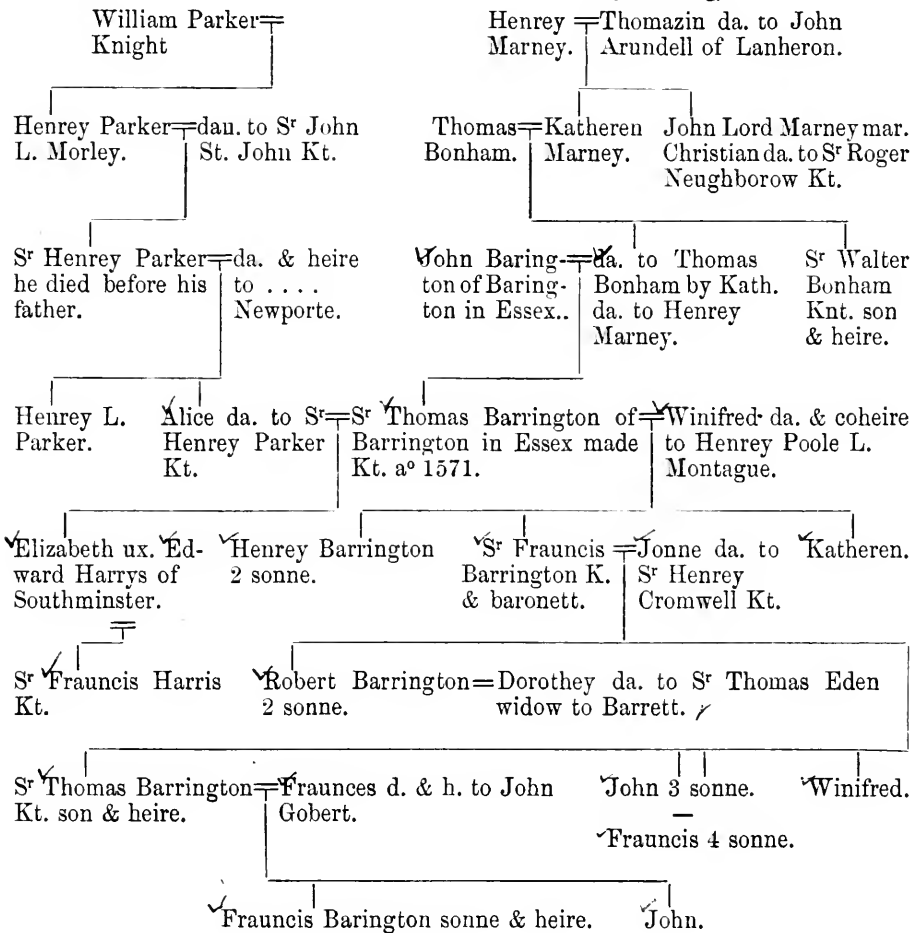


# Parker.

ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen. 1. *Argent, a lion passant gules between two bars sable charged with three bezants.* 2, 1, *in chief three stags' heads cabossed of the third.* [PARKER, LORD MORLEY.] 2. *Or, two bars nebulée gules.* [LOVELL.] 3. *HOLLAND.* 4. *ZOUCH of ASHBY.* 5. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined, or, 3, 3, 1.* [QUINCY.] 6. *Argent, a fess dancetté between ten billets sable.* [DEINCOURT.] 7. *Argent, a lion rampant sable crowned or.* [BURNELL.] 8. *Barry of six argent and azure, a bend gules.* [GREY of ROTHERFIELD.] 9. *Argent, a lion rampant sable crowned or.* [MORLEY.] 10. [MARSHALL.] 11. *Azure, a fess between three lions' faces or.* [DE LA POOLE.] 12. *Argent, on a bend gules cotised sable three pairs of wings of the first.* [WINGFIELD.] 13. *Quarterly, gules and azure, a lion rampant argent.* [NEWPORT.] 14. *Argent, a fess between three crescents sable* [TETTBYE.] 15. *Argent, on a cross gules, argent five wolves' heads of the field.* [LEE.]

CREST.—A demi bear salient sable muzzled gules. [ ]

# Marney.



**Parker of Frith Hall.****Parker of Shenfield.**

NOS. 1 AND 2.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

**Parratt.**

(See Magnard.)

**Pascall.**

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron azure on a chief of the second three mullets or.* [KEBYLL.] 2. *Argent, three bars azure, over all a bend gules.* [ ] 3. *A chevron between three escallops sable.* [ ]
2. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules, on a chief azure three mullets or* [KEBYLL], *impaling quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, three bars azure, over all a bend engrailed gules.* [ ] 2 and 3. *A chevron between three escallops sable.* [ ]

John Pascall of Much Badow = Margery.  
in com. Essex.

**Blake.**

John Paschall of Much Beddow in Essex. = Marye da. to Edmond Noke of Kinges Hatfeild in Hartfordshire.

John Blake. = Anne da. & heire to Rawsonn.

John Paschall of Much Beddow. = Mary da. to George Kekyll of New Bottell in Northampton.

William Paschall of South Hanningfeild 2 sonne of John. = Anne da. to John Blake of Bassetts in littell Baddow in Essex.

John Paschall. Bennett 2 sonne. Robert 3 sonne. Thomazyne.

John Paschall. William 2 sonne. Anne. — Elizabeth.

**Pascall** of South Hanningfield.

A tabular Pedigree included in the above Pedigree, and taken from the Vis. of 1552.

**Padone.**

(See Bedell.)

**Perte.**

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

**Petre, Petter.**

CREST AND ARMS OF PETRE.—*As in Vis. 1612.*

[S<sup>r</sup> John Peter Knt. created Lo. Peter of Writtle by K. James 1603, obiit 1613 buried at Ingestone in Essex.]

John Petter of Torbrean = Joanne.  
in Devonshire.

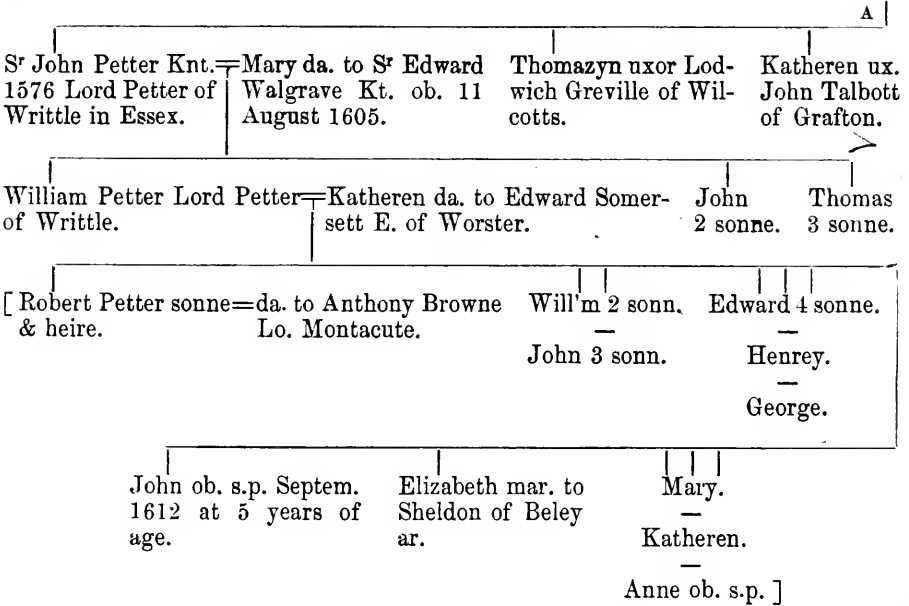
John Petter of Torbrian = Alice da. to John Collinge of Woodland  
in com. Devon. in com. Devon.

John Petter  
2 sonne.

Gertride da. to S<sup>r</sup> = S<sup>r</sup> William Petter Knight = Anne da. to Wm. = John Terrell  
John Terrell of | Chancelor & Secretary for | Browne Maior of | of Heron.  
Warley Kt. | the garter. | London Knight. | 1 husband.

Dorathay ux. Nich. Wadame sonne of  
John Wadam of Meryfeild in Somerset-  
shire.

Elizabeth ux. John Gostwick sonne  
of William of Willington in co.  
Bedford.



(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

---

## Pett.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

---

## Pilborow.

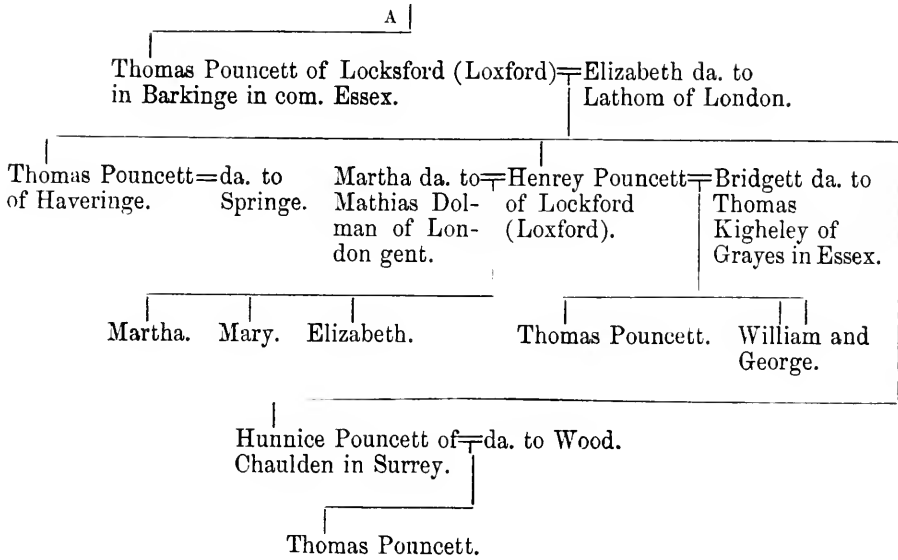
(See Strangman.)

---

## Pouncett.

George Pouncett of North Barrow =  
in com. Somerset.

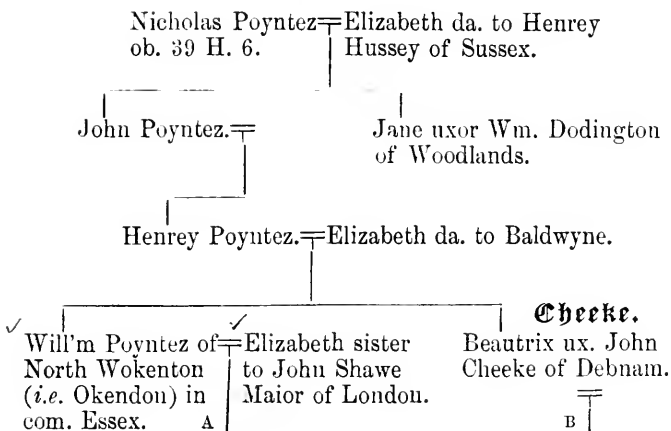
Will'm Pouncett of = daughter to Stafford.  
North Barrow.

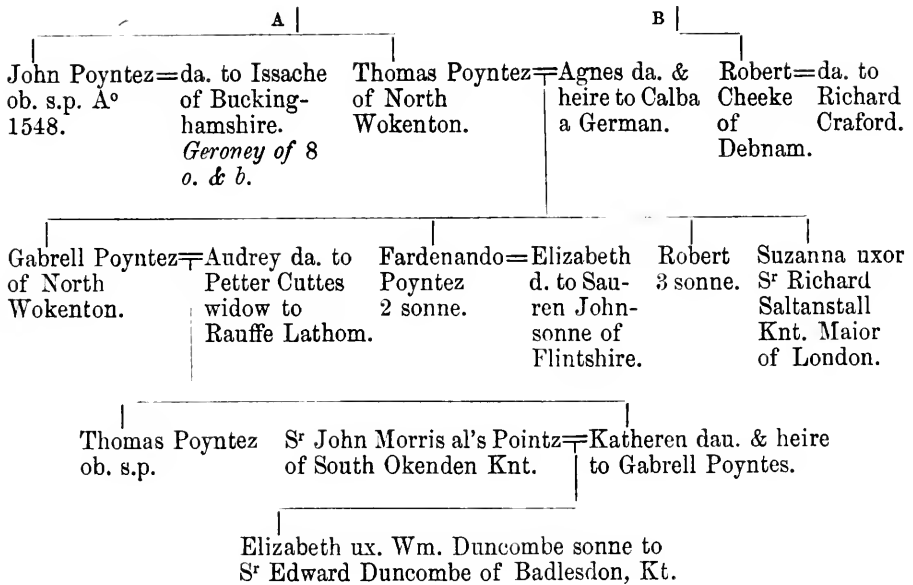


## Power.

(See Brockman, *Vis. of 1612.*)

## Poyntz.





## Poyntis.

(See Harris.)

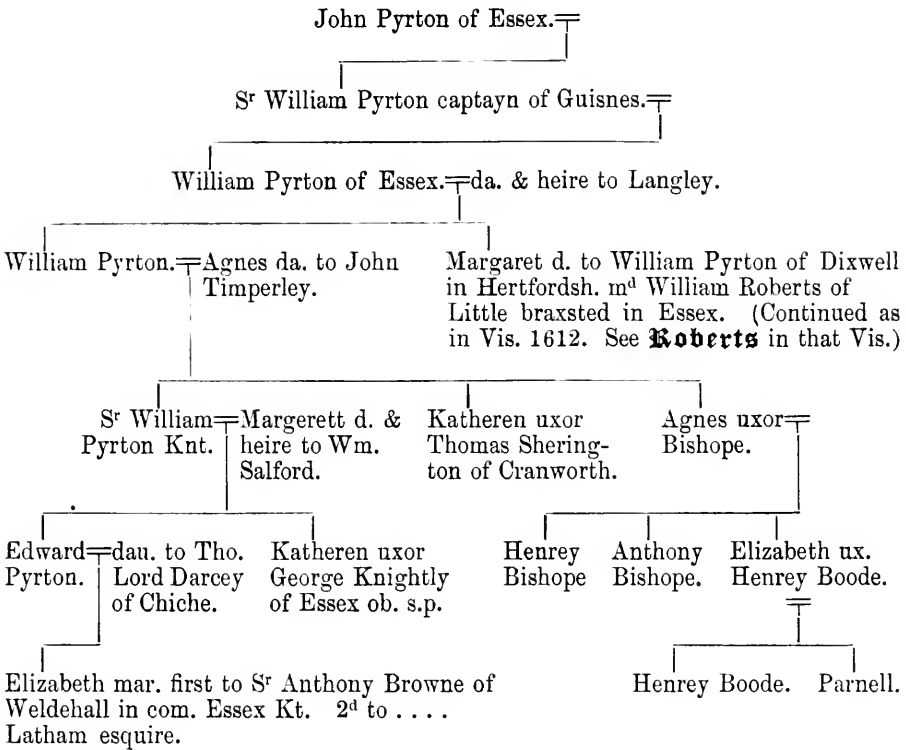
## Poyntis.

ARMS.—*Per chevron or and sable, three greyhounds courant counterchanged.*

## Pyrton.

ARMS (2 shields).—*Ermine, on a chevron engrailed azure three leopards' heads or.*  
[PYRTON.]

2. *Quarterly.* 1. PYRTON. 2. *Paly of six argent and vert.*  
[LANGLEY.] 3. *Argent, on a fess engrailed between three  
wolves passant sable as many boars' heads couped close of the  
last.* [SALFORD.] 4. *Argent, on a chevron gules between three  
lozenges azure as many martlets or.* [WELBECK.]



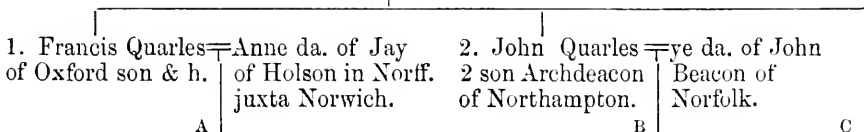
## Quarles.

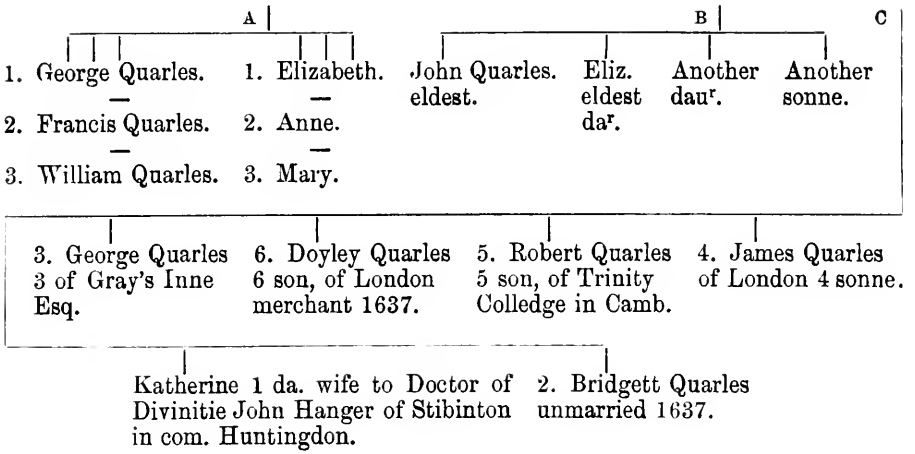
Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1634.

Same as in Vis. 1612, but gives Alice and . . . Cope a daughter, Dorothy, wife of Matthew Somerscalls, and makes Martha da. of Janne, wife of Sr Cope Doyley, son to John Doyley of *Cheselhampton* in Oxfordshire, and Mary her sister, wife of John Browne of Tolthorp in com. Rutland, Armiger (this is an addition), and makes Charles 6 sonne of Francis, husband of Magdalen *Browne*, and Judeth his daughter, wife of Christopher Tod de Ufford, and Mary his daughter, wife of Christopher Crossley of the parish of Sleaford in com. Lincoln, ux. 2; and gives Charles his son and heire a wife "Anne da. of . . . Butler of Lincolnshire & sister of Edward Butler now liveinge 1637" (these of course are additions).

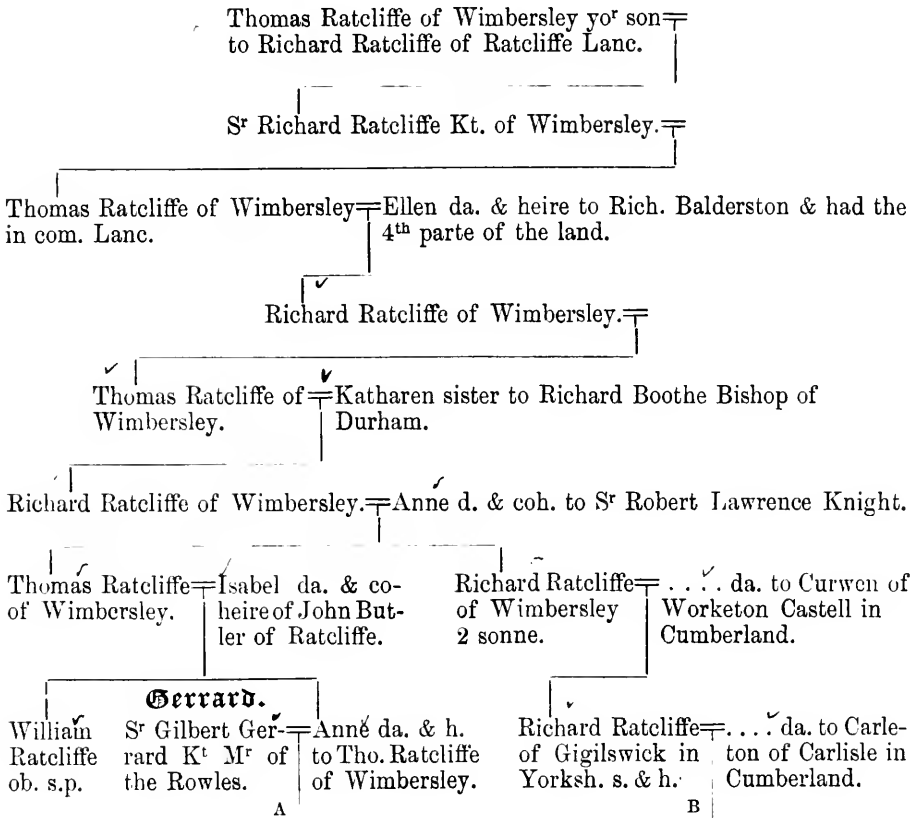
The descent of Francis Quarles and Dorcas Doyley is thus continued in a note interleaved, and in a later hand :—

Francis Quarles of Ufford = Dorcas 2 da. to John Doyley of  
in com. Northton a° 1637. | Cheselhampton in com. Oxford.

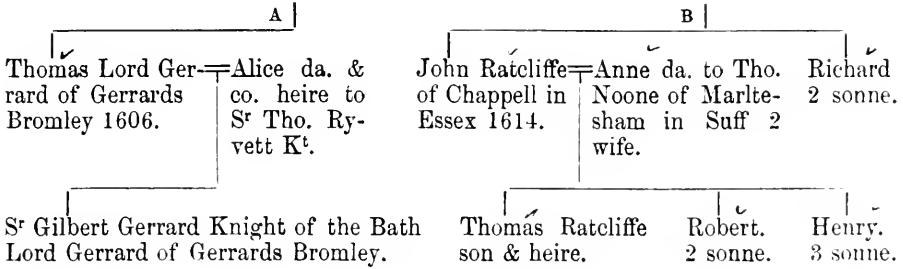




## Ratcliffe, Radcliff.

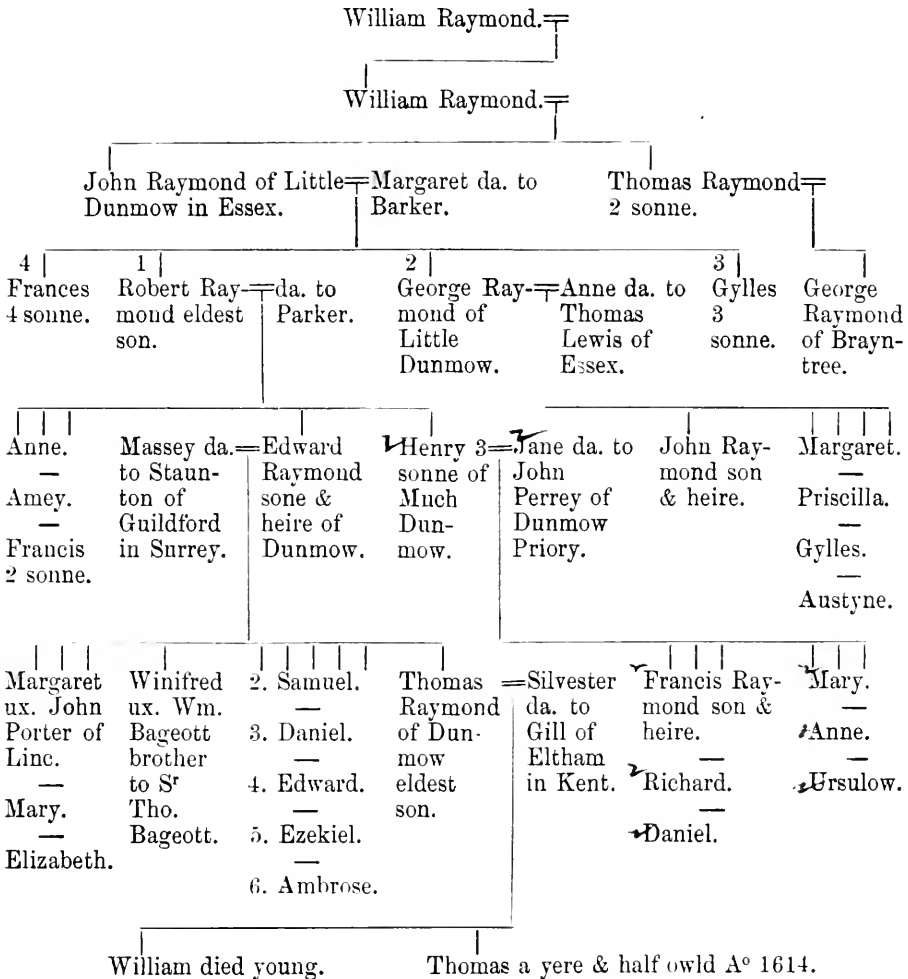






## Raymond.

Crest and Arms of RAYMOND as in Vis. of 1612.



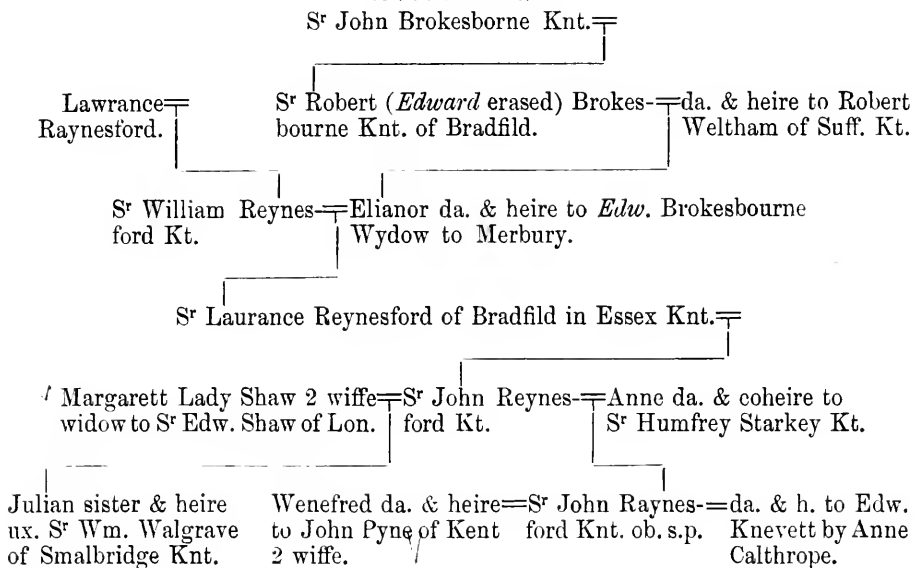
## Raynsford.

(And see Torrell.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of six.—1. *Gules, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs de lis argent.* [RAYNSFORD.] 2. *Gules, six eagles displayed or, 3, 2, 1.* [BROKESBURNNE.] 3. *Argent, on a fess azure three plates* [WELTHAM], also described as *Or, on a fess azure three annulets argent.* 4. *Gules, a cross flory argent.* [ALFORD.] 5. *Argent, a stork sable, legged gules.* [STARKEY.] 6. *As the 4th quarter in the shield of TORRELL.*

CREST.—*A greyhound courant, dark russet, collared and ringed or.* [RAYNESFORD.]

### Brokesborne.



## Ridley.

This Pedigree refers only to the RIDLEYS of Cheshire, and does not shew any connection with the County of Essex.

## Ridware.

(See Cotton.)

## Rikedon.

(See Brockman, *Vis. of 1612.*)

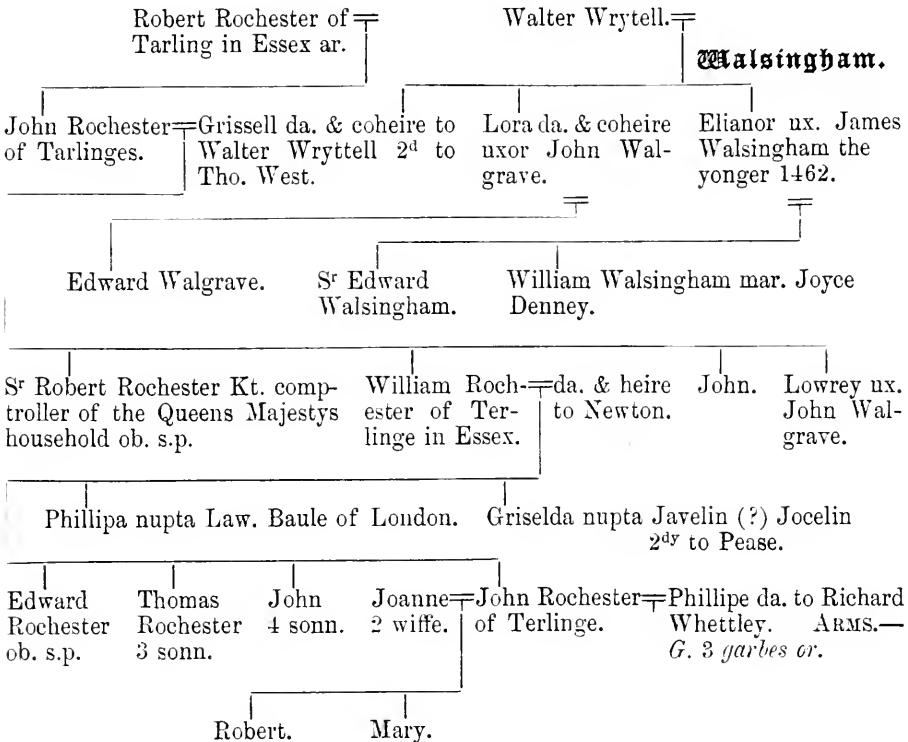
## Roberts.

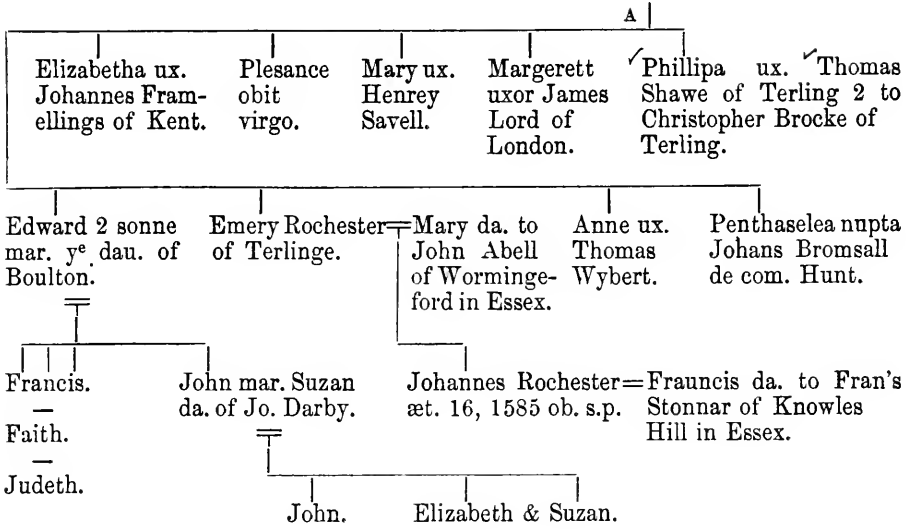
Same as in *Vis. of 1612*, but makes the wife of William Roberts Margaret da. to William Pyrton of Dixwell, instead of Joane Perient. Arms of ROBERTS the same as in that *Vis.*

## Rochester.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of 6—1, 2, 3, and 5, ROCHESTER, ROCHESTER, WRITTLE, and NEWTON, as in Vis. of 1612.* 4. *Sable, a chevron between three sheeps' heads coupéd argent.* [ ] 6. *Argent, on a chief gules three garbs of the first.*

### Writtle.






---

## Russell, Lord.

(See Cooke, No. 1.)

---

## St. Jermyn.

(See Barnes.)

---

## Salte.

(See Strangman.)

---

**Sands, Sandes.**

(No. 1.)

Arms of SANDS quartering GERRARD, as in Vis. of 1612.

Sandes of Comberland. =

William Sandes of Woodham = Margerett da. & heire to  
 Ferrers in Essex. John Gerrard of Turney  
 (? Turvey).

John Sandes of Woodham = Elizabeth da. to Sr Richard  
 Ferrers. Cavendish of Suffolke.

William Sandes = Anne da. of Harwice to Felton. in Essex.	Anne uxor Richard Cavendishe of Trymley.	[ Edwin Sands = Cisele da. to Thomas Bishop of Lon. Willford of Haren- Worster and den in Kent esquire. Yorke. (Hartridge.)
Sr Miles Sands Kt. & Barronett.	Sr Edwine Sands of Mount Jame in Kente. (Northborne.) ]	

**Sands, Sandes.**

(No. 2.)

(See Wilford.)

**Saye.**

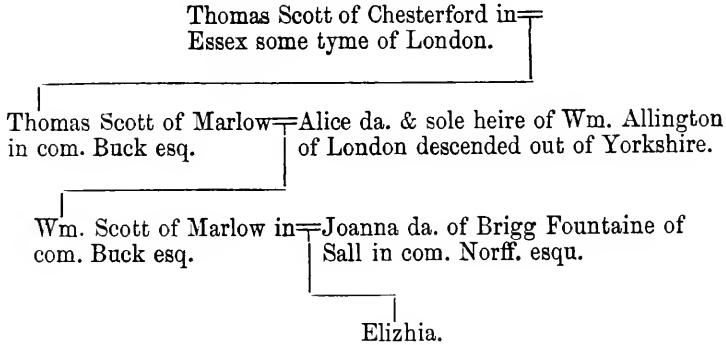
(See Monour, No. 2.)

**Scott.**

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but George Scott is not stated to have a daughter Elizabeth.

## Scott.

Crest and Arms of SCOTT quartering SWYNBOURN and DRAX, as in Vis. of 1612.



## Scroope.

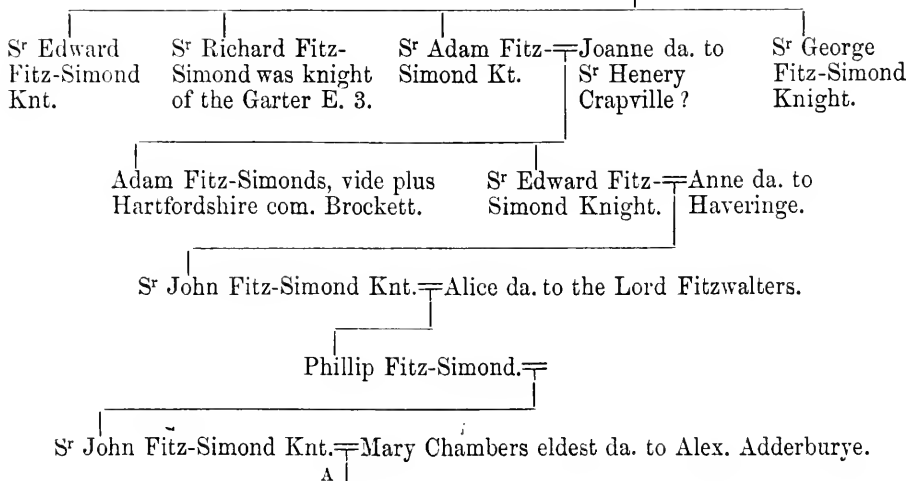
(See Bowes.)

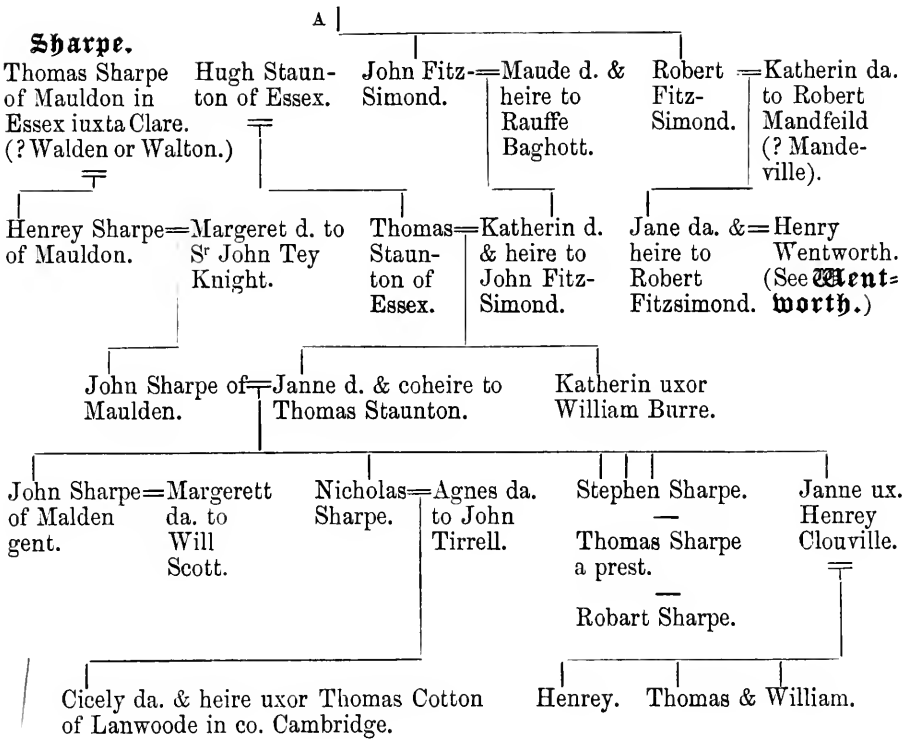
## Sharpe.

ARMS.—*Argent, three eagles' heads erased sable, a bordure of the second charged with eight bezants.* [SHARPE.]

### Fitz-Simond.

Sr John Fitz-Simond Knight.

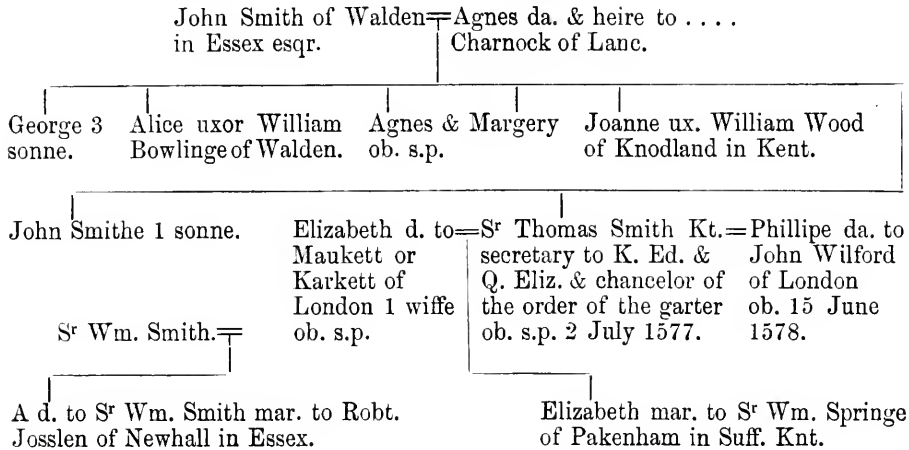




**Smith.**

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. SMITH, as in Vis. of 1558. 2 and 3. . . . on a bend . . . three cross crosslets. [ ]

CREST.—As in Vis. of 1558.



## Smith or Revill.

(See Carington.)

---

## Southcote.

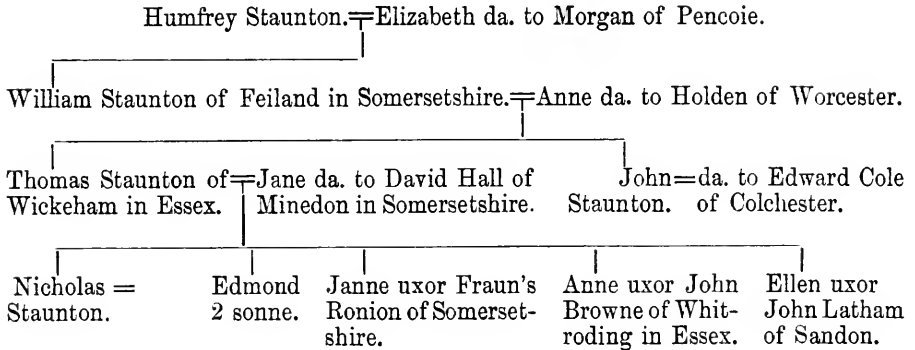
(See Cotton.)

---

## Staunton, Stanton.

(And see Sharpe.)

ARMS.—*Same as in Vis of 1612.*



## Stepney.

Same as **Stepneth** in Vis. of 1612, the name being Stepney, being substituted for Stepneth.

---



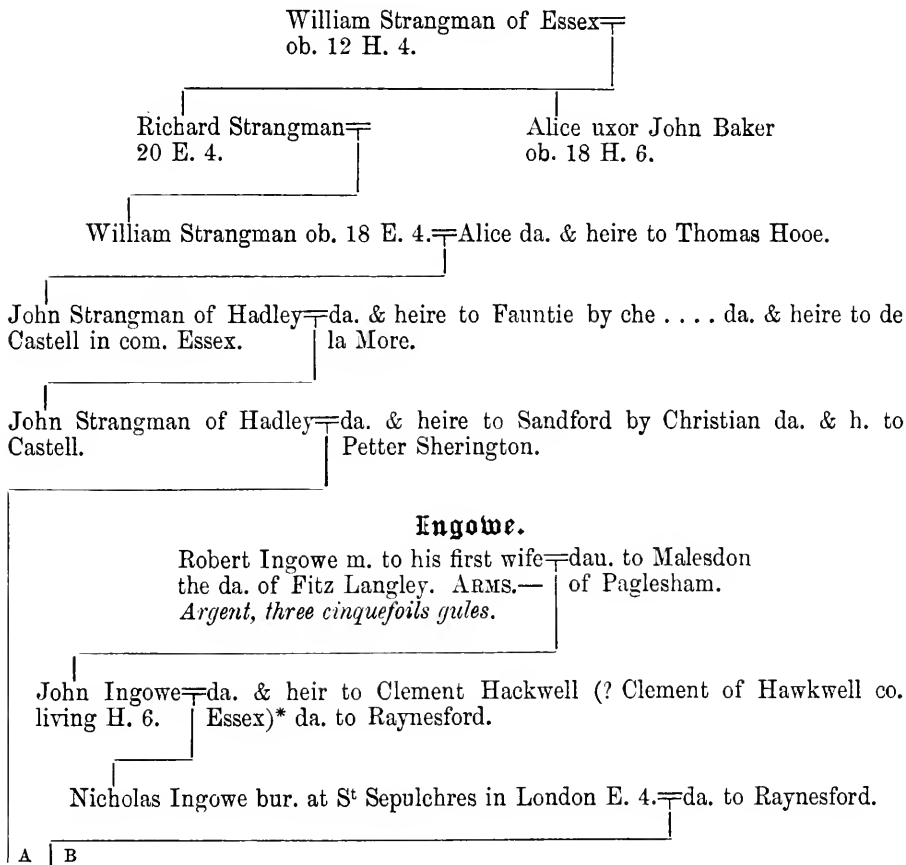
## Strangman.

(And see Mantell.)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of nine.*—The same as 2 to 10, both inclusive, under MANTELL.  
 2. *Quarterly of eight*—1. STRANGMAN. 2. CHERINGTON.  
 3. DOWNES. 4. INGOWE. 5. HACKWELL (? CLEMENT) as in *Vis. of 1612*. 6. *Ermine, on a chevron sable three crescents or.* [DORWARD.] 7. COGGESHALL. 8. *Or, a chief indented sable.* [HARSICKE.]

CREST.—As in *Vis. of 1612*.

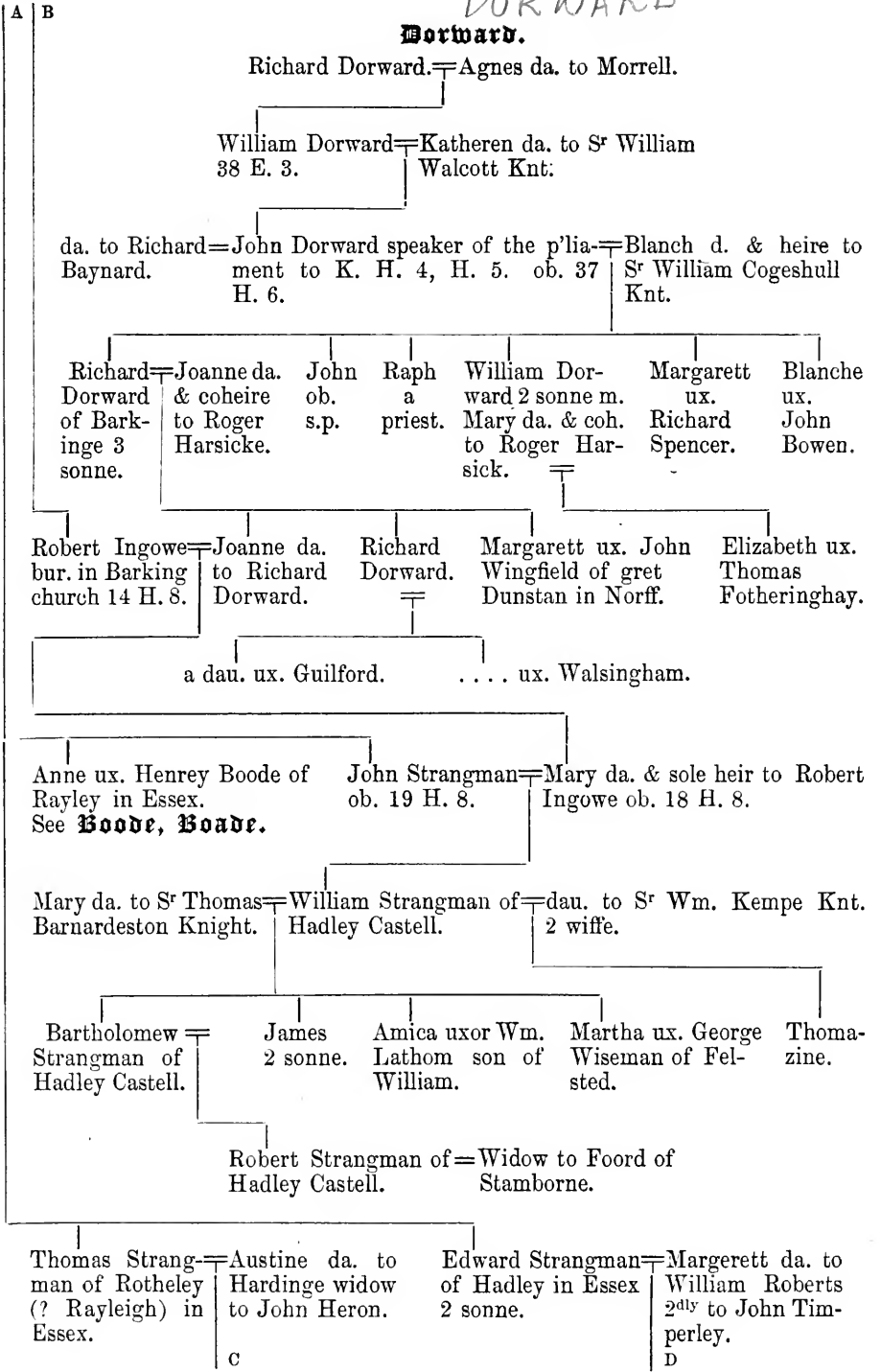
Respice Records Turris Londo' Richard Strangman sould  
 lands at Steple in Essex to John Wendover viz. Cooke Poges  
 Much Stockes little Stockes Firdirs Wickes & mores a<sup>o</sup> 20 E. 4.



\* See account of James Strangman of Hadleigh by H. W. King. 'Essex Archæological Transactions,' ii., 139.

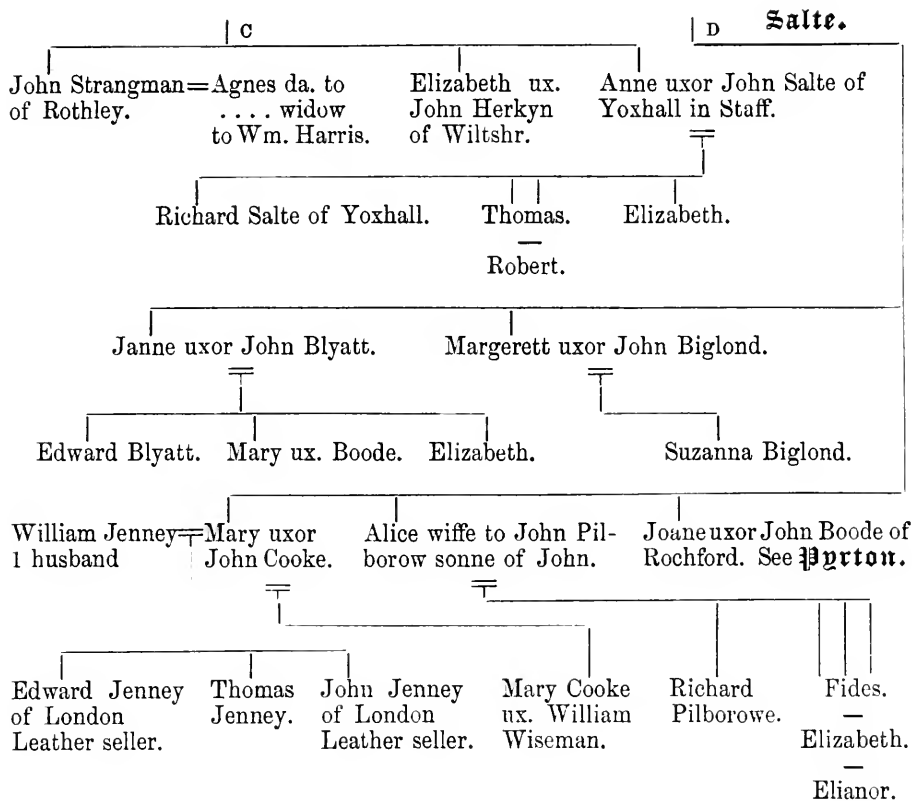
DURWARD

**Dorward.**



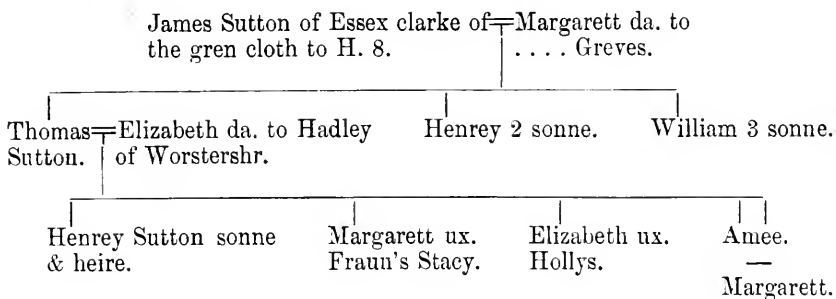
c

D

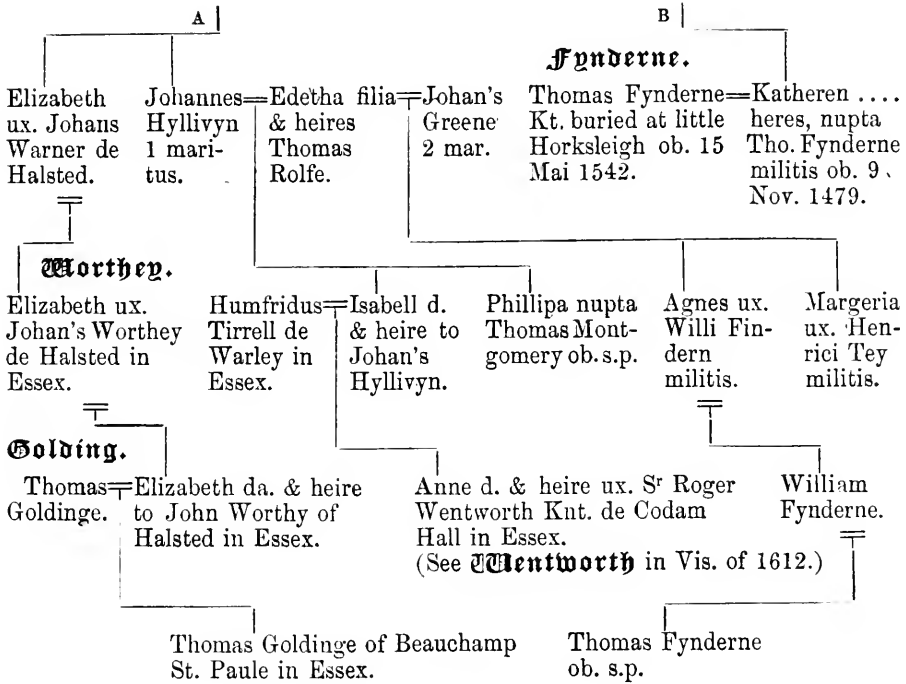


## Sutton.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant vert, oppressed with a fess charged with three torteaux.*  
 [SUTTON.]








---

## Tallakarne.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

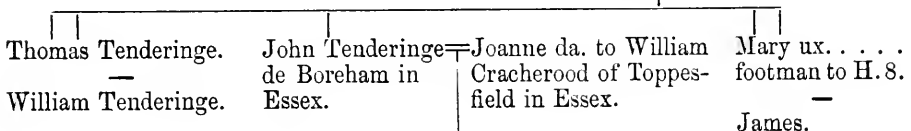
---

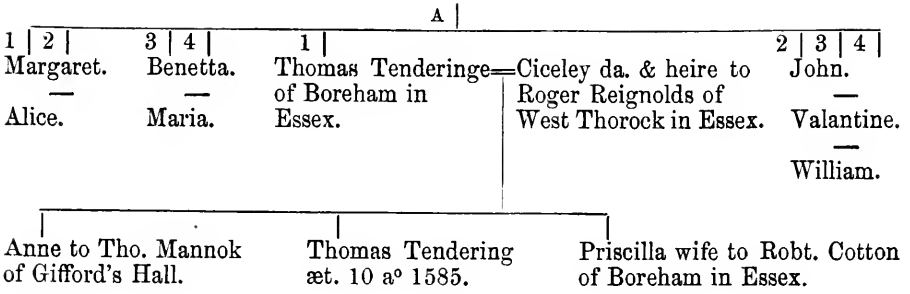
## Tendring.

(Entered twice.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess between two chevrons azure three martlets of the field [TENDRING] impaling CROCHRODE, with Crest of CROCHRODE as in Vis. of 1612.*

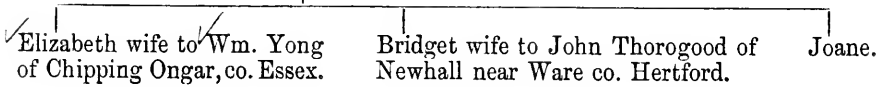
John Tenteringe of Boxford in Essex. =





*Added on a slip pasted in :—*

Thomas Tendring of = Eliz. da. of Mathew ramsey of Storford Ep'i  
Storford Ep'i 1634. (Bishop Stortford in Herts).



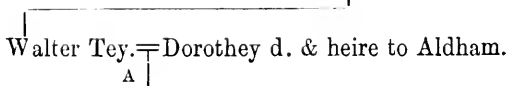
## Tey.

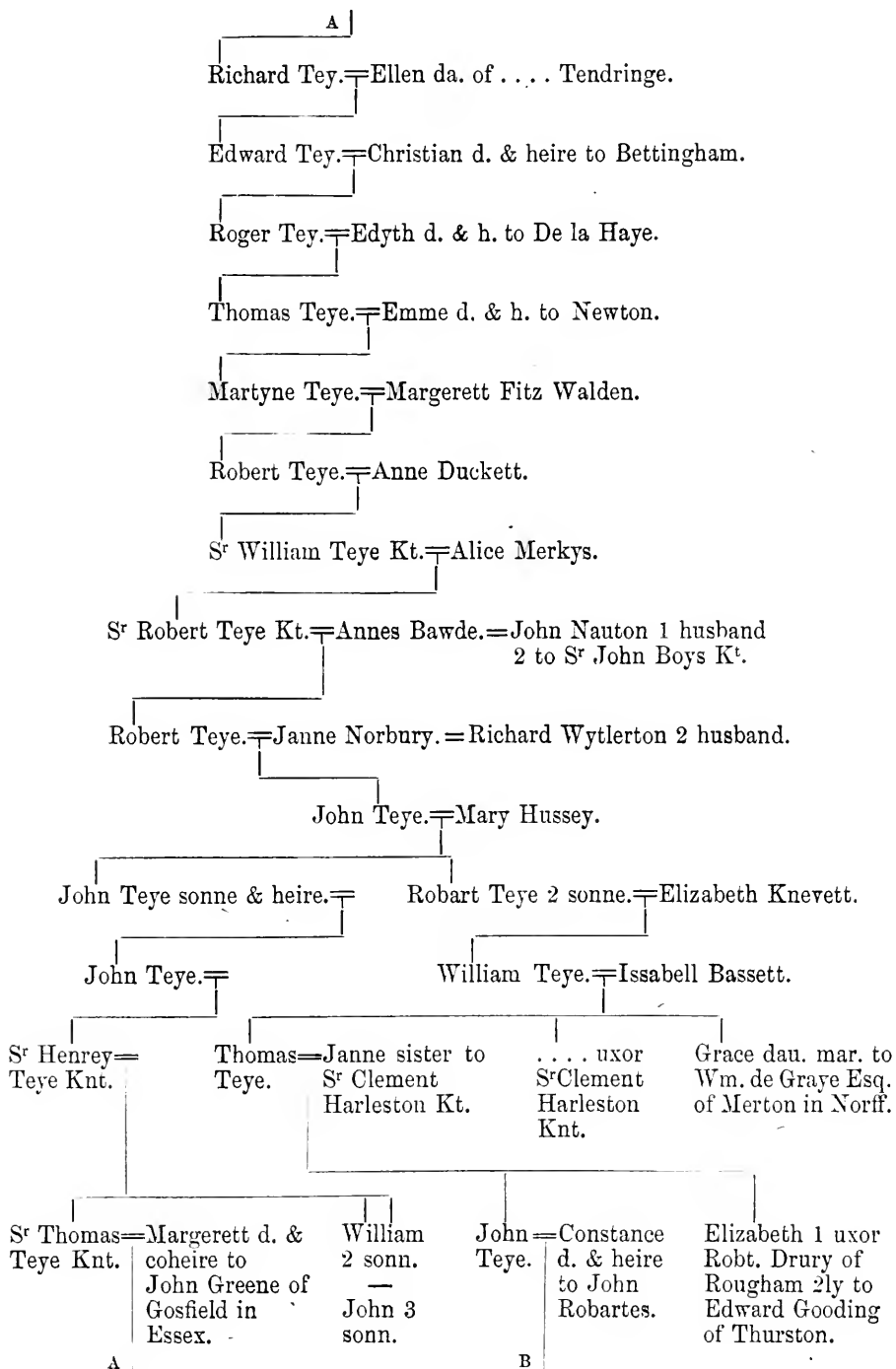
ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Argent, a fess azure, in chief three martlets, in base a chevron of the second.* [TEY.] 2. *Or, a chevron gules, on a chief azure three mullets of the field.* [ALDHAM.] 3. *Gules, an eagle displayed or.* [BETTYNGHAM.] 4. *Sable, three martlets within a bordure engrailed or.* [NEWTON.]  
 CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a tiger's head argent, maned azure.* [TEY.]

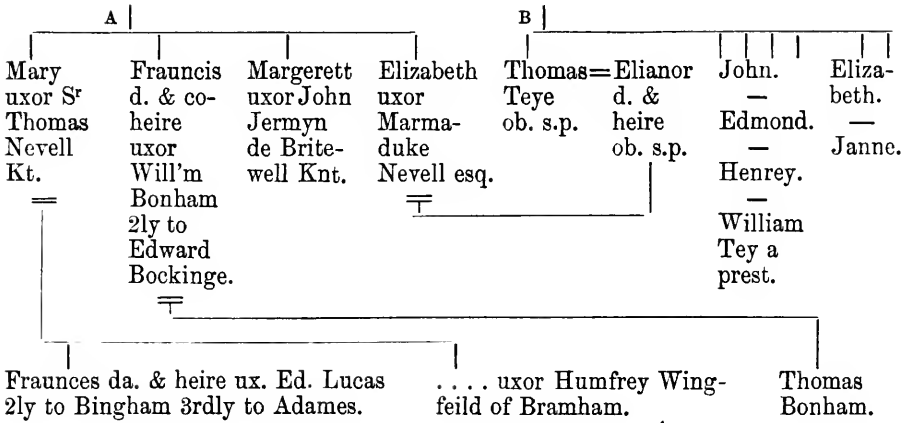
A description of other quarterings is also given as follows :—

Aldham (as above). Tendring—*Argent, on a fess between two chevrons azure three martlets of the field.* Bettyingham (as above). Delahay—*Argent, on a fess gules two mullets of the first between six martlets sable.* Newton (as above). Fitz Walden—*Or, two bars and a canton gules.* Duckett—*Gules, nine martlets or, 3, 3, 2, and 1.* Markes—*Argent, a chevron between three trefoils vert.* Bawde—*Gules, three chevrons argent.* Norbury—*Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads conped argent.* Hussey—*Ermine, three bars gules.* Knevett—*Argent, a bend and bordure engrailed sable, an annulet for difference.* Bassett—*Azure, three swans' heads erased argent, ducally gorged or.* Harleston—*Argent, a fess ermine, cotised sable.* Roberts—*Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets sable.* Nevill as Latimer.

Symond de Teye. =







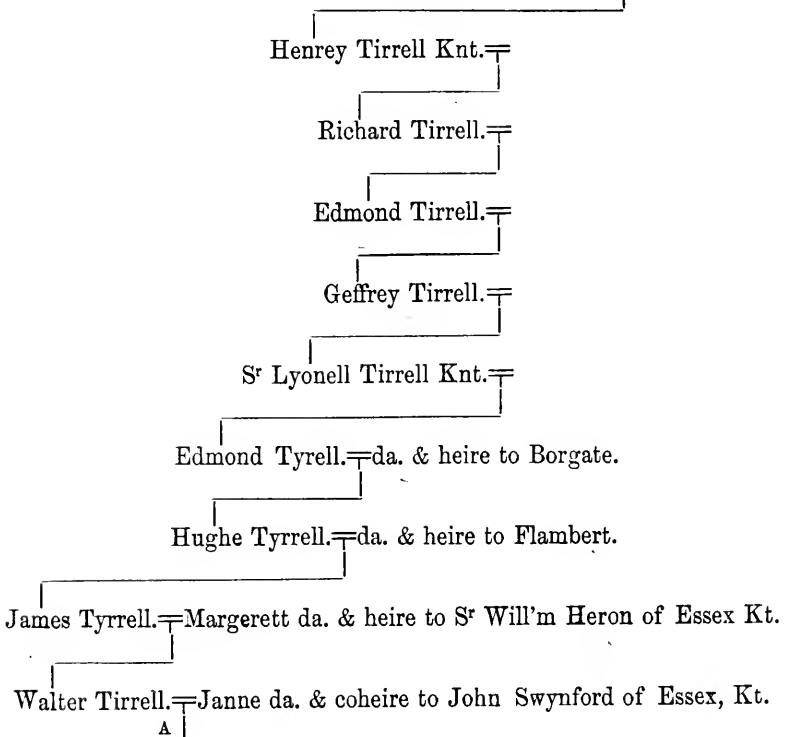
**Thursbye.**

(See Fodrington.)

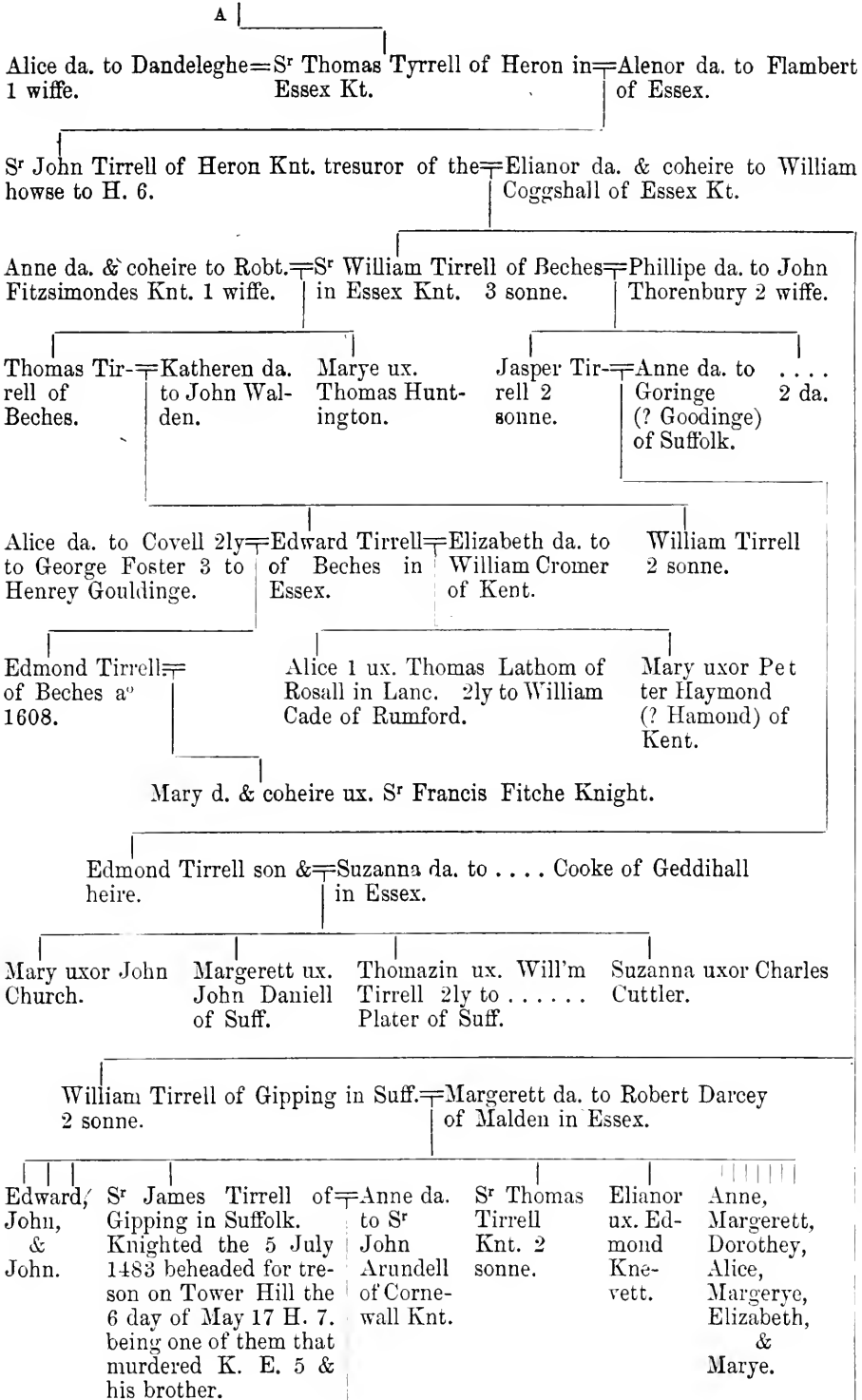
**Tirrell, Tyrrell.**

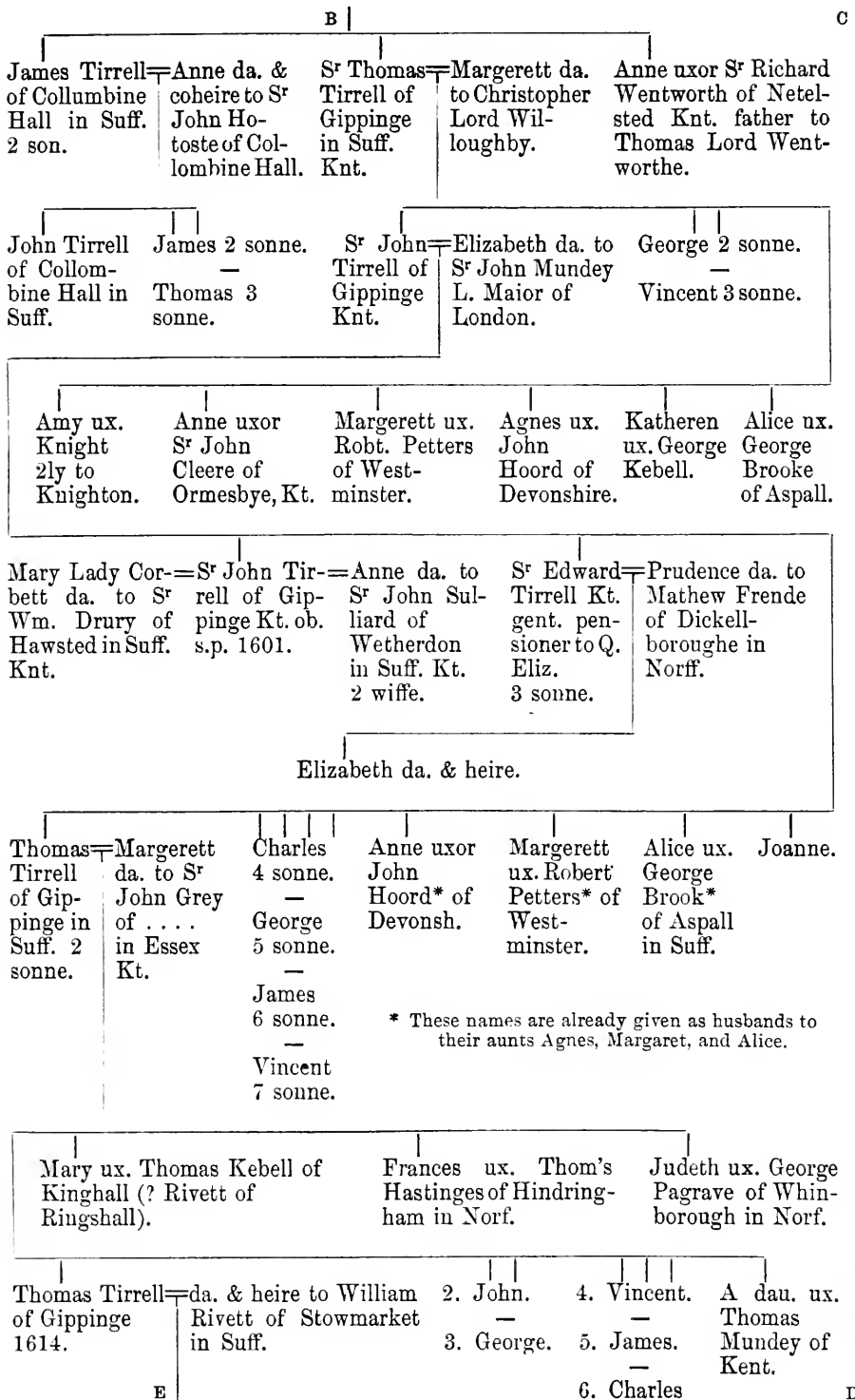
CREST AND ARMS.—See Vis. of 1612.

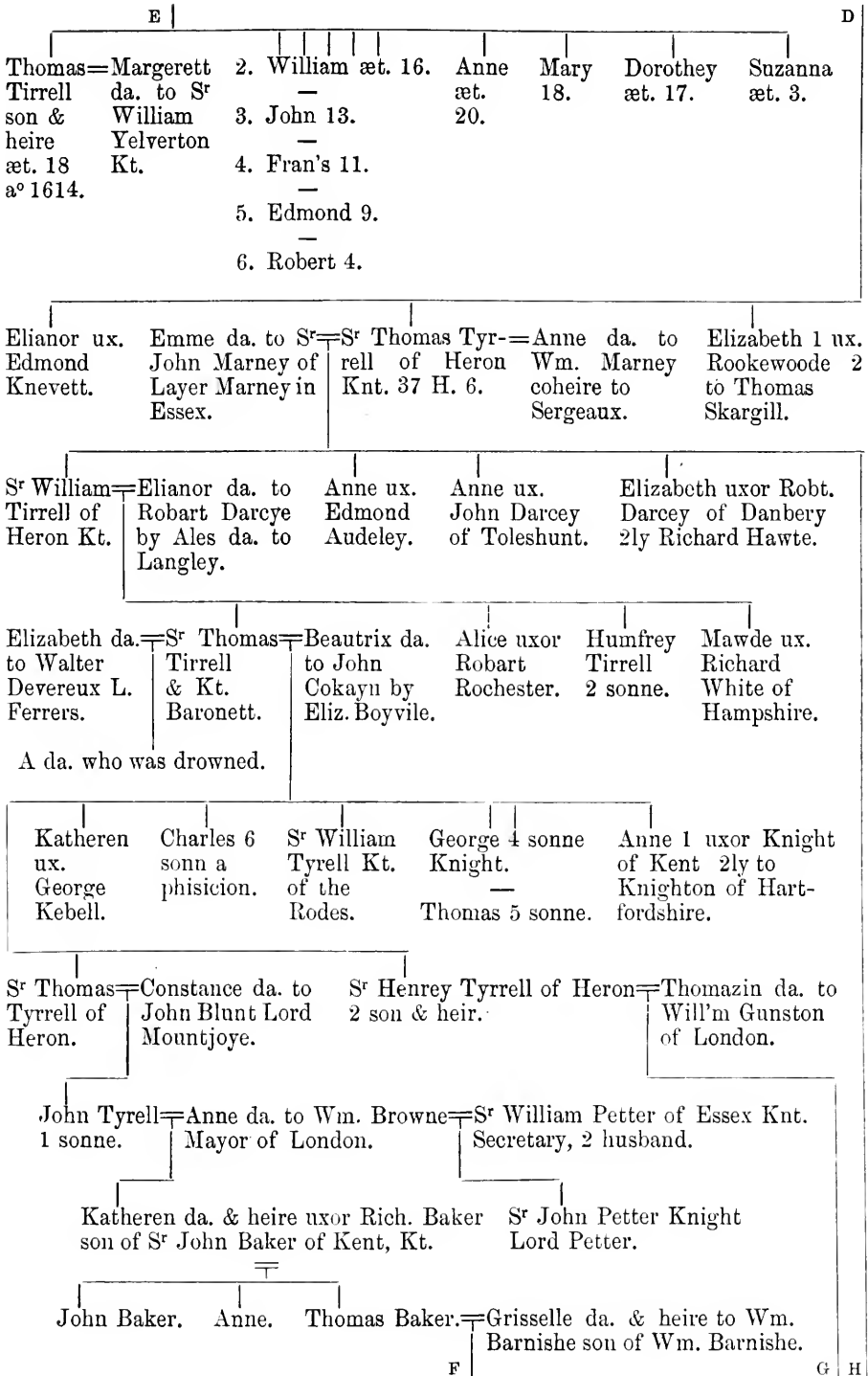
Sr Walter Tirrell Knt. that slew W. Ruffus.

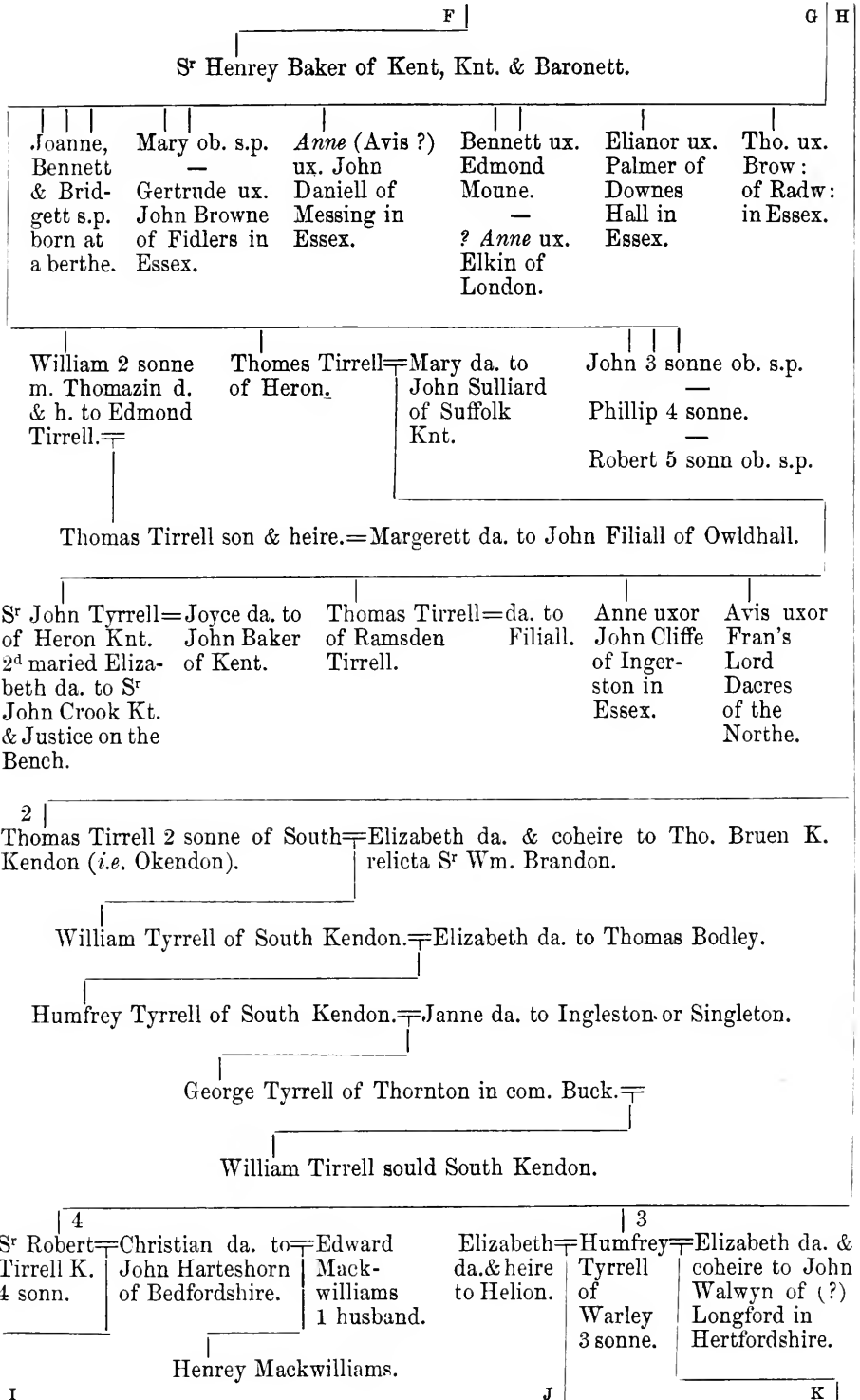


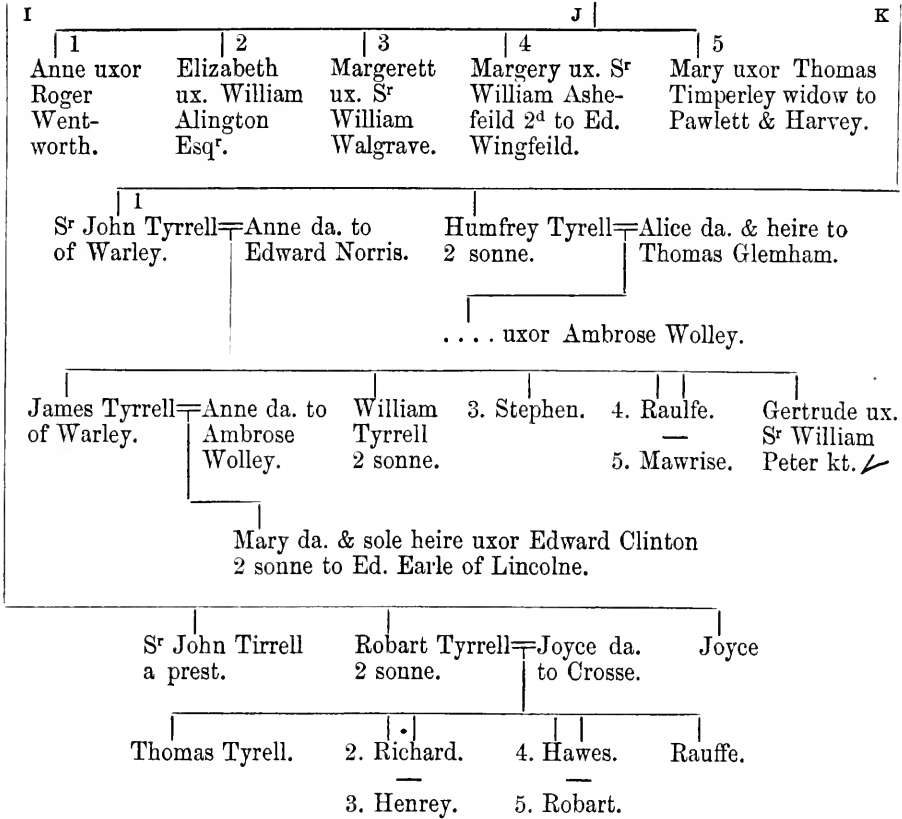








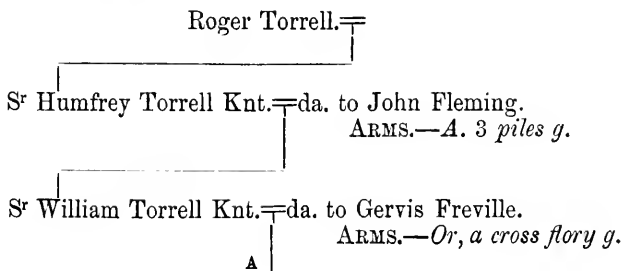


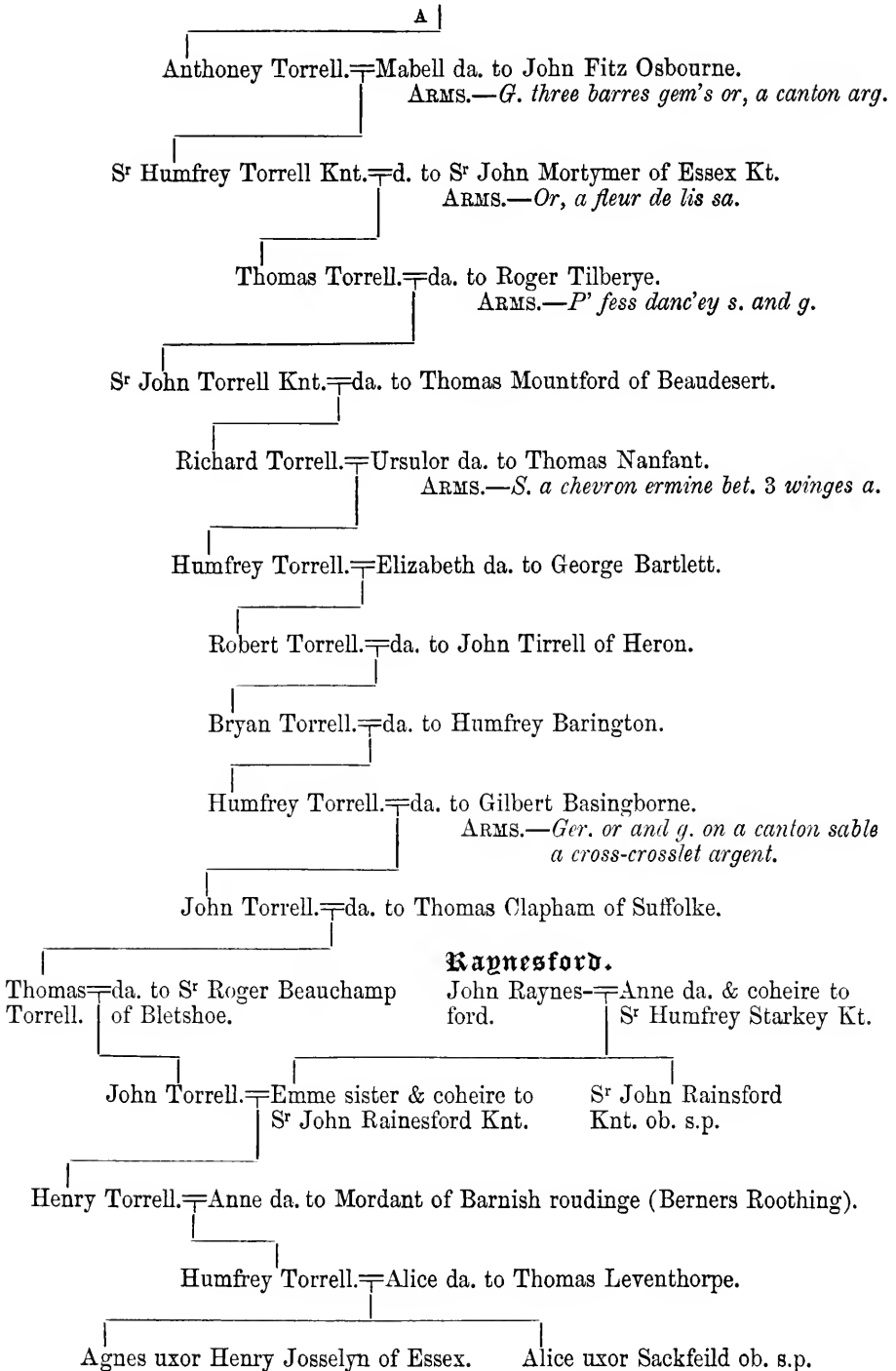


## Torrell.

(And see Raynesford.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Gules, a fess between three bulls' heads couped or. [TORRELL]  
2. RAYNESFORD. 3. STARKEY. 4. Sable, a fess between two lions' faces in  
chief, and a trefoil slipped in base. [ ]





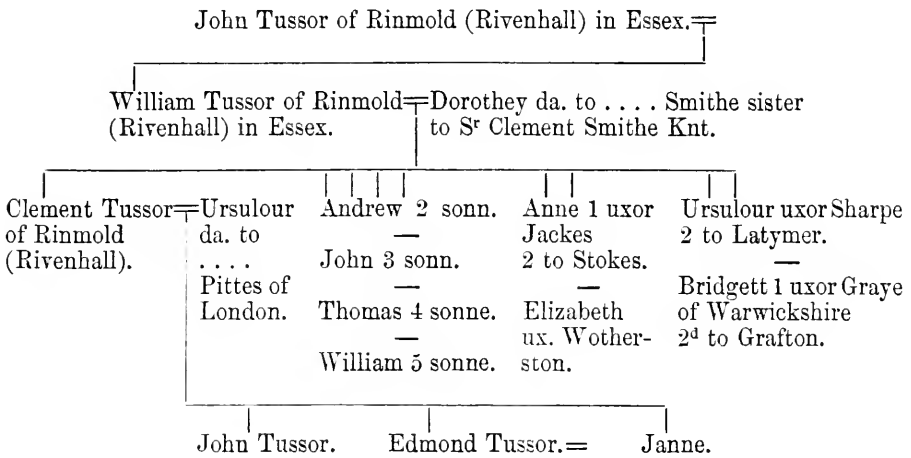
## Tobye.

(See Monoux, No. 2.)

## Tusser, Turssar.

ARMS.—*As in Vis. of 1612, but the fess countercompony or and gules.*

CREST.—*As in Vis. of 1612.*



## Twedy.

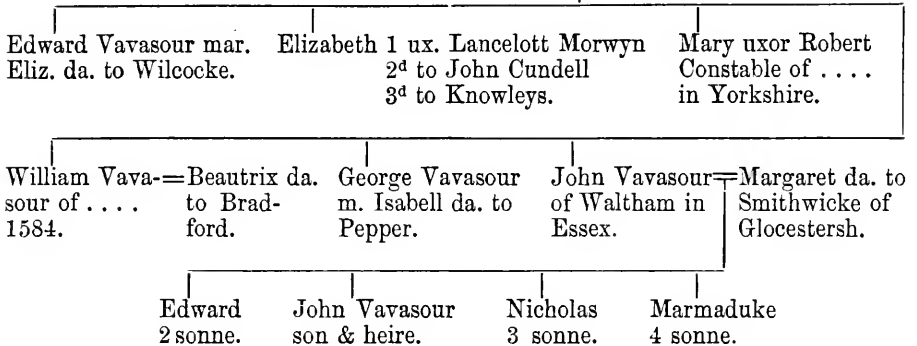
Same as in Vis. of 1612.

ARMS.—*Quarterly as Shield No. 1 of TWEDY in Vis. of 1612.*

CREST.—*Same as in Vis. of 1612.*

## Vavasour.

Marmaduke Vavasour of Akester (Acaster) = Anne da. to Edward  
 in the Countie of York youngest sonne of Saltmarshe of  
 18 children of the house of Weston. Saltmarshe.



## Vernon.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, a fret sable, on a canton of the second a maunch or.* [VERNON.] 2. *Azure, three lions passant argent* “quere the collours of this coate.” [ ] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, collared or.*

This pedigree is the same as that in Vis. of 1612 (*post* p. 307), but omitting Joane d. of Sir Richard Vernon and Joane Griffith, and also William son of William Vernon and Alice Butler, and calls Sir Henry Vernon Knight of the Bath to Prince Arthur, 5 H. VII., and his wife Ann d. to John Talbot Earl of Salop.

The pedigree of Vernon contained in Vis. of 1634 *post* is also added to this MS.

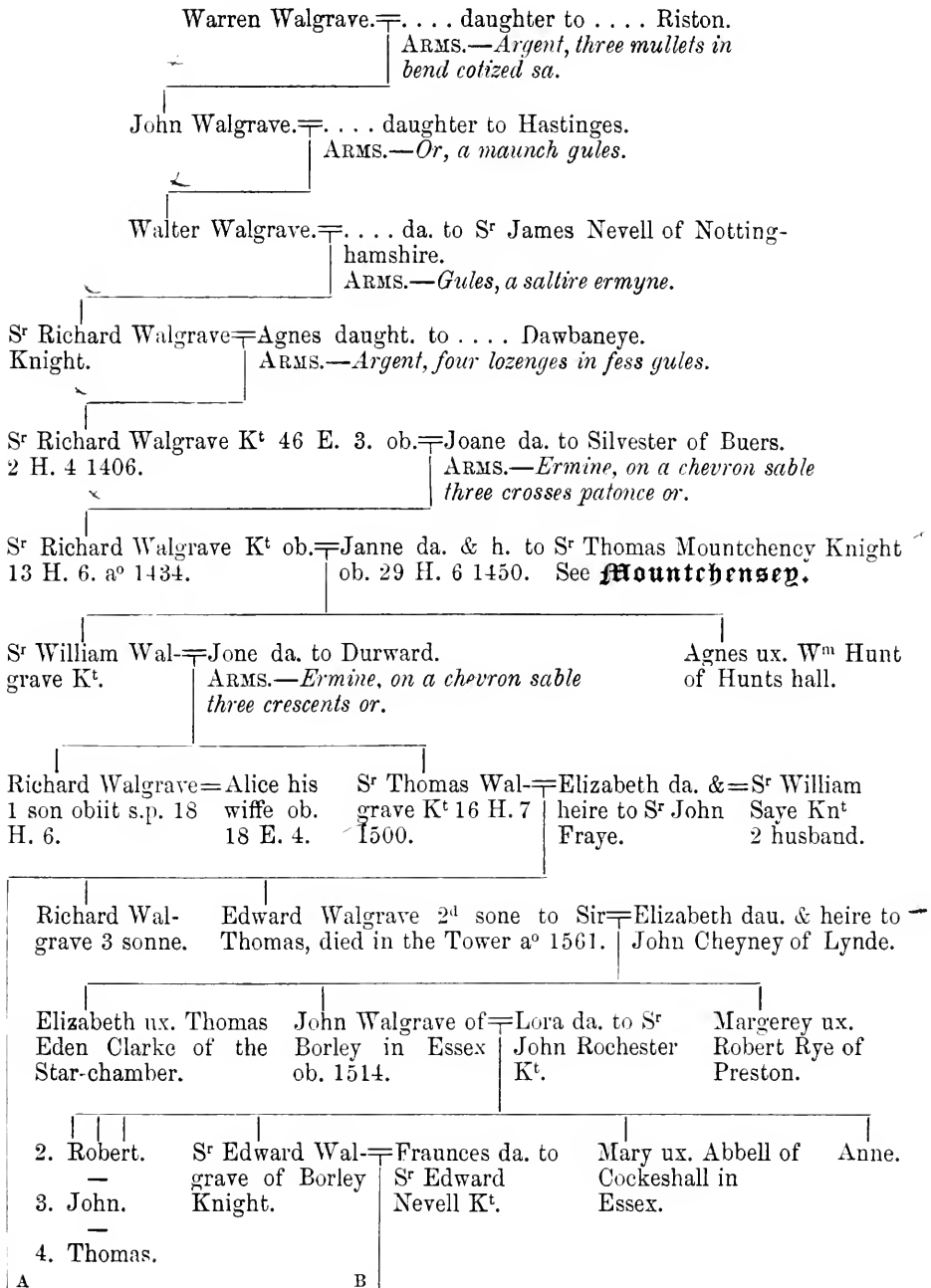
## Waldcheiffe.

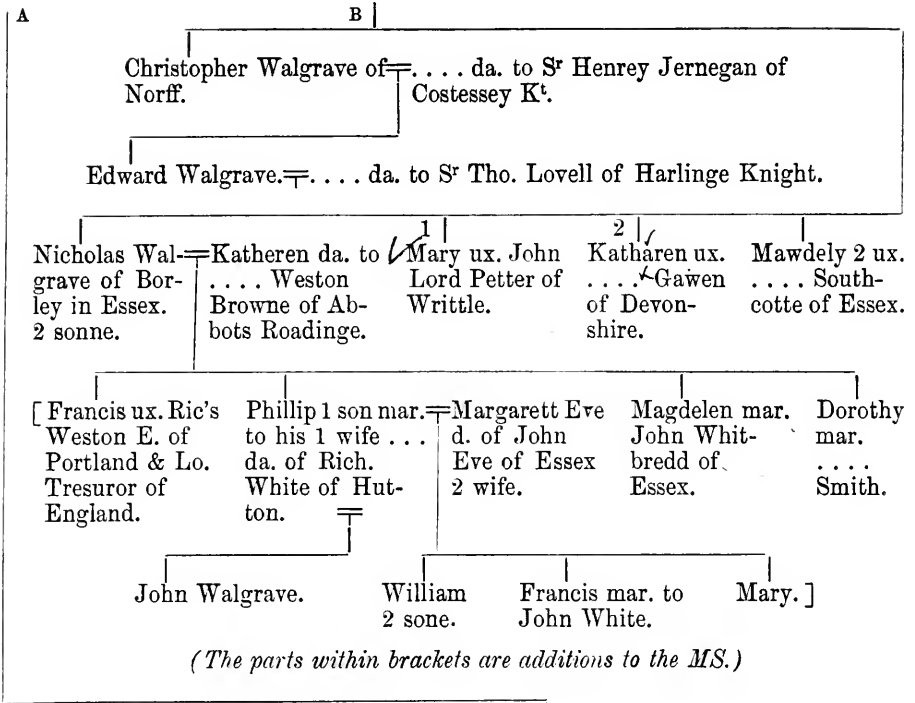
(See Cotton.)



## Waldegrave, Walgrave.

(No. 1.)





Anne uxor . . . . Fabion.

Jane uxor Sr Edmond Arundell K<sup>t</sup> ob. s.p.

Katharen uxor George Mannocke of Gifford Hall in Stoke.

Sr William Walgrave K<sup>t</sup> 18 E. 4 obiit 17 H. 8.

= Margery da. to Sr Hen: Wentworthe sister to Sr Roger Wentworthe of Codham in Essex.

Anthony Walgrave 2<sup>d</sup> sone, vide plus next pedigree.

William Walgrave 3<sup>d</sup> sone.

Edmond Walgrave 4<sup>th</sup> sone.

Mary, uxor John Lord Marney.

Margaret ux. John L<sup>d</sup> St John of Bletsoe.

. . . . ux. Robert Drewry.

Janne a nune at the Minoreys in London.

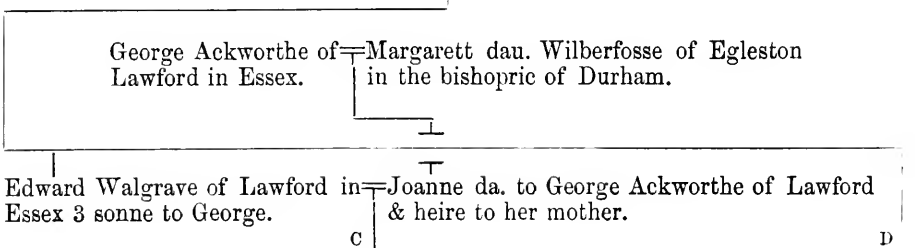
Dorothey ux. Sr John Springe of Lanham.

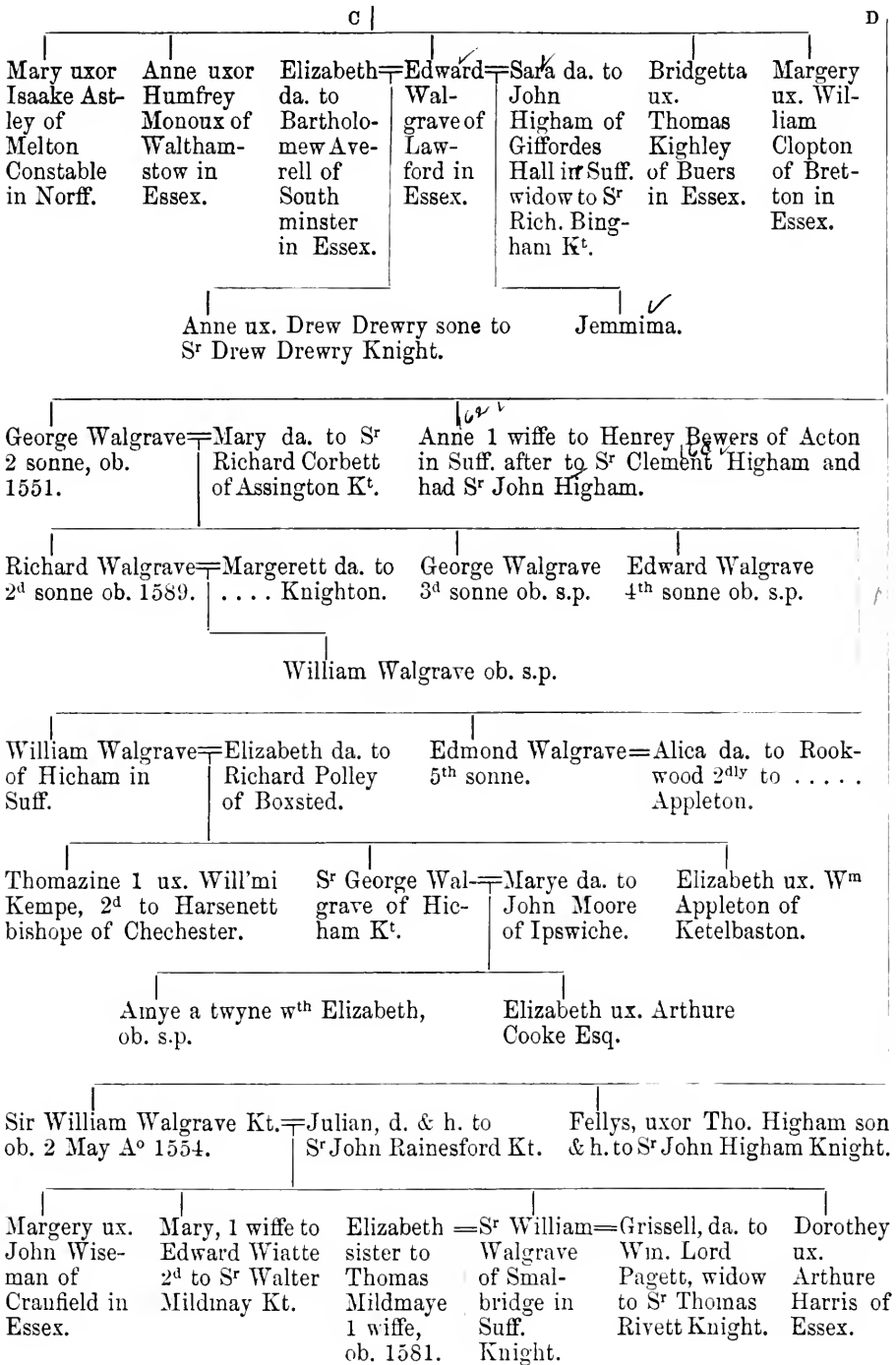
George Walgrave of Smalbridge in Suffolke.

= Anne, da. to Sr Robert Drurey of Halsted Kt. 2<sup>dy</sup> to Sr Tho. Jermyn Kt.

Bridgett ux. Sr John FINDERNE Knight.

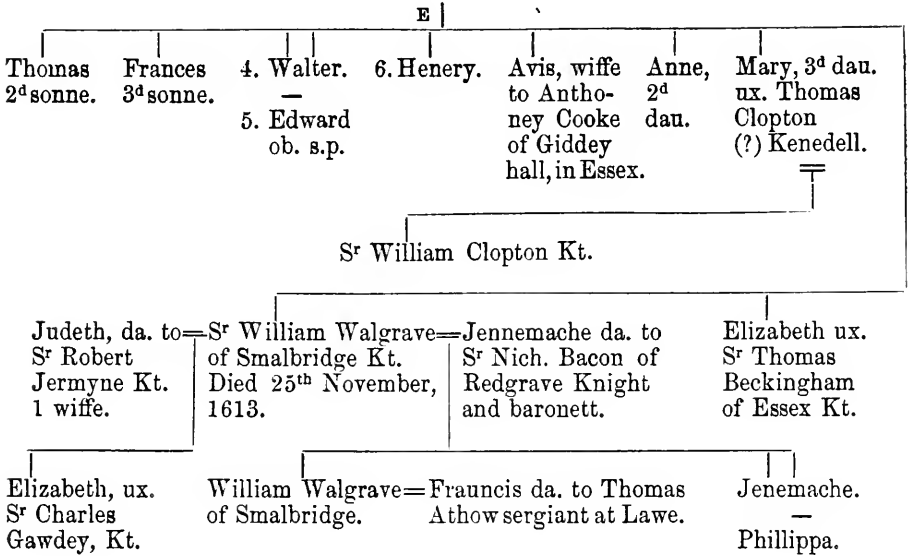
Anne ux. . . . Barley of Hartfordsh.





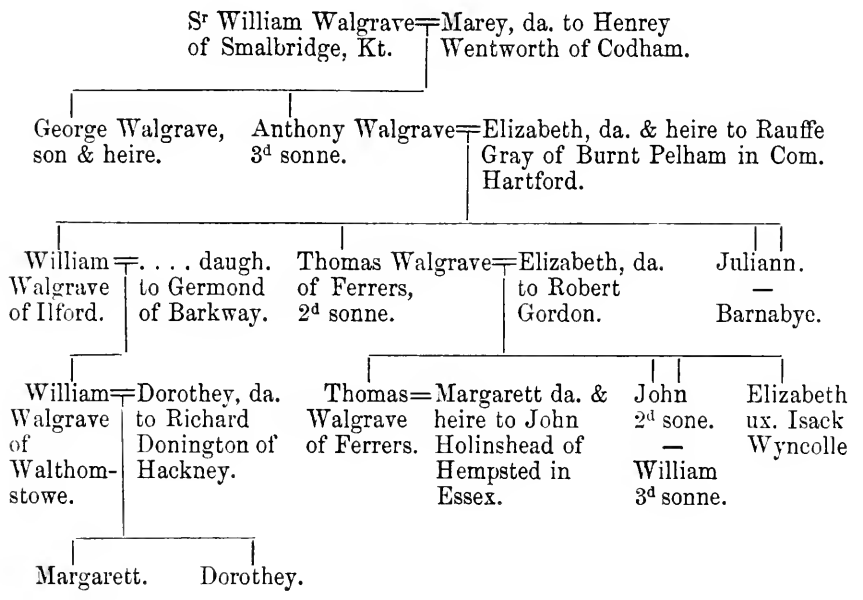
E

R



## Waldegrave, Walgrave.

(No. 2.)



**Walsh.***(See Lathom.)***Walsingham.***(See Rochester.)***Walter.**

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Arms of APWALTER quartering HEVENINGHAM as in that Vis.

**Warberton.***(See Monoux, No. 2.)***Washington.**ARMS OF JOHN WASHINGTON.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4. Two bars, in chief three mullets. 2 and 3. A cross patonce between four roses.***Wateville.***(See Cotton.)*

## Weltham.

(See Raynesford.)

## Wentworth.

John Wentworth of Elmeshall = Joanne da. to Richard  
in com. York 2 son to Wm. Tyes al's Teyes.  
Wentworth of Woodhouse.

John Wentworth = Alice da. & sole heire to  
of Elmeshall. Roger Bissett of Yorkshire.

John Wentworth = Agnes da. & sole h<sup>r</sup> to William  
of Elmeshall. Dronsfield of West Bretton in  
Yorksh.

John Wentworth of Elmes = Elizabeth da. to Rich. Beaumont  
hall in Yorkshire. of Whitbye Hall in Yorksh.

3  
John Wentworth of = Elizabeth da. to Wm. Calverley  
Elmeshall 3 sonne. 3 sonne.

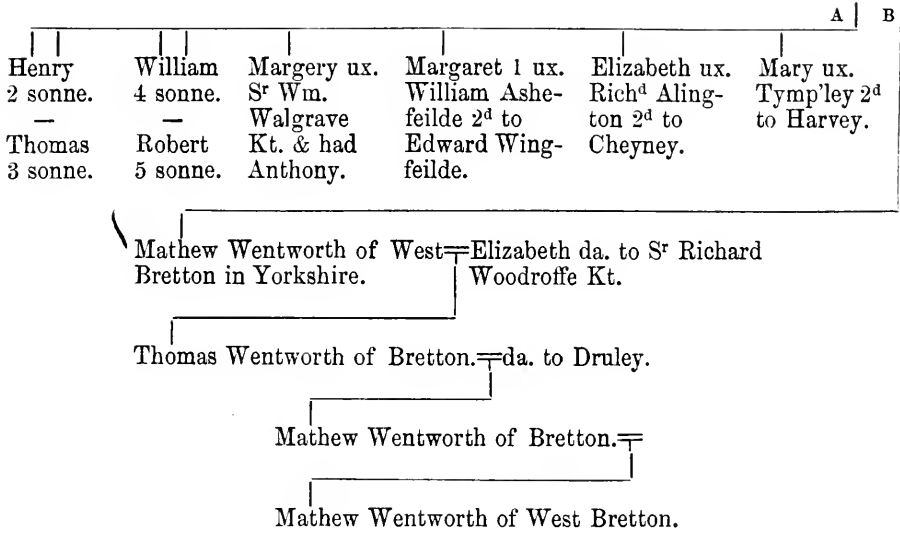
<p>1 Roger Wentwoorth of = Margery da. to S<sup>r</sup> Nettlested in Suff. Phillip le Spencer K<sup>t</sup> widow to the L. Roose.</p>	2	<p>Richard Wentworth = Mawde da. to of West Bretton in Thom. Lord Yorksh. 2 sonne. Clifford.</p>
---	---	--

<p>Joanne da. &amp; heire to = Robt. Fitz Symond. (See <b>Fitzsimond</b> under <b>Sharpe</b>.)</p>	<p>Henry Wentworth = Elizabeth da. &amp; sole heire 2 sonne of Codham to Henry Howard. in Essex.</p>	
--	--	--

<p>Joanne da. to = S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Wentworth Josselyne. of Oxfordsh. Knight.</p>	<p>S<sup>r</sup> Roger Wentworth = Anne da to Hum- Knight. frey Tyrrell 2 son to S<sup>r</sup> Tho. of Heron</p>	
---	--	--

Henry. Paul. Peter Wentworth of  
Buckinghamshire.

Continued as in  
Vis. of 1612.



## Weston.

William Weston of Prested Hall in Essex, & of London, mercer, 5 H. 8.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1. WESTON. 2. CAVE. 3. *Sable, three plates, a bordure engrailed argent.* [ ] 4. *Two bendlets engrailed.* [ ]

S<sup>r</sup> Rich. Weston K<sup>t</sup> of the Garter Chancellor of the Exchequer lord high treasurer of England 1633, ob. March 1634, created Baron Weston of Neyland in Suff. 13 April 4 K. Charles, & E. of Portland 1633.

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1 and 8. *Or, an eagle displayed regardant sable, beaked and membered or.* [WESTON.] 2. *Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants.* [WESTON.] 3. CAVE. 4. *Gules, three mullets argent.* [ ] 5. *Sable, on a bend flory gules three escallops or.* [ ] 6. *Ermine, on a bend sable three whales' heads erased argent.* [ ] 7. *Argent, three ravens vert.* [ ]

The Earle of Portland at his funerall has his Armes thus quartered. For his Creast an Eagle rising & regardant s. his supporters 2 greyhounds s. colored g. garnished o.

Pedigree as in Vis. of 1612.

# Whitbred.

ARMS.—*Same as in Vis. of 1634, with a mullet for difference.*

John Whitbrede of Stapleford=Dorothey.  
Tawney, in Com. Essex.

Thomas Whitbread of Whighten Ottley=. . . . dau. to . . . . Smithe  
(White Notley) in Essex, son & heire. | of Cressing temple.

Clement son & heire ob. s.p.	Christopher Whitbrede of Whighten Ottley (White Notley) in Essex 2 sone.	=	Mawde da. to . . . . Frenche of Steb- bynge.	. . . . ux. Thomas	=	Graye of Cressing Temple.
------------------------------------	---	---	--	--------------------	---	------------------------------

Ellen, uxor to John Birle.	Dennis da. to William Birle, 1 wiffe.	=	Thomas Whit- brede of Whighten Ottley (White Notley).	=	Agnes da. to Wm. Hunt of Gosfield in Essex, 2 wiffe.	Anne, ux. Thomas Owtred.	Margarett, ux. John Swallow of Bookings.
-------------------------------------	--	---	---	---	--	--------------------------------	---

Thomas Whit- brede of Margatyne (Margaretting) in Essex son & heire.	=	Elizabeth, da. & coheire to Richard White of Margatyne (Margaretting).	Clement Whit- brede of of Whighten Ottley (White Notley) 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	=	Mar. da. to . . . . Whittell of Essex.	Grace, ux. John Collet of Essex.
---	---	--	---	---	---	---

William Whitbread son & heire.	Charles Whitbread son & heire.	Ada.
--------------------------------	--------------------------------	------

Henry Whit- brede of Whitnottley.	=	. . . . da. to Tregos (or Keyes) of Essex.	Mary, uxor Everard of Blacknottley. — Ellen, ob. s.p. — Agnes, uxor Henry Wright of Whitnottley.	Richard — —	John Whyte= bread of Writtell in Essex.	=	Janne, da. & h. to Charles Vaughan of Darford in Kent.
---	---	---	---	-------------------	--	---	--

Thomas, ob. s.p.	Christopher Whitbread of London Barbor surgeon.	John 3 sone. — Petter 4 sone.	1. Agnes, ux. . . . . Petter Watson of London.	2. Joane, 2 da. —	3. Margaret. —	4. Elizabeth.	5. Ellen. —	6. Dorathey. —	7. Anne. —	8. Marye, ob. s.p.
---------------------	---	---	---	----------------------	-------------------	---------------	----------------	-------------------	---------------	--------------------



# White.

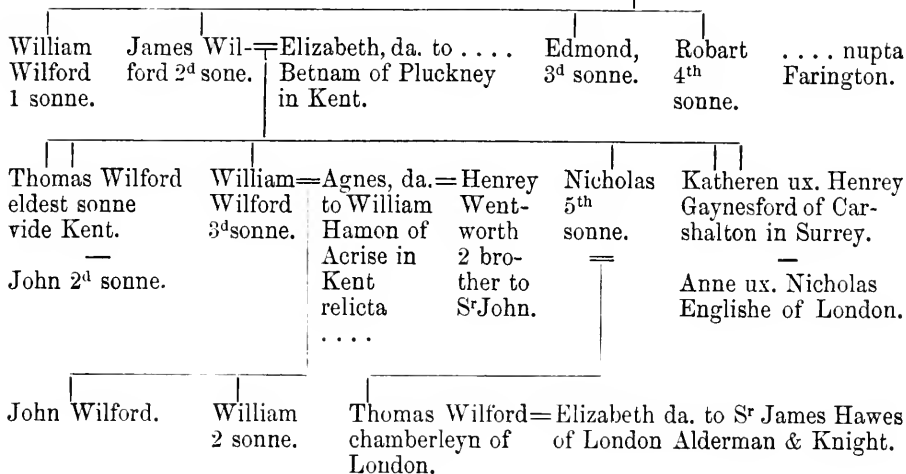
Included and continued in Vis. of 1612.

## Wilford.

(No. 1.)

Arms of WILFORD as in Vis. of 1612, with a mullet for difference.

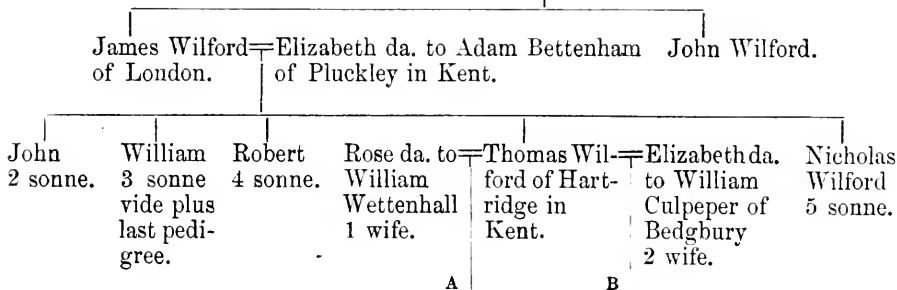
Robert Wilford of Devonshire. =



## Wilford.

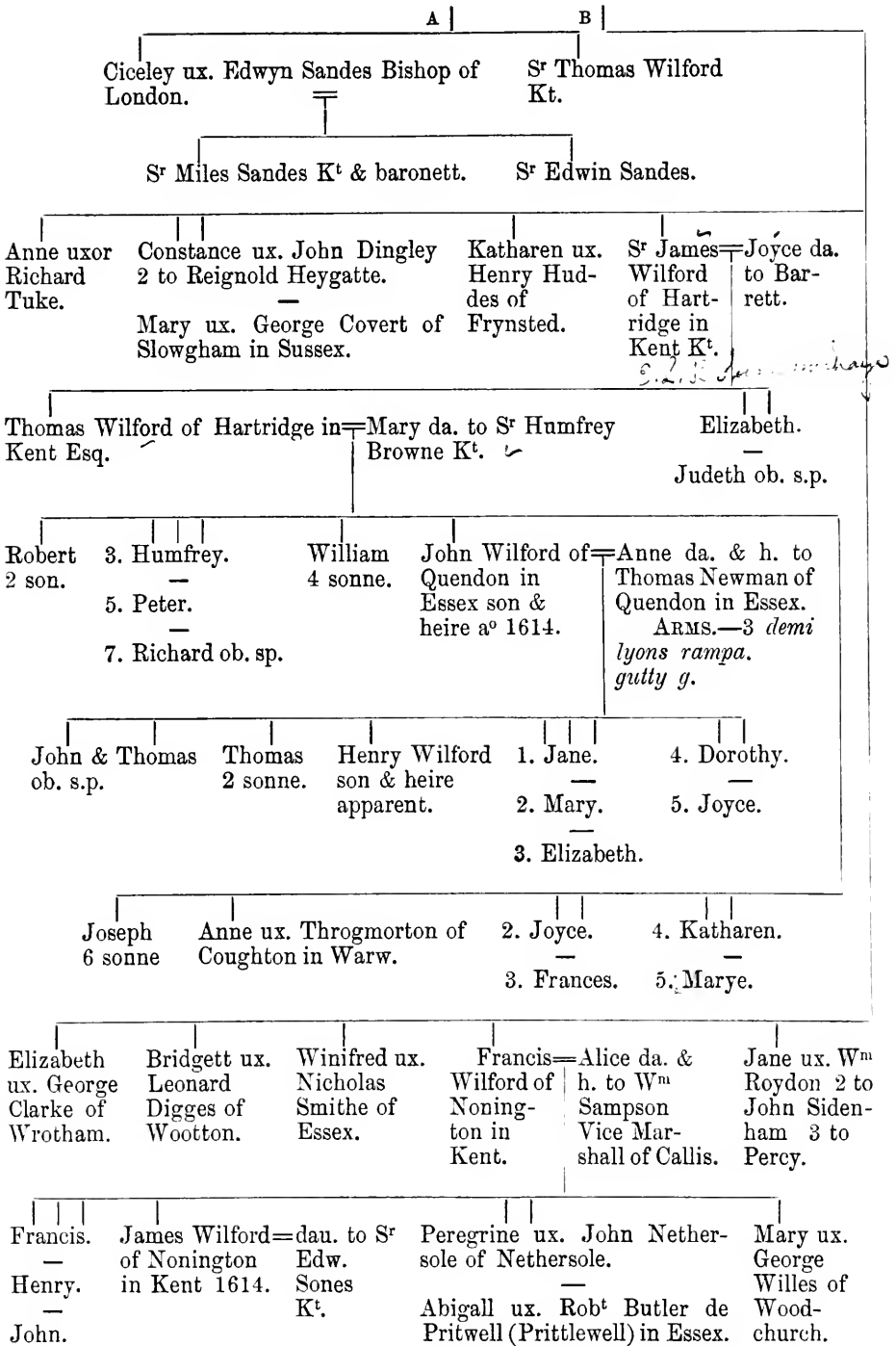
(No. 2.)

Thomas Wilford. =



A

B



**Winch.**

Same as in Vis. of 1612. No Arms.

**Wiseman.**

(No. 1.)

Same as **Wiseman** (No. 1) in Vis. of 1612.

**Wiseman.** ✓

(No. 2.)

As in Vis. of 1612, **Wiseman** (No. 2) down to—

William Wiseman. = Mary da. to Glascotte.  
(And thus continues :—)

John Wiseman of Canfield = Agnes da. to Sr Raffe Josslyn  
in Essex. Maior of London. 1464

Clement ux. Richard Everard  
of Waltham Bury.

Anne wife 1 to . . . .  
Lindhill 2 to . . . .  
Glasscock of Roxwell.

Marguret 1 ux. Everard  
2 to Church.

Phillipe ux. Margery ux. John  
Glascotte of Pascall of Much  
Minchin in Baddow.  
Dunmow.

Thomas = Alice da. &  
Wiseman of h. to  
Canfield 3 Robert  
sonne. Mylles of  
Suffolk. Sutton in

Katharen ux. Tho. Yonge  
of Yonges  
Newland.

John Wise-  
man of  
Canfield.

= Margery da. to Sr  
William Wal-  
grave Kt.

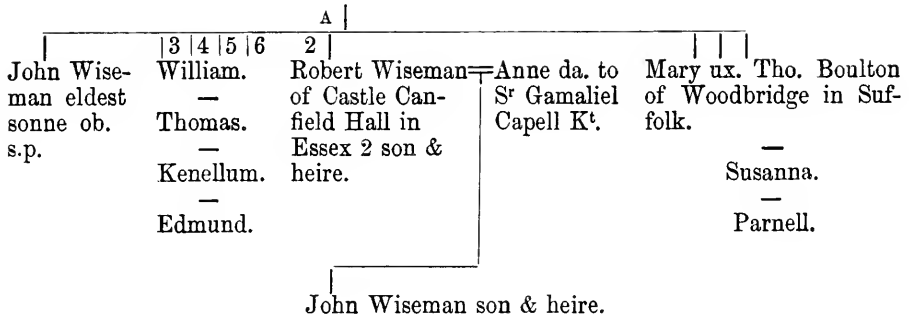
John Wiseman mar.  
Anne da. to John  
Leventhorp & died  
without issue.

William Wiseman 2  
sonne ob. s.p.

Edmond Wiseman 4  
sonne.

Ellen ux. = George Win-  
Tho. gatte of  
Fitze of Harlington  
Little in Bedford-  
Canfield shire  
in Essex. 2 husband.

Jane ux.  
Nicholas  
Brockett  
of Will-  
ingale Doe  
in Essex.

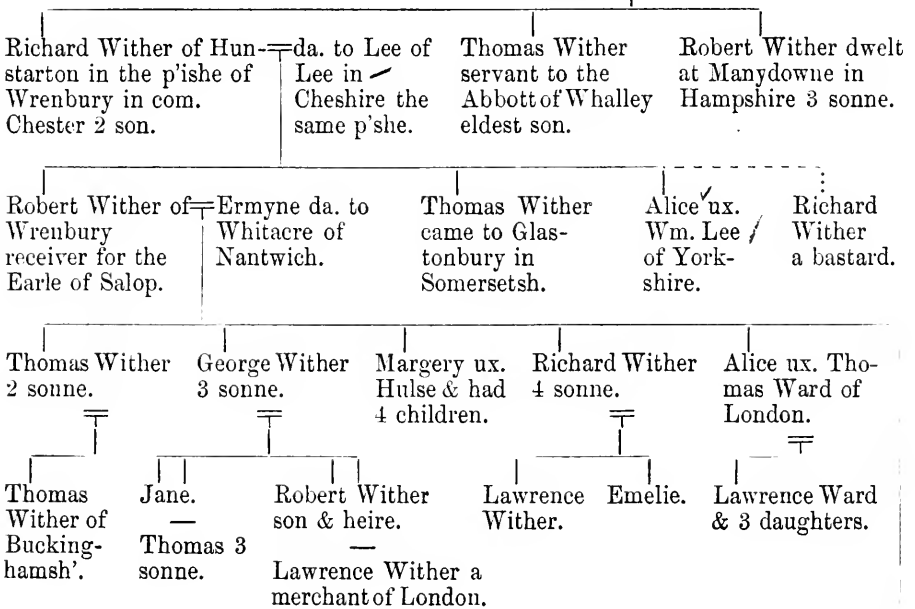


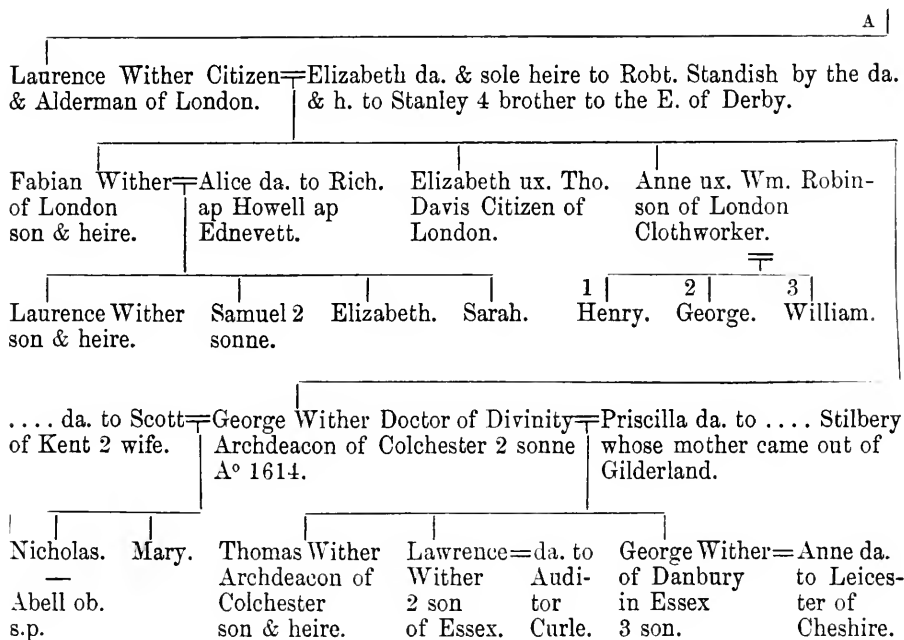
## WITHER.

ARMS (Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 161).—Quarterly 1 and 4. WITHER, as in Vis. of 1612, without the difference. 2. Azure, three standishes argent. [STANDISH.] 3. Quarterly 1. Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or. [STANLEY.] 2. Or, on a chief indented azure three plates. [LATHOM.] 3. Gules, three legs conjoined in the fess point, in armour proper, garnished and spurred or. [ISLE OF MAN.] 4. Chequy or and azure. [WARREN.]

CREST.—Quarterly or and azure a demi-hare, in the mouth three ears of wheat of the first. [WITHERS.]

Thomas Wither of Lancaster. =






---

## Worthey.

(See Golding.)

---

## Wortley.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

---

## Woolphe.

(See Morgan, No. 1.)

---

## Writtell.

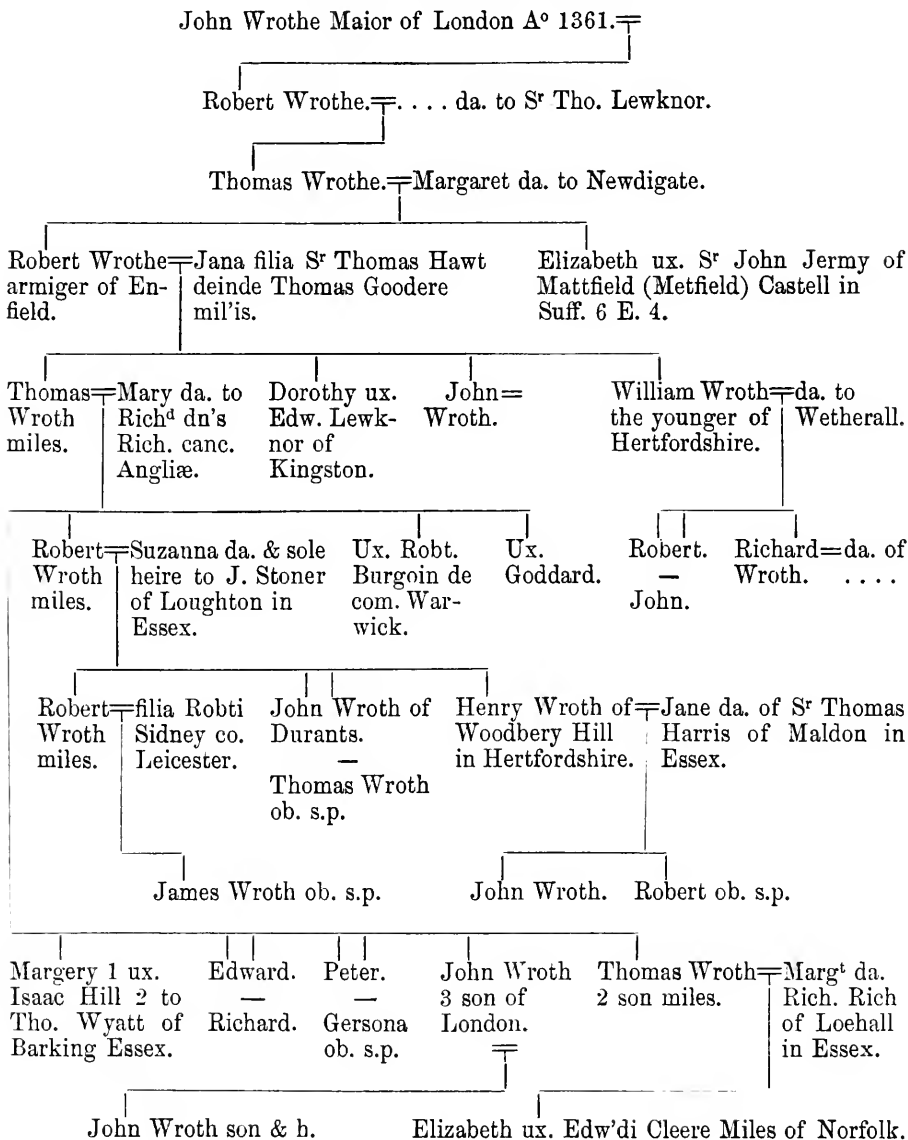
(See Rochester.)

---

## Wroth.

CREST, ARMS, AND MOTTO.—*As in Vis. of 1612.*

ANOTHER CREST.—*A lion's head erased argent crowned or.* [WROTH.]



## Wyatt.

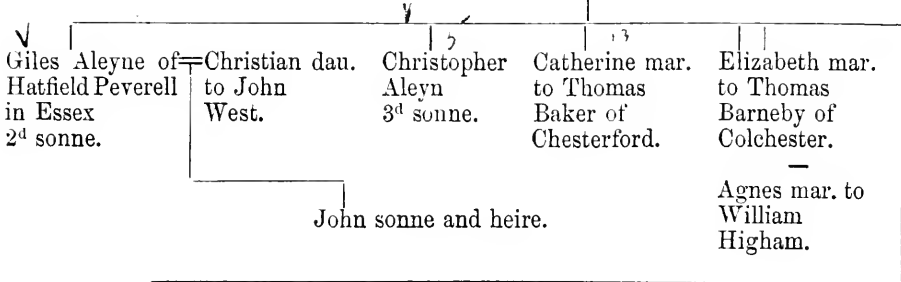
Same as in Vis. of 1612. Crest and Arms as in first shield in that Vis.

# The Visitation of Essex, 1612.

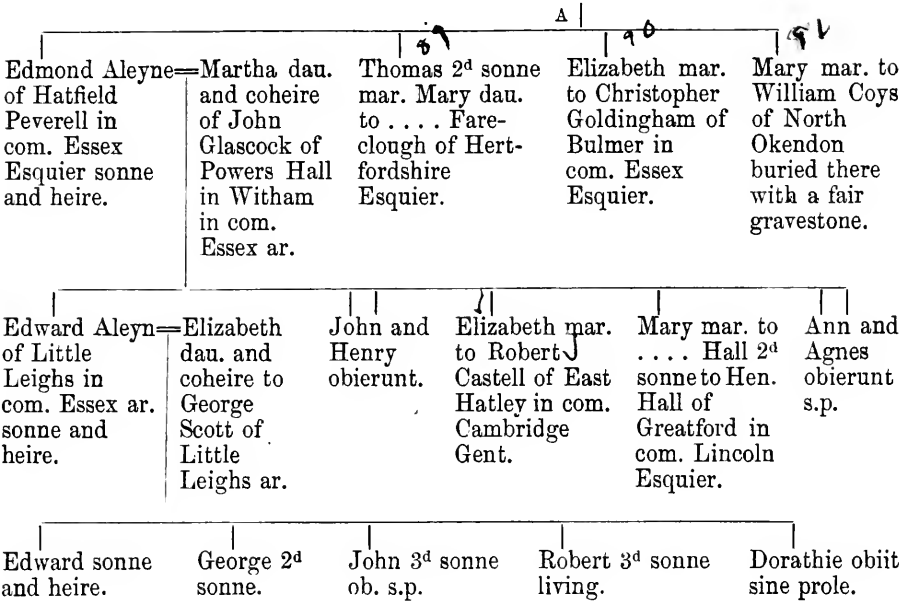
## Aleyn, Alleyn.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Sable, a cross potent or.* [ALEYN'S owld cotte.] 2 and 3. *Ermine, on a chevron sable three bezants.* [LEIGHE.]
2. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, on a fess vert three lions rampant of the first.* [ALEYN.] 2 and 3. *LEIGHE impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Per pale indented argent and sable a saltire counterchanged.* [SCOTT.] 2. *Azure, between eight cross-crosslets three boars' heads erased argent.* [SWYNBOURN.] 3. *Gules, a fess cotised between two frets argent.* [DRAX.]
- CRESTS.—1. *A demi-lion azure, holding in his paws the rudder of a ship or.* [ALEYN'S owld creste.]
2. *Between two branches, leaved vert, a broken sword erect proper, hilted or.* [ALEYN, 8 July, 1589, p' Cooke Claren.]
3. *Out of a ducal coronet a demi-unicorn argent.* [LEIGHE.]

John Aleyne of Thaxted in Com. Essex Gentleman = Margaret daugh. and heir  
in the 28 of K. Henry 8 A° 1536 and of Hatfield Peverel. | to Giles Leighe of Walton  
Peverel. | in com. Surrey.



John Aleyn of Thaxted in com. Essex Esquier = Elizabeth daugh. to  
sonne and heire. | . . . . Alabaster.



## Appulton, Apleton.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, between three apples leaved and slipped azure a fess engrailed sable.* [APPULTON.] 2. *Argent, a bear salient sable, muzzled and crowned or.* [APPULTON.] 3. *Sable, between three griffins' heads erased a chevron argent, on a chief of the second three mascles of the first* [CLARKE], *in the fess point a crescent for difference, impaling per pale argent and gules a crescent for difference.* [WALDEGRAVE.]
2. *Quarterly as above, bearing the arms of ULSTER impaling sable a fess between three sheldrakes argent.* [SHELDON.]
- CREST.—*An elephant's head sable, eared and tusked or, in the mouth a snake vert, coiled about the trunk.* [APPULTON.]

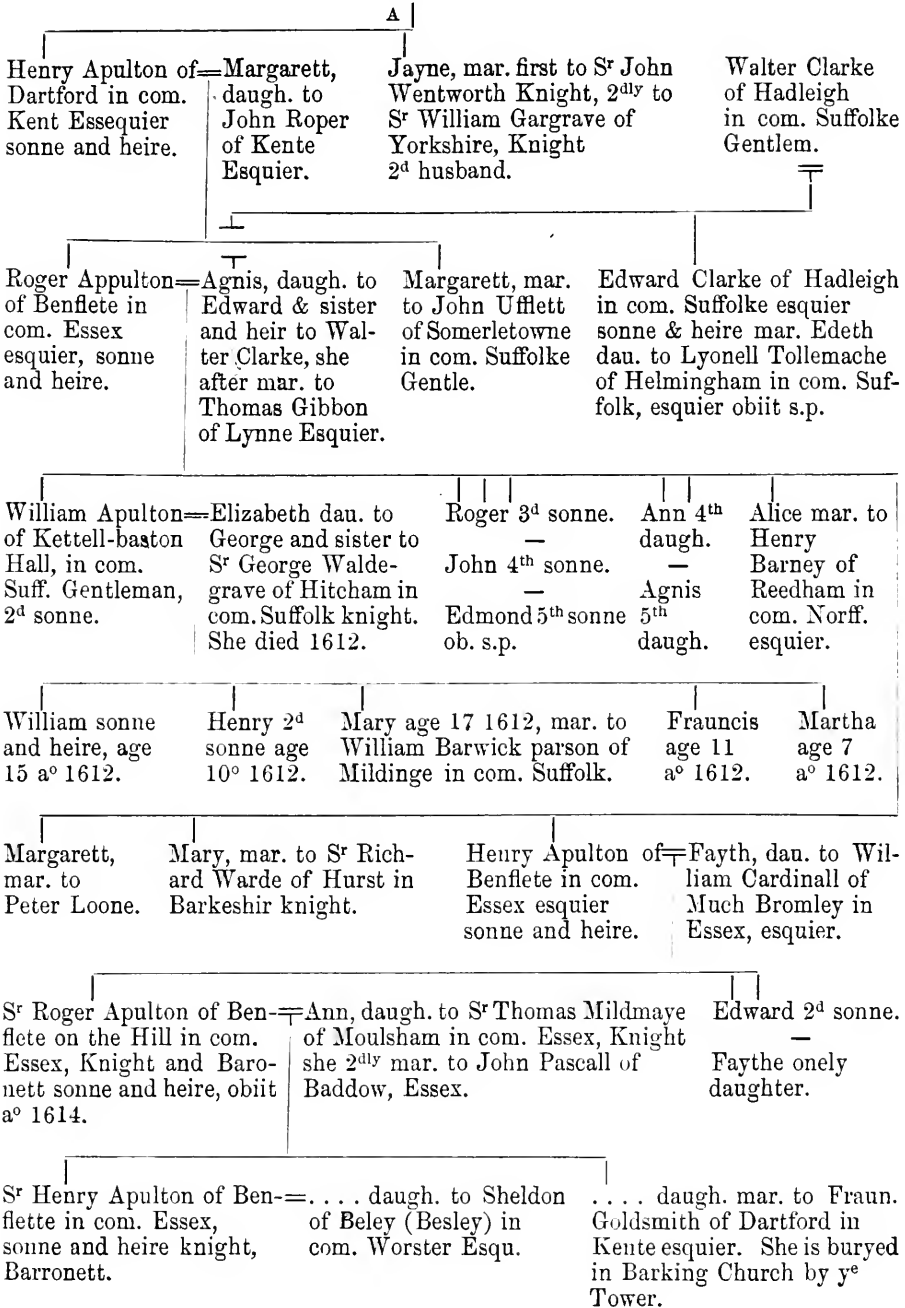
Thomas Appulton = Joyce, daugh. to Sr Robert Tirrell  
of Kente | of Essex Knight, M<sup>r</sup> of the horse  
Gentleman. | to K. H. the 8<sup>th</sup>.

↓

Roger Apulton of Kente, = Ann, daugh. to Sr John Suliard  
esquier, sonne and heire | of Wetherden Hall in com. Suff.  
and of Dartford. | Knight.

A |





## Archer.

- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Ermine, on a cross sable a crescent or* [ARCHER], *impaling gules, three cinquefoils ermine.* [KENTE.]  
 2. ARCHER, *a mullet for difference, impaling paly of six argent and azure, over all on a bend sable three annulets or.* [SAUNDERSON.]  
 3. ARCHER, *impaling argent, on a cross sable a leopard's head or.* [BRIDGES.]

CREST.—A *wyvern argent.* [ARCHER.]

John de Boys al's Archer sonne and heire to Symond. =

Richard Archer of Theydon Gernon in com. Essex esquier, sonne and heire. = Joanne, dau. and heire to John Revell of Newport Ponde in com. Essex.

Robert Archer Gentleman sonne and heire. = Joanne, dau. to Rowgood.  
 William Archer 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. = Agnis, dau. to John Danyell of Burntwood in Essex.

Richard Archer Gentleman, sonne and heire. = Margaret, daugh. to Kente.  
 Thomas 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.  
 Henry Archer of Theydon Gernon in com. Essex esquier sonne & h. = Ann, dau. to Ann, dau. to Jo. Lynnet.

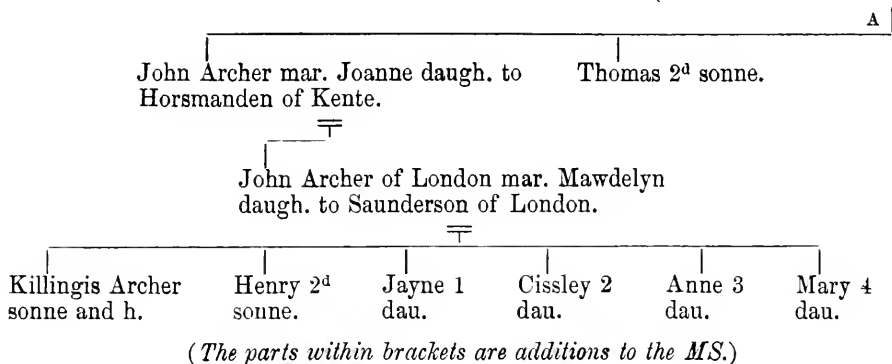
Edward sonne & heire.      Richard 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

John Archer of Baker in Eppinge in com. Essex Gentleman 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. = Ellen, daugh. to Sanshar al's Sanshan.      Thomas 3<sup>d</sup> sonne.

[John Archer of Bocking father to M<sup>ris</sup> Henshaw.]      William Archer of Eppinge in com. Essex Gentleman, 3<sup>d</sup> sonne. = Isabell, daugh. to John Serle of North Weald Bassett, in com. Essex, Gent.      [Henry Archer of Coopersale al's Gernons.]

Henry Archer of Stoneplace in the Parische of Langdon Hills in com. Essex Gentle. sonne and heire. = Clemence dau. to Bridges of Felsted in com. Essex Gent.  
 Judeth mar. to George Campion of Eppinge.  
 Elizabeth mar. to Lawrence Stacy of Eppinge.  
 Daye, mar. to Richard Spranger of North Weald Bassett.  
 Francis 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.  
 Stephen.  
 Thomas.  
 Simon.]

Henry sonne and heire [of Langdon hills, a<sup>o</sup> 1634].      Edward 2 sonne.      John obiit s.p.      Edward obiit s.p.



## Argall.

ARMS.—*Per fess argent and vert a pale counterchanged, three lions' heads erased gules* [ARGALL], *impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Or, a leopard rampant sable, spotted argent.* [GRANT.] 2 and 3. *Ermine, on a chevron gules five bezants.* [GRANT.]

CREST.—*A sphinx or, winged argent.* [ARGALL.]

John Argall of London Gentleman. =

Thomas Argall of London Esquier, sonne and heire. = Margaret, daugh. to John Talkarne (Tallakarne) of Cornwall 2<sup>dly</sup> she mar. to Sr Giles Allington of Horsehed in com. Cambridge, Knight.

Richard Argall of Est Sutton in Com. Kente. Esquier sonne and heire.	= Mary, daugh. to Sr Reynold Scott, of Scott's Hall in com. Kente, knight.	Lawrence 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. the daugh. of Bery of Oxfordshir.	John 3 sonne. Rowland 4 sonne. Gaberell 5 sonne.	Anne, mar. first to Thomas Sisley of Essex, 2 <sup>d</sup> to Augustyne Steward of London esquier.
--	--	--	--	--

John Argall of Colchester in com. Essex Esq. sonne and h.	= Sara daugh. to Edward Grante Doctor of Divinity.	Thomas and Sr Raynold died w <sup>o</sup> twt issue.	Richard 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. Samuell 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.
---	--	--	---

John sonne and heire. (Thomas, Harl. MS. 1541, 62 b.)      Richard 2 sonne.      Mary, only daugh.

Elizabeth mar. to Sr Edward Fillmere of Este Sutton in Kente, Knight.	Mary, mar. to Raynold Kempe of Wye in Kente Esquire.	Jayne mar. to Pawle Flette-wood of Roshall in com. Lancash. esquire.
---	--	--

Margerett mar. to Edm. Rاندولfe of Aylesford in Kent Esq <sup>re</sup> .	Catherin mar. to Raynold Bathurst of Horton in Kente esquire.	Sara 6 <sup>th</sup> daugh.
--	---	-----------------------------

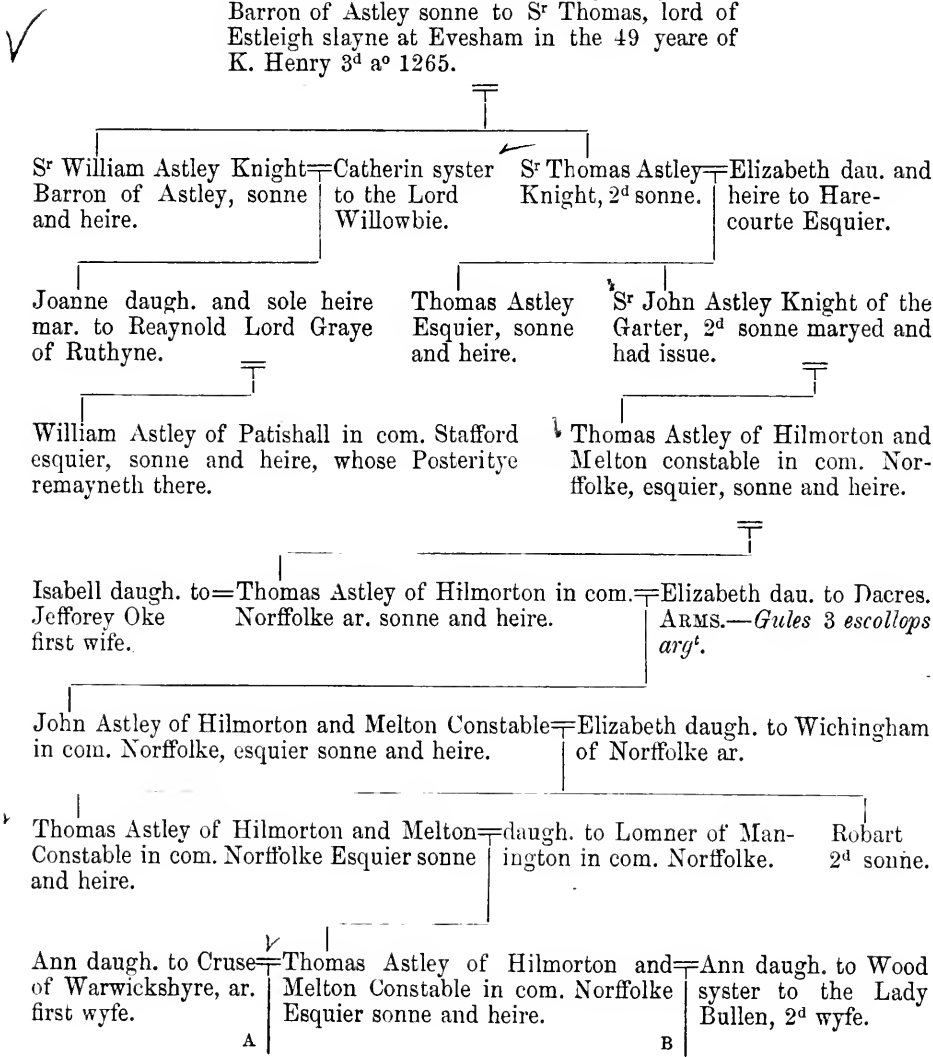
# Astley.

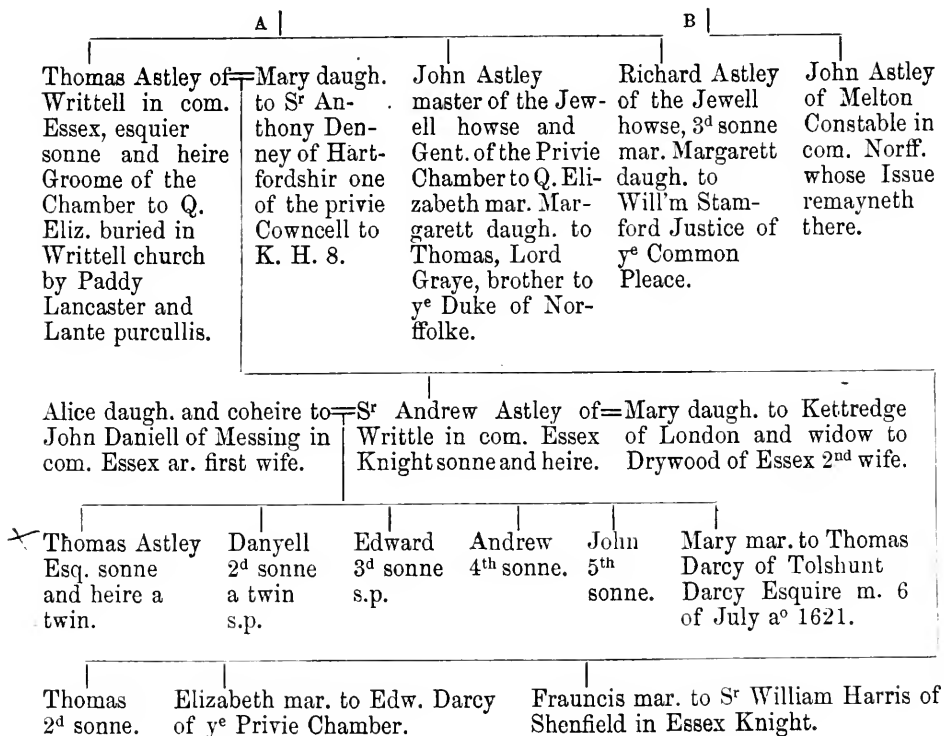
ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. ASTLEY. 2. HARCOURT. 3. TURBERVYLE, impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a pale fusily sable. [DANIELL.] 2 and 3. Argent, a wolf statant regardant sable. [ ]*

2. *Quarterly—as above, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau ermine or a plume of feathers argent, banded gules and environed with a ducal coronet or. [ASTLEY.]*

Thomas Lord Astley of Astley, sonne and heire to Giles sonne to Sr Andrew Astley Knight and Barron of Astley sonne to Sr Thomas, lord of Estleigh slayne at Evesham in the 49 yeare of K. Henry 3<sup>d</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 1265.

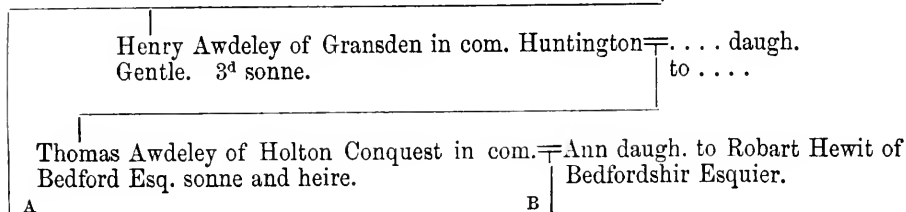




## Audley, Awdeley.

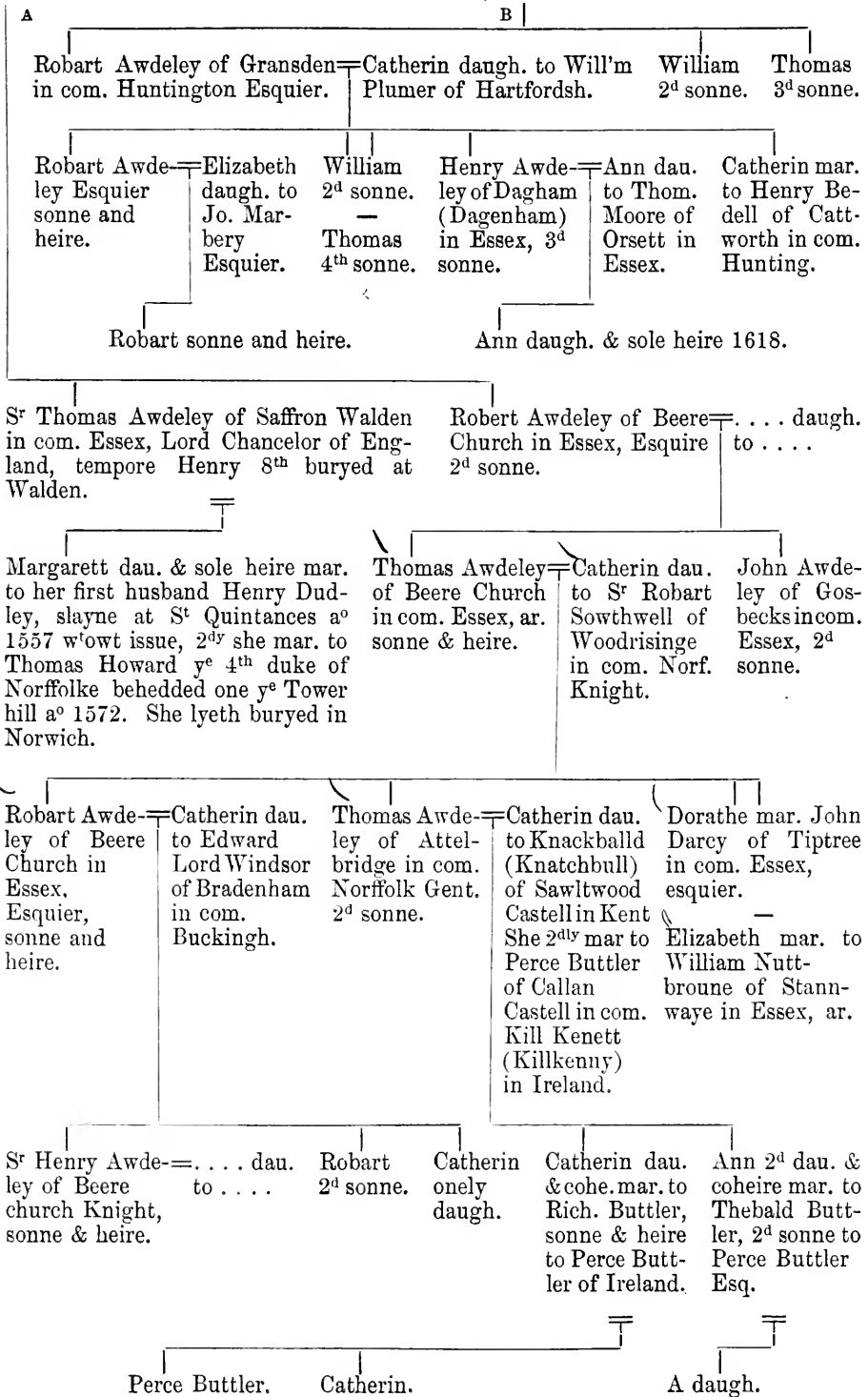
- ARMS (2 shields.)—1. *Quarterly—or and azure in the second and third quarters an eagle displayed of the first, over all on a bend azure a fret of the first.* [AUDLEY.]
2. *Same with a crescent for difference, impaling sable a cross engrailed argent between four passion nails of the second a crescent for difference.* [MARBERRY.]
- CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a wyvern azure wings or.* [AUDLEY.]

Thomas Awdeley of Essex Gentleman.==



A

B



## Aylofffe.

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion rampant between three crosses patée or, on a canton the badge of Ulster* [AYLOFFFE], *impaling quarterly of six—1 and 6. Or, on a bend engrailed azure three cinquefoils of the first.* [HARRIS.] 2. *Ermine, three bezants.* [ ] 3. *Sable, on a bend or three cinquefoils gules.* [ ] 4. *Quarterly or and gules a bordure engrailed sable.* [ ] 5. *Gules, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or, a bordure ermine.* [ ]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant, couped or, collared gules.* [AYLOFFFE.]

John Aylofffe of Essex Gentleman. = Agnes dau. to Thomas Weste.

Thomas Aylofffe of Essex Gentleman = Agnes dau. to  
sonne and heire. Thomas Birche.

✓ William Aylofffe of Brittainys in the parishe of Horne Church in com. Essex Esquier wher he lyeth buried under an alter monument.	✓ Mawde, daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> John Shaa Knight Lord Mayor of London.	Agnis, mar. to S <sup>r</sup> John Bridges Knight Lord Mayor of London 13 of K. H. 8, 1521.
--	---	--

Ann, daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Tho- mas Barnardeston of Ketton in com. Suf- folke first wyfe.	= William Aylofffe = of Brettayns in com. Essex Esquier sonne and heire.	= Margaret daugh. to Foster 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe obiit s.p.	Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. y <sup>e</sup> dau. to Walsing- ham.	Elizabeth mar. to Thomas Gainsford of Crowhurst in Surrey.
---	--	--	---	--

William Aylofffe = of Brittainys in com. Essex esquier sonne and hr.	= Jayne, dau. to Eustace Suliard of Flemings in Essex esquier.	Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne — Gyles 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Rauffe 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Mary. — Eliza- beth.	William Aylofffe mar. y <sup>e</sup> dau. to John Colche al's Sterne of Suffolke.
--	--	---	-------------------------------	--

Barbary daugh. to Sexton, 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe.	= S <sup>r</sup> William Aylofffe of Britteins in Essex and of Braxsted in the same countye knighted y <sup>e</sup> 11 of Maye A <sup>o</sup> 1603 and Knight Barronett sonne and heire.	= . . . daugh. and coheire to Sterne of Cambridgsh. juxta Royston. first wyfe.	Thomas 2 sonne. — George 3 sonne.
--	--	--	---

James Aylofffe Esquier and of Britteins in Essex nowe Knight Barr. sonne & heire.	= . . . dau. to S <sup>r</sup> William Harris of Shenfield in Essex Kt.
--	--

---

## Baker.

(See Barrett.)

---

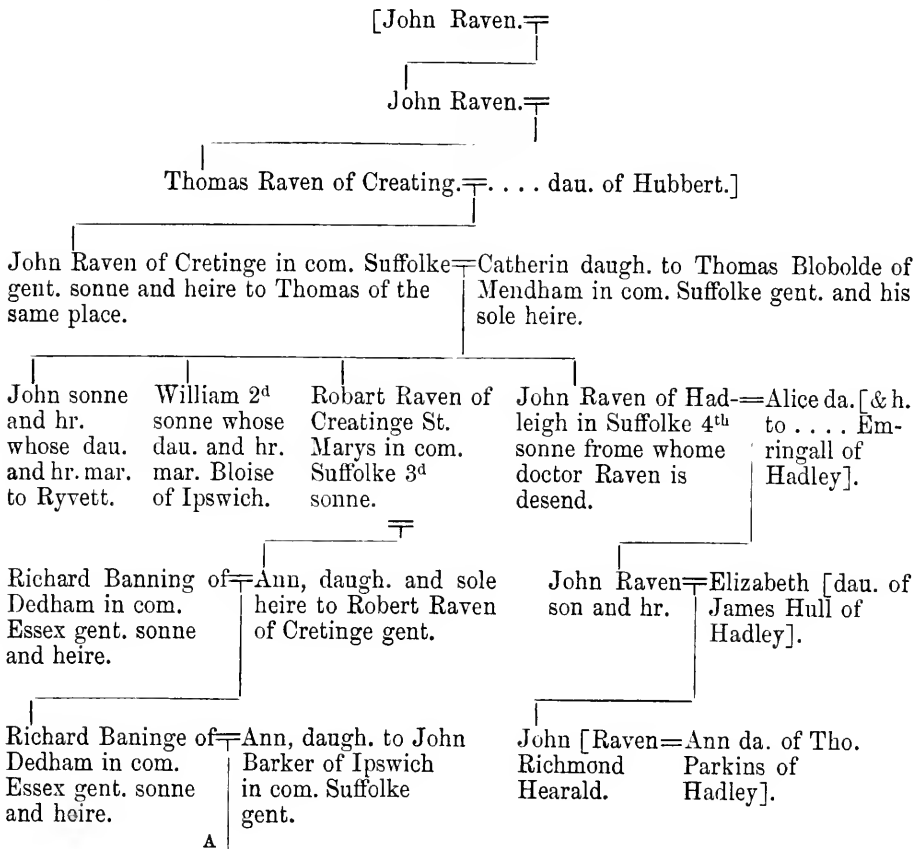
## Baninge.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1. Or, two bars sable, each charged with as many escallops of the first.* [BANINGE.] 2. *Or, on an orb gules a raven proper.* [RAVEN.] 3. *Or, on a chief indented gules two gauntlets of the first, a crescent for difference.* [BLOBOLDE.] 4. *Azure, a chevron ermine cotised between three martlets or.* [NORDEN.]

*Surmounted by a Viscount's crown. Supporters, two ounces argent, spotted sable.*

2. *Same as above, impaling quarterly of six—1 and 6. Argent, a chevron gules between three torteaux.* [GLEMHAM.]
2. *Azure, three boars passant in pale or.* [BACON.]
3. *Barry of twelve argent and gules, over all a lion rampant of the second.* [BRANDON.]
4. *Sable, a bend argent.* [ANTINGHAM.]
5. *Or, a fess between two chevrons sable.* [BAYNARDE.]

CREST.—*On a mound vert an ostrich argent, collared or, holding in his mouth a key of the last.*





A |

<p>... daugh. to=                  ... Mowse of                  Nedham or                  Creting in                  com. Suffolke                  first wyfe                  obiit s.p.</p>	<p>Paule Banninge of London=                  Shrive a° 36 of Q. Eliz.                  1592 and of littel Bentley                  in com. Essex sonne and                  heire obiit 30 of Septem.                  a° 1616 buried in Harte-                  layne London.</p>	<p>Susan dau. and                  heire to Norden of                  Suffolke 2<sup>d</sup> wyfe                  obiit in Apprell 1623                  she 2<sup>dly</sup> mar. to S<sup>r</sup>                  Fraunc Leigh Kt.                  Barronett or K<sup>t</sup>                  of the Bath.</p>	<p>Andrew Banninge                  of London Esquier                  2<sup>d</sup> sonne obiit 11 of                  December 1610                  buried by his bro-                  ther in Hartelayne                  by Marke layne.</p>
---	---	--	--

<p>S<sup>r</sup> Paule Banninge of Littell Bentley in com. Essex=                  Knight Barronett sonne and heire created by                  Kinge Charles y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Barron of Horkesley in com.                  Essex and Vicount Sudbery in com. Suffolke                  a° d'ni 1627 in Marche [created Baron Bayning of                  Horkesley and Viscount Banyng of Sudbury].</p>	<p>Ann daugh. to S<sup>r</sup> Henry Glem-                  ham of Glemham in com.                  Suffolke knight by the Lady                  Ann Sackville eldest daugh. to                  Thomas Sackville Erle of Dorset                  and Knight of y<sup>e</sup> Garter.</p>
--	---

<p>Paule Banninge sonne and hr.                  [Baron Bayning of Horkesley                  &amp; Viscount Baynyng of Sud-                  bury].</p>	<p>Cecissley                  eldest                  daughter.</p>	<p>Ann 2<sup>d</sup></p>	<p>[Suzan. Mary. Eliza-                  beth.]</p>
--	---	--------------------------	---

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

### Barker.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. *Per chevron nebulée or and sable a lion rampant counter-  
 changed.* [BARKER.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a chief sable three tilting spears  
 erect counterchanged impaling argent two bars azure, on a canton gules a ton  
 or.* [KNIGHTON.]

CREST.—*A demi-Moor proper, in his dexter hand an arrow or, feathered and headed  
 argent, on his sinister arm a shield or, and over his shoulder a sash of the first  
 (? should be gules).* [BARKER.]

William Barker of Okingham in com. Barkeshire Gentleman.

<p>Ambrose Barker of Chignole in com. Essex=                  esquier sonne and heire.</p>	<p>Margarett daugh. to                  Thomas Carter.</p>
--	--

### Bolstred, Bolstrode.

<p>Thomas Barker=                  of Chignold in                  com. Essex                  Esqu. sonne                  and heire.</p>	<p>Dorathe dau.                  to John                  Knighton of                  Bayforde in                  com. Hart-                  ford Esquier.</p>	<p>Ambrose 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.                  —                  Leonard 3<sup>d</sup> sonne.                  —                  William 4<sup>th</sup> sonne.                  —                  Anthony 5<sup>th</sup> sonne.</p>	<p>Elizabeth                  mar. to John                  Insent.                  —                  Mary mar. to                  Will'm                  Pawne.</p>	<p>Cessilye mar. to                  Will'm Massey                  of Springfiled.                  —                  Ann mar. to Tho-                  mas Bolstred                  (? Bolstrode).</p>
--	---	--	--	--

<p>Henry Barker                  sonne and                  heire.</p>	<p>Edward Bol-                  stred sonne                  and he.</p>	<p>Frauncis                  2<sup>d</sup> sonne.</p>	<p>Catherine mar. to                  Edw. Pinchon.                  —                  Margaret 2<sup>d</sup>                  daugh.</p>	<p>Mary 4<sup>th</sup> daugh.                  —                  Elizabeth 3<sup>d</sup>                  daugh.</p>
--	--	---	--	---

## Barnard.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. *Argent, on a bend gules (? azure) three escallops of the first.* [BARNARD.] 2. *Or, a bend engrailed vert, cotised sable.* [HANBURY.]  
3. WORTHINGTON.

CREST.—*An escallop argent.* [BARNARD.]

Barnard of Fowntayns in com. Yorke Gentleman mar. dau.  
to S<sup>r</sup> Richard Acton in Worstershyr knight tempore Henry 6.

┌───┐  
└───┘

William Barnard of Ellmeley in com. Worster . . . . . daugh. to . . . . . Bassett of the Gentleman sonne and heire. county of Worster, esquier.

William Barnard of Ellemeley in com. Worster sonne and heire.	Richard Barnard of Ellemeley in Worstersh. 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Fraun. Barnard of London 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	= Alice daugh. & heire to John Hanbery of Ellemeley in com. Worst.
---	--	--	--

Michell 1 sonne, Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne, Jayne, Alice, & Frauncis, all obierunt.	Frauncis Barnard of Margatyne (Margaretting) in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire Gentleman Porter of y <sup>e</sup> Tower where he lyeth buried w <sup>t</sup> Hatchments obiit in Marche buried one Wednesday y <sup>e</sup> 6 of Aprell.	= Ann daugh. & coheire to S <sup>r</sup> Will'm Worthington of Springfelde in com. Essex Knight. Gentle. Porter of the Tower. She lyeth buried w <sup>t</sup> her husband.	Ann mar. 1 <sup>st</sup> to Richard Hadley of London Gentlem. 2 <sup>d</sup> to S <sup>r</sup> James Pemberton Mayor of London A <sup>o</sup> 1613. He lyeth buried in S <sup>r</sup> John Zacheris Church. She dyed 1625 & lyeth buried by her husband obiit 7 of September.	Thomasine mar. to John Morton of London Gent. — Ellen mar. to Samuell Parker of Ludlow Gentleman. — Susan, mar. to George Savage of Hadnam in the Ile of Elye.
---	--	--	---	--

William Barnard of Margatyne in com. Essex Esqu. sonne and heire bothe to father and Aunte Pemberton.	= . . . . . daugh. to . . . . .	William s. prole. — Richard obiit s.p. — Fraunc. ob. s.p.	Mary, mar. to Hughé Lee of Twyford in com. Midelsex ar. sonne to S <sup>r</sup> Robert Lee of London K <sup>t</sup> ob. in Lente a <sup>o</sup> 1609 buried w <sup>t</sup> his father in St. Mary Axe w <sup>t</sup> hatchments.	Eliza- beth 2 <sup>d</sup> dau.
---	---------------------------------	---	--	---------------------------------

— **Barrett.**

- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Quarterly of 13*—1. *Azure, on a fess engrailed between three swans' necks erased or, ducally gorged gules, as many cinquefoils of the last.* [BAKER.] 2. *Argent, a fess sable, in chief a mullet of the second between two pellets.* [DYNLEY.] 3. *Gules, three garbs or, 2, 1.* [COMYN.] 4. *Argent, on a bend engrailed azure three stumps of trees erased of the first.* [FOSCOT.] 5. *Azure, a chevron ermine, in chief three mascles or.* [CHENDUIT.] 6. *Gules, three lions rampant or, 2, 1.* [FITZHERBERT.] 7. *Gules, a lion rampant gardant or.* [? MORICE.] 8. *Gules, six escallops or, 3, 2, 1.* [ ] 9. TIRRELL. 10. BORGAT. 11. *Argent, on a chevron sable three boars' heads erased or, in dexter chief a cinquefoil gules.* [SWYNDFORD.] 12. FLAMBERT. 13. COGSHALL.
2. *Quarterly of 9*—1. *Per pale argent and gules barry of four counterchanged.* [BARRETT.] 2. *Argent, between three cross crosslets fitché, as many lions rampant gules.* [BELLHOUSE.] 3. DYNLEY. 4. COMYN. 5. FOSCOT. 6. CHENDUIT. 7. FITZHERBERT. 8. BREWIS. 9. *Same as 8 in the last shield.*
3. BARRETT, *impaling argent, on a bend sable three roses of the first, in sinister chief a crescent.* [CARY.]

CREST.—*A hydra with seven heads, wings endorsed vert, scaled or.* [BARRETT.]

**Belhouse.**

Thomas Belhowse Lord of Belhowse=Elizabeth dau. to Richard in Alvethley (Aveley) in com. Essex. Norton, ar.

John Barrett of Belhowse in Alvethley in Essex, ar. in right of his wyfe. = Alice daugh. and sole heire to Thomas Belhowse, esquier.

Thomas Barrett of Belhowse in Alvethley in com. Essex, esquier, sonne and heire. = Mawde daugh. to Edward Poyntz of Essex, Esquier.

Robart Barrett of Belhowse in Alvethley in com. Essex, esquier, sonne and heire. = Margery daugh. to Chickeley, ar.

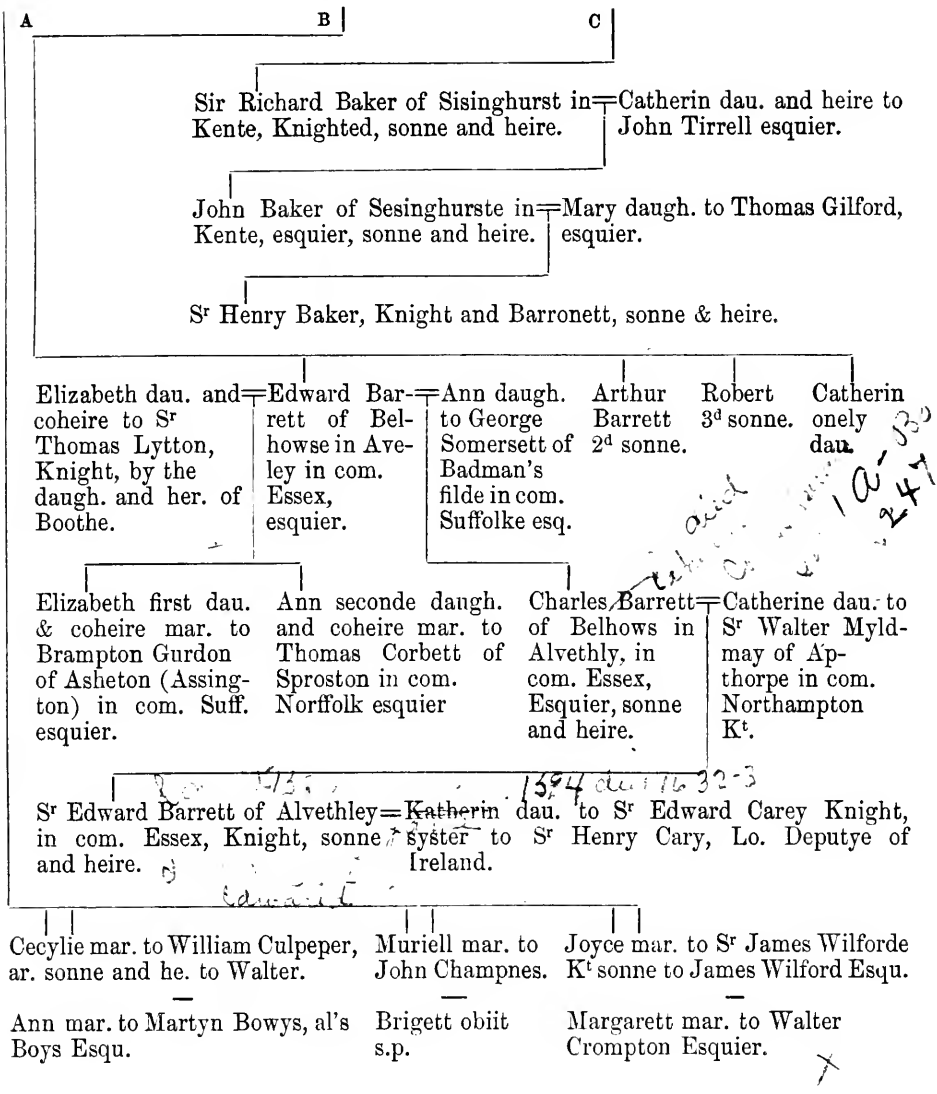
Phillip daugh. to Thomas Bardfelde, ar. first wyfe. = John Barrett of Belhowse in Alvethley in Essex, ar. sonne and he. mar. 3<sup>dly</sup> Elizabeth daugh. to S<sup>r</sup> Edward Odingells, Knight. = Elizabeth daughter to Harpsfeld seconde husbande.

**Baker.**

George Barrett of Belhowse sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daugh. and heire of John Dingley. = S<sup>r</sup> John Baker of Kente 2<sup>d</sup> husband.

A — B C U

This name is in the 7th 1000 of the 3rd Edition of the Visitation of Essex, 1612.



10-23  
247

✓ **Barrington.**

ARMS.—Quarterly of 24—1. *Argent, three chevronels gules, a label of as many points for difference.* [BARRINGTON.] 2. *Argent, on a bend gules three lozenges of the field.* [MERCYE.] 3. *Or, an escarbuncle gules.* [MAUNDEVYLE.] 4. *Azure, a chevron between three mullets or.* [CHETWYND.] 5. *Argent, three lions rampant gules.* [BAARDE.] 6. *Argent, three fusils in fess between as many cinquefoils gules.* [BLOMVYLE.] 7. *Gules, a griffin segreant or, a bordure engrailed of the second.* [BATTELL.] 8. *Gules, an inescutcheon argent*

within an orle of martlets or. [ENFIELDE?] 9. Vert, lions' faces (? escallops) in saltire argent. [HOLBYCHE.] 10. Quarterly, or and gules, a bordure sable charged with eight bezants. [ROCHFORDE.] 11. Per pale, or and sable, a saltire engrailed counterchanged. [POLE.] 12. Quarterly, France and England, a label of three points for difference. [CLARENCE.] 13. Gules, a saltire argent, a label of three points azure for difference. [NEVELL.] 14. MOUNTACUTE. 15. MOUNTHERMER. 16. HOLLAND. 17. Gules, three lions passant or, a bordure argent. [PLANTAGANET.] 18. Or, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux. [WAKE.] 19. Gules, a fess between six cross crosslets or. [BEAUCHAMP.] 20. Chequy, or and azure, a chevron ermine. [WARWICK.] 21. SPENSER. 22. CLARE. 23. Gules, a bend fuscily or. [MARSHALL.] 24. TIPTOFTE.

CREST.—A Capuchin friar couped at the breast crined sable vested paly of six argent and gules, on his head a cap or cowl hanging behind of the last. [BARRINGTON.]

St<sup>v</sup> Odinell Barrington Knight.

St<sup>v</sup> Eustace Barrington Knight, sonne and heire.

St<sup>v</sup> Humfrye Barrington Knight, sonne and he. = Grisell dau. and heire to St<sup>v</sup> Rayfe Knight, Mercy, Knight.

St<sup>v</sup> Humfrye Barrington Knight, sonne and heire. = Ann daugh. and heire, St<sup>v</sup> Will'm Mandeville, Knight.

St<sup>v</sup> Nicholas Barrington Knight, sonne and he. = . . . daugh. to Nortofte St<sup>v</sup> Raylfe Knight, by name.

St<sup>v</sup> Nicholas Barrington Knight, sonne and heire. = Agnis daugh. and heire to Chetwynde.

St<sup>v</sup> Nicholas Barrington Knight, sonne and heire. = Alice dau. to St<sup>v</sup> Rich. Belhowse of . . . his heire.

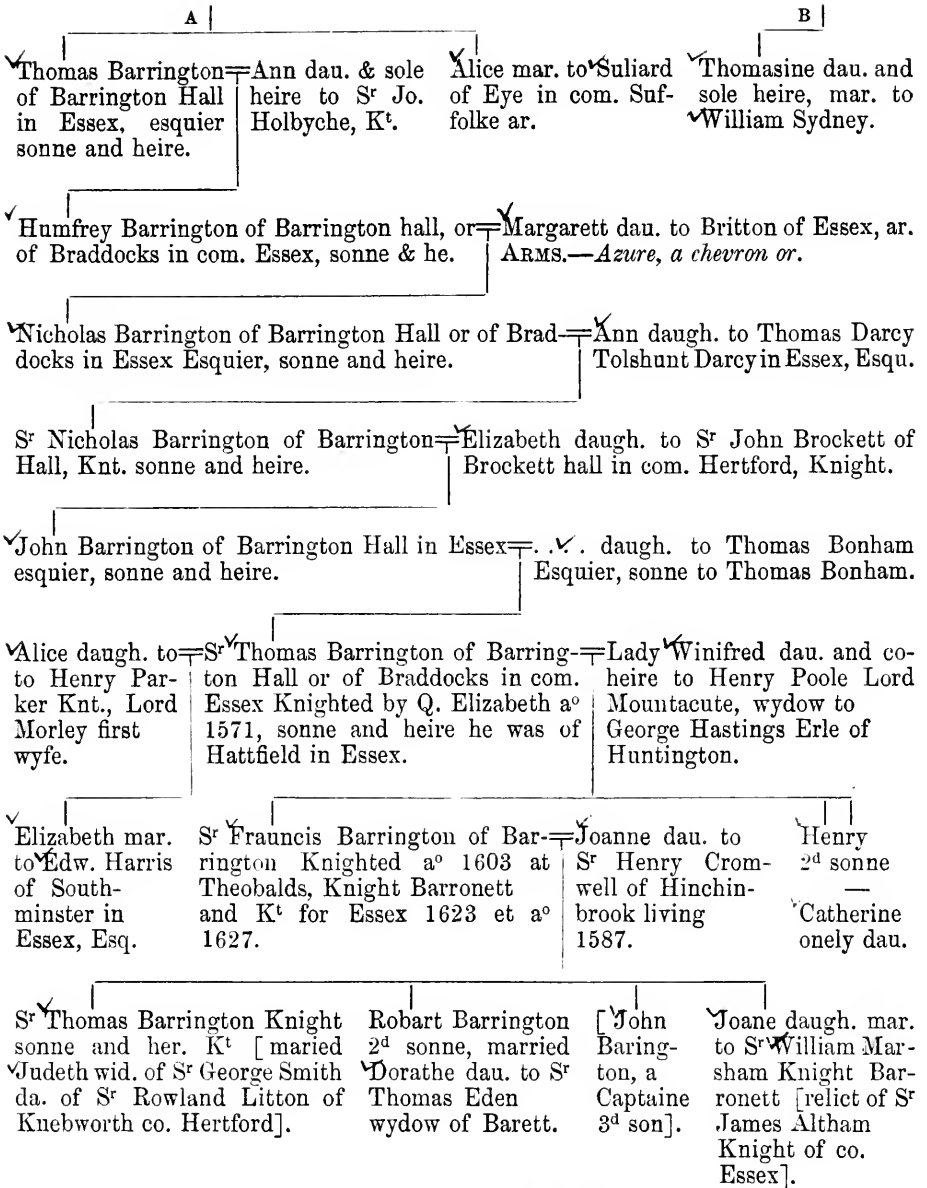
St<sup>v</sup> Nicholas Barrington Esquier, sonne and heire. = Emme dau. and sole heire to St<sup>v</sup> Robart Baarde Knight. = Phillip Barrington, Esquier, 2<sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Margaret, dau. to St<sup>v</sup> Will'm Tey, Knight.

St<sup>v</sup> John Barrington Knight, sonne and heire. = Margaret, dau. and heire to St<sup>v</sup> John Blomvyle, Knight. = John Barrington Esquier, sonne and heire.

John Barrington Esquier, sonne and heire. = Alice daugh. & heire to St<sup>v</sup> Thomas Battell of Anger (Ongar) parke Knight. = Edmond 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. = John Barrington Esquier, sonne and heire.

A

B



*The parts between brackets are additions.*

## Battell.

(See Josselyn, No. 2.)

## Beckingham.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 4—1 and 4. *Argent, a fess counter embattled ermine between three escallops sable.* [BECKINGHAM.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed gules* [ ], impaling WALDEGRAVE.

CREST.—*A demi dragon wings endorsed argent membered sable, holding in his dexter claw a sword argent hilted or.* [BECKINGHAM.]

John Beckingham of Sallesbery = Alice daugh. to Thomas  
(Salisbury) in com. Wiltshire, Twickenor of Altham in  
Gentleman. com. Hampshire.

John Beckingham sonne and heire mar. first Denis = Agnis dau. to Wykes of  
Daugh. to Bis. Coventry, 2<sup>d</sup> wyfe.

Henry sonne and heire.

John 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Thomas Beckingham 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. To this = Ellen the dau. Elizab. = Stephen 3<sup>d</sup> son  
Thomas was granted to leve y<sup>e</sup> mullet to Parke- dau. to mar. Ann  
upon y<sup>e</sup> mullet, and to beare y<sup>e</sup> fesse hurst of Gil- William daugh. to  
ermens y<sup>e</sup> 12 of Maye 1596, he first mar. ford in com. Browne. Hughe  
Emme dau. to Hall of Otterburne in Surrey, Esqu. Umpton, ar.  
Hampshire.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Becking- = Elizabeth daugh.  
ham of Beckingham to S<sup>r</sup> William  
Tolshunt in com. Waldegrave of  
Essex, Knight sonne Bewers in com.  
and heire. Essex, Knight,  
or Suffolke.

Stephen  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Thomas  
Becking-  
ham,  
sonne  
and heire.

Mary  
dau. to  
Thomas  
Hill of  
Darby.

Alice.  
—  
Thomasin.  
—  
Elizabeth.

## Belhouse.

(See Barrett.)

**Bell.**

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable an escallop between two bells argent* [BELL], *impaling barry wavy of six ermine and sable.* [BARLEY.]

Edward Bell of Glostershire, gentle.  
mar. the daugh. to . . . .

William Bell of Newlande in com. Gloster, gentlem. = Joanne daugh. to John Mathew of Glostersh.

John Bell sonne and heire. = Edward Bell of Writtall in com. Essex, Gent. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. = Margaretta dau. to . . . . Barley.

William sonne and he.    Edward 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.    James 3<sup>d</sup> sonne.    Ann one yeare owld y<sup>e</sup> 9 of Aprell, a<sup>o</sup> 1604 and 3 monthes, she mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Ferdynand Gorge, K<sup>t</sup>.

John.    Robart.    George.    George.    Elizabeth.    Honor.

*act: Alison's son, John was born in 1604 sep-25*

**Bendish.**

(See Westley.)

**Bennett.**

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, three demi lions argent.* [BENNETT.] *2 and 3. Azure, a pheon argent* [BRADBRIDGE], *impaling HEIGHAM, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules.* [BENNETT.]

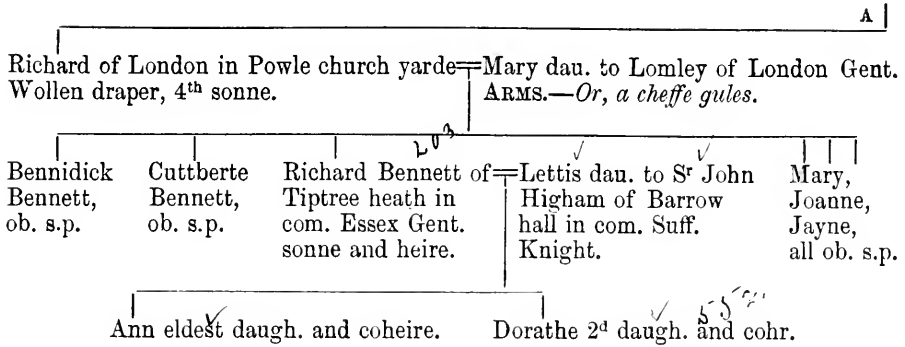
Thomas Bennett = . . . . daugh. and coheire to of Hampshire.    . . . . Bradbridge neare Gent.    Chichister in com. Sussex.

Ellis Bennett of Exeter in com. Devon sonne and heire. = . . . . dau. to . . . .

Robart Bennett of Lowewhitton in com. Cornewall 2<sup>d</sup> sonn.

William Bennett of London 3<sup>d</sup> sonn.

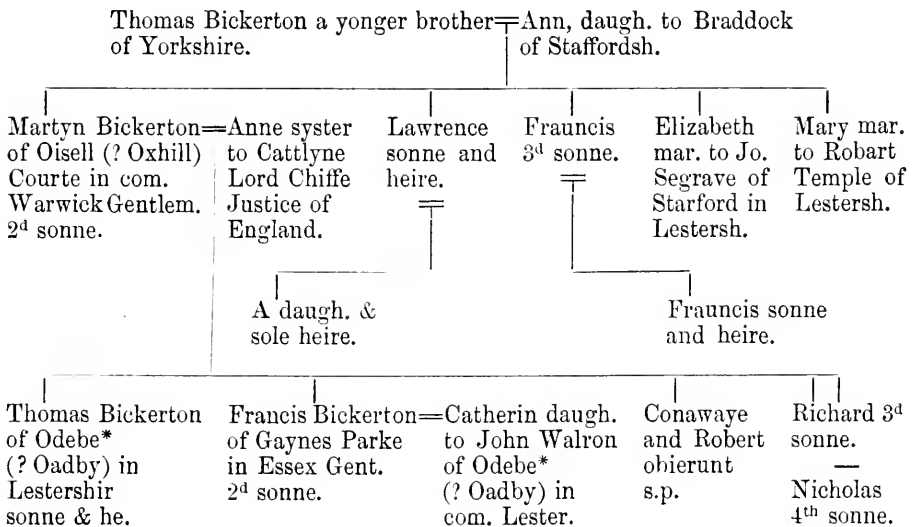




### Bickerton.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable three pheons of the field, a crescent on a crescent for difference.* [BICKERTON.]

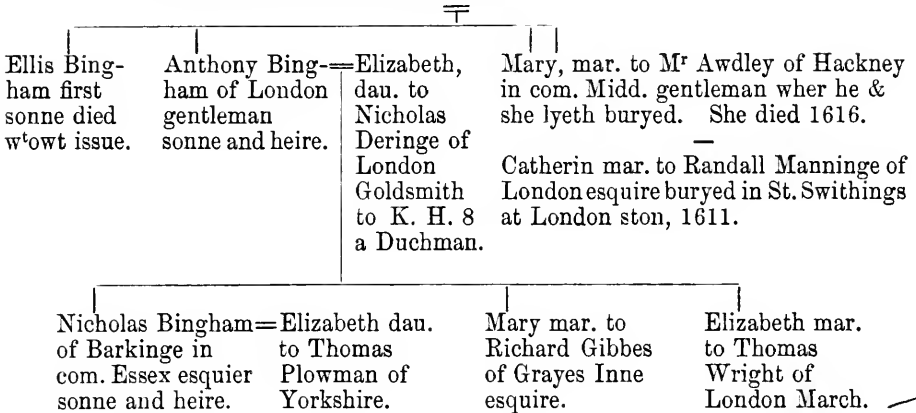
CREST.—*A martlet or.* [BICKERTON.]



\* There were Bickertons of *Beeby* in co. Leicester. (*Vide Vis. of 1619.*)

## Bingham.

Nicholas Bingham of London Gentleman and Marchaunt  
of the same maryed daugh. to . . .



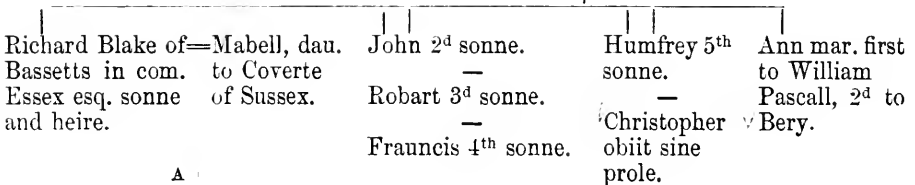
## Blake.

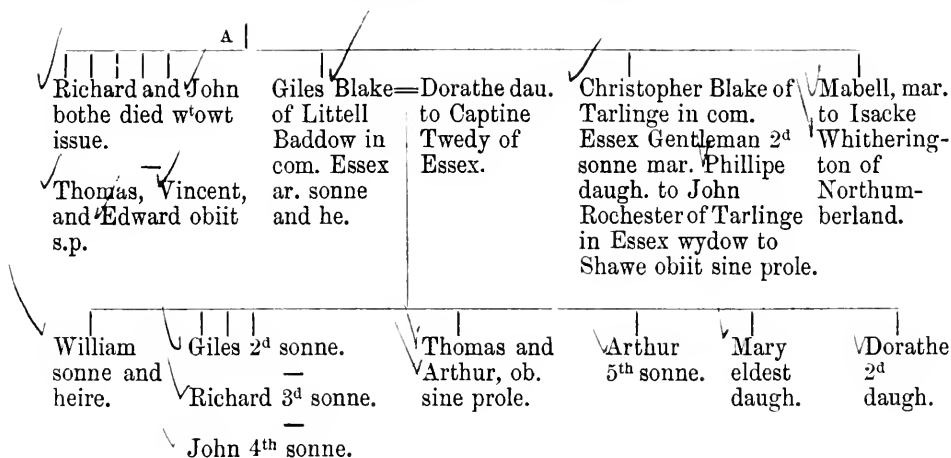
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Gules, a pale sable, over all a bend engrailed or, charged with three martlets of the first.* [BLAKE.] 2. *Sable, per fess wavy sable and azure a tower argent.* [RAWSON.] 3. *Argent, a chevron between three escallops gules, a chief countercompony or and azure* [ ] *impaling TWEDY.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased or, pelletée.* [BLAKE.]

John Blake of littell Baddow in com. Essex, Gentleman. =

John Blake of littell Baddow in com. Essex, gentleman sonne and heire. = Ann, dauh. & heire to Rawson.

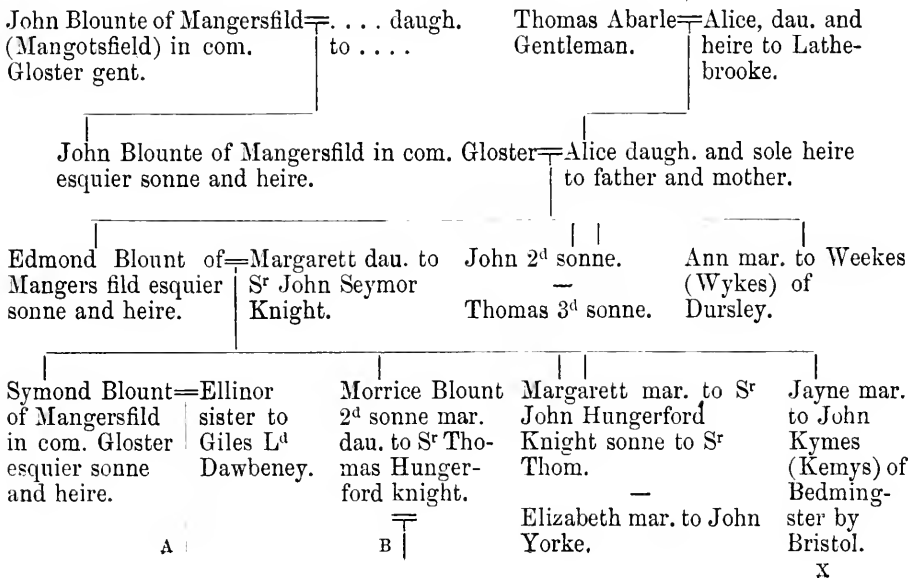


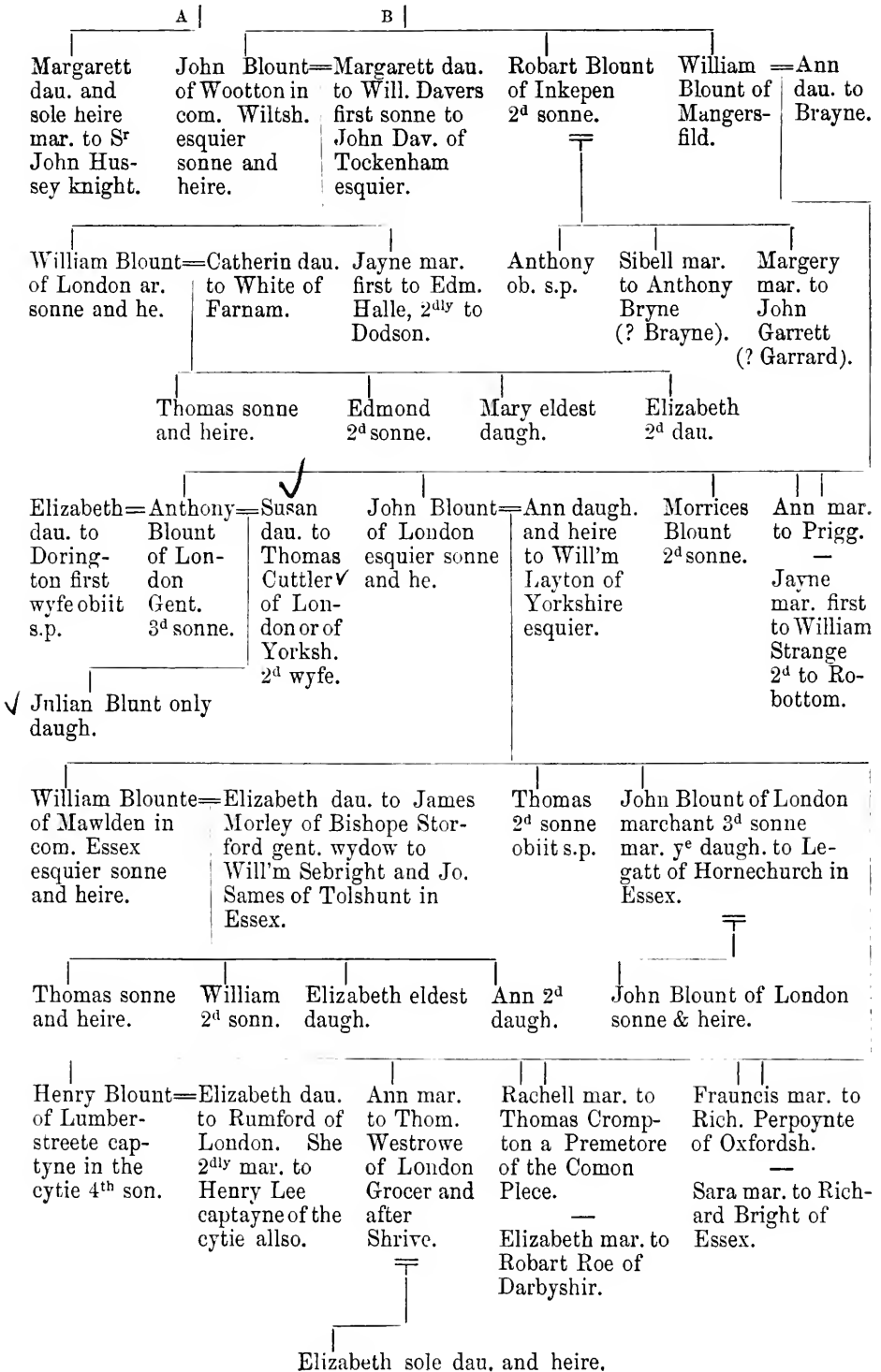


### Blount.

ARMS (Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 26).—*Quarterly*—1. *Argent, two bars azure, over all an escarbuncle of eight rays or.* [BLOUNT.] 2. *Or, three falcons proper.* [ABARLE.] 3. *Azure, a chevron argent.* [LATHEBROOKE.] 4. *Argent, on a bend gules three escallops of the field.* [LAYTON.]

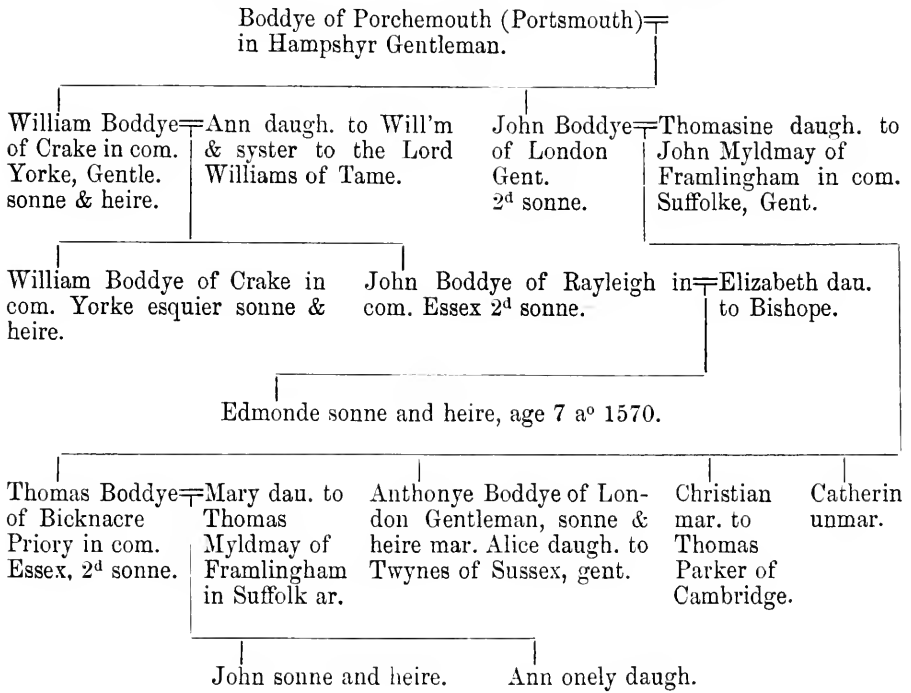
CREST.—*A sea lion ermine séjant, ducally crowned or.* [BLOUNT.]





## Boddye.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess azure three pelicans or, on a canton gules two staves ragulée in saltire of the first surmounted by a ducal coronet of the third* [BODDYE], *impaling argent three lions rampant azure, a mullet for difference.* [MILDMAY.]



## Bolstred, Bolstrode.

(See Barkr.)

## Boode, Boade.

(See Strangman.)

## Bourne.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Argent, a chevron cotised gules. between three lions rampant sable.* [BOURNE.]  
 2. *Same with a crescent for difference impaling sable two bars gemelly argent, on a chief of the last three mullets pierced of the first.* [MEDLEY.]

John Bowrne mar. Margaretta daugh. to

William Bowrne of Bobingworth in com. Essex, Esq., sonne and heire.	=	Margaretta daugh. to Richard Ryse of Potten in com. Bedford, gent.	Drewe Bowrne 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.
---	---	--	---------------------------------------

Mary daugh. to James Morris of Chipping Ongler in com. Essex Esq. first wyfe.	=	William Bowrne of Grensted in com. Essex, ar. sonne and heire.	=	Ann daugh. to Richard Kirby of Henham in Essex, wydow to Robt. Daye of Claveringe in Essex.
---	---	--	---	---

William Bowrne of Bobingworth in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire.	=	Ursula daugh. to Ann, 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh. to Robert Daye of Claveringe in Essex, gent.	=	Elizabeth mar. to Nicholas Husse of Essingdon in com. Hartford.	=	Mary mar. to Thomas Husse of Essingdon in Hartford.	Robert 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — John 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Ann. — Dorathe.
--	---	--	---	---	---	---	---

William sonne and heire.    Richard 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.    Geraldus 3<sup>d</sup> sonne.    Jayne.

Dorathe mar. to Edward Eldred of Stebbing in Essex Esq. wydow to Milborne of the same place.	=	Elizabeth mar. to Richard Glascoke of Downehall in com. Essex gent.	=	Richard 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh.	Margaretta mar. to John and James both obierunt.
--	---	---	---	-------------------------------	--

Robert Bowrne of Bobingworth in com. Essex gent. 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	=	Catherin dau. to Henry Medley of Tiltey Abbye in com. Essex desended owt of Warwicksh. Medley y <sup>e</sup> name.	=	Richard Bowrne of London Gentle. living in Cornewall a <sup>o</sup> 1621. 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	=	Judeth dau. to John Capper of London, Esquier.
--	---	--	---	---	---	--

William sonne and heire.	=	Robert 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Edward 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	=	Mary mar. to William Chapman of London.	=	Margaretta mar. to Nicholas Capper of London.	=	Catherin 3 <sup>d</sup> dau. — Ann 3 <sup>th</sup> dau.
--------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Bradbury.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three round buckles argent.* [BRADBURY.] 2 and 3. *A chevron between three rooks ermines, a crescent for difference, impaling argent on a cross flory sable five bezants.* [WHITGIFT.]

Same as in Vis. of 1558, but gives "S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Bradbury Shrive of London the 14<sup>th</sup> of King Henry the 7 A<sup>o</sup> 1498 and Mayor in the first of K. Henry the 8 A<sup>o</sup> 1510 buried in S<sup>t</sup> Stephen's Church Coleman Streete," as father of William who m. Jane Fitz Williams, and states that "this William was of Littlebury Esq. descended from y<sup>e</sup> Bradburys of Ollersett in y<sup>e</sup> Westcountry who had issue 1 Rob<sup>t</sup> 2 Henry and Thomas Bradbury," omits the marriage of William with Anne and the descent from these, and gives Alice d. of William and . . . Edon a second husband, Thomas Wadson, Clerk.

*Note.*—A pedigree of this family is given in 'The East Anglian,' vol. i., p. 228.

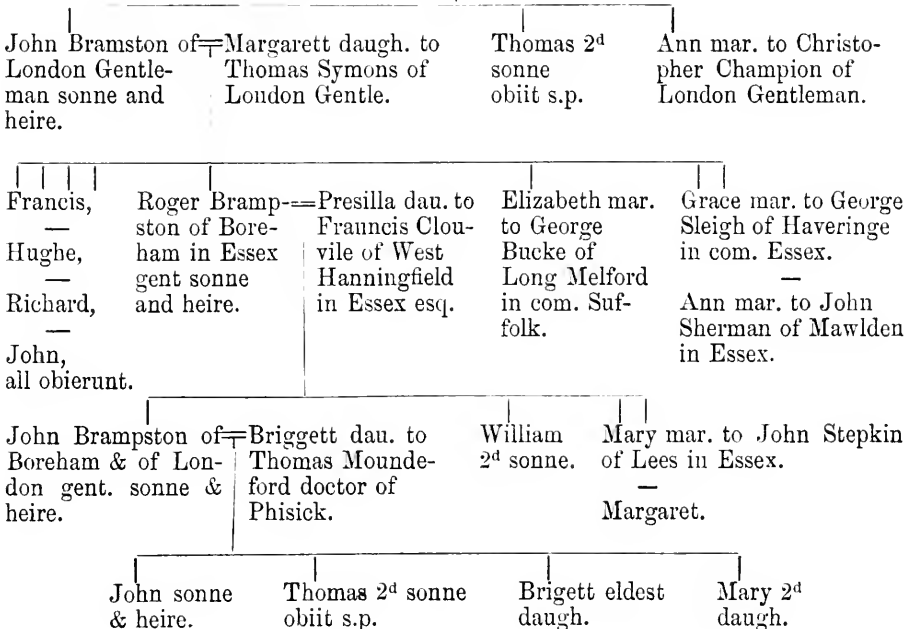
## Bramston.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess sable three plates* [BRAMSTON], *impaling argent three fleurs de lis gules, a crescent for difference.* [MOUNDEFORD.]

CRESTS.—1. *A raven proper, standing on a tun or, holding in his beak a branch vert of three roses argent.* [BRAMSTON.]

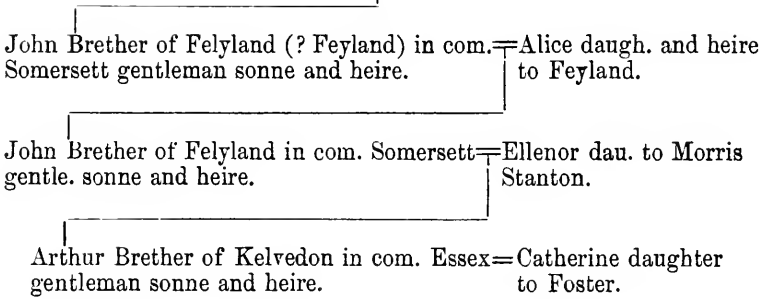
2. *A lion statant or, collared sable.* [BRAMSTON.] (this is y<sup>e</sup> modern crest.)

Hughe Brampton of London Gent. mar.  
Elizabeth daugh. to Norris.



## Bricher, Brether.

John Brether of Somersettshir gentleman.



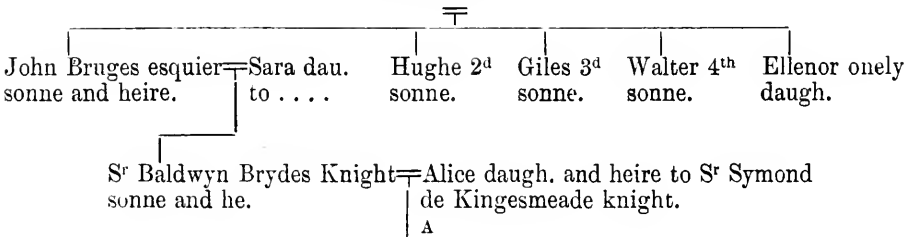
## Bridges, Bruges.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's head or.* [BRIDGES.] 2 and 3. *Argent, six cinquefoils sable, 3, 2, 1* [HENBOROWE], *impaling azure a bend or, in sinister chief a mullet.* [SCROOPE.]
2. *Quarterly of twelve—1. BRIDGES, with a crescent for difference.* 2. *Or, a pile gules.* [CHANDOS.] 3. *Argent, a fess between three martlets.* [BARKELEY.] 4. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased à la cuisse sable.* [BRAYE.] 5. *Vair, three bendlets gules.* [BRAYE.] 6. *Argent, on a bend gules three antelopes passant of the first, attired or.* [HALWELL.] 7. *Sable, on a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed or a fleur de lis of the first.* [NORBURY.] 8. *Gules, a fess countercompony or and sable between six crosses patée fichée argent.* [BUTLER.] 9. *Or, two bends gules.* [SUDELEY.] 10. *Or, five bendlets azure.* [MONTFORT.] 11. *Sable, a cross between four gadflies or.* [CROZIER.] 12. *Azure, a chevron or.* [DABERNON.]

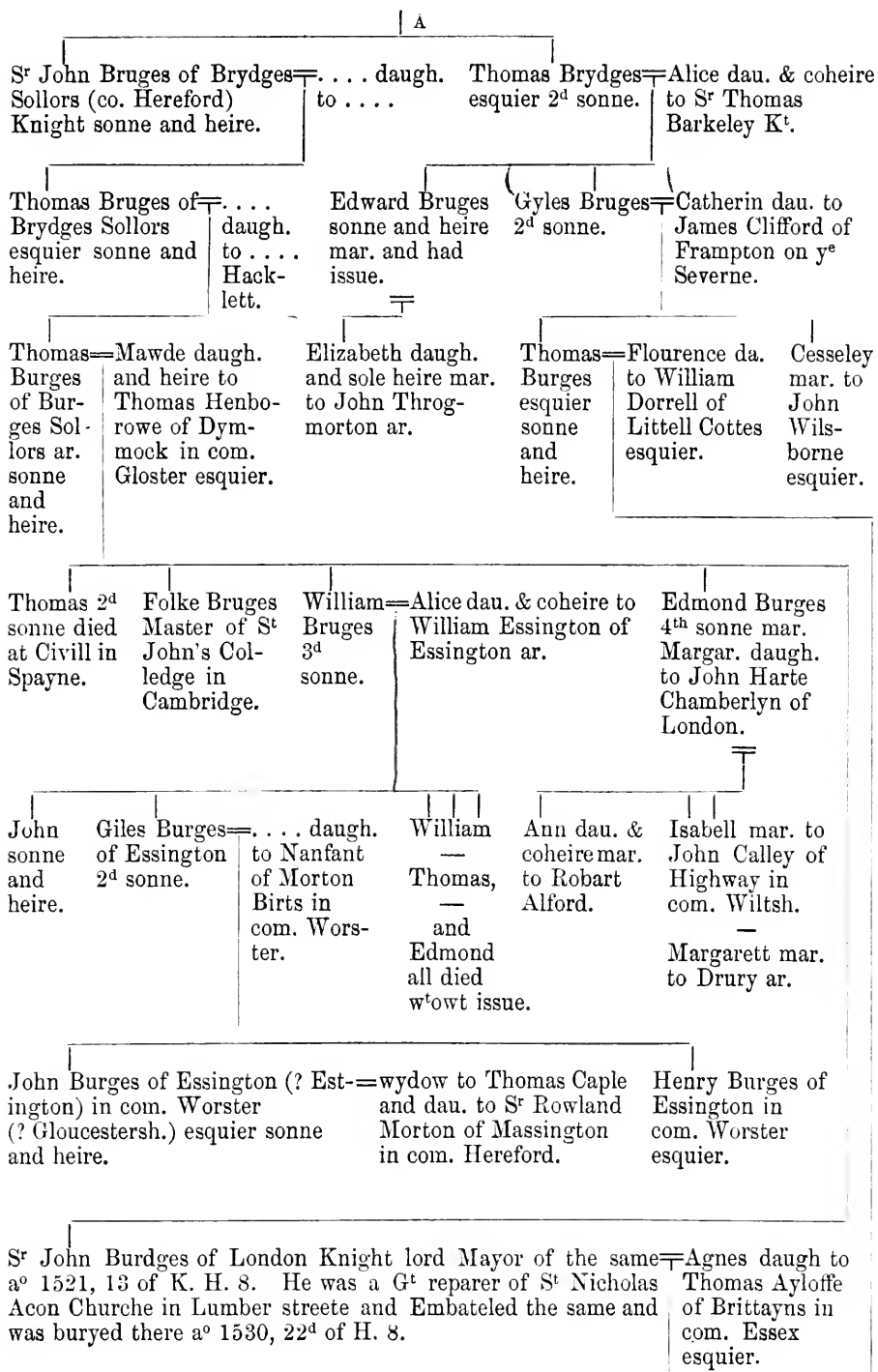
CREST.—*A man's head from the shoulders in profile proper, vested paly of six ar. semée of torteaux and wreathed or and azure.* [BRIDGES.]

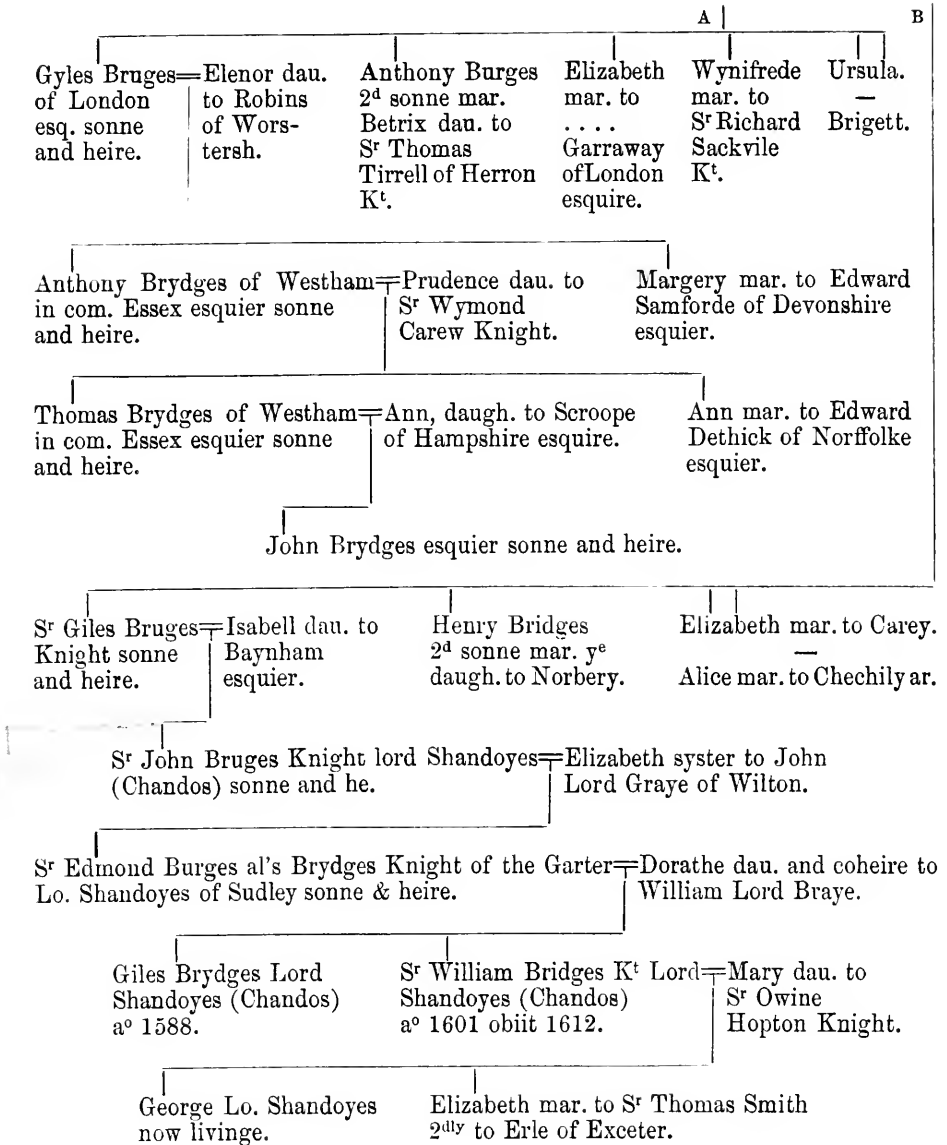
p' Thomas Wrysley Garter & Benolte Claren.

S<sup>r</sup> Symond Bridges Knight  
mar. and had issue.









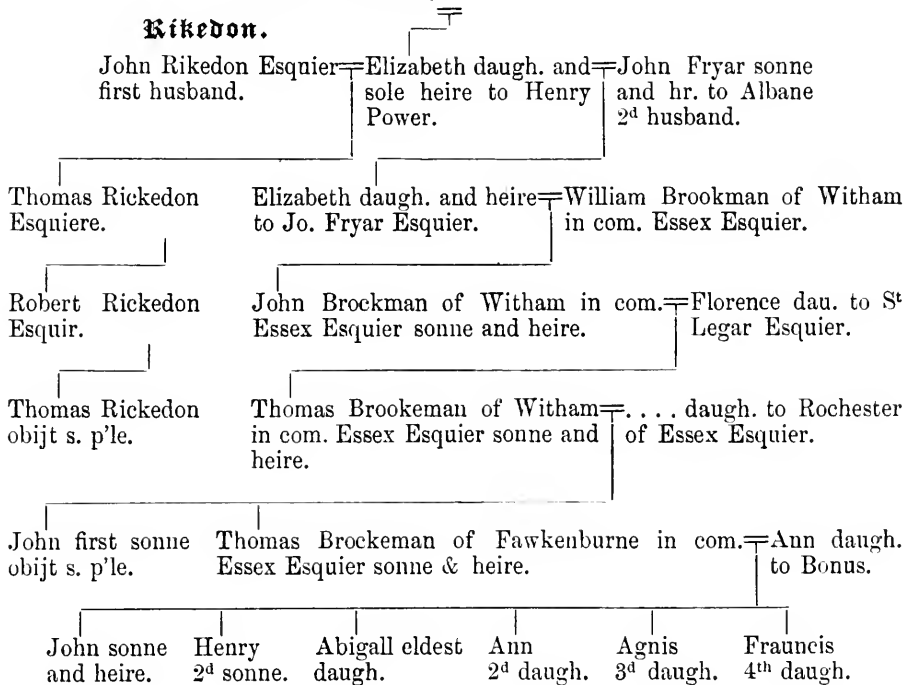
## Brockman, Brookman.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Per fess indented or and azure three martlets counter-changed.* [BROCKMAN.] 2 and 3. *FREER or FRYAR.*  
 CREST.—*FREER or FRYAR.*

### Power.

Henry Power Esquier sonne and heire to  
 Robart Power sonne and heire to S<sup>r</sup>  
 Robart Power Knight.

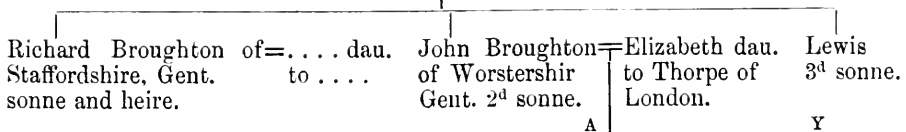
### Rikedon.



## Broughton.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules.*  
 [BROUGHTON.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules*  
 [ACTON], *impaling or, on a bend engrailed sable between two lions salient*  
*azure three besants.* [HOLSTOCK.]

Richard Broughton of Worstershire, Gent. of ... daugh. and coheire  
 to Acton of Acton.



A |

Edmond Broughton of Orsett in com. Essex, Gentleman, sonne and heire.	= Awdrey daugh. of Holstock . . . . controuler of the Queen's shippes.	John Broughton 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.
Edmond Broughton sonne and heire 12 years owlde a <sup>o</sup> 1570.	[ Christopher. William. Harl. MS. 1541, 67 <sup>b</sup> . ]	

## Browne.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a griffin passant or, a chief per fess indented ermine and of the second.*

[BROWNE.]

CREST.—*A vulture proper, wings endorsed, pluming a wing argent.* [BROWNE.]

Stephen Browne of Midelsex Gentle.

Hughe Browne Gentleman, sonne and heire.	Walter Browne of Hitcham in com. Suffolke Gentleman, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	= Elenor daugh. to Trevor.
Thomas Browne of Colchester in com. Essex gent., sonne and heire.	= Agnis daugh. to John Tuxke of Colchester.	
Flourence dau. and heire to John Chersey, first wyfe.	= John Browne of Colchester Gentle., sonne & heire.	= Elisabeth daugh. to William Knightbridge, 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe.

William Browne of Colchester in Essex Esquier, sonne and heire.	= Margaret dau. to Robert Leeche.	S <sup>r</sup> Richard, Clarke of y <sup>e</sup> greene clothe mar. Joanne dau. to Vygors.	Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — John 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne. — Clement 5 sonne.	Cathrine mar. to William Symnell. — Margarett.
--	--------------------------------------	--	---	--

Robert sonne and heire.	William 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Richard 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Edward 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Susan mar. to Bowrcher of Glostershyshe Esq.
-------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	--

Christopher Browne of Detford in com. Kent Esquier.	= Thomasin dau.
---	-----------------

Richard sonne & heire.

## Browne.

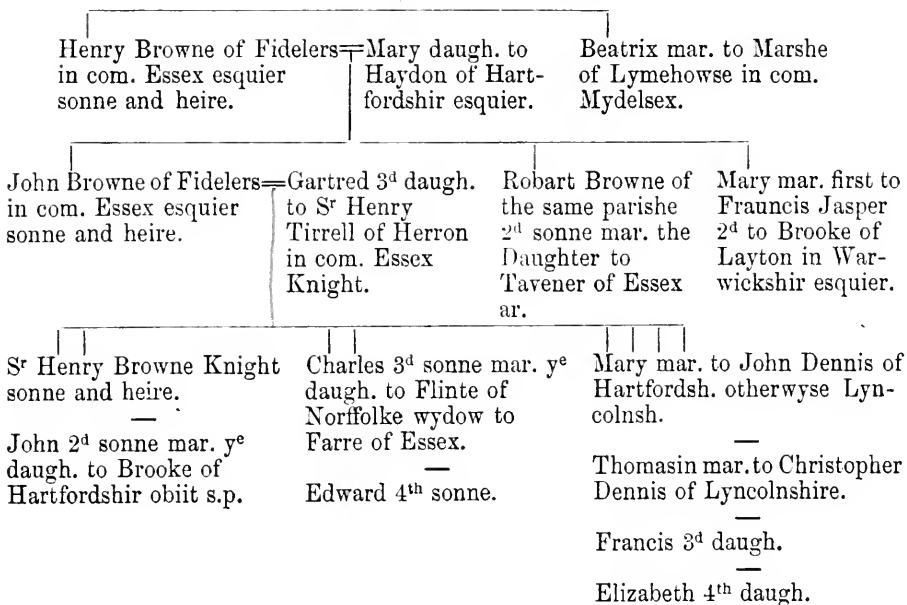
(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, on a chevron gules three roses of the field.*  
 [BROWNE.] 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron argent between three crescents ermine.*  
 [GOSSELIN.]

CREST.—*A chafrain proper, strapped sable, buckled or and plumed azure.* [ ]

per W. Flower Norroy 23 Q. E. 1580.

John Browne of Fidelers in Writtle = Beatrix daugh. to Richard Josselyn of Fidelers  
 in com. Essex esquier in the tyme of in com. Essex sonne & heire to Alderman  
 K. Edw. the 4<sup>th</sup> descended from a Josselyn whoe lyeth buried at [St. Swithin's  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Brother of Darbyshir. London Stone, substituted for St. Mary at  
 Hill in a later hand].



## Browne.

## No. 3.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three escallops or, a bordure engrailed* [BROWNE],  
*impaling HARRIS.*

CREST.—*A vulture proper, membered gules, collared or.* [BROWNE.]

[John Browne of Okeham  
in Rutlandshire.]

Sr John Browne [otherwise called  
John de Werkes mercer] shrieve of  
London [1472] and Mayor of the  
same [1481, 21 E. 4] he dwelled  
in Mylkestreete over against the  
Church wher he Lyeth buried.

√ Sr William Browne mercer of Flambarts Hall = . . . daugh. to Hide  
in com. Essex obiit Mayor 1513 a<sup>o</sup> 5 H. 8. of London gent.

Will'm Browne of = . . . daugh. to [Sr]  
Flambarts hall in Thomas Balderey of  
com. Essex ar. London [Maior]  
sonne and he. Shrive the 10 of K.  
He. the 8 a<sup>o</sup> 1518.

John Browne  
of Kente  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Ann mar. to Sr Wil-  
liam Peter of Inger-  
stone [Ingatstone]  
in com. Essex  
Knight.

Thomas Browne of = . . . daugh. to Sr Gyles  
Flambarts hall in Allington of Horsheath  
com. Essex esquier in com. Cambrid. Knight.  
sonne and heire.

John Brown  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

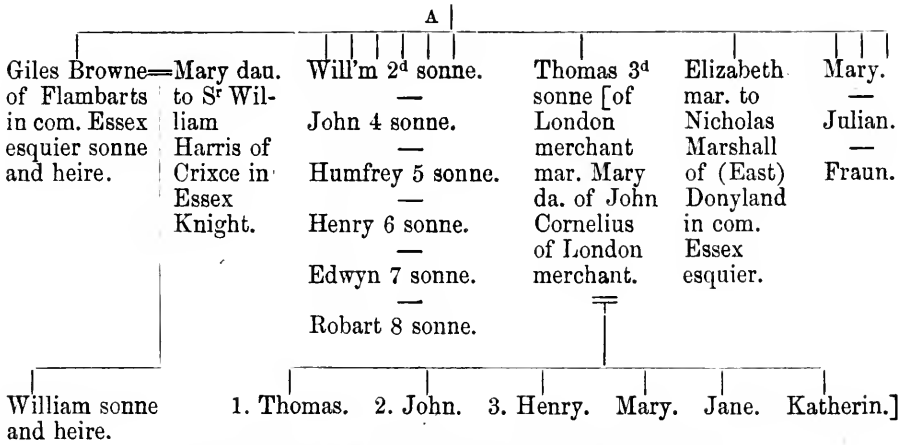
Elizabeth mar. to  
Stephen Becking-  
ham of Tolshunt  
Beckingham in  
Essex esquier.

Cecissley dau. = Sr John [substituted for =  
to Sr John William] Browne of  
Crooke of Hil- Flamberts in com. Essex  
ton in com. Knight sonne and heire  
Buckingh. K<sup>ted</sup> at Whitehall 23<sup>d</sup> of  
Knighted a<sup>o</sup> July a<sup>o</sup> 1603.  
1613 obiit  
s.p.

Catherin daugh.  
to Sr Henry  
Buttler of Hatt-  
field Wood hall  
in com. Hartfo.  
Knight.

Ann mar. to Anthony  
Bridges of Weste  
Haningfield in com.  
Essex esquier.

Ellen mar. to George  
Fitze of Brasenhed in  
com. Essex ar.



(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

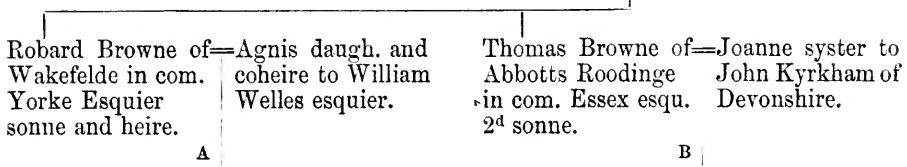
## Browne.

(No. 4.)

- ARMS (10 shields).—1. WILFORD, *impaling gules a chevron between three lions' paws erected and erased within a bordure argent, on a chief of the second an eagle displayed sable, crowned or.* [BROWNE.]
2. *Argent, on a pale sable an eagle displayed of the field* [TUFTON], *impaling BROWNE.*
3. *Paly of three—1. Azure, a chevron between three escallops argent.* [TOWNSEND.] 2. BROWNE. 3. *Per fess azure and argent a pale counterchanged, three stags' heads erased or.* [ROPER.]
4. WALDEGRAVE *impaling BROWNE.*
5. *Gules, on a fess or between three boars' heads couped argent three lioncels sable* [WYATT], *impaling BROWNE.*
6. CAPELL *impaling BROWNE.*
7. BROWN *impaling ermine on a chevron engrailed azure three lions' heads or.* [PIRTON.]
- 8 and 9. *Quarterly of nine—1. BROWNE. 2. CARLTON. 3. FRANCIS. 4. VEERE. 5. . . . 6. GREENE. 7. MABLETHORP. 8. . . . 9. WARREN.*
10. BROWNE *impaling ermine a cross sable, a crescent for difference.* [ ]

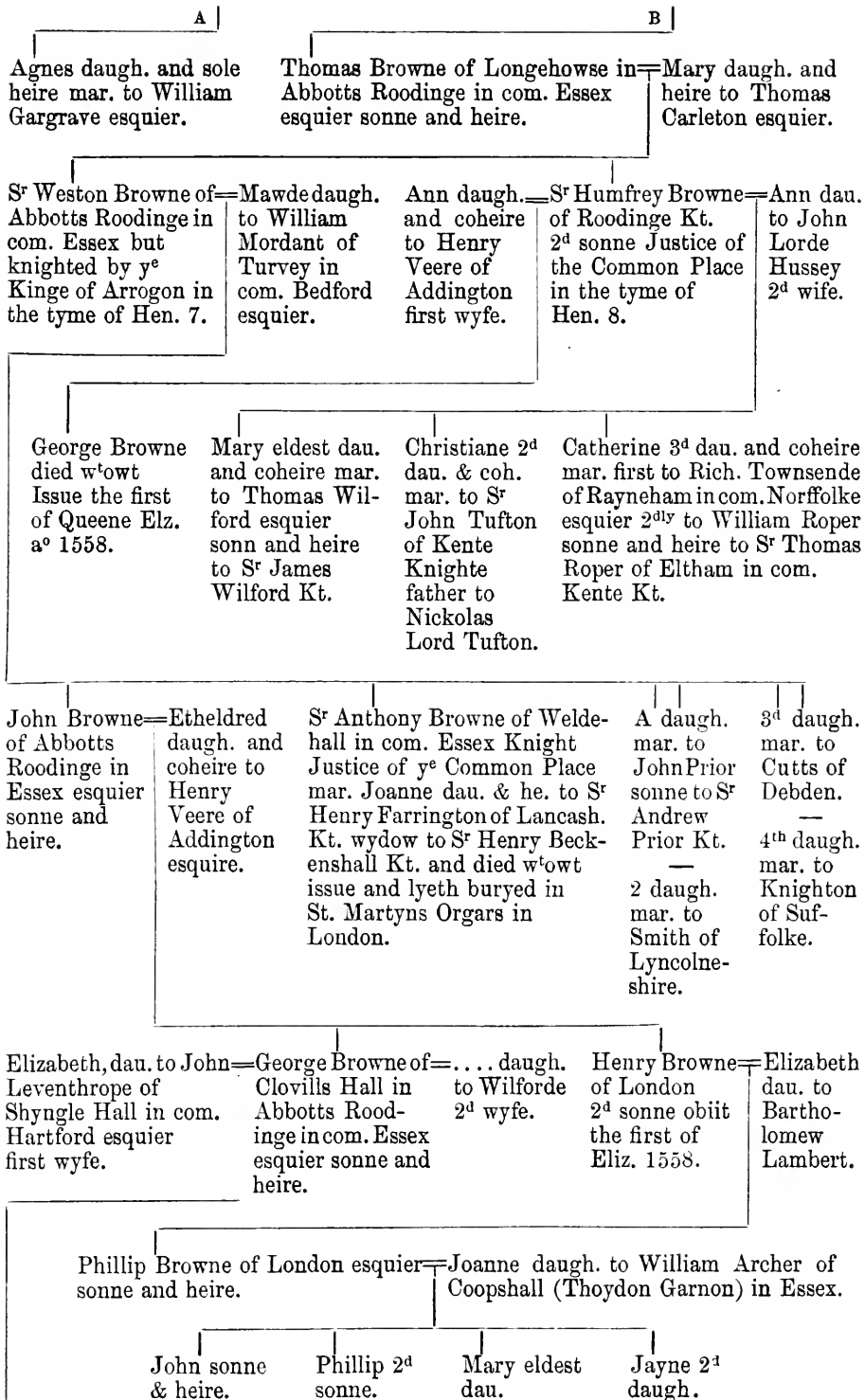
CREST.—*A lion's paw erased and erect argent, holding a wing sable.* [BROWNE.]

Robert Browne in occidentalibus =  
Angliæ partibus.



A

B





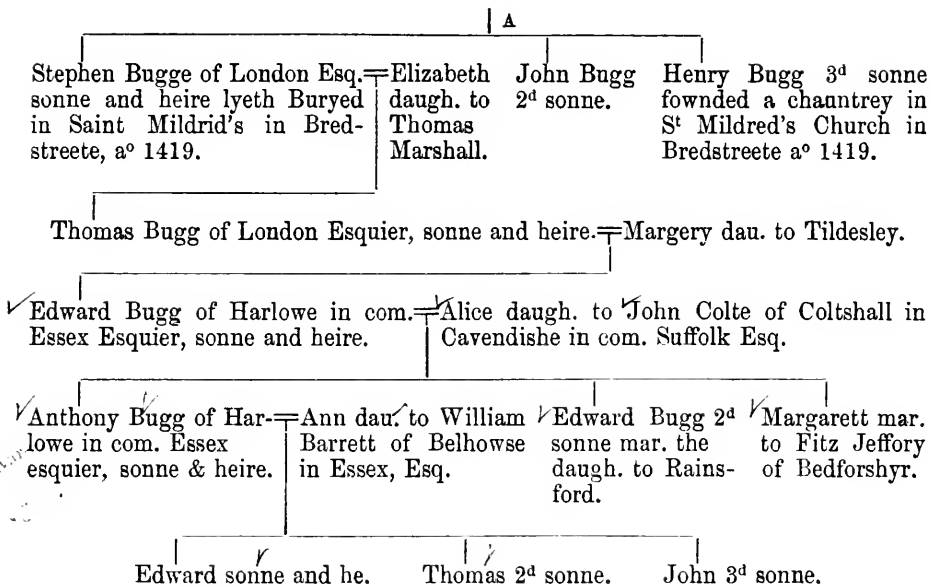
Elizabeth dau. to Giles Pawlett esquier 2 <sup>d</sup> wife.	Weston Browne of Rookewoods hall or Covills hall in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire.	Mary daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Edward Capell of Hadham in com. Hart. Knight first wyfe obiit s.p.	Ann mar. to Rowland Elliott of Stortford in com. Essex (Herts.) 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne of John of the same place.
Catherin eldest and coheire mar. to Nicholas Waldegrave sonne to Edward Waldegrave of Borley in Essex esquier.	Jayne mar. to her first husband Edward Wyatt of Tillingham in com. Essex esquier 2 <sup>dly</sup> to S <sup>r</sup> Gamaliell Capell Knight 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne to S <sup>r</sup> Henry Capell Knight.	Anthony Browne eldest sonne obiit s.p.	
John Browne of Wickham hall in com. Essex esquier sonne and he. not heire but 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Ann daugh. to Thomas Stanton of Somersetshir. ar.	Elizabeth mar. to Henry Jernegan 4 <sup>th</sup> son to S <sup>r</sup> George Jernegan of Somerleton in com. Suffolke Kt.	
S <sup>r</sup> Anthony Browne of South Weldhall in com. Essex Knight sonne and heire.	Elizabeth dau. to Edmond Pirton of littell Bentley in com. Essex esq. She 2 <sup>dly</sup> mar. to Mr. Laytham of Essex ar.	Weston Browne ob. s.p.	William Browne mar. Mary, dau. to S <sup>r</sup> John Sullyard of Wetherden in com. Suffolke Knight wydow to Thomas Tirrell esqu.
		Jayne eldest daugh. mar. to John Filleall of owld Raynehall in Essex esquier.	Ann 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh. mar. to Thomas Perient of (?) Burghe in Essex esq. — Elizabeth 4 <sup>th</sup> daugh. mar. to Thomas Cheney of Chesham-boyes in com. Buckingham esquier.
John Browne of Sowthweld hall in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire.	... daugh. to ....	Elizabeth eldest daugh.	Mary 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh. Catherin 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh.

## Bugge.

ARMS.—*Azure, three water bougets or, a bordure argent guttee de poiz* [BUGGE], impaling BARRETT.

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a moor's head in profile, "tawny" wreathed of the first and azure.* [BUGGE.]

John Bugg of London esquier he was fownder of a g<sup>t</sup> parte of S<sup>t</sup> Dionys called Backechurch in Lymestreete in the tyme of K. H. y<sup>e</sup> 6 where he lyeth Buryed.



## Bullock.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed or [BULLOCK], impaling argent a chevron sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the first, a martlet or for difference. [WILDE.]*

CREST.—*Five Lochaber axes sable encircled by a ribbon or. [BULLOCK.]*

John Bullock of Wigborough in com.  
Essex, Gentleman.

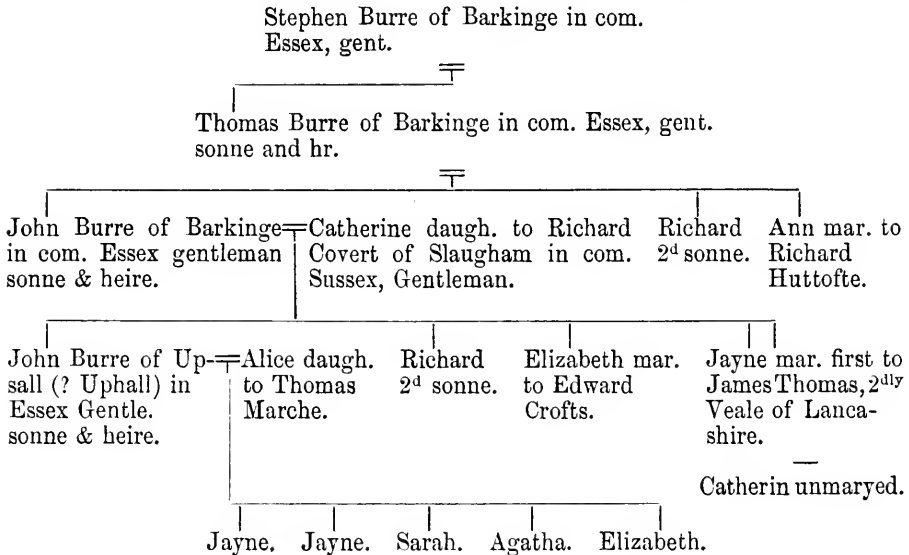
Edward Bullock of Wigborough in com. Essex, Gentleman, sonne and heire.	Joanne daugh. to John Collen of Laver in com. Essex, Gentle.
---	--

Sr Edward Bullock of Muchtottham (Totham) in com. Essex, Knight, sonne and heire.	Elizabeth daugh. to Thomas Wild of Kemsey in com. Worster, Esquier.
---	---

Edward Bullock Esquier, sonne and heire apparent.

## Burre, Bure.

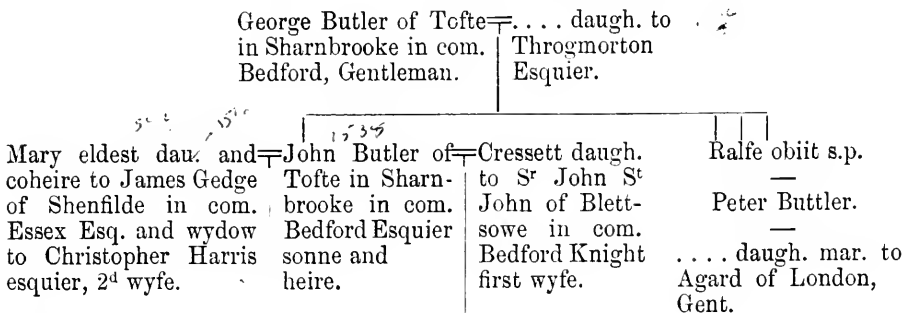
ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief indented sable two lioncels of the first.* [BURRE.]

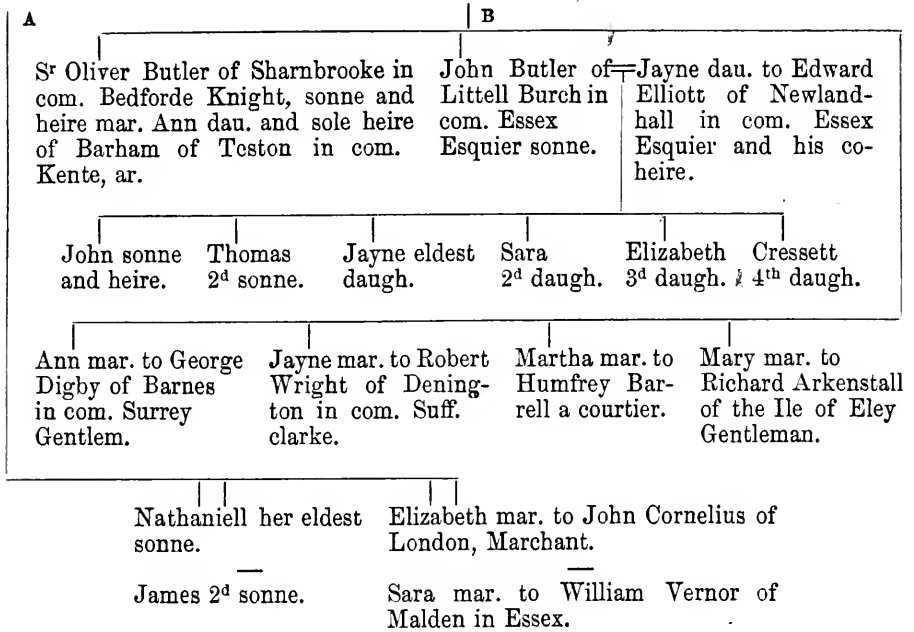


## Butler.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief sable three covered cups or* [BUTLER], *impaling ELLIOTT without a difference.*

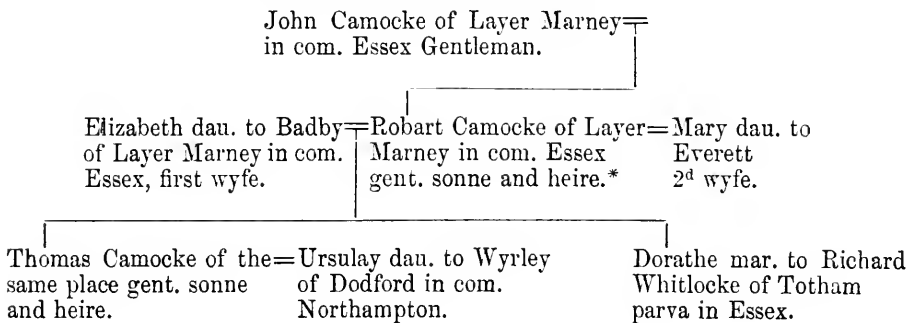
CREST.—*A tree vert between two hawks combatant wings endorsed or.* [ ]





## Camocke.

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules, a cross ermine.* [CAMOCKE.]



\* See his will, proved 1585, in Mr. H. W. King's Notices of Essex Wills. (Essex Arch. Soc. Trans., i. 156.)

## Capell.

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve—1 and 12. *Gules, a lion rampant between three cross crosslets fitchés or.* [CAPELL.] 2. *Argent, on a chevron azure three garbs or.* [NEWTON.] 3. BROWN. 4. CHARLTON or CARLTON. 5. FRANCIS. 6. VEERE. 7. *Argent, on a bend azure three crosses pattées or.* [ ] 8. GREENE. 9. MABLETHORPE. 10. *Argent, a cross engrailed gules.* [GREENE OF DRAYTON.] 11. WARREN.

CREST.—*A demi-lion or, holding in his paws a cross crosslet fitché gules, a martlet for difference.* [CAPELL.]

S<sup>r</sup> William Capell of London Shrive a<sup>o</sup> 1489 and twyce—Margarett daugh.  
 Lord Mayor a<sup>o</sup> 1503 and 1509 Knighted by Kinge to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas  
 Henry 7. he lyeth buryed in a stately Chapple by him Arundell Knight.  
 bilte in S<sup>t</sup> Bartholomews Church by y<sup>e</sup> Exchange.

S<sup>r</sup> Giles Capell of . . . daugh.  
 Hadham in com. and coheire  
 Hartford Knight to S<sup>r</sup> John  
 sonne and heire Newton al's  
 Lyeth Buryed Craddock  
 by his father. Knight.

Elizabeth mar. to S<sup>r</sup> William Pawlett Knight  
 of the Garter Lord S<sup>t</sup> John of Basinge and  
 Tresuror of the Howsehold to K. H. 8.  
 Created Earl of Wiltshire by Edw. 6 1549 &  
 Lord Tresuror of England and Marques of Win-  
 chester obiit 1571, 14 of Q. Elizabeth.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Capell of Had—Ann daugh. to S<sup>r</sup> William  
 ham in com. Hartford Pelham of Burnt Pelham  
 Knight sonne and heire. in com. Hart. Knight.

Margarett mar. to Robert  
 Warde of Brooke al's  
 Kirkby in com.  
 Norffolke ar.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Capell of Raynes—Lady Catherin dau.  
 in com. Essex or of Had- to Thomas Manners  
 ham in com. Hartford Erle of Rutland &  
 Knight sonne and heire. Knight of the  
 Garter.

Mary mar. to  
 Weston Browne  
 of Rookewoods  
 Hall or Covells  
 Hall in com.  
 Essex esquier.

Elizabeth mar.  
 to John Went-  
 worth of Bock-  
 ing in com.  
 Essex ar.

S<sup>r</sup> Gamaliell Capell—Jayne 2<sup>d</sup> daugh. and co-  
 of Raynes in heire to Weston Browne  
 com. Essex of Rookewoods in com.  
 Knighted a<sup>o</sup> 1603 Essex esquire wydow to  
 4<sup>th</sup> sonne age 4 Edward Wyatt of  
 yeares a<sup>o</sup> 1570. Tillingham in Essex  
 esquire.

Agnes age  
 7 yeares  
 1570.

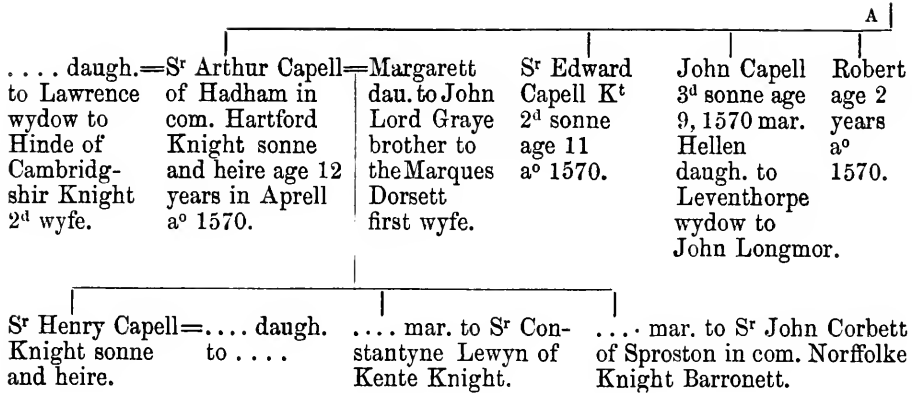
Frauncis  
 and Ann  
 age 5  
 yeares  
 1570.

Mary age  
 10 weakes  
 1570 mar.  
 to Henry  
 Mildmaye  
 esquier.

S<sup>r</sup> Gamaliell Capell of Raynes in com.—. . . daugh.  
 Essex Knight sonne and heire. to . . .

Mary eldest  
 daugh.

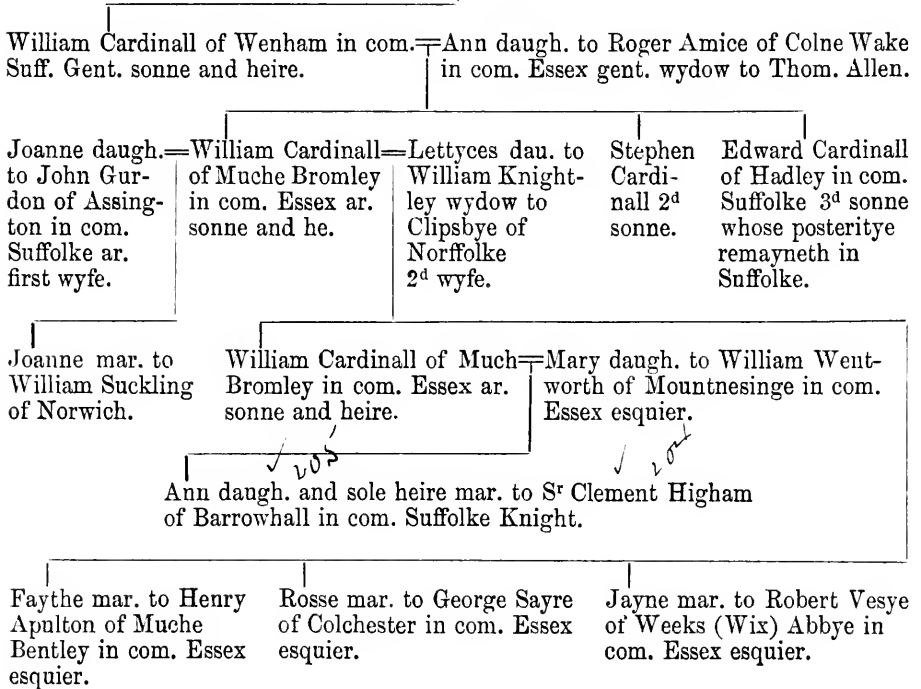
Ann 2<sup>d</sup>  
 daugh.



### Cardinall.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Sable, a fess engrailed between three cardinal knots argent* [CARDINALL], *impaling* WENTWORTH.  
 2. HEIGHAM *impaling* CARDINALL.  
 CREST.—*A dromedary sable, collared dancettè or.* [CARDINALL.]

Stephen Cardinall of Wenham in com. Suffolke Gentleman.



## Carington.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly of six—1 and 6. Argent, a cross gules between four peacocks azure.* [CARINGTON.] 2. *Quarterly argent and sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis gules, in the fourth an ermine spot.* [LAINHAM.] 3. *Argent, on a chevron azure three escallops of the first, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the first.* [HINDE.] 4. *Azure, a lion rampant argent.* [FOSTER.] 5. *Azure, a fess between two chevrons argent* [TENDRING], *impaling argent a chevron azure between three lions rampant gardant sable.* [TURNER.]
2. *Quarterly of thirteen—1. SMITH. 2. LAINHAM. 3. HINDE. 4. NEVELL. 5. NEVELL. 6. BULMER. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 same as 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 in the impaled coat quarterly of ten under HARVEY. 12. NEVILL. 13. WARDE.*
3. *SMITH impaling gules, a lion rampant per fess argent and sable.* [GREENE.]
4. *Quarterly of six—1 and 6. SMITH. 2. LAINHAM. 3. HINDE. 4. Sable, two lions passant, crowned or.* [HAREWELL.] 5. *Argent, three lions' heads or faces erased sable* [MORTON], *impaling azure on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant gules.* [MARKHAM.]

CREST.—*A peacock's head erased gules, ducally gorged or.* [CARINGTON.]

Sr William Carington Knight. = Anne daugh. and heire  
 ARMS.—*Argt. on a bend sable to Edmond Farwell &  
 3 Fawchens in salter agt hilled of his wyfe, dau. &  
 or. Poynts downward.* heire of Robt. Coventree.

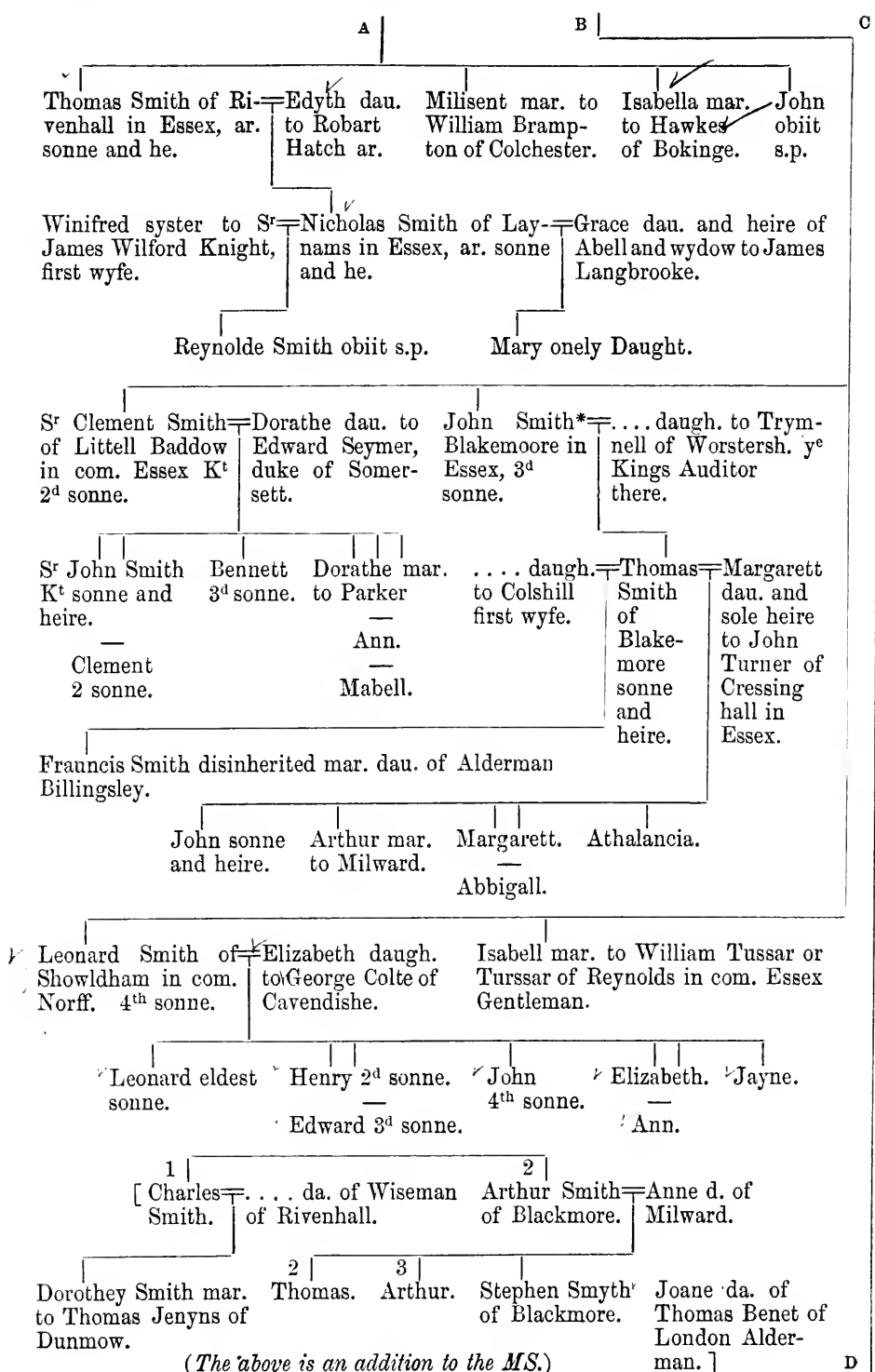
Sr Edward Ca=Catherin daugh. and Sr William=Catherin syster to  
 rington Knight, heire to Sr Thomas Carington William Mountacute  
 sonne and he. Herriett Knight. Knight. Erle of Salesbery.

William Carington Esquier. = Margaret daugh. to  
 Michael. — Sr Robert Roose, Knight.  
 Hughe. Sr Thomas Carington Knight, =  
 2 a<sup>o</sup> 1378. sonne and heire, obiit 4 Rich.

Edmond Carington Esqu. eldest sonne obiit 21 of Richard 2<sup>d</sup> 1397, mar. = Elizabeth dau. and heire to Robert Lainham & of Alice daugh. & heire to John Hende of London, Mayor 16 of Richard 2 a<sup>o</sup> 1392.  
 Joanne dau. to Sr John Ferrers Knight. Ann daugh. = John Carington whoe =  
 first wyfe. fled owt of England and named him selfe Smith.  
 ARMS.—*Argt a crosse gules enter 4 Pecoockes azure.*  
 Obiit 25 of H. 6, 1446.

Isabell mar. to Thomas Nevell.	Catherin mar. to John Trainham (? Lainham).	. . . daugh to Hamond first wyfe.	= Thomas Smith of Rivenhall in com. Essex Esquier sonne and heire.
			= Isabell dau. and heire to William Foster of Littell Baddow in com. Essex, Esquire.
		A	B

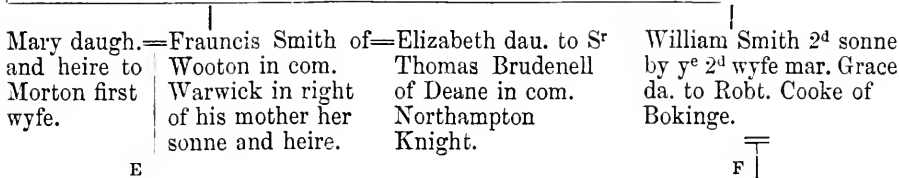
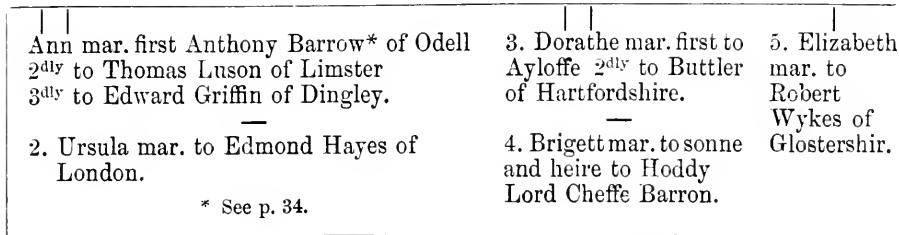
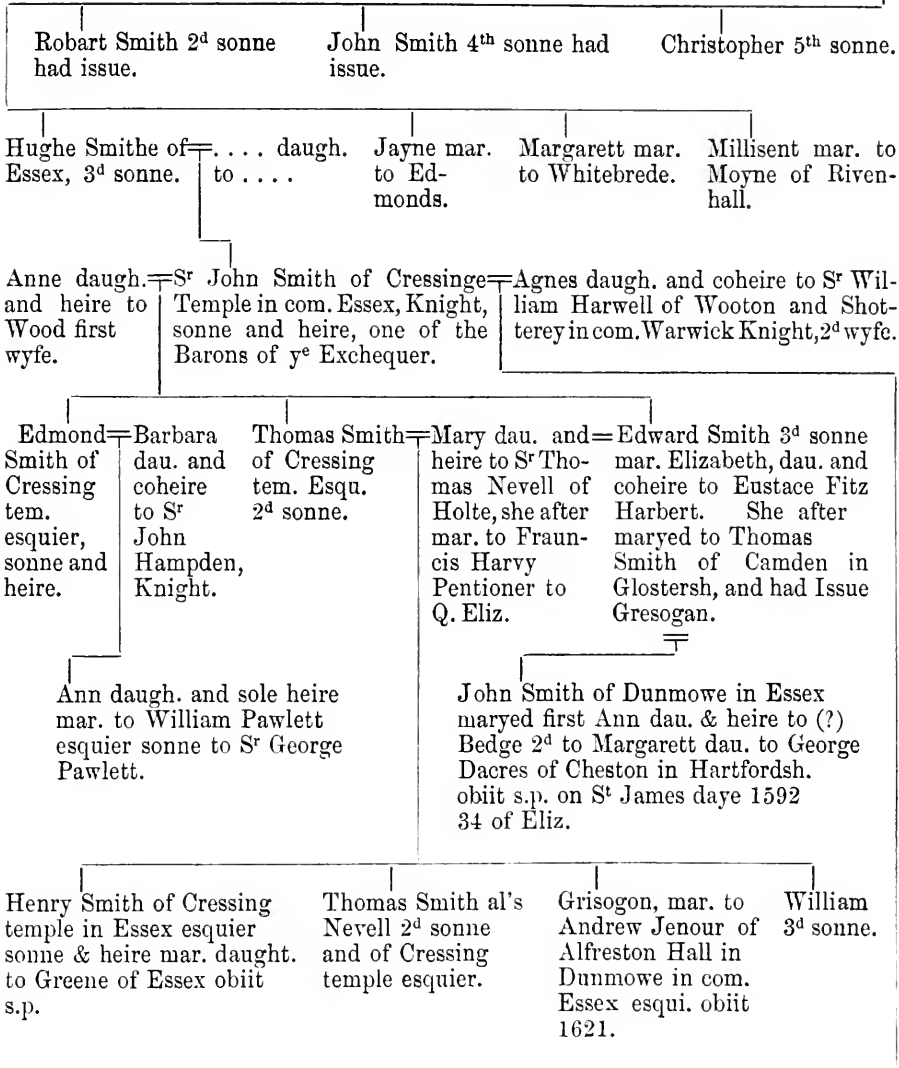
C



\* His will, dated 1543, mentioning his wife Dorothy, and several sons and daughters, is given in 'Essex Arch. Trans., vol. iii., 55.

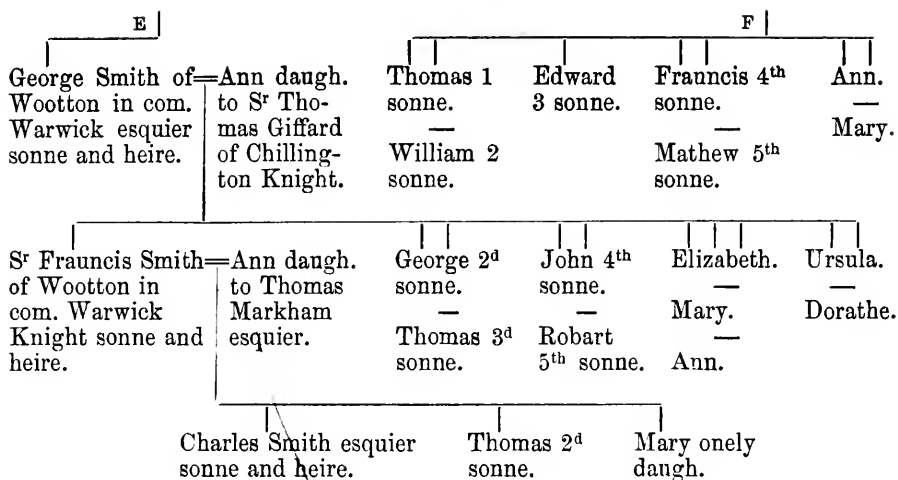


D |



E |

F |



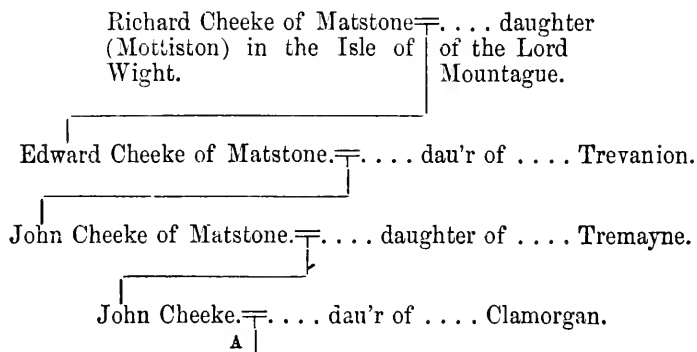
## Chastelin.

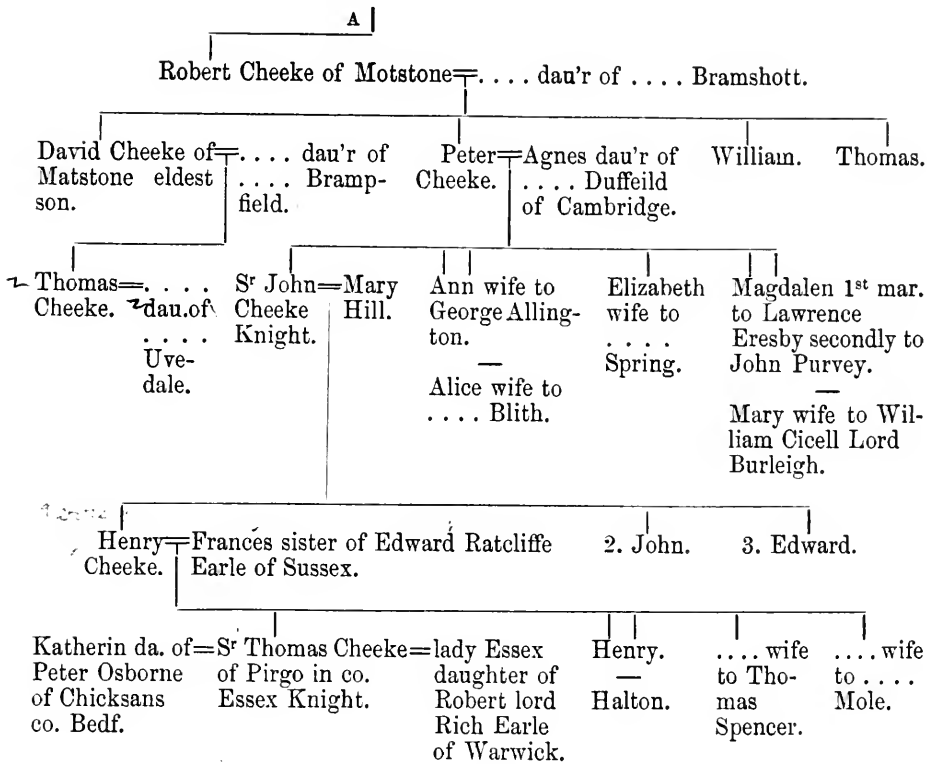
(See Josselyn, No. 2.)

## Cheeke.

This Family in former times was of Northamptonshire & surnamed de Butevillar of whom was S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Butevillar Knight, whose descendants are commonly called Cheeks.

ARMS.—*Argent, three crescents gules.* [CHEEKE.]





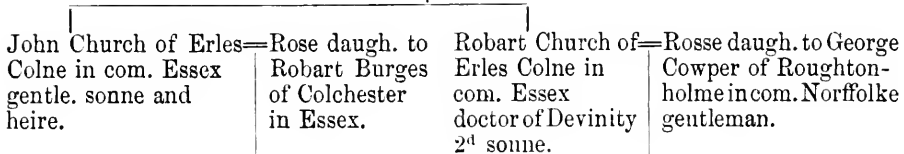
*Note.*—This pedigree differs in many respects from that of Cheeke in the Hants Visitation of 1634, and the whole of it is an addition to the MS.

## Church.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess or, in chief three dexter gauntlets appaumée proper.* [CHURCH.]  
 CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour proper, holding a staff or.* [CHURCH.]

p' W. Camden, 1613.

Bartholomew Church of Erles Colne in com. Essex gentleman. = Alice daugh. to Roger Bonner of Erles Colne in com. Essex gentle.



A

B

A		B			
Bartholmew=Church of Erles Colne in com. Essex sonne & heire obiit in y <sup>e</sup> Lowe Cuntryes w <sup>owt</sup> Issue.	=Susanne daugh. to Thomas Bantock She mar. first to Wincole 2 <sup>d</sup> to Syder (? Syday) and 3 <sup>dly</sup> to Church.	John Church 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Mary mar. to William Syday of Alfantston (Alphamston) in Essex gentle.	Rosse mar. 1 <sup>st</sup> to Edward Freeman of Stortforde in com. Hartford 2 <sup>dly</sup> to John Bryan of Fingringhow.	Bartholomew Church sonne and heire. — Mary. — Rosamonde.
				—	Jayne unmar.

### Cliffe.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three popinjays vert, membered and attired gules*  
 [CLIFFE], *impaling* TIRRELL.

		John Cliffe of Buckfastleigh in com. Devon gentleman.	= . . . daugh. to Barde.		
Margaretta dau. to John Somaster of Penisford in com. Devon ar. Buryed the first of October 1553.	=John Cliffe of Ingerstone (Ingatestone) in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire Clerke of the Signett to K. Henry 8 Edw. 6 Q. Mary Q. Elizabeth obiit y <sup>e</sup> 9 of Marche a <sup>o</sup> 1588. Buryed in Ingerston Church age 70.	=Ann daugh. to George Kebell of Newbottell in com. Northampt. obiit y <sup>e</sup> 5 of Septemb. 1587.	Jaynne mar. to Maddox of Devonshire.		
John Cliffe died in Portugall viage w <sup>owt</sup> issue.	Anne mar. to Rauffe Amnere (? Hamner) of London. — Mary mar. to Anthony Lawe of London.	John Cliffe of Ingerston in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire.	=Ann daugh. to Thomas Tirrell of Herron in Essex esquier.	Catherin eldest dau. obiit s.p. a <sup>o</sup> 1576 of y <sup>e</sup> age of 7. — Margaretta 2 <sup>d</sup> dau. mar. to Bryan Cave of Bayegrave in com. Lester esquire. — George obiit 2 years olde.	
John sonne & heire. — Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Edward 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Francis obiit s.p. — Catherin eldest dau.	Ann 2 <sup>d</sup> dau. mar. to Edw. Unger (? Anger) of Debnam in com. Suffolke gent.	Mary. — Avis. — Ursula.	Margaretta obiit 1614.	Elizabeth. — Susan obierunt s.p.

# Cloubile.

(See Clobile.)

# Clopton.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Sable, a bend argent between two cotises dancetté or, a crescent for difference.* [CLOPTON.] 2. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, debruised by a fess compony or and azure.* [MYLDE.] 3. *Gules, a saltire between four crosses pattée or.* [FRANCIS.] 4. *Per pale gules and azure three chevronels argent, voided and counterchanged of the field* [SAY], impaling WISEMAN as in No. 3 of this Vis.

CREST.—*A wolf's head per pale or and azure* [CLOPTON], a crescent for difference.

John Clopton of Kentwell in com. Suffolke esquier  
sonne and heire to William Clopton esquier.

Joanne daugh. to William Marrow of Stepney in com. Middlesex ar. first wyfe.	=Sr William Clopton of Kentwell in com. Suffolke Knight sonne and heire.	=Thomasine 2 <sup>nd</sup> sister and heire to Edmond Knyvett of Stanwaye in Essex esquier 2 <sup>nd</sup> wyfe obiit a <sup>o</sup> 1500.
--	--	--

John Clopton of Kentwell in com. Suffolke esquier sonne and heire.	=Elizabeth dau. and heire to Thomas Roydon esquier.	William Clopton 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne and of Lyston (Liston) Hall in com. Essex in right of his wyfe.	=Elizabeth dau. and co-heire to Thomas Saye of Lyston h. in com. Essex ar. 2 <sup>nd</sup> brother to Sr Will'm Saye of Hoddesdon in com. Hartford Knight.	Robert 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne a prest.
--	---	--	--	--------------------------------------

William Clopton of Kentwell in Suffolke esquire sonne and heire whose posterity still remayneth there.	=Elizabeth dau. to Everard of Denston esquier.	William Clopton of Lyston (Liston) in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire.	Francis Clopton of Kediton in com. Suffolke gentleman maryed 4 tymes and died w'towt Issue.
--	--	---	---

William Clopton of Lyston in com. Essex esquier sonne and hr.	=Ann daugh. to Sr Thomas Barnardeston Knight.	Roger 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Thomas 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	John 4th sonne maryed into Lyncolnshire.
---	---	-----------------------------	------------------------------	--

William Clopton of Lyston hall in Essex esquier sonne and hr.	=Ann dau. & hr. to John Wiseman in com. Essex esqu.	Francis Clopton of Long Melford in com. Suffolke mar. y <sup>e</sup> dau. & hr. to Short of Suffolke.	Ann mar. to George Parris of Dublington (? Linton) in Cambridgsh.	Mary mar. first to Will. Smith of Thorndon in com. Suffolke 2 <sup>nd</sup> to George Whitecrofte of Eye in com. Suffolke.
---	---	---	---	--

## Clobile, Cloubile, Colbile.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, two chevrons between three martlets sable, 2, 1.* [TANFIELD.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron sable between three wolves' heads erased gules* [LOVELL], *impaling quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, two chevrons sable, each charged with five nails or.* [CLOVILE.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a bend azure three fleurs de lis or.* [BARDFIELD.]
2. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. COLVILE. 2 and 3. *Ermine, on a chief azure three lioncels or* [AUGER or AUCHER], *impaling quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, three bars sable, in chief three trevets of the second.* [RYVETT or TREVETT.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a raven sable perched on a torteaux.* [RAVEN.]

CREST.—*A demi-ostrich argent, beaked gules, in the beak a nail or.* [CLOVILE.]  
 MOTTO.—“ALL IS IN GOD.”

William Clovyle gentleman mar.  
and had issue as followeth.

Robert Clovyle that received the Guifte of  
Warren Mownkenyso of all the Lands in  
Westhaningfilde called 20 Acres to holde of  
the sayde Warren by 19<sup>s</sup> rente.

S<sup>r</sup> William Clovyle Knight sonne and heire,  
died on S<sup>t</sup> Parnells daye in the 24 yeare of  
Kinge Edward the first a<sup>o</sup> 1296 as by a deade  
is mensioned.

Richard Clovile of West Haningfield in com. Essex. . . . daugh.  
Esquier, sonne and heire. to . . .

William Clovile of Westhaningfield in com. Essex. . . . daugh.  
Esquier, sonne and heire. to . . .

John Clovile of Westhaningfield in com. Essex, =Margarett dau. to S<sup>r</sup> William Al-  
Esquier, sonne and heire. lington, Knight.

William Clovile of Westhaningfield in Essex, Esquier, sonne and heire = . . . a  
17 of Rich. 2, 1393. daugh.

William Clovile  
of Westhaning-  
field, Esquier.

Walter  
Clovile  
2<sup>d</sup>  
sonne.

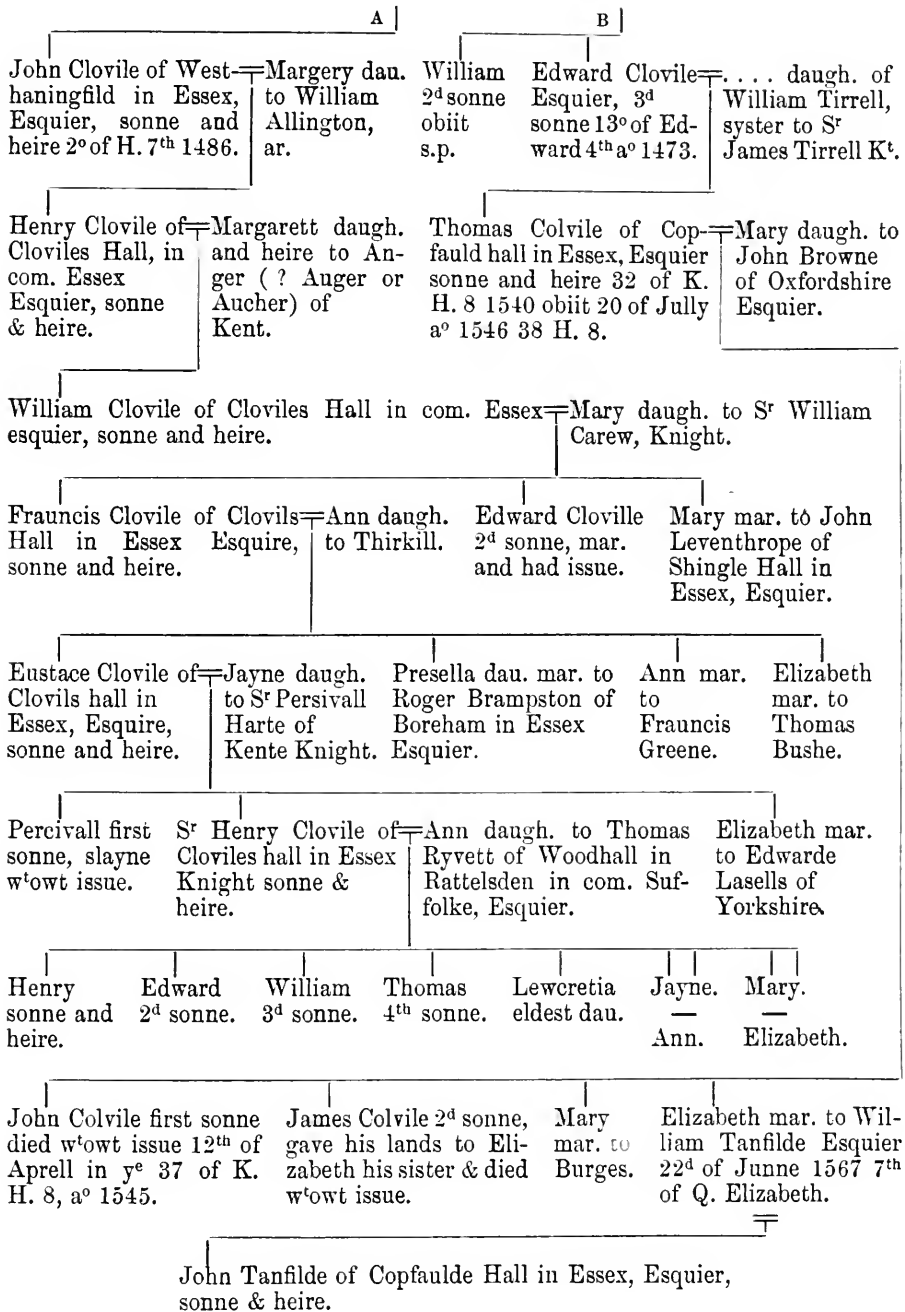
. . . . .  
= daugh.  
to . . . .  
first  
wyfe.

A

= Henry Clovile of  
Clovils hall in com.  
Essex Esquier  
sonne and heire  
mar. to wyfes lived  
32 of H. 6, 1443.

B

= Christian dau. and heire  
to John Bradefilde of  
Margatinge she 2<sup>ly</sup> mar.  
to Thomas Leventhorpe  
she lived 13 Edw. 4<sup>th</sup> a<sup>o</sup>  
1475.



## Collin.

For Crest and Arms see Vis. of 1558.

William Collen of Beauchamp  
Rodinge in Essex.

┌───┐  
|  
Nicholas sonne and heire.

┌───┐  
|  
John sonne and heire.

┌───┐  
|  
John sonne and heire.

┌───┐  
|  
John sonne and heire.

┌───┐  
|  
John Collen of Highe Laver in Essex  
Esquier livinge 1589.

┌───┐  
|  
John sonne and heire.      Mary.      Awdrey.

## Coo.

ARMS.—*Argent, three pales wavy gules, meeting near the base, between twelve martlets sable, a crescent for difference [COO], impaling CLOPTON.*

This cote is on the Seale of the deede in K. H. 6 tyme:—

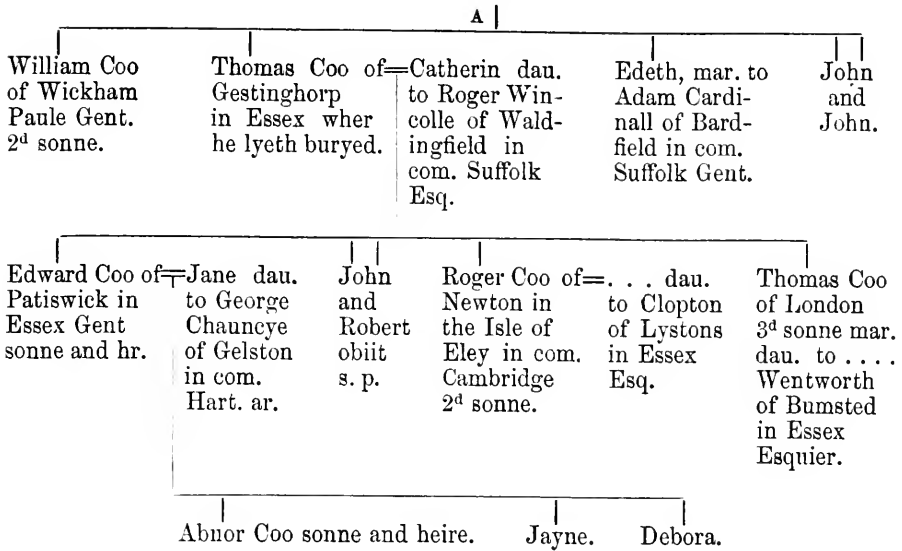
*Three pales wavy, each charged with 4 martlets.*

John Coo who lived in the tyme of King Henry the 4<sup>th</sup> as by a dede is proved dated at y<sup>e</sup> feast of the holye Trinytie in the 4<sup>th</sup> yeare of his raigne A<sup>o</sup> 1304 w<sup>t</sup> this seale of Armes w<sup>in</sup> a Escochen w<sup>t</sup> a holye lambe w<sup>t</sup> a banner.

┌───┐  
|  
John Coo of Gestingthorpe in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire who lived in the first yeare of K. Hen. the 6 proved by a auncient deede bearing date the 20 of Maye in y<sup>e</sup> same yeare 1422.

┌───┐  
|  
John Coo of Gestingthorpe in com. Essex = . . . . daugh. to Hill of Alderton  
Gentleman sonne and heire.      |      in com. Suffolke Gentle.





## Cooke.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars sable, in chief a fleur de lis, between two annulets gules* [ ], *impaling STRANGMAN.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-cock sable, wings displayed, comb argent, holding in his beak a branch vert* [ ].

Thomas Cooke of Wye in com. Kente Gentleman.

Thomas Cooke of Wye in com. Kente Gentleman sonne and heire.      =Joanne dauh. to John Pyxe.

Nicholas Cooke of Wye in com. Kente Gentle sonne and heire.      =Joanne dauh. to John Ashehurst of Bever in com. in Kente, in Ashford.

John Cooke of Rocheford in com. Essex Gentleman sonne and heire	=Mary dauh. to Edward Strangman of Hasleigh in com. Essex Wydow to William Jenny of Rayleighe in Essex.	Thomas Cooke of Thundersley in com. Essex Gentle 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	=. . . . . dauh. to . . . . .
---	---	--	-------------------------------

Mary dauh. and sole heire	Peter sonne and heire.	Andrew 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Charitye eldest dauh.	Fayth 2 <sup>d</sup> dauh.	Elizabeth 3 <sup>d</sup> dauh.
---------------------------	------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------

### Coys.

Roger Coys of Shernewton in com. Monmouth in Wales Esquire. = Jaynne daugh. to John Davye Jenkyn of Werndie in com. Monmouth lynially desended from Gwillim Jenkyn al's Harbert and beares that Cotte w<sup>t</sup> difference.

Roger Coys of London esquier sonne and heire. = Joanne eldest dau. to Robart Warren of London Gentleman, but now of Thurlowe in Suffolke. Thomas 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. William 3<sup>d</sup> sonne.

William Coys of North Oken-den in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire.	= Mary dau. to Giles Allen of Haseleighe in com. Essex Esquier	Elizabeth mar. to Christopher Allen of Brickendon-bury in Harts. Ar.	Alice mar. to John Elmes 2 <sup>d</sup> brother to Anthony.	Martha mar. to John Ferrers of Barkshire.
		Margarett mar. to Anthony Elmes of Bowlney in com. Oxford Esquier.	Susan mar. to Frans Hamond of Barkshire Gentlem.	Francis mar. to Henry Cawton of London Gentle. Catherine obiit sine prole.

Giles Coys of North-oken-den in com. Essex Esquier sonne and heire.	= . . . . dau. to . . . .	Mathew 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	William 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Martha eldest daugh.	Sarah 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.	Mary 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh.
		Danyell 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Edward 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.			

### Crochrode.

ARMS.—Or, a saltire ermine between four lions' heads erased sable [CROCHRODE], impaling per pale gules and azure on a fess wavy between three crosses patée argent three crescents of the last. [ ]

CREST.—A demi-boar regardant gules armed or, pierced through the body with a spear argent and grasping the end with his mouth. [CROCHRODE.]

Robart Crochrode whoe lived in the tyme of Kinge Edward 3<sup>d</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 15 of his Raynge 13+1.

Thomas Crochrode Gentle. sonne and heire whoe wente w<sup>t</sup> the Erle of Oxford to Agencourte.

John Crochrode Esquier sonne and heire. = Agnis daugh. to John Gates 3<sup>d</sup> sonne to S<sup>r</sup> John Gates of Rivenall Knight.

A

John Crochrode of Top- pesfild in com. Essex Esquier sonne and heire	=	Agnes dau. to Thomas Carter.	William Crochrode 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne Clarke of the Greene Clothe the first of K. H. 8 a <sup>o</sup> 1509.	John Crochrode 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.
---	---	---------------------------------------	---	---

William Crochrode of Toppsfild in Essex Es- quier sonne and heire.	=	Eliza- beth daugh. to John Raye of Denton.	Ellen mar. to William Hunte of Gosfild in Essex Gent.	Joanne mar. to John Tend- ringe of Boram in com. Essex Gentle.	Jullian mar. to Lee of Essex Gentle.  Jayne mar. to Peter Fitch- e of Wittall in Essex gent.
---	---	---	--	---	---

Thomas Crochrode of Topps- fild in com. Es- sex Es- quier sonne and heire.	=	Ann daugh. to Robart Mordant of Hempsted in Essex Esquier	Matthew Croch- rode of Caven- dishe in com. Suffolke 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne of the Jor- warde Temple mar. Mary daugh. to John Smith of Dens- ton in Suffolk.	Thomas 4 <sup>h</sup> sonne.  William 5 <sup>h</sup> sonne  Anne mar. to John Motham of Marks Tey.	John Croch- rod of Tops- fild in com. Essex Gen- tleman 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. first Susan daugh. to William Ches- shul al's Chi- shul of littell Bardfield in com. Essex Esquier obiit sine prole.	= Ellenor daugh. to Har- lakenden of Kente 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe.
--	---	--	---	--	--	--

William first sonne ob. s. p.	Thomas Crochrode of Finch- am in com. Norffolk 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne and heire.	=	... daugh. of Godbolde of Fincham in com. Norff. Es- quier.	Elizabeth mar. to John Freer of Powles Bel- cham (Bel- champ S. Paul) in Essex, Ar.	Barbara mar. to Doctor Harris of Cambr.	Franc. mar. to Robart Wilkins of Bump- sted in Essex.	Ann mar. John All- ton of Otton Bel- cham in Essex.
--	--	---	--	--	--	---	--

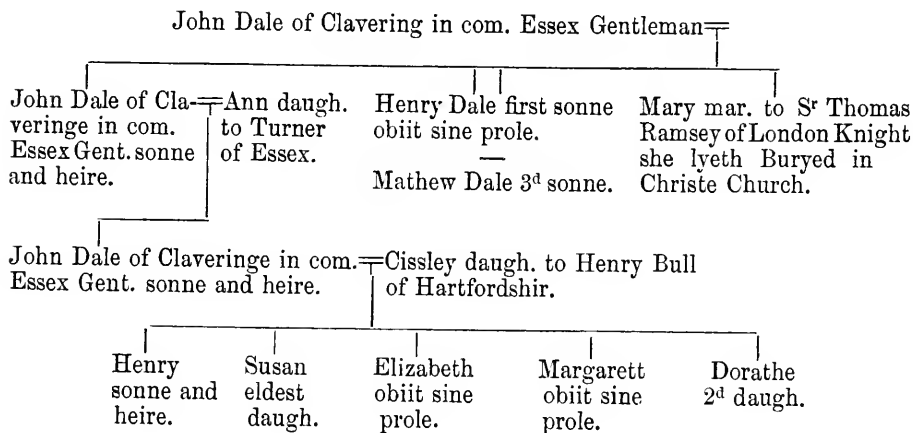
Elizabeth daugh. and  
sole heire.

John Crochrod  
sonne and heire.

Dorkas a daugh.

## Dale.

ARMS.—*Sable on a chevron or, between three hawks rising argent belled and membered of the second five torteaux.* [DALE.]



## Darcy.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of 6 with a crescent for difference. 1 and 6. Argent, three cinquefoils gules.* [DARCY.] 2. *Argent, a fess ermine double cottised sable.* [HARLESTON.] 3. *Gules, a goat salient argent attired or.* [BARDWELL.] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable, in dexter chief an annulet of the second.* [WAUTON or WANTON.] 5. *Argent, a fess between six oak leaves gules* [FITZLANGLEY], *impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, a cinquefoil pierced ermine within a bordure engrailed or.* [ASTLEY.] 2. *Gules, two bars or.* [HARCOURT.] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant gules crowned or.* [TURBERVYLL.]

2. *Quarterly of 6 as above, impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, three lucas hauriant argent, a chief or.* [KYTSONE.] 2. *Argent, three pales azure, on a chief gules three bezants.* [DONNINGTON.] 3. *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules.* [PYE.]

CREST.—*A demi-virgin clothed gules crined or, holding in her right hand a branch of cinquefoils pierced of the first.* [DARCY.]

MOTTO.—“VIRTU CHERCHE HONOUR.”

Same as in Visitation of 1558 with the following differences, alterations, and omissions. It is added that Robert Darcy of Maldon died a<sup>o</sup> 26 H. 6 (this is of course inconsistent with the statement that he was buried 5 H. 4), and his son John is called *Thomas*, and his d. *Ann* is said to have m. Robert Crane of Wood Norton ar.

6 Edw. 4 1465 instead of . . . . Mountgomery, and the daughters Elianor, Margaret and Katherine are omitted. Sir Robert is stated to have been buried by his father in All Hallows Church in Maldon.—His son Thomas is stated to have died 10 H. 7 and to have been buried in “the aforesaid Chapel by his grandfather and father,” and his d. Elizabeth is omitted.—S<sup>r</sup> Roger is called *Robert*, and his wife Elizabeth’s second husband is called *S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Wyndham* of Felbridge in com. Norf. Knt., and Margaret d. of Roger is omitted.—S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Darcy Knt. is said have been “created the first Lord Darcy of Chiche in the 6 of K. Edw. 6 a<sup>o</sup> 1551, sonne & heire, Kt. of the Garter.”—His sister Thomasine is stated to be *daughter* of Tho. Lo. Darcy, and Elianor is omitted, and his da. wife of Edward Pyrton is stated to be named *Constance*.—Anthony’s son Thomas is said to be “son & heir to his father & 4 brethren ob. 1559, intombed with his last wife (Eliz<sup>th</sup>) in Tolshunt Darcy.”—The death of this last wife is omitted, as are the names of Robert the elder brother and Jane his wife.—Thomas Lord Darcy is stated to have been by K. James created Viscount Colchester and by K. Charles Earl Rivers “liveinge nowe a<sup>o</sup> 1627.”—The death of his brother John in 1593 is omitted, and that his brother Thos. is stated to be at Melford 1612, s.p.—Their sister, wife of John Lord Lumley, is called Elizabeth instead of Mary. The reference to Wills of Thomas Darcy, husband of Margaret Suleard, and his son Tho<sup>s</sup> are omitted. The wife of the latter is stated to be Camilla, d. of . . . . Guigerdine Esq., and he (Thomas) is stated to be bur. at Tolshunt Darcy.—A brother of his, *Esdras*, is given probably instead of Eustace, and John and Mary are omitted.—The issue of Thomas and Camilla is thus given—

1	2	3	4	5
Margaret mar. to Thos. son & heir to S <sup>r</sup> Anthony Browne K <sup>t</sup> .	Mary nx. Nevill.	Eliz <sup>th</sup> mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Henry Mildmay of Tolshunt Darcy in her right.	Briget.	Frances mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Hen. Vane K <sup>t</sup> Comptroller of the House- hold to his Ma <sup>tie</sup> .

S<sup>r</sup> Bryan Darcy is stated to have been “Knighthed at Cadiz Voyage,” and his wife is stated to have been remar. to S<sup>r</sup> Hy. Windham.—Thomas Darcy is stated to have had by Anne Munday his first wife a second Anthony Darcy of the cytie of Norwich, who mar. Joane da. of . . . . and had issue as follows—

Thomas Darcy slaine in y <sup>e</sup> warrs s.p.	John Darcy died in London of the Plague 1603.	Mary Darcy mar. to Nicholas Nevill.
--	---	---

S<sup>r</sup> Bryan Darcy’s second son is stated to be *Robert* instead of John and to have had issue—

1	2	3	4	5	6
Thomas.	Brian.	William.	John.	Robert.	Edmund.

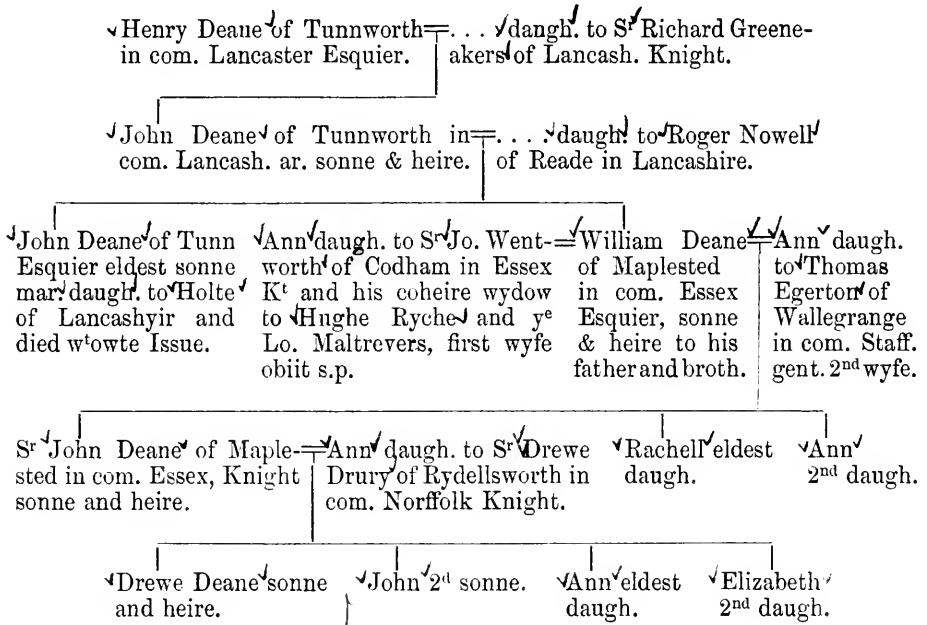
Thomas Darcy and Mary (Astley) his wife are stated to have had a d. Mary, and he is stated to have had a sister Margaret.—Thomas 3<sup>rd</sup> son of Sir Bryan is stated to have been of Tiptree, and Mary and Penelope. Sir Bryan’s daughters are omitted.

Much valuable information regarding this family is afforded, and many discrepancies in the Visitation entries are explained, and omissions supplied, by the “Darcy Wills” contributed by H. W. King, Esq., in the ‘Essex Archaeological Society’s Transactions,’ vol. iv., 1–15.

## Deane.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fess ermine between three chaplets argent* [DEANE], *impaling*  
DRURY.

CREST.—*A bear's head couped or muzzled gules.* [DEANE.]




---

## De Bois.

(See Archer.)

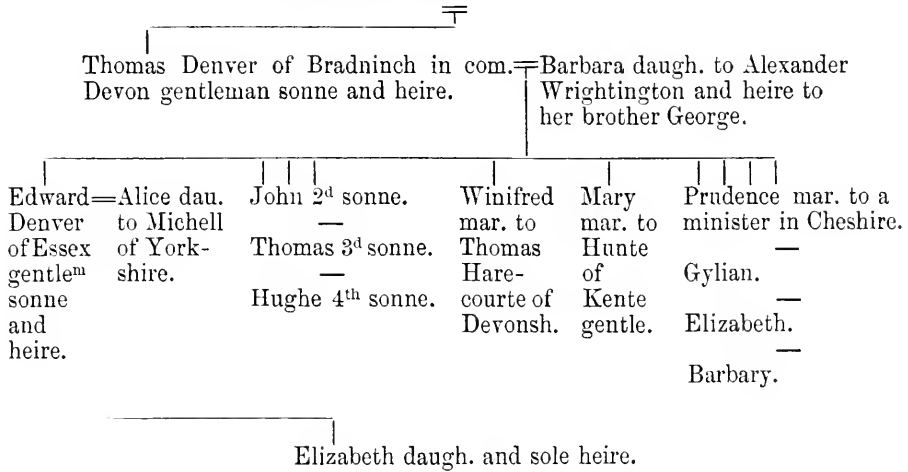
---

## Denver.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three cross crosslets fitché or.* [DENVER.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant azure, holding between its paws a cross crosslet fitché or.* [DENVER.]

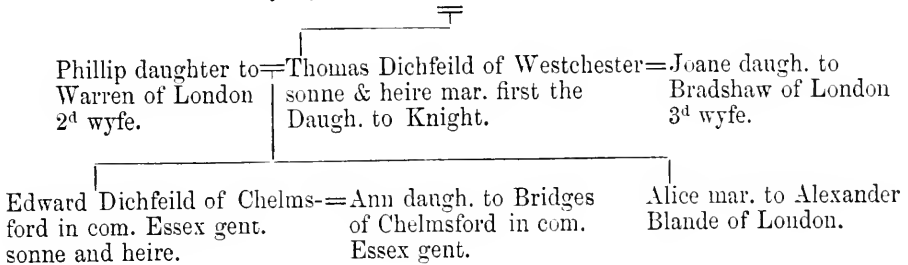
John Denver of Bradninch in com.  
Devon gentleman.



## Dichfield.

ARMS.—*Azure, three pineapples or, in chief an annulet of the second* [DICHFIELD], *impaling argent on a fess engrailed between three stags' heads cabossed or three bugle-horns sable.* [BRADSHAW.]

. . . . Dichfeild of West Chester descended  
of a yonger howse of the same.



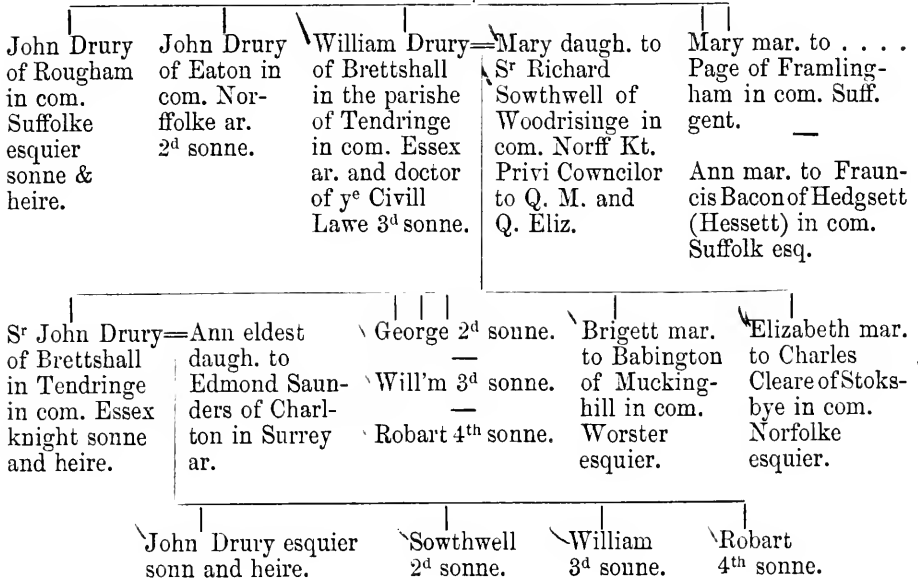
## Drury.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of twelve*—1. DRURY. 2. SAXHAM. 3. FRESSELL. 4. *Chequy argent and gules, on a fess azure three buckles or.* [GEDDINGE.] 5. *Sable, three martlets argent.* [NAUNTON—? NAUGHTON.] 6. *Gules, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent.* [GEDDINGE.] 7. *Azure, three chevronels or.* [ASPALL.] 8. *Argent, a fess between two chevrons gules.* [PECHE.] 9. *Gules, a fess countercompony or and sable between three gimmel rings of the second.* [WHITWELL.] 10. *Vert, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, 1.* [LYSTON.] 11. *Gules, a cross argent, a bordure engrailed or.* [CARBONELL.] 12. *Quarterly or and sable.* [BOVILL.]

2. DRURY, with a mullet for difference, impaling BULLOCK.

CREST.—*A greyhound courant argent, collared or.* [DRURY.]

John Drury of Rougham in com. Suffolke = Elizabeth daugh. to John Goldinge  
 esquier obiit the first of Q. Ma. 1553. of Halsted in com. Essex esquier.





## Eglesfeild.

ARMS.—*Or, three eagles displayed gules [EGLESFEILD], impaling argent a chevron gules between three spearheads sable. [SULIARD.]*

Alice daugh. to Richard Jeffrey of Easte Haning-filde in com. Essex first wyfe.	= Thomas Eglesfild of Esteham in com. Essex esquier.	= Joanne daugh. to Christopher Whitbrede of Whit Nottley in com. Essex gent.
---	--	--

Mary daugh. to Eustace Suliard of Ronwell in com. Essex esquier first wyfe.	= Francis Eglesfild of Estham in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire.	= Joanne dau. to Anthony Brockett 2 wyfe.	Christopher Eglesfild 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.
---	--	---	---

William Eglesfild esquier sonne and heire.

Thomas Eglesfild 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

## Eliott.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a fess gules between two bars gemelles wavy azure, a martlet for difference. [ELIOT.] 2 and 3. Argent, two chevrons sable, a bordure of the second [SHEPEY], impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, on a bend or three cinquefoils gules. [GEDGE.] 2. Quarterly or and azure a bordure engrailed sable. [ ] 3. Gules, on a bend argent three fleurs de lis or, a bordure ermine. [ ]*

CREST.—*An elephant's head argent, armed and eared or. [ELIOT.]*

Thomas Eliott one of the Masters of the Chauncery A° 7 of  
K. Henry the 7<sup>th</sup> A° 1491 borne in Wales.

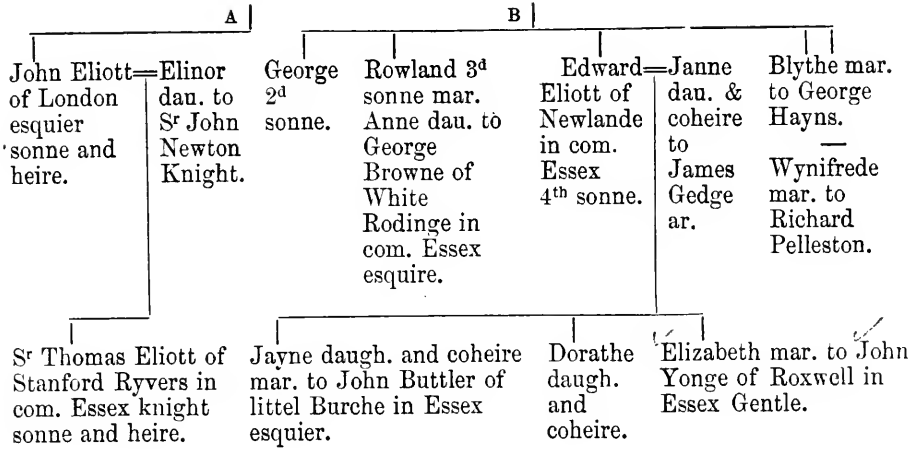
Richard Eliott of Devenshire Gentleman livinge A° 7 H. 7, 1491.

Thomas Eliott of Honsdon in com. Hartford esquire sonne and heire.	= . . . . . to . . . . .	John Eliott 2 sonne.
--	-----------------------------	----------------------

Elizabeth dau. to Grave first wyfe.	=	John Eliott of Stortford in com. Hartford esquier sonne and heire.	=	Margaret dau. and coheire to Shepey Gent. 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe.
-------------------------------------	---	--	---	--

A

B




---

## Enfield.

(See Josselyn, No. 2.)

---

## Eton.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron azure three leopards' heads erased of the first, on a canton gules a cross patonce argent charged with five pellets.* [ETON.]

CREST.—*A bird's head erased sable.* [ETON.]

Same as in Visitation 1558, omitting Roger, Fowlke, Lewis, Edmond, and Nicholas, sons of Henry Eton and Jane (Cressett) his wife, and mentioning their sons, Thomas, Richard and William, as 1st, 2nd, and 4th sons. The son of Robert Eton and Margery is called Thomas, son and heir, and the name Mountford is omitted.

---

## Everard.

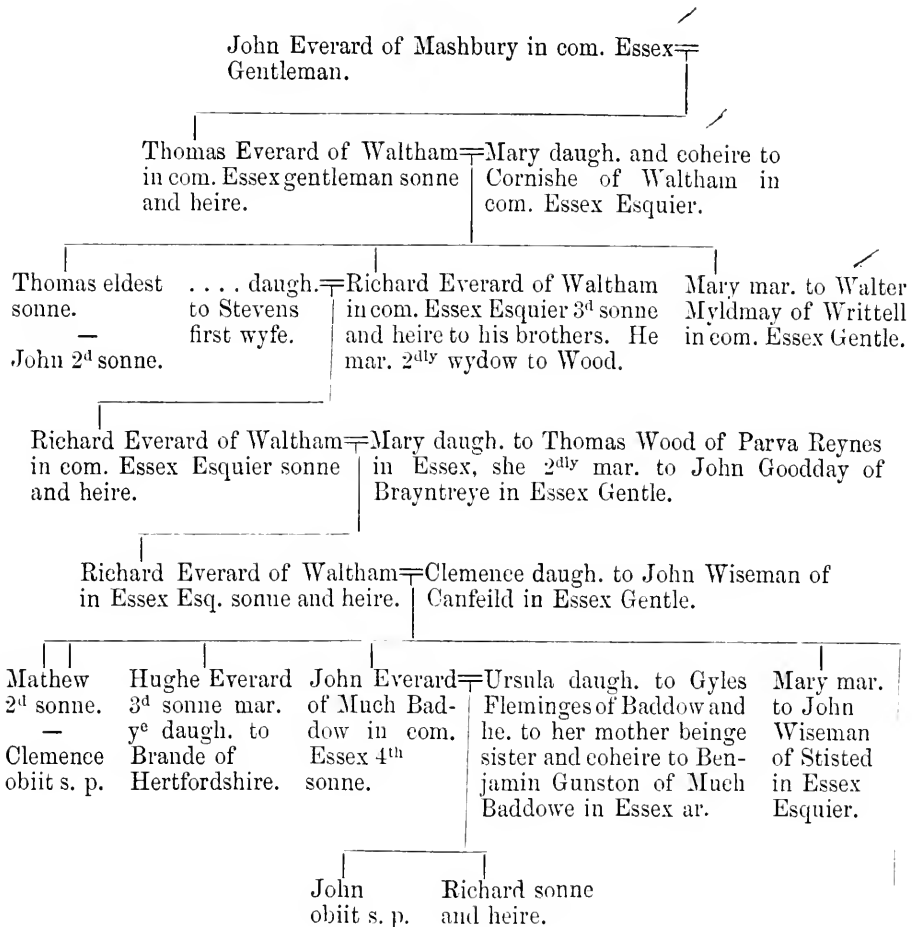
ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a fess wavy between three estoiles, gules.* [EVERARD.] 2. *Sable, a chevron embattled or between three roses, argent.* [CORNISH.] 3. *Argent, a bend azure, a bordure engrailed sable* [HOLME] *impaling azure a fess dancetté ermine between six cross crosslets, argent.* [BARNARDISTON.]

Motto.—“MORIENDO VIVO.”

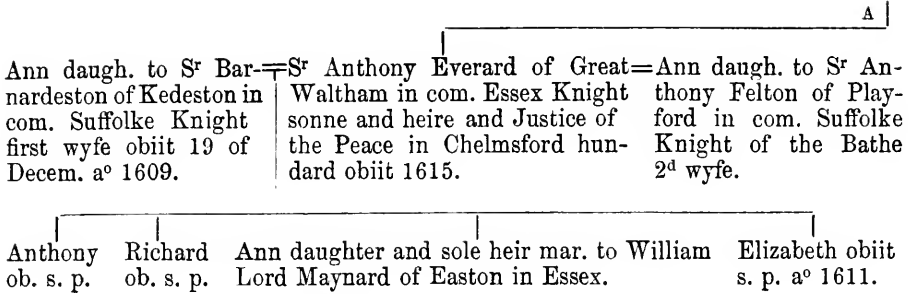
2. *Quarterly, as above, impaling sable two lions passant ermine ducally crowned or.* [FELTON.]

Motto.—“EN MENIAM SE VIS.”

CREST.—*A man's head coupé at the shoulder argent, on his head a cap Barry wavy of eight or and sable.* [EVERARD.]



A



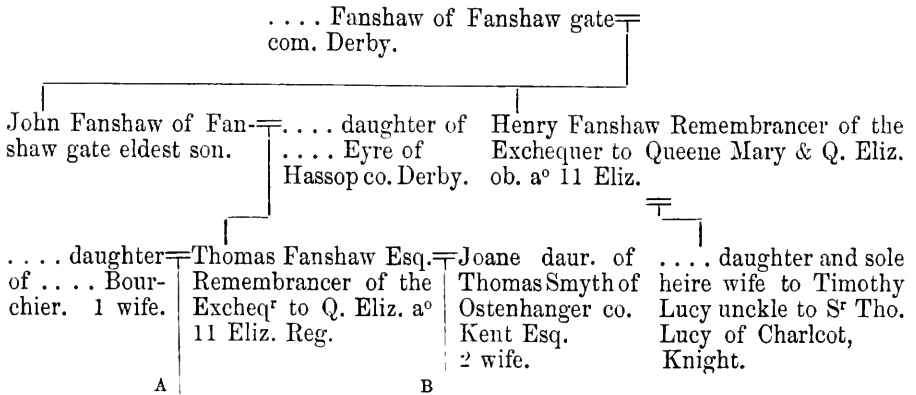
M. S.

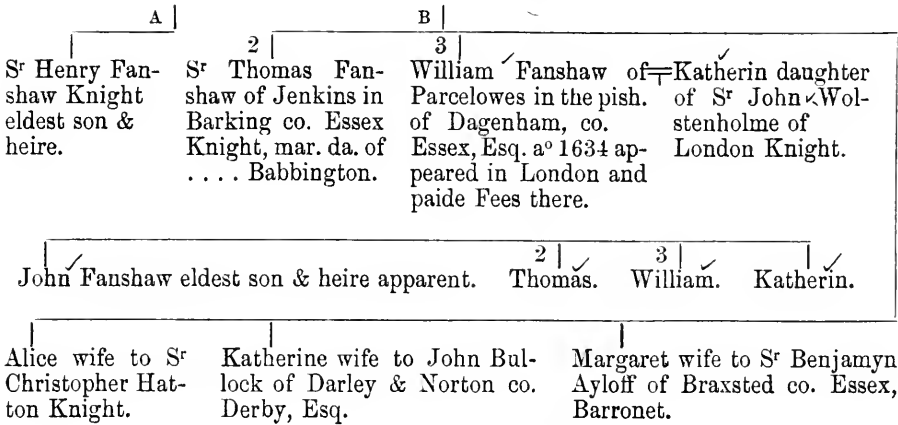
Anna dna' Everard filia Thome Barnardeston Eq. Ar. ab Antiqua Familia Barnardistonor de Kediton in com. Suffolki antiquissimi cognominis de Newmarche sive de Novo Marcatu Oriundi et Dne' Elizabethe Hanchet uxoris sue sexta post partum Hebdoomada gravi Febre correpta vere plani expiravit alam' 19 die Decemb. a<sup>o</sup> salutis 1609 unica jam prole et Anna filia superstite.

Here lyes her Carkas subject to corruption, untill her Blessed Soule shall once Returne and w<sup>t</sup> it rise to Glorye, if answeringe her vertues her Tombe had bine prepared she had bene enshrined in Golde or stone more precious.

## Fanshaw.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Or, a chevron between three fleurs de lis sable.* [FANSHAW.]  
 2. *Sable, three stags' heads cabossed argent, a martlet for difference or.* [BEBBINGTON.]  
 CREST.—*A dragon's head erased sable, flames issuant from the mouth proper.* [FANSHAW.]



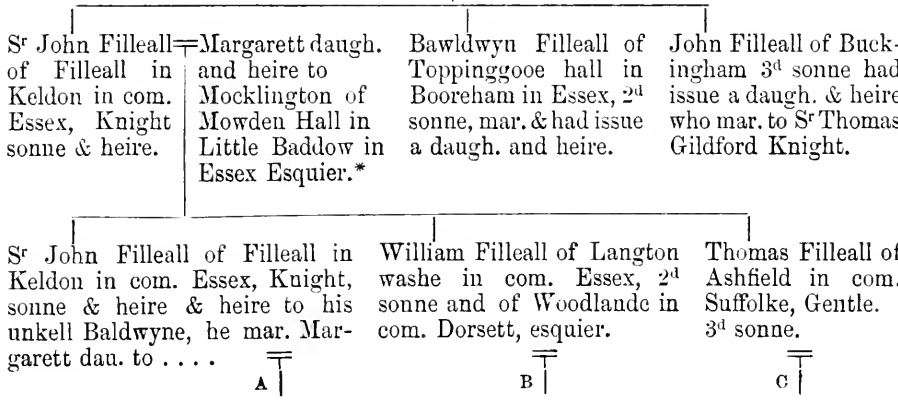


(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS., and is taken from the 'Visitation of London,' c. 24, 1633-4. See 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. i., 320.)

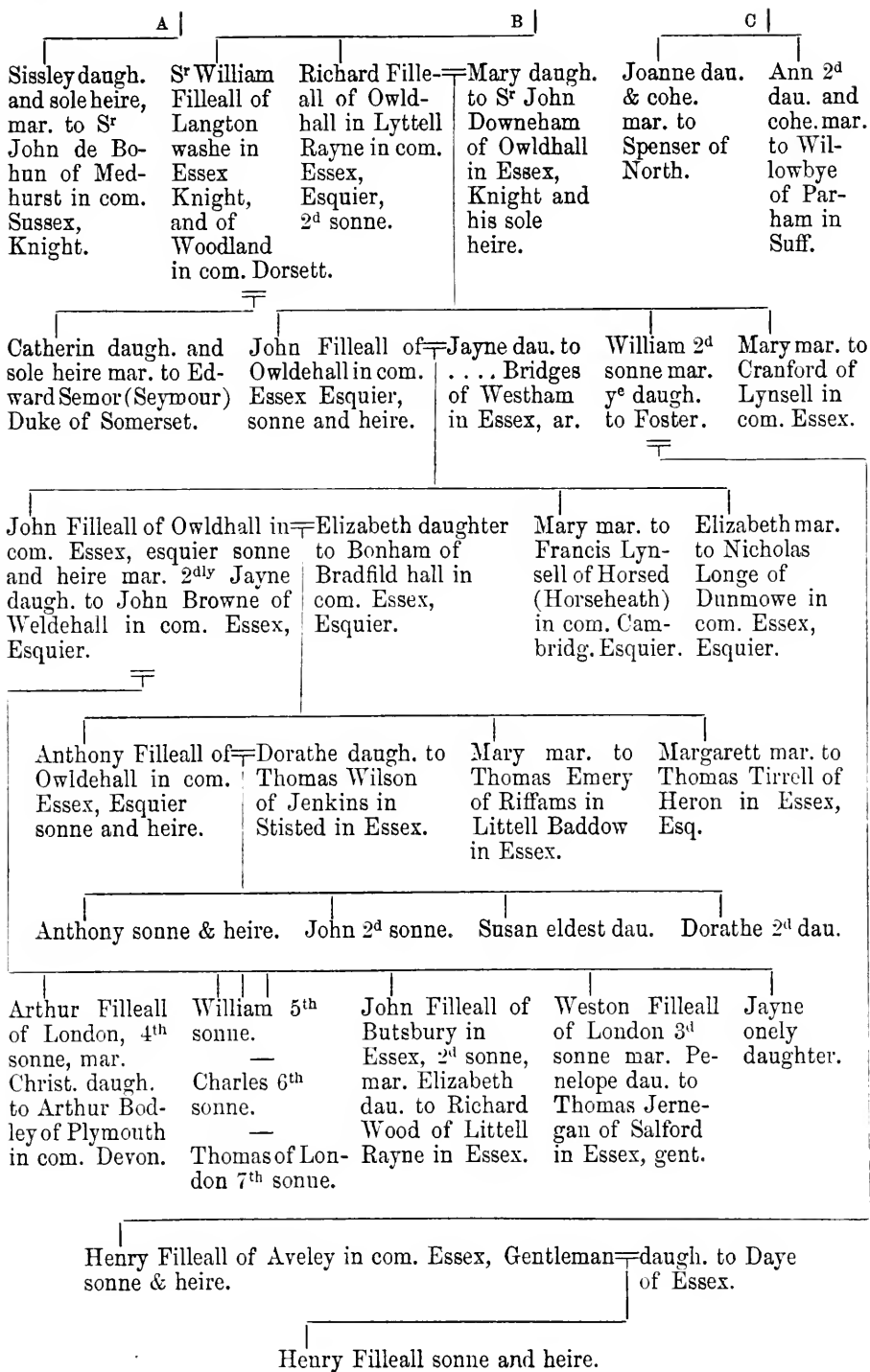
## Filleall, Filleoll.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Vair, a canton gules. [FILLEALL.] 2 and 3. Or, a chief indented azure, impaling gules a fess between three cushions argent, tasseled or, each charged with a fleur de lis of the first. [WILSON.]  
 CREST.—A unicorn's head couped sable. [FILLEALL.]

S<sup>r</sup> John Fileall al's Feleall of Fillealls hall  
 in Kelden (Kelvedon) in com. Essex,  
 Knight in H. 2<sup>d</sup> tyme.



\* See Vis. Coll. Armor.



## Fitch.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Vert, a chevron between three leopards' heads erased or* [FITCH], *impaling sable, gutte d'eau on a fess argent three Cornish choughs proper.* [CORNWALLIS.]
2. *Vert, a chevron between three leopards' heads erased, a bordure or.* [FITCH.]
- CREST.—1. *A leopard passant proper sustaining within his dexter paw an escutcheon vert, charged with a leopard's head erased or.* [FITCH.] p' ROBERT COOKE, Claren. a° 1583.
2. *A lion's face erased or, in his mouth a broken sword proper, hilted gules.* [CORNWALLIS.]

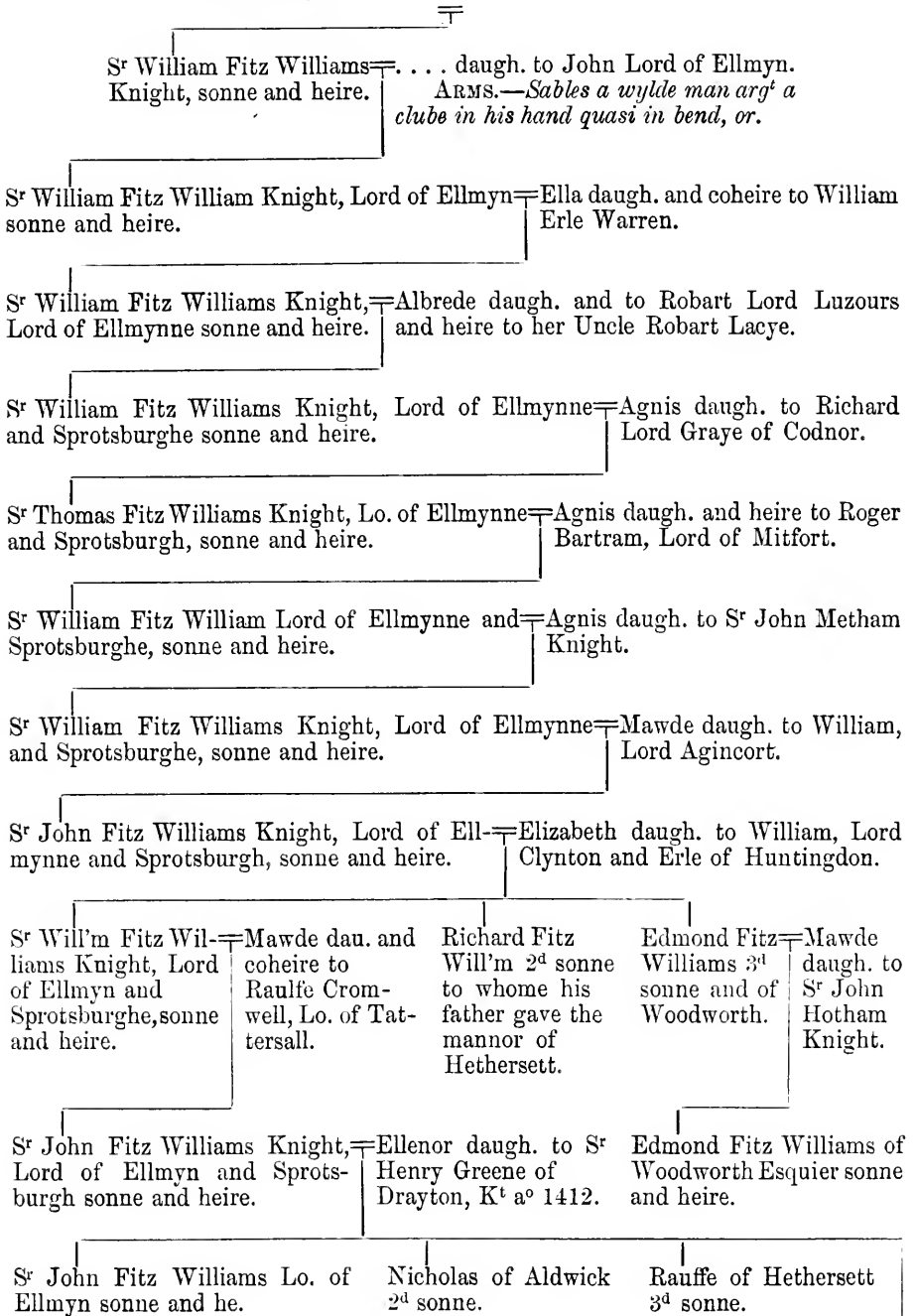
Same as in the Visitation of 1558 with the following differences, alterations, and omissions:—

It is stated of Thomas Fitch, who married Joane, that he was of *Fitches* in Widington, and “did belonge to y<sup>e</sup> Erle of Oxford, he served in the filde against Kinge Rich. y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>.”—His son Thomas is described as of Lindsell without reference to “Brason Heade.”—Richard Fitch's first wife is said to be daughter of *Tristram Stoke* of Trent in Somerset, and his eldest son by her said to be *Tristram*, and the date 1592 is omitted.—William Fitch's first wife is said to be *Elenor*, and their daughter's first husband is said to be *Rooke* Greene.—The same William's second son (William) is omitted, and Sir Francis is called his *second* son, and the date 1593 is omitted.—Thomas Fitch, the eldest son, is said to be of Barking in Essex, and the 1593 is omitted from the mention of his son Sir William, as are the marriages of the daughters Anne and Margery, as well as the second marriage of Agnes the mother to Geo. Wingate, and their children.—Ellen, the wife of Robert Fitch, son of Thomas, is said to be daughter of John *Carver*, and their son Thomas's wife is said to be *Mary*.—Their children are said to be of the following ages:—Thomas, 15 a° 1613; Rich., 7; Mary, 2; Jane, 9; and Ann, 3.

## Fitzwilliam.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of twelve—1. Lozengy, argent and gules.* [FITZ WILLIAM.] 2. *Chequy, or and azure.* [ERLE WARREN.] 3. *Per pale azure and or.* [LORD LUZOURS.] 4. *Quarterly, or and gules a bend sable, a label of three points argent for difference.* [LACYE.] 5. *Or, an orle azure.* [BARTRAM.] 6. *Argent, a chief gules, over all a bend azure.* [CROMWELL.] 7. *Ermine, a fess gules.* [BERNACKE.] 8. *Vair, a fess gules.* [MARMION.] 9. *Argent, three cinquefoils and a canton gules.* [DRIBY.] 10. *Chequy, or and gules a chief ermine.* [TATTERSHALL.] 11. *Azure, three garbs or.* [E. CHESTER.] 12. *Gules, a lion rampant or.* [DAWBIGNEY.]
2. *Quarterly of twelve as above, impaling gules two chevrons ermine.* [ ]
- CREST.—*Out of a crest coronet or a panache of ostrich feathers argent.* [FITZ WILLIAM.]

William Fitz Williams whoe came in to England w<sup>t</sup>  
William y<sup>e</sup> Conqueror and was Marshall of his howse  
howlde, he maryed y<sup>e</sup> daugh. to Monshr. Solabis a  
Norman whoe beare *arg<sup>t</sup> a fesse Gules enter too*  
*Barres nebuly sab.*





A

Robert of Bentley 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	William of Plomtree 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	John Fitz Williams of Greenes norton 6 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Hellen dau. to William Villers of Brokesby in Lestershyr.	Jayne mar. to Thomas Bendishe.
---	---	--	---	--------------------------------

Ann daugh. to John Hawes first wyfe.	S <sup>r</sup> William Fitz Williams of Ganes parke in com. Essex, Knight, and heire.	Mildred daugh. to Richard Sackville of Buckhurst 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe.
--------------------------------------	---	---

S <sup>r</sup> William Fitz Williams of Ganse (Gains) parke in com. Essex, Knight, sonne and heire.	Ann dau. to S <sup>r</sup> Rich. Sabcotts Knight.	Richard Fitz Will'm of Ringsted 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Elizabeth, dau. to Charles Knyvett.	Ann mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Anthony Cooke of Giddy hall in Essex Knight.	Francis of Fenton. — Thomas of Bedfordshir.
---	---	---	---	---

Bryan Fitz-Williams 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne Captayn in Ireland & in y <sup>e</sup> north agaynste the Rebels a <sup>o</sup> 1569.	John Fitz-Williams 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne was a Captayn in Ireland & gave Shane O'Nele an overthrowe at Downtale.	Christian mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Richard Wingfilde Knight.
--	--	--

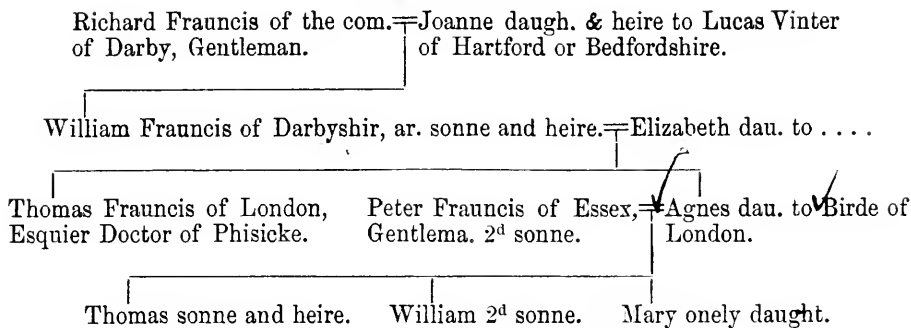
Sir William Fitz-Williams of Ganes parke in com. Essex, Knight Treasurer and lord Cheffe Justices of Ireland.	Ann daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> William Sydney, Knight.	John Fitz-Williams was a Captayn in sundry servises in Fraunce in Ireland and in Scotland.
---	--	--

S <sup>r</sup> William Fitz-Williams of Ganes parke in com. Essex Knight, sonne & heire and of Melton, ob. 1597.	Wynifred dau. to S <sup>r</sup> Walter Mildmay of Apthorpe in com. Northamp. Knt.	Mary mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Richard Deyer of Stoughton in com. Hunt. Knight.	Phillip mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Coningsby of Hampton Court in com. Hereford Knight.	Margarett mar. to S <sup>r</sup> John Beron of Newsted in com. Nottingham Knight.
--	---	--	---	---

William Fitz Williams of Ganes parke sonne and heire.	Catherin daugh. to Hide and George Hide of Kingstons of y <sup>e</sup> Bathe.	syster to S <sup>r</sup> Walter Fitz Williams 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.
---	---	---

William Fitz Williams sonne and heire.

## Francis.



## Franke.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six.—1 and 6. *Argent, a bend engrailed between two Cornish choughs sable membered gules.* [FRANCKE.] 2. *Per pale and per chevron argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a martlet azure, in the second and third an escallop of the first.* [BRAHAM otherwise BRAUNE.] 3. *Ermine, on a chevron gules three leopards' heads jessant de lis or.* [CANTELUPE.] 4. *Gules, a bend ragulée argent in sinister chief a ducal crown or.* [ ] 5. *Argent, a bend gobony gules and sable cottised of the last.* [LEVENTHORPE.]

CREST.—*On the stump of a tree ragulée argent a Cornish chough sable, membered gules.* [FRANKE.]

Thomas Francke of Essex father to Sr Leventhorp Franke Knight.

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS.)

See this Pedigree post given from Harl. MS. 1541, and Visitation of 1634.

## Freer, Fryar.

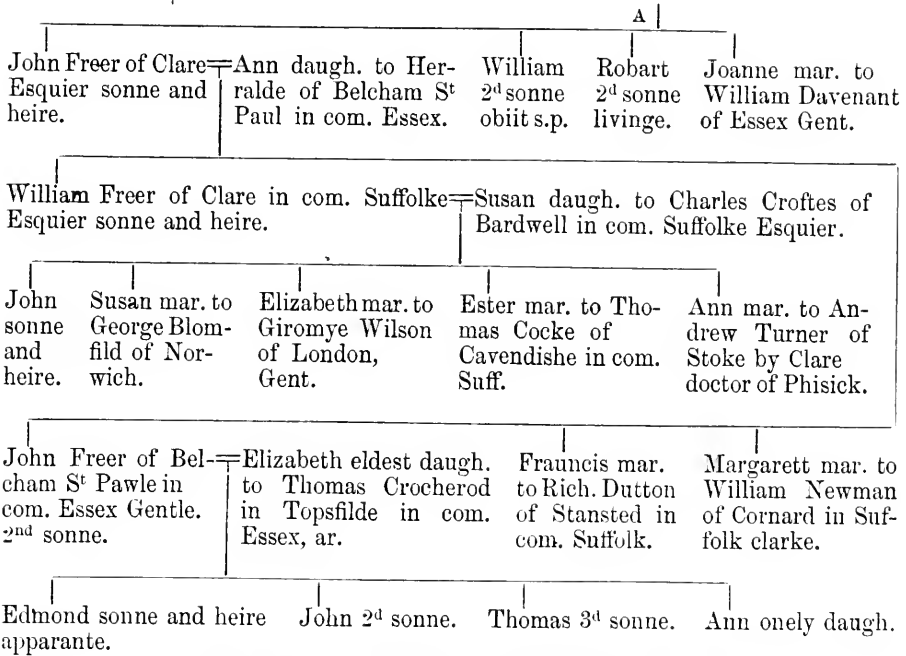
ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Sable a chevron between three dolphins embowed naint argent* [FREER], *impaling or three bulls' heauls cabossed sable, a crescent for difference.* [CROFTES.]

2. *Same as No. 1 (without the impalement, but) with a crescent for difference, impaling CROCHEROOD.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased argent attired or.* [FREER.]

William Freer of Langham = . . . daugh. and heire to Farmor in com. Suffolke, gentle. = of Bumpsted in com. Essex Gent.

John Freer of Clare in com. Suffolke Gent. sonne & heire. = . . . daugh. to . . .



(The whole of this Pedigree is an addition to the MS.)

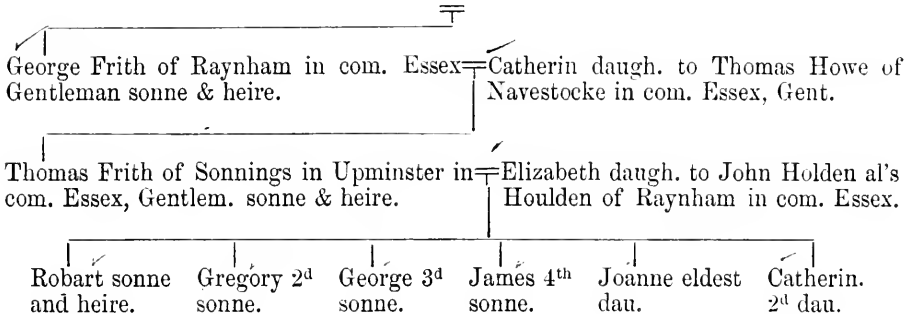
### Frith.

ARMS.—*Azure, two garbs saltire-wise or, in chief a sickle argent handled of the second in base [FRITH], impaling sable a fess between two chevrons ermine, in chief two escallops or. [HOULDEN.]*

CREST.—*A sun in his glory or [HOULDEN], surmounted by clouds proper.*

The 9<sup>th</sup> of August in the 10 year of Kinge James a<sup>o</sup> dom. 1612 per Willelmum Camden, Clarencieux Kinge of Armes, Passed to Thom. Frith.

John Frith of Sonnings in Upminster in com. Essex Gentleman.



# Fryar.

This Pedigree is the same as that of **Freer** already given, the name being throughout spelt Fryar instead of Freer.

# Gent.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Ermine, on a chief indented sable two eagles displayed or.* [GENT.] 2. *Or, a cross engrailed sable, in chief a label of three points gules, charged with nine torteaux.* [MOYNE.] 3. *Or, a fess between three swallows volant sable.* [SWALLOW.]

CRESTS.—1. *Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-eagle displayed ermine.* [GENT.]  
 Granted the 12 of November 13 Elizabeth a<sup>o</sup> 1571 p' Robert Cooke, Clarencieux Kinge of Armes.  
 2. *A mast, rigging, etc., of a ship azure, issuing from a whale's mouth erect or.* [SWALLOW.]

William Gente of Bumpsted at the Tower in Essex, Gentleman. = . . . daugh. and heire to Moyne.

Thomas Gente of Bumpsted at the Tower in Essex, ar. one of the Barrons of the Exchequer, sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daugh. and coheire to John Swallowe of Bocking in Essex, Esquier.

Henry Gente of Bumpsted in Essex, Esquier sonne and heire.	=	Dorathe dau. to Sr John Dalston of Dalston in Cumberland Knight.	Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> mar. y <sup>e</sup> sonne to Sr John Dalston Knight.	Edward mar. y <sup>e</sup> syster to Sr John Dalston London.	Fraun. obiit s.p.
--	---	--	--	--	-------------------

Veere Gent of Hundon in Suffolke mar. y <sup>e</sup> dau. to Smith of Pinner's hall in Suffolke.	Fraun. mar. to George Braddey of Cambridgsh.	Elizabeth mar. to John Denton of Cardew in Cumberland.	Grissell mar. to John Lyne of Norwich.	Brigett mar. to Thomas Edmond of Bumpsted at y <sup>e</sup> Tower.	Ann un-maryed.
--	--	--	--	--	----------------

## Gernon.

ARMS.—*Argent, three pallets wavy gules.* [GERNON.]

Rafe Gernon Knight. =

Philipp daughter and heire married to William Swynborne of Horkesley, co. Essex.

ARMS.—*Gu. 3 bores heads arg. and semy of cross crosslets or.*

**Swinborne.** =

Sr Robert Swynborne Knight mar. Joane daughter & heire of Botetort.

**Helyon.**

Alice daur. and heire married to John Helyon of Helyon Bumsted.

ARMS.—*Gu. frette arg. over all a fesse or.*

John Helyon mar. Edyth da. and heire of Tho. Rolfe.

Isabell daughter and heire married to Humfrey Tyrrell son of Sr Tho. Tirrell of Heron Knight.

Anne daur. of Humfry and heire to her mother was married to Sr Roger Wentworth of Codham, Knight.

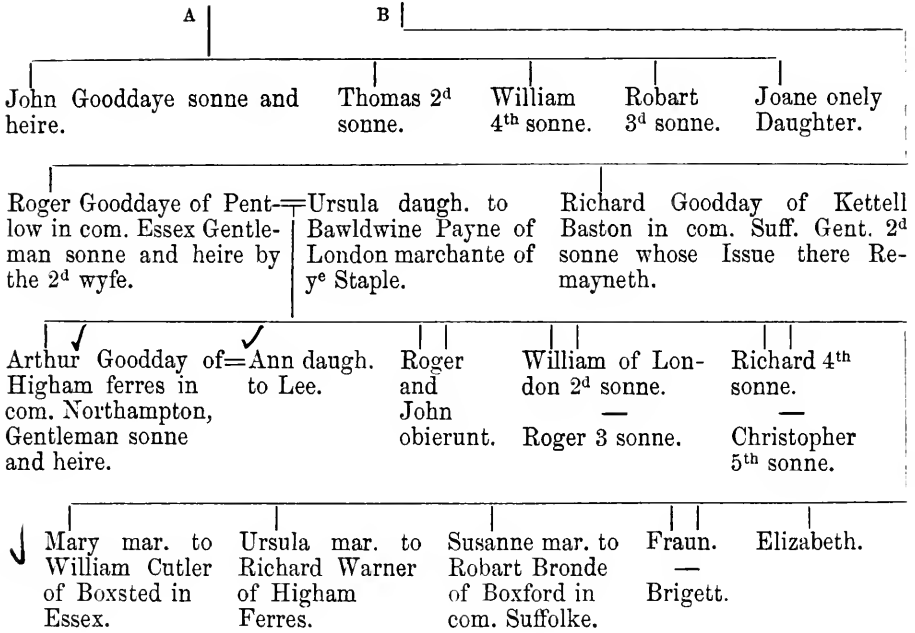
## Goodday, Goodday.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess wavy between two leopards' faces sable* [GOODDAY], *impaling argent, a fess gules between three leopards' heads erased sable.* [LEE.]

CREST.—*A greyhound séjant ermine, collared and chained or.* [GOODDAY.] 11 Sept. 1600. Dethick.

John Gooddaye of Sapesworth (Sawbridgworth) in com. Hartford, Gentleman.

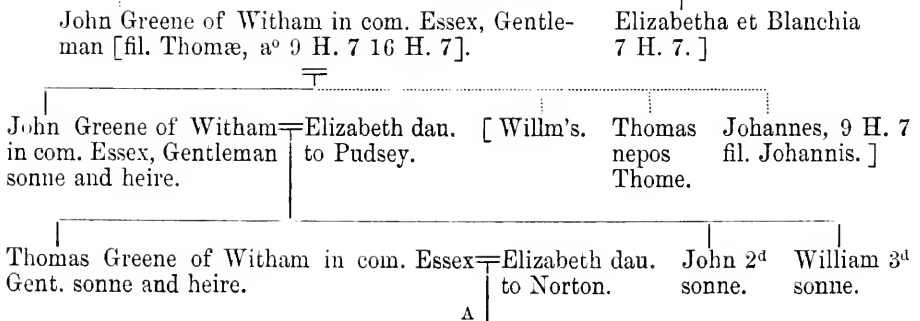
Joanne daugh. to John Bowyer of Brayntrey in com. Essex, Gent. first wyfe.	John Gooddaye of Brayntrey in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire.	Mary daugh. to Thomas Woode of Rayne in com. Essex and wydow to Richard Everard of Much Waltham in com. Essex Gentleman.	Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Robart 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. . . . . daugh. mar. to Finche.
A	B		

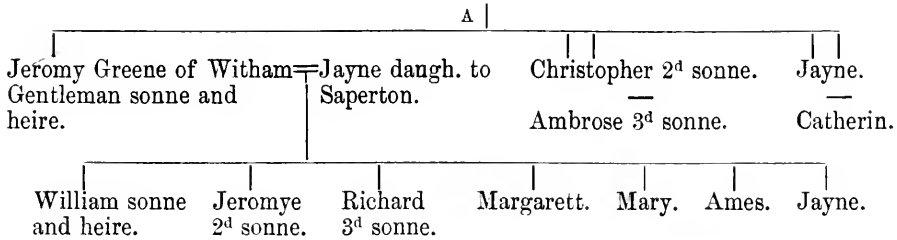


## Greene.

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant argent* [GREENE], *impaling a bend counter embattled sable.* [ ]

[Thomas Greene de Witham armiger ex=Jana relicta  
carta a<sup>o</sup> 35 H. 6 condit. Test. snum a<sup>o</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 7 H. 7.  
7 H. 7 prob. 8 H. 7.]





(The parts within brackets are an addition to the MS.)

## Grimston.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly of six*—1 and 6. *Argent, on a fess sable three mullets pierced or, in the dexter chief point an ermine spot.* [GRIMSTON.] 2. *Argent, six torteaux, 3, 2, 1, on each a mullet of the field.* [GOODMAGHAM.] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* [COLEHOLME or CALLAM.] 4. *Argent, a cross lozengy gules.* [FLYNTON.] 5. *Argent, a fess dancettè between six billets gules* [DE LA LAUND.], *a mullet for difference, impaling argent, three fleurs de lis gules.* [MOUNDEFORD.]
2. *Quarterly of eight*—1 and 8. GRIMSTON. 2, 3, 4 and 5. *The same as above.* 6. *Gules, on a bend argent three mullets sable.* [RYSBYE.] 7. *Azure, three icicles bendwise or* [HARBOTELL], *on an escutcheon the arms of ULSTER impaling bendy of six or and gules, on a fess azure three besants, in chief an annulet, a bordure purple.* [COPINGER.]
3. *Quarterly of eight*—Same as last with a crescent for difference in dexter chief.
4. *Same, impaling argent a chevron sable between three bears' heads coupèd proper muzzled or.* [STEEDE.]

- CRESTS.—1. *A stag's head proper attired or.* [GRIMSTON.]
2. *A demi-falcon or with wings expanded barry wavy of six argent and azure.* [HARBOTELL.]

Silvester Grimston of Grimston Esquier did Homage to William y<sup>e</sup> Conquerour for Grimston, Hilston and Tunstal and his lands Else where to holde of the Lord Rosse as of his Segnorie and Mannor of Rosse in Holdernesse, which Lord Rosse was Chamberline to howsehewld in the tyme of Will'm y<sup>e</sup> Conqueror, 1066.

Danyell Grimston of Grimston com. Yorke, sonne . . . daughter to S<sup>r</sup> Adam & heire whoe in y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> yeare of K. Henry the 1<sup>st</sup> Suzinnall Lord of Bursthall in first, a<sup>o</sup> 1107. (*sic*) Holdernesse.

A		
Sr Thomas Grimston of Grimston in Yorksh. Knight, sonne and heire whoe lived in Kinge Stephen's dayes.	==	... daugh. to Sr John Boswell of Aldersley, K <sup>t</sup> .
John Grimston of Grimston in Yorkshyre esquier, sonne and heire.	==	... daugh. and heire to Sr John Goodmagham, K <sup>t</sup> .
Sr William Grimston of Grimston in com. York. Knight, sonne and heire.	==	... daugh. and coheire to Sr John Callam of Callam Knight.
Sr Roger Grimston of Grimston Knight, sonne and heire.	==	... (Julian) daugh. to Folke Constable, Lord of Fresmarche, esquier.
		Alexander Grimston 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. dau. to Sr John Frowick of Middlesex Knight.
Sr Gerrard Grimston K <sup>t</sup> eldest sonne, mar. y <sup>e</sup> daugh. to Sr John Baskervyle, Knight, obiit s.p.		Walter Grimston of Grimston Esquier, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne, in right of his wyfe Lord of Flynton in Holdernes.
		... daugh. & coheire to Harbert Flynton of Flynton in Holdernes.
William Grimston of Grimston Esquier, sonne and heire.	==	Armatride dau. to Sr Rysome of Rysome in Holdernes.
		Gerrard Grimston Esquier, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. dau. to Ashton Esquier.
		John Grimston 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne, Deane of Rochester and after Abbott of Selbye, obiit s.p.
Thomas Grimston of Grimston esquier sonne and heire, he lived in the time of K. Henry 4 <sup>th</sup> a <sup>o</sup> 1410.	==	Dyonis dau. to Guzyns Sutton Barron of Sayre Lord Sutton.
		Robart Grimston of Ipswich in com. Suffolke 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.
		... daugh. to Sr Anthony Spilman of Suffolke, Knight. 9 of H. 5, 1421.
		John 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne was by K. H. 5 <sup>th</sup> made Deane of WyndSOR in y <sup>e</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> yeare of y <sup>e</sup> sayde K. rainge.
Sr Roger Grimston of Grimston Knight, eldest sonne, obiit s.p.		Thomas Grimston of Grimston in com. Yorke, ar. sonne and heire to father & brother.
		... daugh. to Sr William Fitz Williams of Aldwark next Rotherham.
		Edward Grimston of Ipswich in com. Suffolke of Risingells (Rishangles) esquier sonne and heire. he 2 <sup>d</sup> ly mar. Phillip lady Rosse, wydow to Thom. Lo. Rosse dau. to Jo. Lord Tiptofte & his coh. mar. y <sup>e</sup> 26 August 1461.
		Mary daugh. to Sr William Drury of Rowgham, in com. Suffolke, K <sup>t</sup> . she was borne 2 <sup>d</sup> of Aprell about 8 a' clocke in y <sup>e</sup> morninge 1451 y <sup>e</sup> Dominicall letter D : maryed 38 of H. 6 a <sup>o</sup> 1451 first wyfe.
		his issue remayneth in Yorkshyre to this daye.
John Grimston first sonne borne, obiit s.p.		Edward Grimston of Rishangles in com. Suffolke ar. sonne and heire, borne 24 of March at 9 a Clocke at night a <sup>o</sup> 1541. y <sup>e</sup> dominicall letter C.
		Ann, eldest dau. to John Garnish of Kenton in com. Suffolke esquier.
		John Grimston 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne borne y <sup>e</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup> of Jullye by 4 a Cloke in y <sup>e</sup> morninge a <sup>o</sup> 1453. Domin. letter B but his name was Thomas.



A

B

Edward Grimston of Rishangles in com. Suffolk esquier sonne and heire, mar. 2<sup>dy</sup> the daugh. to Bancks. . . . daugh. to Sturrup of Ipswich in Suffolke marchant first wyfe.

Edward Grimston of Bradfild in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire obiit 15 <sup>th</sup> August 1610 and buried at Ryshangles in Suffolke.	*Joanne dau. & heire to Thomas Risby of Lavenham in com. Suffolk esq.	Edward Grimston esquier, sargant at Armes to K. James & K. Charls 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	. . . . dau. to . . . . Strettley ar.	Margarett mar. to Hen. Astell of Lestersh. a captine in forayneservis. Charles obiit s.p.
--	---	---	---------------------------------------	---

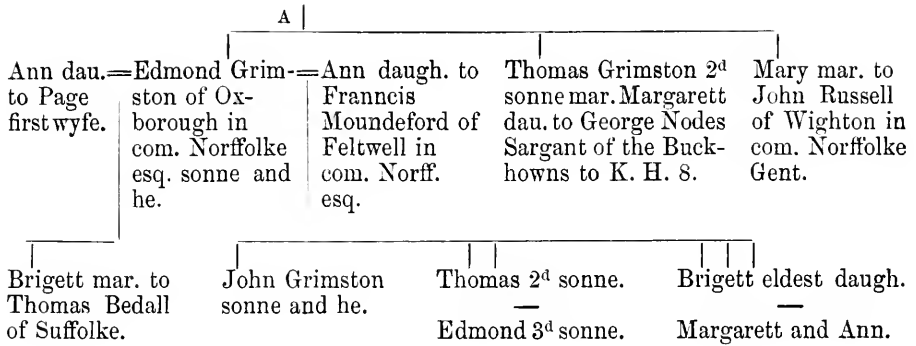
*S <sup>r</sup> Harbottell Grimston of Bradfild in com. Essex, Knight and Barronett, sonne and heire, Knighted 15 <sup>th</sup> of March a <sup>o</sup> 1604 high shrive 1616.	*Elisabeth dau. to Raphe Copinger of Stoke in com. Kente esquier.	S <sup>r</sup> Henry Grimston Knighted at Thiballs 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne, mar. 2 <sup>dy</sup> Mary, daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> William Steade Knight of Kente.	Frann. dau. to Raphe Copinger of Stoke in com. Kente esq.	Mary mar. to Thomas Cornewallis esquier.
--	---	--	---	--

Edward Grimston esquier, eldest sonne, died before his father.	Elizabeth dau. to Thomas Marsham of London esquier.	Harbottell 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne & heire. — Henry 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Thomas 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne. — William 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Elizabeth mar. to Christ. Harris sonne and heire to S <sup>r</sup> Will'm Harris of Shenfelde Kt.	William sonne and heire. — Henry 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Thomas 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Cecylie eldest dau. — Elizabeth 2 <sup>d</sup> dau. — Mary 3 <sup>d</sup> dau.
--	---	---	---	---	--

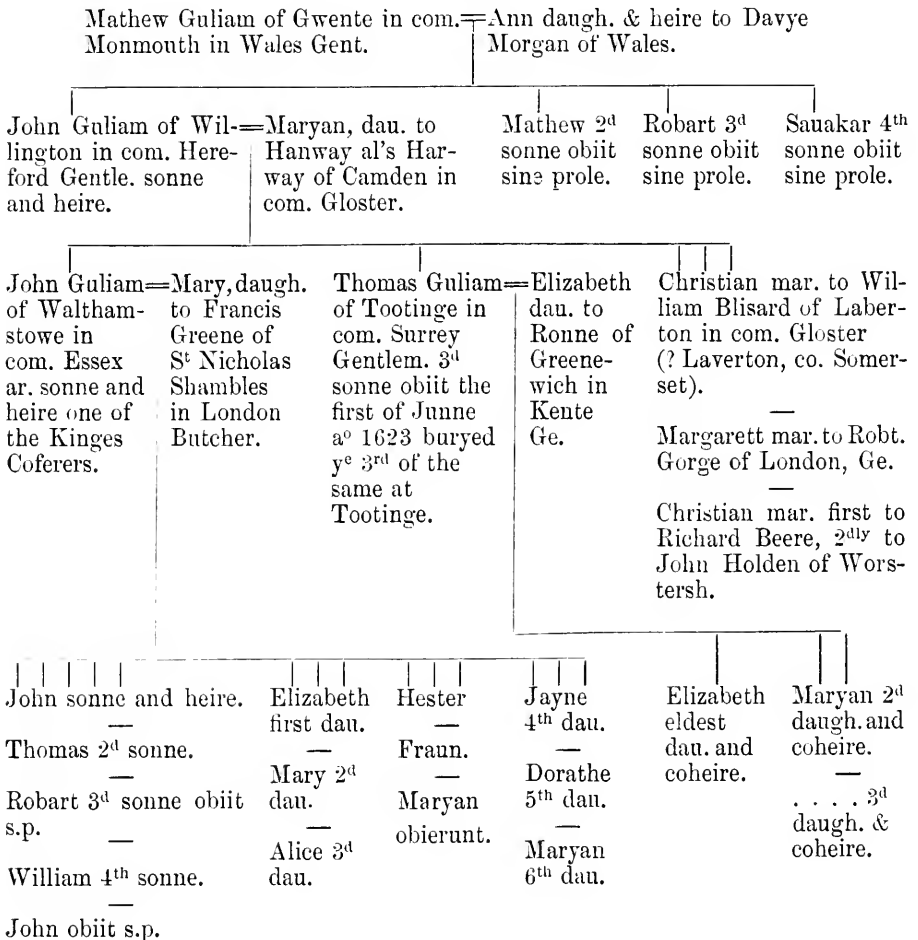
Christopher Grimston 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne borne y <sup>e</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> of July at 5 a Clocke at night, 1456 y <sup>e</sup> dom. letter A.	John Grimston of Oxborough in com. Norfolke, esquier 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Margarett dau. to . . . . Waltes of Norffolke Gent.	Ann eldest dau. borne 27 July in y <sup>e</sup> morninge being S <sup>t</sup> Anns day at Midsomer 1457.	Elizabeth 2 <sup>d</sup> dau. borne 17 of November at 7 a Cloke in y <sup>e</sup> mor. 1458 y <sup>e</sup> dominicall letter B.	Alice 3 <sup>d</sup> dau. borne 15 of February about 2 or 3 in y <sup>e</sup> afternonne 1459 dom. letter G.
---	--	---	--	---	--

A

\* These persons were buried in Bradfield Church. See their epitaphs in 'Hist. of Essex,' Svo. 1772, vol. vi. p. 40.



### Guliam.



**Hale.**

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, a chevron bretessed or.* [HALE.]  
 2 and 3. *Sable, a chevron engrailed between three talbots  
 statant argent* [? LAMBERT], *impaling argent on a chevron  
 sable three bezants.* [BOND.]  
 2. *Quarterly—1 and 4. HALE, with a crescent for difference.*  
 2 and 3. *Azure, three stirrups arg. a border of the second*  
 [GIFFORD], *impaling argent a chevron sable between three  
 torteauz, each charged with an escallop argent.* [DACRES.]  
 CREST.—*Five arrows, one in pale and four in saltier or, headed sa. feathered arg.  
 environed with a snake proper.* [HALE.]

John Hale shrive of London in y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> year  
 of Queene Mary a<sup>o</sup> 1558.

Mary daugh. & = Richard Hale of London Esquier sonne and = Deewes daugh. and  
 heire to Lam- heire died at his howse in Minsinge layne, heire to . . . Gif-  
 bert of London the 3<sup>d</sup> of Febuary A<sup>o</sup> 1620 buryed in S<sup>t</sup> forde of Somerset-  
 Gentle. first Dunstons in the Easte the 27<sup>th</sup> of the same shire wydowe to  
 wyfe. month w<sup>t</sup> Heralds. Turke of London  
 2<sup>d</sup> wyffe.

William Hale of Kings Walden in com. Hart- ford ar. high Shrive of the same a <sup>o</sup> 1622 sonne and heire.	Rosse daugh. to S <sup>t</sup> George Bonde Mayor of London a <sup>o</sup> 30 of Queen Eliz. 1587 Shrive 21 of Q. E. a <sup>o</sup> 1578.	Alice mar. to Hum- frey Walcott of Lon- don Esquire buryed in Bowe Church in Chepe syde w <sup>t</sup> Heralds.	Mary mar. to Thomas Wat- kyns of (?) Longbagby esquier.
Richard sonne and heire.	William 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	George 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Barnard 6 <sup>th</sup> sonne.
	Rowland 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Thomas 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	John 7 <sup>th</sup> sonne.
			1. Alice 2. Wene- fyd.
			3. Ann. 4. Deenes.

Richard Hale of Claybury, hard by Wood- forde in com. Essex esquier 2 <sup>nd</sup> sonne.	Elizabeth daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Dacres of Cheston in com. Hartford, Knight.			
Richard sonne and heire.	Robert 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Elizabeth 4 <sup>th</sup> dau.	Catherine 1 <sup>st</sup> daugh. mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Samuell Lenards sonne and heire.	Dennys 2 <sup>d</sup> dau. mar. to Edmond Colman of Burnt Elley in Suffolke Gent.
	John 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Mary 3 <sup>d</sup> dau.		
		Martha 5 <sup>th</sup> dau.		

## Hall.

At fol. 104 of Harl. MS. 6065 appears a pedigree of a family of this name, stated to be of "Ore in Essex." There is no such place in that county, but there is in Sussex, and a pedigree of Hawley of that place appears in Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies,' and it is almost verbatim with the one given in the MS., except that Hawley of Ore in Sussex appears instead of Hall of Ore in Essex.

---

## Hardres.

(See Harlakenden.)

---

## Harlakenden.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Azure, a fess ermine between three lions' heads erased or.*  
 [HARLAKENDEN.] 2. *Argent, three chevrons within a bordure gules.*  
 [WILLS.] 3. *Or, three cross crosslets fitché gules.* [ ] 4. *Gules, a lion rampant or, a bordure vert charged with eight escallops of the second.*  
 [ ]

CREST.—*Between the attires of a stag or an eagle regardant, with wings expanded argent, belled or.* [HARLAKENDEN.]

Copia vera inscriptionis Antiquæ Tumuli quo continetur de Will'o Harlakendeno ar. ut patet in Australi Cancellia de Woodchurch que vulgariter nuncupatur antiqua cancella domini Harlakendene.

Hic jacet Will'm Harlakenden  
 ar. qui ob. tricesimo die mensis  
 Aprilis a<sup>o</sup> domini 1081.

\*William Harlakenden esquier  
 obiit 30 of Aprell, 1081.

William Harlakenden esquier  
 sonne and heire.

Thomas Harlakenden of Woodchurche ar.  
 sonne and heire.

A |

\* Nota quod iste Will'mus Harlakendences vocatus fuit de antiqua familia Harlakendeni in Woodchurch, que cognoscitur tam per nomen Burgi alias the Bouroughe of Harlakenden quam per nomen Spelance alias the denne of Harlakenden.

A

**Hardres.**

William Harlakenden of Woodchurch.

Sr Roger Hardres of Hardres Knight sonne and heire to John.

ARMS.—*Gules a chevron or surtout a lion ramp't ermine.*

Mary daugh. to Sr Richard Estingrave Kt.

ARMS.—*Azur a cross betw. 20 billets arg't.*

John Harlakenden esquier sonne and heire 40 Edw. 3 A° 1326.

Sr Robart Hardres of Hardres Knight sonne and heire.

Jane daugh. to Thomas Boughton. ARMS.—*Arg't a fesse dancey betw. 3 cross crosslets sables.*

Thomas Harlakenden of Woodchurch, in com. Kente, ar. in y<sup>e</sup> 9 of H. 4<sup>th</sup>.

Henry Hardres of Hardres in com. Kente, esquier sonne and heire.

Susan daugh. to John Septvane, esquier. ARMS.—*Azu. 3 fannes, or.*

Moyses Harlakenden of Woodchurch in com. Kente, esqu. sonne and he.

Petronell, daugh. to Henry Hardres of Hardres in Kente, ar.

Philip Hardres of Hardres, Esq. mar. Granam, daugh. to . . . ARMS.—*Azur. 6 herings arg't betw. 20 cross crosslets or.*

John Harlakenden of Warehorne in com. Kente Gent. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Joane daugh. and he. to Thomas Wylls of Alkenden a° 10 Edw. 4. ARMS.—*Arg't w<sup>in</sup> a border 3 chevronels gules.*

Bromley of Bromley 2<sup>d</sup> husb.

George Hardres of Hardres in Kent.

. . . daugh. to Rich. Lucy & his coheire. ARMS.—*Gules 3 Lucys arg't.*

John Harlakenden of Warehorne in Kente sonne and heire.

Joane daugh. to Philip de Tenderden, Gent. ARMS.—*Per fesse gu. and B. w<sup>in</sup> a bor. a lion ramp't gar. or.*

A dau. mar. to Webbe of Warhorne in Kente.

James Hardres esquier sonne & heire.

Alice da. to Robert Hill & widow to James Auger. ARMS.—*Azure a chevron between 3 fleurs de lis argent.*

Thomas Harlakenden of Warehorne in com. Kente, ar. sonne & heire.

Mary, dau. and sole heire to Rich. Londenoy.

Robart obiit s.p.

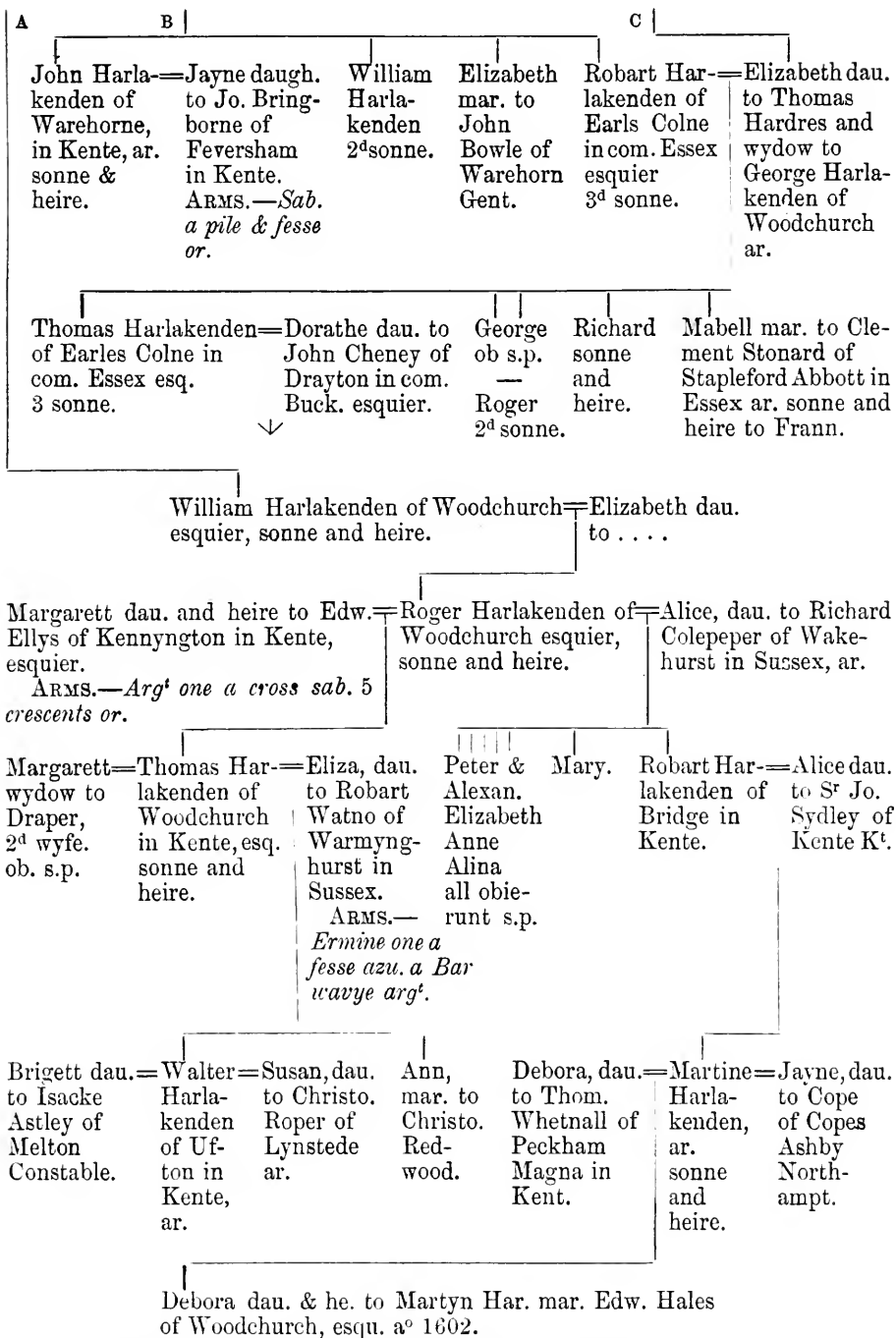
Thomas Hardres of Hardres in Kent ar. sonne & heire.

Mary, da. to Edward Oxenden of Brooke ar. ARMS.—*Argent a chevron between 3 bulls' heads sa. horned or.*

A

B

C



(See *Pedigree of Harlakenden of Harlakenden in Woodchurch in Kent, of Ufton in Tunstall, same co., and of Earls Colne in Essex, in the 'Topographer and Genealogist,'* vol. i. pp. 229, 258, 395, 396, and further particulars vol. ii. pp. 215—223.)

## Harris.

(Continued from the Pedigree in Vis. of 1558.)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, on a bend engrailed azure three cinquefoils of the first.* [HARRIS.] 2 and 3. *Argent, gutty de larmes [ ], impaling Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron azure between three cranes sable as many cinquefoils or.* [CRANMER.] 2 and 3. *Argent, five fusils conjoined in fess gules, each charged with an escallop or.* [ ]  
 2. *Quarterly as above, impaling gules ten billets, 4, 3, 2, and 1, or.* [SALTER.]

CREST.—*A cock's head erased sable, combed and wattled gules.* [SALTER.]

Arthur Harris of Woodham Mortimer in Essex = Dorathe, daugh. to S<sup>r</sup> William or of Crixse in the same countye esquier, sonne Waldegrave of Smalbridge in and heire to his mother buried by Segar Norroy com. Suffolke K<sup>t</sup>. in Mortimor Church.

S <sup>r</sup> William Harris of Crixse wher he and his ladye is buried, he died in Novem. a <sup>o</sup> 1616, and she in November a <sup>o</sup> d <sup>ni</sup> 1615.	= Alice, daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Smith of Weston Hanger in Kente, Knight.	Dorathe, mar. to Robart Kempe of Gissinge in com. Norffolke esquier obiit a <sup>o</sup> 1613.
--	---	--

Anne daugh. and heire to Robart Cranmer of Chepstowe in Kente first wyfe.	= S <sup>r</sup> Arthur Harris of Crixse and Woodham Mortimer in Essex, Knight sonne and heire one of Burges for Malden, 1628.	= Ann, daugh. & sole heire to S <sup>r</sup> Nicholas Salter of Enfld in Midelsex K <sup>t</sup> wydow to S <sup>r</sup> Henry Bowes of Denham, K <sup>t</sup> .
---	--	--

Cranmer Harris sonne and heire.	John 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Salter Harris sonne & heire.	Mary eldest daugh.	Alice 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.	And to other daughters.
---------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

William of Lyncoln Inne, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	—	Mary mar. to Gyles Browne of Flamberts in Essex Esquier.
Thomas 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	—	Francis 3 <sup>d</sup> dau.
John 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	—	Elizabeth 4 <sup>th</sup> dau.



## Harvey, Hervey.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of seven*—1. *Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert.* [HARVEY.] 2. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, a bordure gobony of the first and second.* [NIERWENT or NIERNUYT.] 3. *Or, three bucks' heads cabossed gules.* [BUCKHORNE.] 4. *Argent, on a bend gules three stags' heads cabossed or.* [BEORCHE.] 5. *Argent, on a chief vert two mullets pierced or.* [DRURY.] 6. *Sable, six cinquefoils argent, 3, 2, 1.* [FRESELL.] 7. *Argent, six cross crosslets fitchè gules, a chief indented azure* [SAXHAM], *impaling Quarterly of ten*—1. *Gules, a saltire ermine.* [NEVILL.] 2. *Or, fretty gules, on a canton per pale ermine and or a ship sable.* [NEVILL.] 3. *Gules dilletée or, a lion rampant of the second.* [BULMER.] 4. *Gules, three bendlets vert, over all a chevron ermine.* [ ] 5. *Or, two bars counter nebulée sable, a canton ermine.* [ ] 6. *Azure, a fleur de lis argent.* [ ] 7. *Or, three bendlets azure, a canton ermine.* [ ] 8. *Or, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert.* [ ] 9. *Argent, a saltire gules, a mullet for difference.* [NEVELL.] 10. *Azure, a cross flory or.* [ ]

2. HARVEY. *impaling azure three bugle horns in pale argent, garnished or, stringed gules.* [GWICHERDEN.]

CREST.—*A leopard passant sable, spotted or, collared gules, holding a trefoil vert.* [HARVEY.]

St Edward Harvy of Thurley in com. Bedford,  
Knight, sonne and heire to Henry Harvey of  
the same place Esquier.

St John Harvey of Thurley in com. Bedford Knight sonne and heire. = Joanne daugh. and coheire to St John Neirwent (Neirnuyt) Knight.

Thomas Harvey of Thurley in Bedford Esquier, sonne and heire. = Christian daugh. to John Chicheley.

John Harvey of the same place sonne and heire. = Alice daugh. to Nicholas Morley of Glyn (Glynd) in Sussex.

St George Harvey of Thurley in com. Bedforde, Knight sonne and heire. = Thomas Harvey of Ickworth in com. Suffolke ar. in right of his wyfe, 2<sup>d</sup> sonne and heire male. = Jayne daugh. and heire to Henry Drury of Ickworth in com. Suffolke, Esq.

William Harvey of Ickworth in com. Suffolke ar. sonne and heire. = Joanne dan. to John Cockett of Ampton in com. Suffolk, Esquier. John ob. s.p. George Harvey Archdeacon of Monmonthe in Wales. Elizabeth mar. to Crofts of West Stowe in com. Suffolke, ar.



A

Sr Nicholas Harvey Knight 2<sup>d</sup> sonne one of the privie Chamber to K. H. 8.

Elizabeth dau. and heire to John Wiltshir Controwler of Callys wydow to Sr Richard Wingfilde, K<sup>t</sup>.

Edmond Harvey of Elstowe in com. Bedford 3<sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Mary daugh. to Henry Wentworth of Codham, Esq.

Elizabeth mar. Gibbon of Sudbury in com. Suffolk.

Sr Thomas Harvey K<sup>t</sup> Marshall of Queene Mary's Howse.

John Harvey of Ickworth in com. Suffolke Esquier sonne and heire.

Elizabeth daugh. to Henry Pope of Myldenhall in com. Suffolke.

Jayne mar. to Vques.

Margarett mar. to Pratt.

William Harvey of Ickworth in com. Suffolke ar. sonne and heire, whose Posteritye there at this tyme, a<sup>o</sup> 1628.

Mary daugh. and heire to Sr Thomas Nevell of Holte in com. Essex Knight wydowe to Thomas Smith of Cressington Esq.

Francis Harvey of Witham in com. Essex wher he lyeth buried he was Pentioner to Q. Eliz. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Camell daugh. to Vincent Gwicherden, Gentlewoman of Florence wydow to Darcy of Tolshunt Darcy, Esq. 2<sup>d</sup> wyfe.

John 3<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Thomas 6<sup>th</sup> sonne.

Ann mar. to Robert Lysley of Felton in Northumberland 2<sup>dly</sup> to Raylfe Eldercare Esquier.

Briggett mar. to John Wrott 2<sup>dly</sup> to Thom. Spayne of Tunstall in Norff. Esq.

Nicholas 4<sup>th</sup> sonne.

Robart 7<sup>th</sup> sonne.

Clement 5<sup>th</sup> sonne.

Christopher 8<sup>th</sup> sonne.

John 9<sup>th</sup> sonne.

## Helyon.

(See Ernon.)

# Higham.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Sable, a fess countercompony or and azure between three horses' heads erased argent, a mullet on a crescent for difference.* [HIGHAM.] 2. *Argent, a chief azure.* [HUNE, or more truly CLUN.] 3. FRANCIS. 4. *Azure, on a fess between three bucks' heads cabossed or a fleur de lis of the first between two demi-roses gules* [STONLEY], on an inescutcheon the badge of ULSTER.

CRESTS.—1. *A horse's head argent, a mullet for difference.* [HIGHAM.]  
2. *A demi-unicorn gules, attired and crined or, collared countercompony of the second and azure.*

Richard Higham, obiit the 25<sup>th</sup> of Marche, a<sup>o</sup> 1340, whose mar. Joane, daugh. to . . . she died 25<sup>th</sup> of August a<sup>o</sup> 1361.

Thomas Higham, Gentleman, sonne and heire obiit 24<sup>th</sup> of Maye, a<sup>o</sup> 1404. *side*

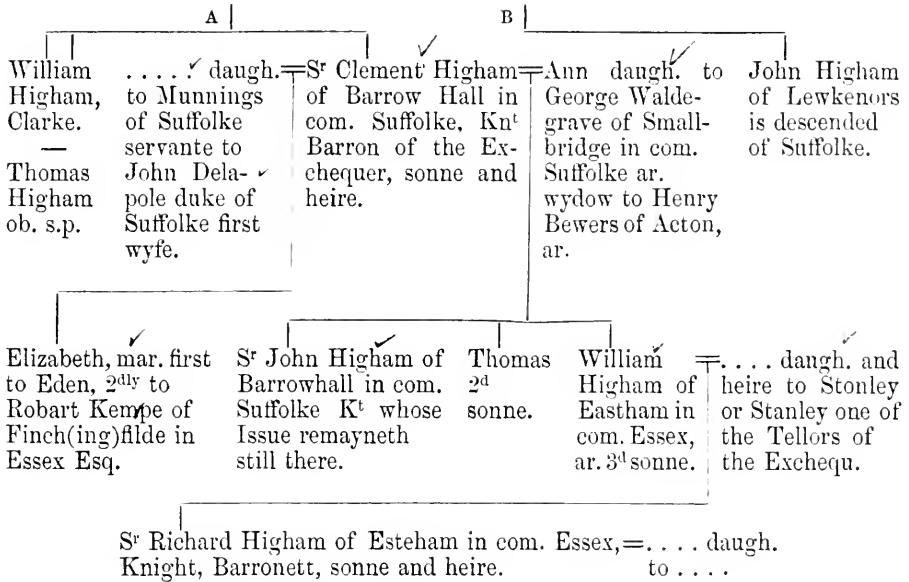
Thomas Higham of Higham in com. Suffolke, esquier, sonne and heire, obiit y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> of February a<sup>o</sup> 1409. Alice, daugh. and heire to John Hune of Tonstall, in com. Suffolke, Gent., obiit first of Marche, a<sup>o</sup> 1448.

Thomas Higham of Higham in com. Suffolke, Gentle. sonne and heire. Alice, dau. to heire to . . . Boys. Robart 2<sup>d</sup> sonne obiit the 5<sup>th</sup> of November, a<sup>o</sup> 1383. John Higham 3<sup>d</sup> sonne of Tuddenham in com. Suffolk Parson, obiit 13<sup>th</sup> of October 1393.

Thomas Higham of Higham in com. Isabell, daugh. and coheire to Sr Hughe Francis of Giffords in com. Suffolk, Knight, obiit 20 of Marche 1452.

Thomas Higham of Higham in com. Suffolke, Esquier sonne and heire obiit at Colne in Essex 23<sup>d</sup> of Aprell, 1492. Catherin daugh. to William Cotton of Landwode (Lanwade) in com. Cambridge ar. Clement Higham of Giffords in com. Suffolke 2<sup>1</sup> sonne of whome Issue remayneth. William Higham parson of Elvedon and Gaseley Electe Bishop of Elye, obiit a<sup>o</sup> 1498. Richard Higham 4<sup>th</sup> sonne Sargent at Lawe obiit 21 of October a<sup>o</sup> 1500.

Clement Higham of Lauenham in com. Suffolke Esquier 2<sup>d</sup> sonne obiit 29<sup>th</sup> of August a<sup>o</sup> 1500. A . . . daugh. to . . . John Higham of Higham in com. Suffolke, esquier sonne and heire. B Mary eldest daugh. and coheire to Terringham. Richard 2<sup>d</sup> sonne ob. s.p. John Higham eldest sonne ob. 18<sup>th</sup> of July, 1504.



(See Pedigrees of this Family, with much valuable information regarding it, in the 'Visitation of Suffolke, 1561,' edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., F.S.A., vol. ii. pp. 210, 234.)

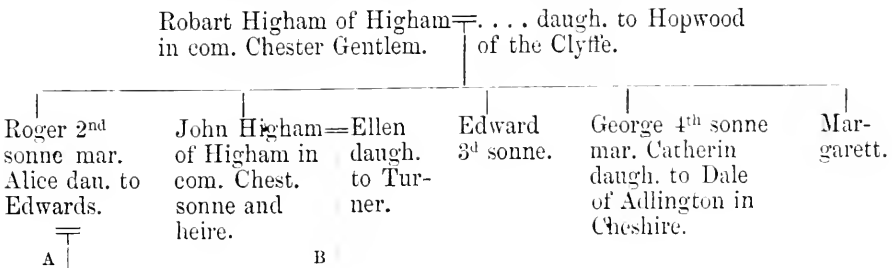
## Higham.

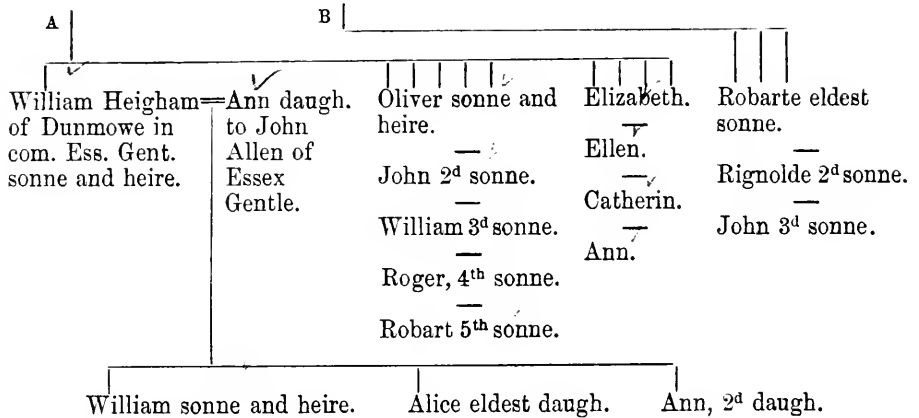
(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Checky or and azure, on a chief sable a lion passant gardant or [HIGHAM], impaling or on a fess vert three lioncels of the field.* [ALLEN.]

CREST.—*An arm embowed proper, bound at the wrist gules, holding a broken sword, also proper.* [HIGHAM.]

This pedigree differs so much from that of the same family in Vis. of 1558 that it has been considered advisable to give it *in extenso*.





## Holford.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of four*—1. *Argent, a greyhound statant sable.* [HOLFORD.]  
 2. *Argent, three bucks' heads cabossed sable.* [BULKELEY.] 3. *Argent, a chevron between three Tees sable.* [TOFT.] 4. *Argent, a boar sable* [BRYNE], *impaling ermine on a canton azure a pelican or.* [PELL.]  
 CREST.—*A greyhound's head couped sable, a crescent for difference.* [HOLFORD.]

William Holford, sonne and he. to Henry Tofte who lived 18 of Edw. 3<sup>d</sup> sonne and he. to Roger, sonne & he. to Will'm by Joane, daugh. & he. to Rich. lord of Lostock, sonne to Rich. Lo. of Lostock, sonne to Willm. lo. of Lostock, the wich Willm. Tofte was sonne & he. to Roger Tofte, Lo. of Tofte and Margaret daugh. to Wyver sonne to Walter sonne to Benedick, lo. of Tofte in Cheshire, sonne to Horne Tofte & Lord of y<sup>e</sup> same.

John Holford of Holford in com. Chesh. 19 <sup>th</sup> of Edw. 3 <sup>d</sup> 46 Edw. 3 <sup>d</sup> .	= Joanne dau. to Roger Bryne (Bryne) of Stapleford 17 <sup>th</sup> of Rich. 2 <sup>d</sup> .	Elizabeth eldest dau. — Alice 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.
---	---	---

Thomas Holford of Holford died before his father, 12<sup>th</sup> of Rich. 2<sup>d</sup>. = Alice dau. to Will'm Bulkley of Otworth (? Budworth).

William Holford of Holford, sonne and heire, 1 H. 6. = Margaret daugh. to . . . .

Thomas Holford of Holford, esquier, sonne and heire, lived 22<sup>d</sup> of H. 6. = Joanne, daugh. to . . . .

A |

Thomas Holford of Holford, esquier, sonne & heire, 29<sup>th</sup> of H. 6. = Matild. dau. to Sr William Bulkley Justice of Chester.

Sr George Holford of Holford, Knight sonne & heire, 4 H. 7.

= Isabell daugh. to Robert Lee of Adlyngton.

Randall Holford 2 sonne. = . . . da. to . . .

Robart Holford 3<sup>d</sup> sonne. = . . . da. to . . .

Sr John Holford of Holford, Knight sonne and heire.

= Margery, dau. to Sr Randolph Brereton of Malpasse, Kt.

Hnmfrey Holford sonne and he.

= . . . dau. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. . . .

John 1 sonne. — Phillip 2. — Bartholomew 3.

Owen 4. — Mathew 5. — Bryan 6.

Hnmfrey sonne and heire.

George 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Richard 3<sup>d</sup> sonne gentle shewre to Q. Elizabeth, 1561.

Henry Holford, sonne & he. mar. Jayne, dau. to Judge Shente, mother to Sr Christoph. Hatton, adopted heir to y<sup>e</sup> Lo. Chauncelor.

Richard Holford yonge of age.

Jayne dau. to Sr Will'm Booth of Dunham Knight.

= Thomas Holford of Holford, 22<sup>d</sup> of H. 8.

= Margaretta dau. to Sr Thomas Buttler of Bewsey Kt.

John Holford 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Christopher Holford 3<sup>d</sup> sonne.

= Margaretta dau. to Thomas Danyell, syster to Judge Danyell.

George 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Christopher Holford sonne and he.

= Elizabeth, dau. to Sr Randolph Mainwaring, Kt.

Christopher Holford of Purflett in com. Ess. ar. sonne & heire, obiit 4<sup>th</sup> of January 1607, aged 47 3 monthes & 3 dayes.

= Mary, daugh. to Henry Vynar of Cundor (Condover) in com. Sallope esq. syster to Judge Danyell.

Christopher Holford eldest sonne, obiit s.p. lyeth buried by his father in Purflett Church.

Danyell Holford of Purflett in com. [Essex] esquier, 2<sup>d</sup> sonne and heire to his Brother. = Martha dau. & sole heire to Valantyne Pell of Kings Lynne in Norff. Gent.

Henry 3<sup>d</sup> sonne. — Robert 4<sup>th</sup> sonne. — Martha died yonge.

## Hone.

- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Sable, a tau between three mullets argent.* [HONE.]  
 2. *Sable, a lion's head erased between three mullets argent.* [HONE.]  
 3. *Quarterly—1 and 4. HONE as in No. 1. 2. Per chevron gules and ermine, in fess two lions' heads erased or, a mullet for difference.* [ALLEN.] 3. *Sable, an eagle displayed sable, membered or.* [GRANDTOFT.]

John Hone of London Mercer. =

William Hone of London, one of the Judges of Guild hall. = Joane sister of Anthony Browne of Tolthorp in Litle Casterton co. Rutland, esq<sup>r</sup>.

Thomas Hone of Horne-church com. Essex gent. =

Jane, his wife daughter & heire of Rafe Allen Proctor of the Arches by his wife the daughter & coheire of M<sup>r</sup> Grandtoft of Lincolnshire.

John Hone second son Doctor of the Civile Law who procured of the King of Armes the Lions head and waved the tau.

William Hone of Farnham com. Essex & of the Inner Temple a Councillor of the Law. =

Elizebeth yongest daughter of Thom. Parsons of Stortford com. Essex (Herts) gent.

Peter & Anthony Hone both in Ireland.

Francis ma. to Thomas Collyer of . . .

Jane, mar. to James Trussell of London, mercer.

Thomas Hone.

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS.)

## Humble.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a buck trippant or, a chief indented of the second.* [HUMBLE.] 2 and 3. *Per fess imbattled azure and gules three suns in splendour or.* [PERSON.]

CREST.—*A demi-buck proper, horned or, collared vert.* [HUMBLE.]

Peter Humbell of Surrey Gentleman, mar. and had Issue.

Elizabeth, daugh. and sole heire to Person, first wyfe. =

Richard Humble of Sowthwarke vintner and of Gooseys in com. Essex, esquier, buried the 30<sup>th</sup> of Aprell in S<sup>t</sup> Mary Overys Church under a fayre monument a<sup>o</sup> 1616, served by M<sup>r</sup> Camden Clarenceux and M<sup>r</sup> Guillyams Pursevant at Arms.

. . . . Daugh. to Kitchen-man 2<sup>d</sup> wyfe she after mar. to Hall of Battersey, a scrivener. (ARMS.—Harl. MS. 1541, 159. *Argent, on a pile sable between two cross crosslets fichée gules three lozenges of the field.*)

A

A				
Peter Humble of Gooseys (Goosehays) in com. Essex Esquier sonne and heire, obiit at Gooseys the 4 <sup>th</sup> of August beinge Munday buried y <sup>e</sup> 7 of y <sup>e</sup> same w <sup>t</sup> his father in the Vaulte.	. . . daugh. to . . . of Rum- ford in Essex brewer she after mar. to M <sup>r</sup> Le- gatt of Horne church parson- age.	John obiit yonge.	Elizabeth mar. to Richard Ward of Chepesyde Goldsmith buried y <sup>e</sup> same daye w <sup>t</sup> her father.	Catherin 2 <sup>d</sup> dau. ob. s.p. — Weltham ob. s.p. — Margaret ob. s.p.
Richard Humble buried w <sup>t</sup> his father w <sup>t</sup> owt Issue.		. . . daugh. and sole heire livinge.		

## Ives.

IVES OF ESSEX.

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and argent three elephants' heads counterchanged crowned or.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head erased sable crowned or.*

*(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS.)*

## Jenour.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, a cross patonce between four fleurs de lis or, a martlet for difference.* [JENOUR.] 2. *Gules, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, 1, a canton ermine.* [ZOUCHÉ.] 3. *Argent, a chevron between three annulets gules, a mullet for difference.* [YOUNGE.]

2. *Quarterly of six—1 and 6. JENOUR without the difference.* 2. *Sable, on a fess or between three saltires coupéd or three pellets.* [SMITH.] 3. [FITZHERBERT.] 4. *Argent, ten torteaux, 4, 3, 2 and 1, a crescent for difference.* [BABBINGTON.] 5. *Azure, a cross moline argent* [MOLINEUX], *impaling or a bend engrailed, in dexter chief a plate.* [CLARKE.]

CREST.—*A hound séjant sable.* [JENOUR.]

The 10 of June in the 17 of Q. Elizabeth 1578 p' Robart Cooke Claren.

William Jenour of Stonham As- pall in com. Suffolke, Gentl.	Catherin, daughter to Whitinge of Bramham (? Brantham) in com. Suffolk Gentlem. of the Privie Chamber to K. Edw. 4 <sup>th</sup> Preferred by Mowbraye, Duke of Norffolke.
--	--

A |

John Jenour of Stonham Aspoll in com. Suffolke ar. sonne and heire Prothonotarye obiit age 76 y <sup>e</sup> 17 <sup>th</sup> of Sept. a <sup>o</sup> d <sup>ni</sup> 1542.	= Ann, 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh. to John Fincham of Owtwell in com. Norffolke she was marryed a <sup>o</sup> 1500, obiit 1547.	Robart 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne an attorney.	William 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne a Preste. — Thomas 4 <sup>th</sup> , served the Lord Dacres of y <sup>e</sup> north.	Catherin, mar. to Lone, and had issue Lone of Kente, prothonotarye of the Comon Place in Westminster.
---	--	--	---	---

Richard Jenour of Stonham Esquier, sonne & heire, borne a <sup>o</sup> 1510, obiit 26 of November, a <sup>o</sup> 1542.	= Wyborough, dau. to Anthony Catesby of Whiston in com. Northampton. She died y <sup>e</sup> first of Q. Mary. She 2 <sup>dly</sup> mar. to Richard Weston of Roxwell in Essex, Judge.	Robart 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne obiit s.p.	Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas Bokenham of Levermere in com. Suffolke, 2 <sup>dly</sup> she maryed to Richard Michall al's Codington who died 27 of Maye, 1567. She died y <sup>e</sup> 8 <sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1571.	Dorathe mar. to Frevill of Shelford in com. Cambridg.
---	--	--	---	---

John Jenour 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne Rector of Bradfild.	Mathew obiit s.p.	Anthony Jenour of Dunmowe, in com. Essex, 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	= Joanne, daugh. and heire to John Souche and of Alice his wyfe dau. and heire to Richard Goringe of Craneley in com. Surrey, Gent. wich Alice died in S <sup>t</sup> Mary Orgars, 10 <sup>th</sup> of August, 1592, 34 of Eliz.
George Jenour of London Woolendraper 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.			

Fraun. first sonne and heire a Clarke at Comon Lawe.	Richard a scollor in Cambridg.	Kenelme a scollor at Gramer skole.	Ann, onely daugh.
--	--------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------

Andrew Jenour of Alfreton al's Alverston al's Jenour of Bigotts in Dunmowe in com. Essex Esqu. age 75 y <sup>e</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> of Marche a <sup>o</sup> 1613 sonne and heire, obiit Decemb. a <sup>o</sup> 1622.	= Grisogon, daugh. and heire to Thomas Smith of Camden in com. Gloster, wydowe to S <sup>r</sup> Edward Smith 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne to S <sup>r</sup> John Smith of Cressinge Temple in com. Essex Esquier, obiit sine prole.	Jayne, mar. to John Walters al's Leventhorpe obiit s.p.	Mary mar. to William Tyffyn Counsellor at Midell Temple and Lorde of Wakes Colne in Essex Esquier.
---	--	---	--

Kenelme Jenour of Bigotts in Dunmowe in com. Essex, Esquier sonne and heire (Baronet).	= Jayne daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Robart Clarke, Knight Barron of y <sup>e</sup> Exchequer by y <sup>e</sup> syster to S <sup>r</sup> Henry Maynard.	Andrew Jenour 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Anne daugh. to John Bentley of Castell Camps in com. Cam.	Henry, 3 <sup>d</sup> mar. Martha dau. to Layer of Norwich.
--	---	---	---

S <sup>r</sup> Andrew sonne & heire of Bigots.	Henry 2 sonne. — Robart 3 sonne.	Grisogon mar. to S <sup>r</sup> John Prescott, sonne to Alderman Prescott.	Susan 2 <sup>d</sup> dau. mar. to Gore.
--	----------------------------------	--	---

A



		A	
William 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne mar. y <sup>e</sup> daugh. to Glatton of S <sup>t</sup> Ives.	Robart a fellow of King's Col- lege in Cam- bridge.	1   Ann, mar. to Phillip Glascoke of Min- chions in Dun- mowe.	2   Jayne, mar. to Francis Browne of S <sup>t</sup> Ives Esquier.
3   Grisogon mar. to. Robert Pascall of much Baddow, Gent.	4   Mary, mar. to John Tiffine cosen and heire to William of Wakes Colne, esquier.	5   Mary, mar. first to John Hather- sall, obiit s.p. 2 <sup>dly</sup> to John Langley Gentleman and Lynning draper of London.	

## Josselyn, Jocelin.

(No. 1.)

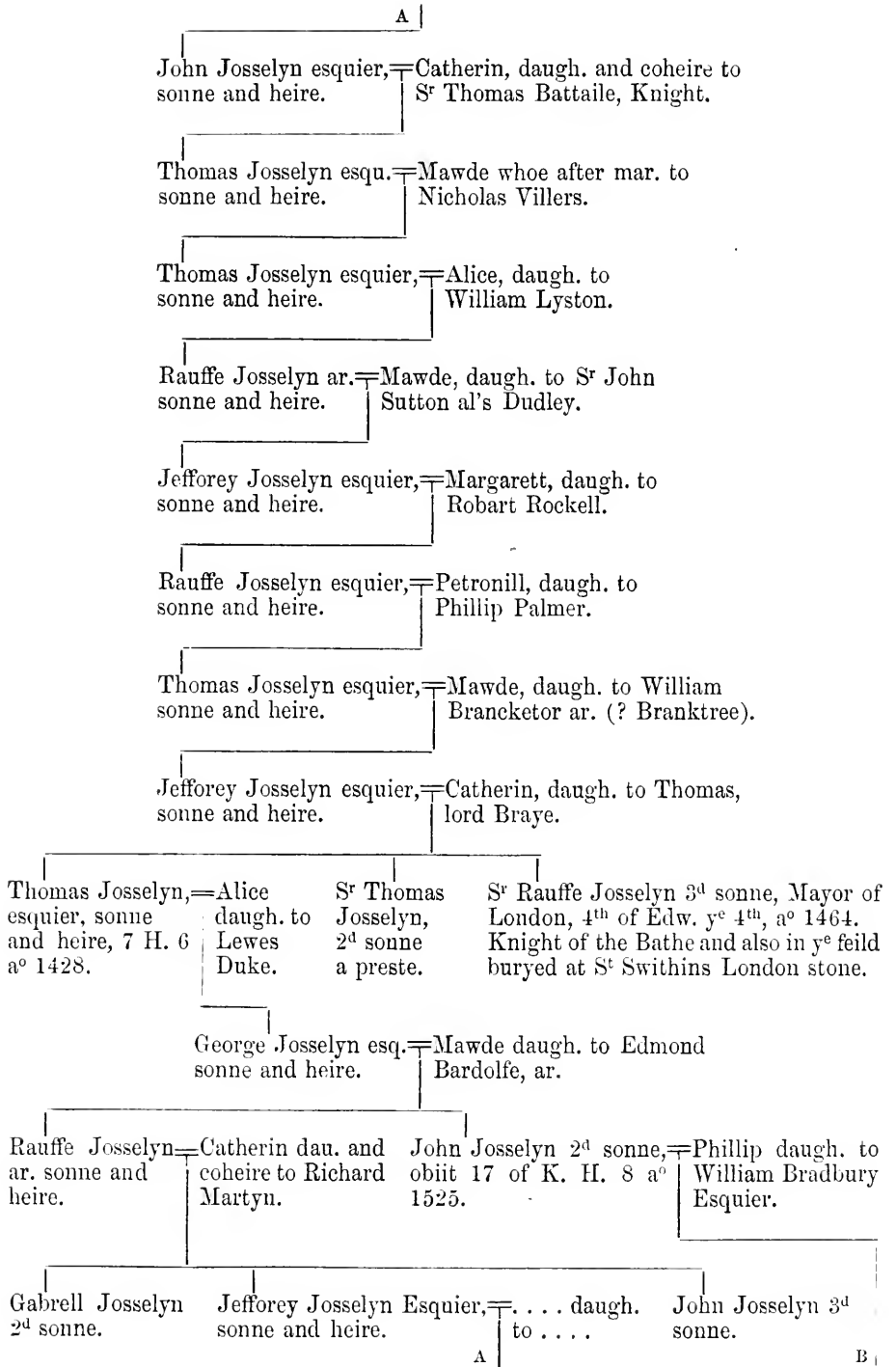
- ARMS (5 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1. *Azure, a wreath argent and sable, with four hawks' bells conjoined thereto in quadrangle or.* [JOSSELYN.]  
 2. *Gules, on a saltire engrailed or five torteaux, a chief ermine.* [HYDE.] 3. *BATTELL.* 4. *Azure, a fess or.* [ELLIOTT—? CHASTELIN.]
2. *Quarterly of six*—1. *JOSSELYN.* 2. *Gules, on a bend or three castles sable.* [CASTLETON.] 3. *ELLIOTT.* 4. *BARRETT.*  
 5. *Paly of six or and azure, on a chief gules three martlets of the first.* [MARTYN.] 6. *HYDE, impaling sable a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed argent.* [SAUNDERS.]
3. *Quarterly*—*JOSSELYN, CASTLETON, ELLIOTT, and HYDE, impaling quarterly*—1 and 4. *SMYTH, as in Vis. of 1552.*  
 2 and 3. *Argent, on a bend sable three cross crosslets of the first, a martlet of the second for difference.* [ ]
4. *Quarterly*—1. *JOSSELYN.* 2. *CASTLETON.* 3. *ELLIOTT.*  
 4. *BATTELL, impaling sable on a fess or between three cinquefoils ermine a lion passant between two mullets gules.* [ ]
5. *Quarterly of six*—1 and 6. *JOSSELYN.* 2. *CASTLETON.*  
 3. *HYDE.* 4. *BATTELL.* 5. *ELLIOTT.*

James Josselyn of Essex, Gentleman. =

Henry Josselyn sonne and = Jane, daugh. and heire to  
heire to James. William Chastelyn.

Rauffe Josselyn sonne = Mawde, dau. and he. to  
and heire. Sr John Hyde, K<sup>t</sup>.

A |



A

B

Thomas Josselyn of Horkseley in com. Essex, Esquier sonne and heire. = Elizabeth, dau. to Nicholas Hadesley of Essex Esquier.

Thomas Josselyn of Horkseley in com. Essex, esquier, sonne and heire. = Mary, daugh. to Thomas Parker of Essex.

Thomas Josselyn of Horkseley in com. Essex, Esquier, sonne and he. livinge, a<sup>o</sup> 1614. = Jayne, daugh. to Edmund Saunders of Charlewood in com. Surrey, ar.

Ann mar. to Bigod of Bloifilde ar.	S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Josselyn of High Roodynge in com. Essex, Knt. sonne and heire.	= Dorathe, daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Geforey Gate of highe Roodinge in com. Essex, Knt.	. . . . mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Nicholas Wentworth Knight.
------------------------------------	--	--	---

Ann, daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Shelton Knt. first wyfe.	= Richard Josselyn of High Roodinge esquier, sonne and heire.	= Ann, dau. to Thomas Lucas of Essex esquier, 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe.	John Josselyn 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne, unmarried.
---	---	--	--

Richard Josslyn of Newhall Josselyn in com. Essex esquier, sonne and heire, mar. first y <sup>e</sup> dau. to Rich. Barnes Bishop of Durham, first wyfe.	= . . . daugh. to Atkinson a famous lawyer.	John 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. the dau. to Robert Wiseman.	Wynifrid mar. to Silvester Dods-worth.	Joanne mar. to Francis Reeve of Hubarts hall in Harlowe in Essex, Gentle. Mary mar. to Thomas Pellett.
--	---	--	--	--

Robarte Josselyn of Newhall Josselyn = Brigett, daugh. to S<sup>r</sup> William Smith of Hillhall in Essex, Knight.

Leonard 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne, obiit s.p.	Henry Josselyn 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne, mar. Ann, daugh. and heire to Henry Torrell. (See Vis. of 1558.)	Edward Josslyn of High Roodynge in com. Essex esquier, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	= Mary daugh. to Lambe of Midelsex esquier.	Mary mar. first to Kebell 2 <sup>dly</sup> to Richard Glascock. Jayne, mar. first to Rich. Kelton, 2 <sup>dly</sup> to Roger Harlakenden of Kenard-ington in Kente.
---	--	--	---	---

Henry sonne and heire.	Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Mary mar. to Peter Gates of London.	Jayne 3 <sup>d</sup> dau. Dorathe 4 <sup>th</sup> dau.	Ann 5 <sup>th</sup> dau. Elizabeth 6 <sup>th</sup> dau.
		Wynifride mar. to Syday of Bowers in Essex.		

# Josselyn, Jocelin.

No. 2.

ARMS.—*Azure, a josselyn argent and sable, belled or.* [JOSSELYN.]

Stemma et propagationes perantiquæ Joscelinorum familiæ de comitatibus Essexiæ et Hertfordiæ ab adventu Normannorum in Angliam ad hunc usque diem par spatium quingentorum; et eo amplius continuate masculorum serie genealogica una cum coalescentium hæredum (quorum Arma sive insignia gentilitia simul cum prædiorum portionibus deficiente stirpe masculina) ad præfatam familiam per fœmineas heredes devoluta sunt diligenter observatæ. Omnia summa cum fide ac diligentia ex publicis Regni Archivis, et privatis ejusdem familiæ evidentiis (e quibus veritas ipsa potissimum elici solet) collecta ac elaborata, et hoc Schemate sunt breviter concionata. Anno a Verbo incarnato, 1627.

## DE GILBERTO FILIO JOCELINI.

Miles quidam Jocelinus nomine Loci hujus religione delectatus dedit deo et Ecclesie Sancte Marie duas partes decima omnium rerum suarum quas in possessione quadam que grava dicitur habebat Radulphus filius eis postea confirmavit donationem predictam Tempore Regis Henrici primi.

Ex libro de Abingdon folio 159.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1. JOSSELYN or JOCELIN, as in *Pedigree of JOSSELYN, No. 1.* 2. *A demi-lion sable crowned or.* [JOCELIN.] 3. *Azure, a fess or.* [CHASTELIN.] 4. BATELL. 5. ENFIELDE. 6. [HYDE.] 7. *Argent, three inescutcheons gules.* [PATMERE.] 8. *Gules, three chevrons argent.* [BAUDE.]

CREST.—*A falcon's leg erased proper, belled or.* [JOCELIN.]

Gilbertus Joselinus genearcha sive pater originalis hujus familiæ qui multis patifundiis abathiam de Sempingham in agro Lincolnensi locupletavit.

Galfridus Joselinus. . . . . filia Johis de Bisset.

William Joselin. = Oswalda filia Roberti Gous-hull militi.

Robertus Joscelin. = . . . . . filia Johannis Fleming.

Jacobus Joscelin. = Joanna filia Henrici Throckingholden.

## Chastelin.

Gervasius =  
Chastelin.

Robertus = Isabell filia Johannis Chastelin. = Fitz-Archer de Grove.

Richardus de Chastelin. = Beatrix filia Edmundi Bamfeild.

Robertus = Johanna filia Thomæ Feti-Chastelin. = place.

Willimus = Johanna filia Joh'is Sul-Chastelin. = liard.

Henricus Jocelin. = Jana filia Willelmi Chastelin.

A |

A

Radulfus Jocelin a° 3 Johannis. = Beatrix uxor dicti Radulfi.

**Battell.**

Thomas Battell.

Richard Batell = Alicia filia miles. ....

Robertus = Elizabetha filia Edmondi Battell. de Ho ...

Edwardus Bat- = Joanna filia Johannis tell miles. de Basingborne.

Galfridus = Christiana filia Joh'is Batell miles. Torrell de Torrell hall.

Johannes Battell de = ... filia Auger (Ongar) Thomæ de Parke co. Essex. Rochford mil.

Thomas Battell miles. = Elizabetha filia et unica hæres Richardi de Enfeild, militis.

**Enfeild.**

Rogerus Enfeild de Enfeild, miles.

Richardus de Enfeild = Emma filia in co. Midlesex. Walteri Tirrell.

Bartholomeus de = Ursula filia Johan- Enfeild miles. nis de Waldegrave.

Henricus Enfeild = Johanna filia miles. Roberti Bretton.

Johannes de En- = Isabell, filia Hu- feild miles. gonis Bigott milt.

Richardus de En- = filia Johannis feild miles. Nortoft, milt.

Alicia filia maxima et coh. Tho. Batell mil. nupta Johanni Barington de Barington.

Johannes Joscelin = Catherina filia et co- a° 10 H. 3. heres Thomæ Battell.

Johannes de = Elizabetha filia Hide de Hide Joh'is Baronis Aula in com. de Sudley in Hertford com. Gloc. miles.

Thomas Jocelin = Matildis filia et a° 33 Hen. 3. cohæres Johannis Hide mil.

= Nicholaus de Vilers maritus secundus.

Margareta uxor. Johannis Caldecote de Caldecote co. Rutland s.p.

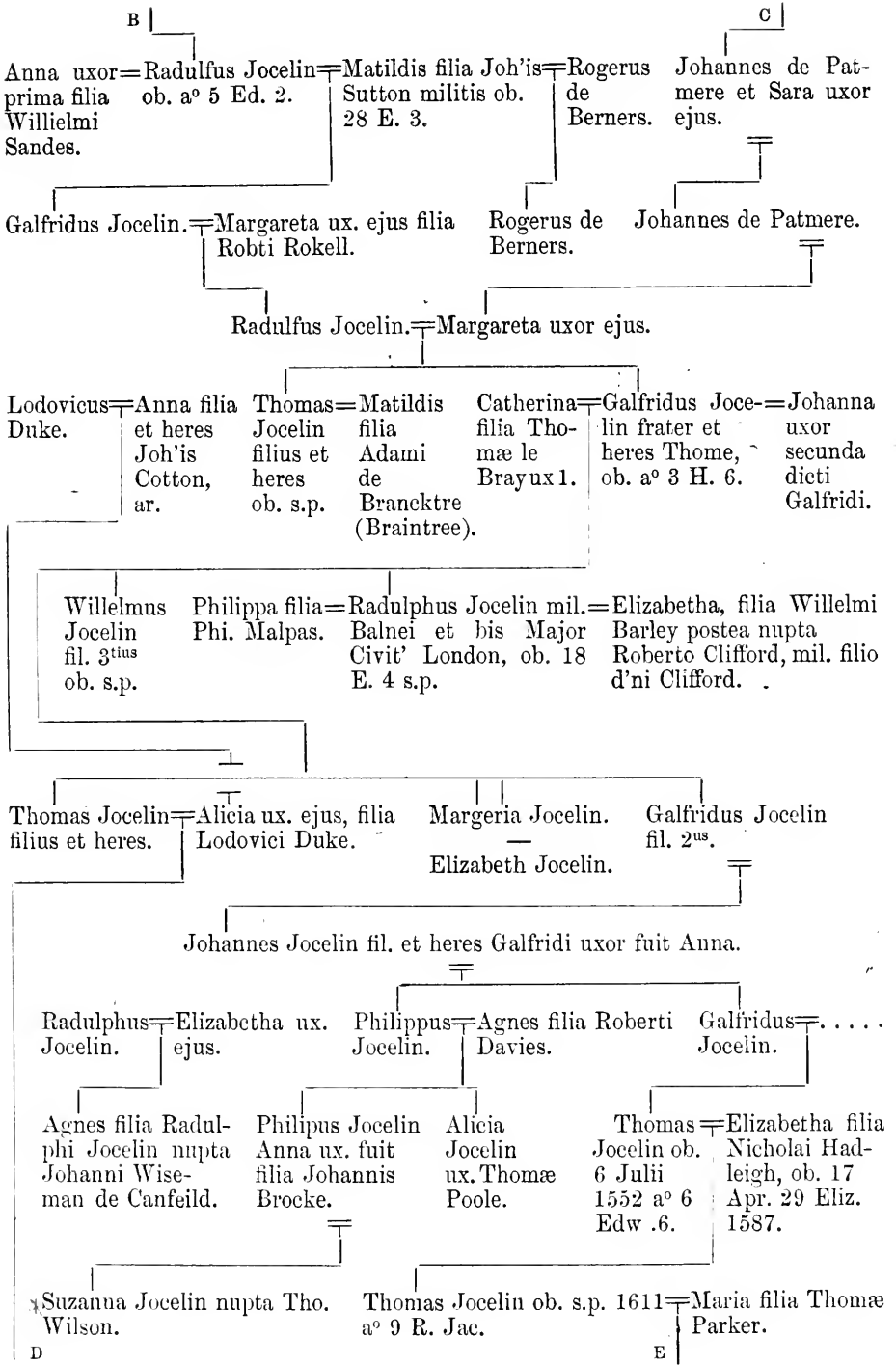
Alicia uxor 1<sup>a</sup> = Thomas Jocelin, = Johanna filia Joh'is dicti Thome, a° 13 Ed. 1 de le Blount uxor filia Willelmi Hidehall co. secunda postea nupta Liston. Hertford. Thome Marshall.

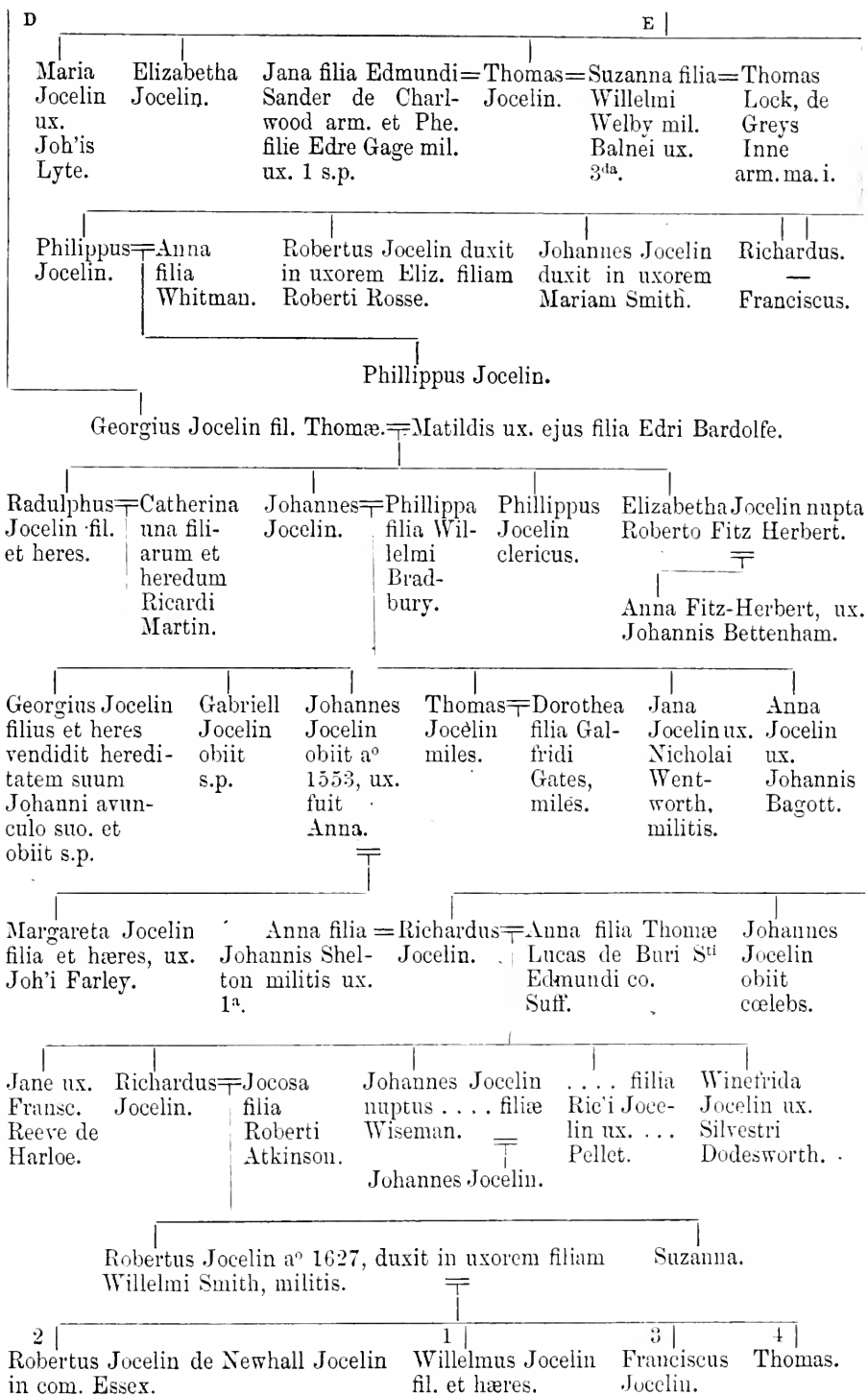
**Patmere.**

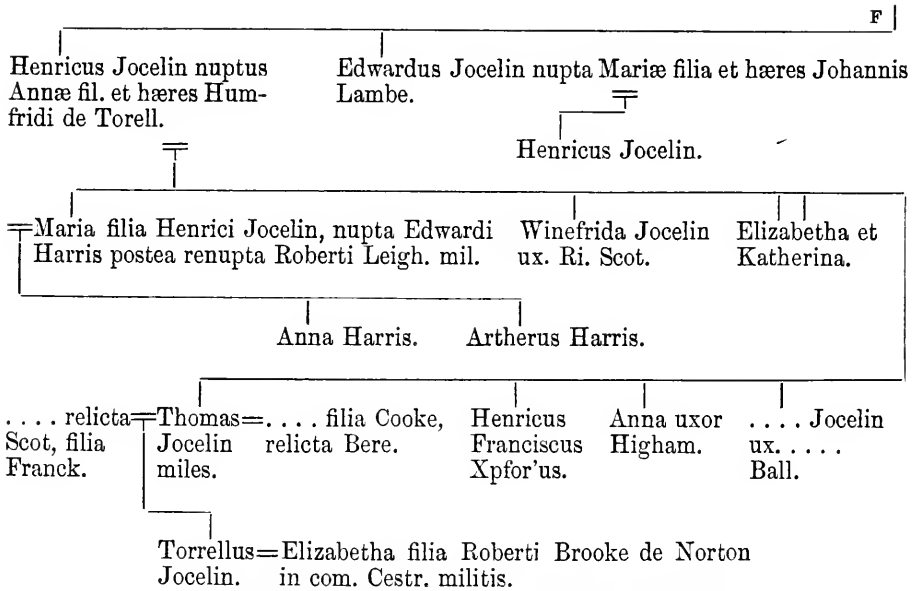
Philippus de Patmer de Patmer aula uxor ejus fuit filia et heres Joh'is Baude de Somerby (co. Lincoln).

B

C







(The whole of this Pedigree is an addition to the MS.)

## Kempe.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of seven.*—1. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three estoiles azure.* [KEMPE.] 2. *Quarterly vert and or, a bend of the second.* [SPAYNE.] 3. *Sable, a chevron argent between three roses slipped or, on a chief of the second, a griffin passant of the first.* [RAYMOND.] 4. *Sable, two arms bending conjoined in fess argent, between three cross crosslets fitché or.* [ARMESBURY.] 5. *Sable, a bend argent between six martlets or.* [INCKELL.] 6. *Ermine, a fess vair gules and or.* [MILD or MILES.] 7. *Sable, a cross voided or.* [APPULDERFIELD.]—
2. *The same, impaling CROCHRODE.*

... Kempe of Finchingfield in com. Essex Gentleman.

Robart Kempe of Spainshall of finchfield = ... daugh. and  
(Finchingfield) in com. Essex esquier, coheire to  
whoe lieth there buried. Alforde of Kente.

William Kempe of Spains in Finchfield = Mary, daugh. to John Colte of Coltehall in  
(Finchingfield) in com. Essex esquier, Cavendishe in com. Suffolk, esquier and  
sonne and heire. syster to St George Colte, Knight.



A |

✓ Robert Kempe of Spains hall in com. Essex esquier, sonne and heire.	166 ✓ = Elizabeth, dau. to Sr Clement Higham of Barrowhall in com. Suffolke, Barron of Exchequer, wydow to Edon.	✓ Raphe 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne obiit s.p. — ✓ Henry 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne ob. s.p.	✓ John Kempe of London 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	✓ Ann mar. to Thomas Wright of Norwich.
---	--	---	--	--

✓ William Kempe of Spains in com. Essex, esquier, sonne and heire.	✓ 1485 ✓ = Phillip daugh. to Frauncis Gunter of London and his coheire obiit in Auguste 1623.	✓ Robard Kempe of Norf- folke, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne, mar. Frauncis, dau. of Minge y of Arming hall in Norf- folke esq. This Robart Kempe is of Hay in Norffolke.	✓ Brigett, mar. to Cle- ment Pamaxe of Chevington in com. Suffolke, Gentle. — ✓ Dorathe, mar. to Raphe Lee of Sussex ar.
--	--	--	---

✓ Jayne, daugh. and sole heire, mar. to John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedford, esquier.	Robert sonne and heire.	Elizabeth eldest dau. — Isabell 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.
---	-------------------------------	---

✓ John Kempe of London 6 <sup>th</sup> son.	✓ George Kempe of Cavendishe in Suffolk, Gent. 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne, mar. Mar- gery, dau. to Large.	= Margery daugh. & heire of Appulderfelde of Yorkshire.	✓ Margarett, mar. to Thomas Downs 2 <sup>dly</sup> to Lowthborough.	✓ Margery, mar. to George Cavendishe in com. Suffolke, Gent.
---	---	--	--	--

John first sonne. — Charles 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — William 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — George 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Alice mar. to George Somerset of Wick- hambrook, esq.	Jayne, 2 <sup>d</sup> dau. mar. to Robart Reeve of Thwaite in Suf- folk, ar.	Susan, mar. to Robart Greene of Norwich Gentlem.	Christopher Kempe of Finchilde in com. Essex, Gentle. 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	= Agnis, dau. to Mathew Crocherode of Caven- dishe in Suffolke esquier.
George sonne and heire.	Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Agnis eldest daugh.	Mary, 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.		

*cf.* Kirkeby.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules, on a canton conjoined of the second a cross moline or.*  
 [KIRKEBY.]

John Kirkeby Gentleman a° 8 of Kinge Edw. 4<sup>th</sup>, a° 1468, <sup>1450</sup>  
 and in the 16 of y<sup>e</sup> sayde Kinge a° 1475 and in the 22 of  
 the sayde Kinge Raynge a° 1481.

William Kirkeby of Kirkeby Hall in com. Essex <sup>155</sup> . . . daugh.  
 Gentleman, sonne and heire. to . . .

John Kirkeby of Kirkeby Hall, in com. Essex <sup>150</sup> . . . daugh.  
 Gentle. sonne and heire. to . . .

Thomas Kirkeby of Kirkeby <sup>105</sup> Letties, daugh. to Edmond West of Cornarde  
 hall in com. Essex esquier in com. Suffolke esquier she after mar. to  
 sonne and heire. Pastolfe.

John Kirkeby of Hevening- ham Castell in com. Essex esquier, sonne and heire.	Elizabeth daugh. to John Ald- ham of Suffolke Gentle.	John 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne obiit s.p.	Gilbert Kirkeby of London 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Jayne Daugh. to Clarke of the north.	Marg- arett ob. s.p.	Mary, mar. to Addam Cardinall of Barfolde (? East Bergholt) in Suffolke Gentleman. — Awdrey mar. to Thomas Bucher of London Gent. — Ann, mar. to William Allen of London, Gentleman.
---	--	---	---	-------------------------------	--

Henry Kirkeby of Hedingham Castell in com. Essex, Gentem. sonne and heire.	Elizabeth, dan. to Ketteridge of London: Upholster.	Jayne mar. to Scotte of Hedingham Castell in Essex.	Mary mar. to Bearde of Sussex.	Mathew ob. s.p. — Judith ob. s.p.	Mary mar. to Thomas Boffe of London, Shewmaker.
---	---	---	--	---	--

William sonne and heire mar. Suzan da. & coh. of Daniel Vere of London borne in Colchester.	Elizabeth eldest dau. mar. to . . . .	Susan 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh. wife to Nathaniell Catlin of Ovington co. Essex gent.	Mary 3 <sup>d</sup> dau. — Frances 3.	Thomas Boffe onely sonne.
--	--	--	---	------------------------------------

Daniell s.p.

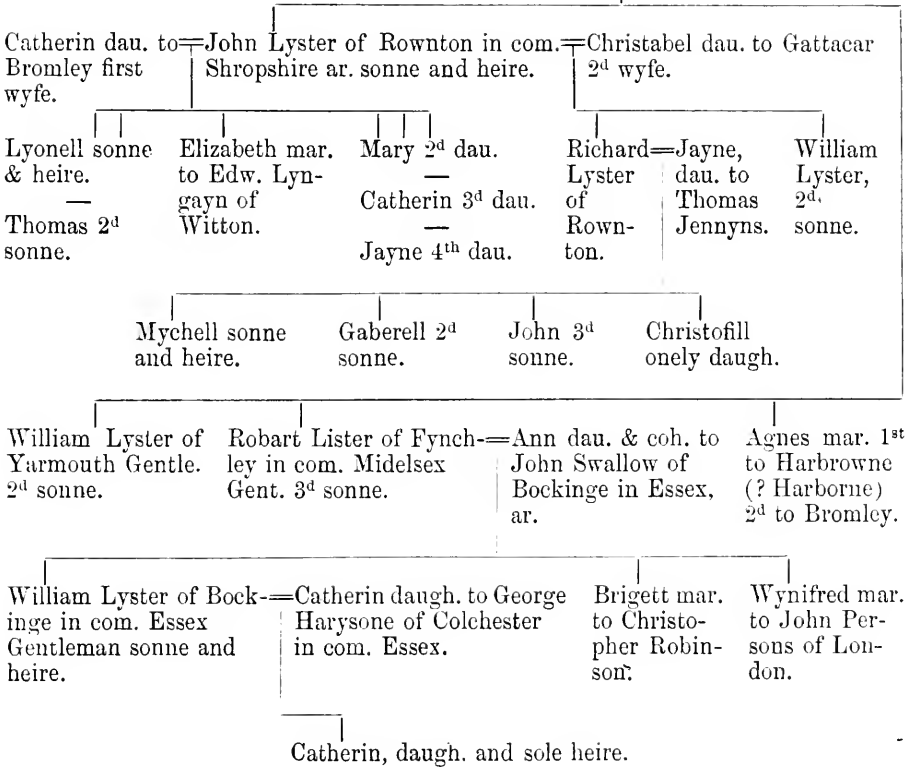
## Lacon, Lakyn.

Arms same as those in Vis. of 1558.

The pedigree is the same as in Vis. of 1558, but gives the name Lakyn throughout, describes Sir Richard as of Willey in com. Shropshire, Knight, omits the names of his wife and the first and second sons mentioned in that Vis., but gives Sir William as second son.

## Lister, Lyster.

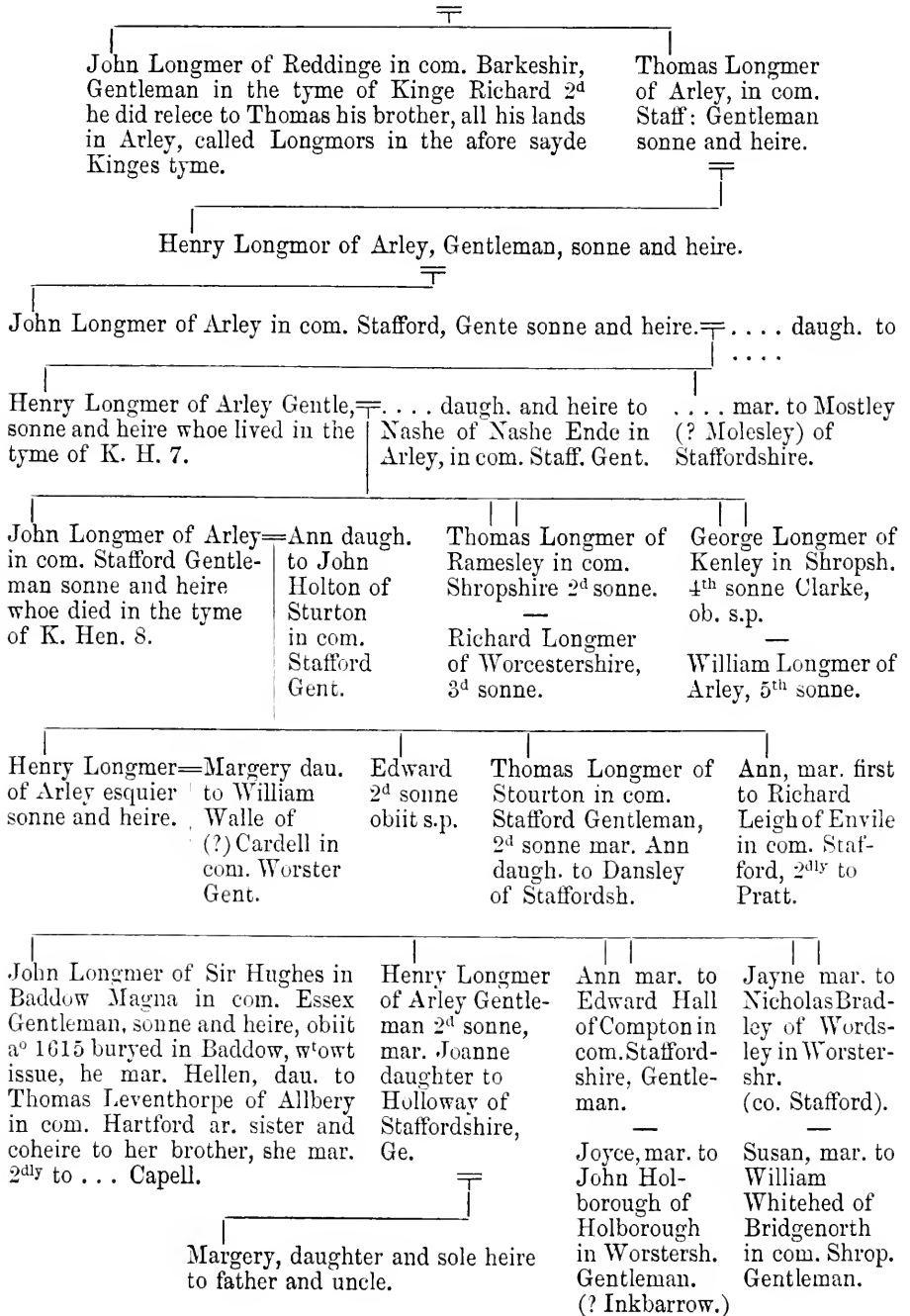
Richard Lyster of Rownton and of Shrewsbury in com. Shropshir, Gentle. = Agnes, daugh. to Fitz-Harbert.



## Longmore.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Sable, a chevron or, a canton ermine.* [LONGMORE.]  
2 and 3. *A — chevron — [ ]*, impaling LEVENTHORPE.

Longmor of Arley in com. Stafford Gentleman.



**Lucas.**

- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a fess between six annulets gules. [LUCAS.] 2. Gules, a bend argent billetée sable. [MORIEUX.] 3. Gules, a saltire between four cross crosslets fitché or [BRAMPTON], a mullet for difference; impaling, Argent, on a fess sable between three lions' heads erased gules, as many anchors or. [FARMER.]*
2. *Quarterly, 1. LUCAS. 2. MORIEUX. 3. BRAMPTON. 4. Chequy argent and gules a cross azure [ROYDON], impaling Quarterly of six—1. Argent, semée of cross crosslets a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or. [BREWSE.] 2. Sable, a bend between two crescents or. [ ] 3. Or, semée of cross crosslets a chevron gules. [ ] 4. Argent, a chevron gules between three cross crosslets fitché azure. [ ] 5. Gules, a cross argent. [ ] 6. Azure, semée of cross crosslets, a chevron argent. [ ]*
3. *Quarterly as No. 1, impaling—Sable, on a bend argent three escallops gules. [LEIGHTON.]*
- CREST.—*A dragon's head coupéd gules out of a ducal coronet or. [LUCAS.]*

In the Chancell of St Peter's ye poore in Bradstreete.

Here under this stone are buried 2 Bodeys of Jo. Lucas of St John's by Colchester, ar. m<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Requests to y<sup>e</sup> vertius and most wortheie prince, K. Edw. 6, whoe departed this life 26<sup>th</sup> of October, 1556, & of his daughter Margarett latte wyfe to Thomas Penny doctor of Physick. She lefte her lyfe y<sup>e</sup> 13 of Novem. A<sup>o</sup> dom. 1587.

Edmond Fitz Lucas Gentleman, = Elizabeth, dau. and heire  
lived 34 of K. Edw. 3<sup>d</sup> 1359. to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Morieux, Knight.

John Fitz Lucas, Gent. sonne and heire, = Christian, dau. and coheire to Walter  
whoe lived 14 of K.H. 4<sup>th</sup> A<sup>o</sup> 1412. Brampton of Brampton, Gent.

Edmond Fitz Lucas Gent. sonne and heire, = . . . dau. to  
lived 6 H. 5 A<sup>o</sup> 1418. . . .

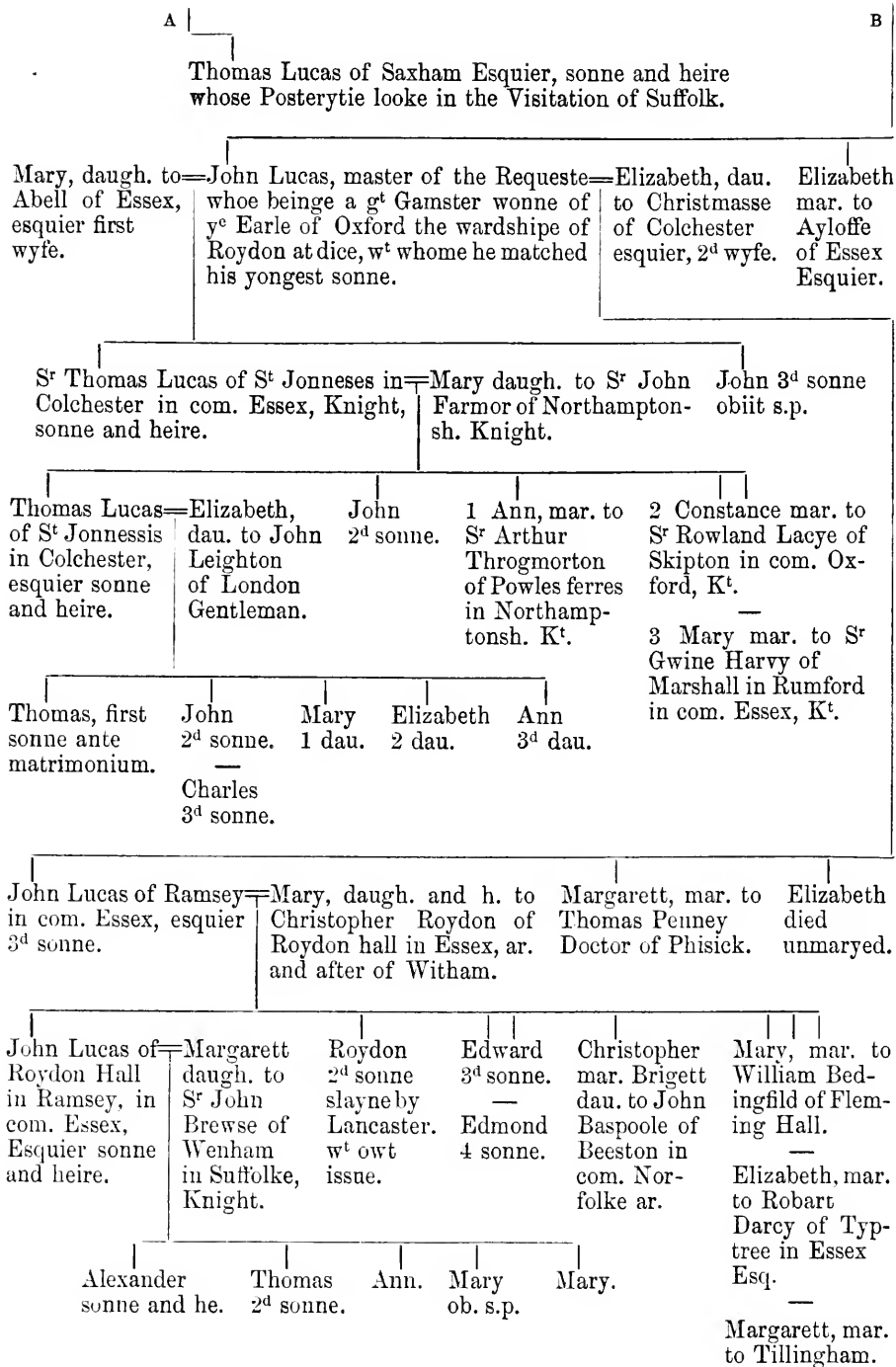
John Fitz Lucas sonne and heire = . . . daugh. to  
lived y<sup>e</sup> 39 of H. 6. A<sup>o</sup> 1460. . . .

Thomas Fitz Lucas of Saxham in com. = Elizabeth, daugh. to Reymes  
Suffolke, esquier sonne and heire of Wales, neare to Ragland  
lived 5 of H. 7. a<sup>o</sup> 1489. Castell.

Jasper Lucas of = Margery,  
Saxham in com. da. and sole  
Suffolk ar. heire to  
sonne and heire. Robert  
Geddinge,  
ar.

Henry Lucas of  
Bury St Edm. in  
com. Suffolke  
Gent. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne,  
whose issue re-  
mayneth there.

Lettyces mar. to John Green-  
feld of Exeter. ,  
—  
Ann, mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Bar-  
nardeston of Ketton in com.  
Suffolke, K<sup>t</sup>.

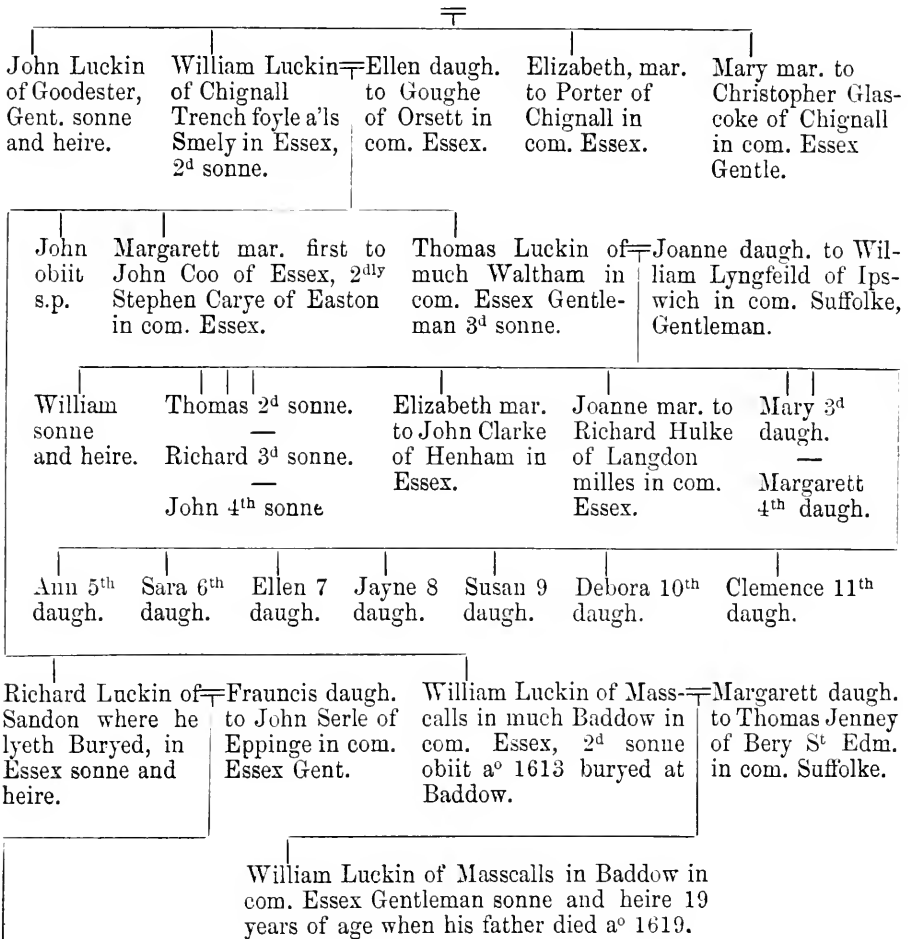


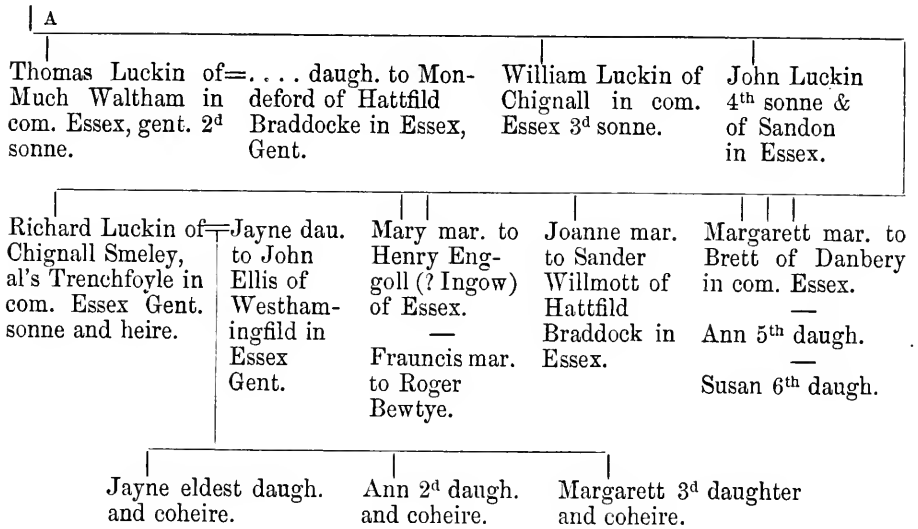
## Luckin.

- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Sable, a fess dancetté between two leopards' heads erased or, a crescent for difference* [LUCKIN], *impaling bendy of ten azure and or, a crescent for difference.* [MONDEFORD.]
2. LUCKIN *impaling or, on a chevron between three demi-lions gules three trefoils slipped of the first.* [LYNGFIELD.]
3. LUCKIN *without the difference impaling argent, a mermaid proper, crined or, holding a mirror in her right hand and a comb in her left of the last.* [ELLIS.]

CREST.—*A demi-griffin or, issuing from a tower sable.* [LUCKIN.] 14 June 1611 p' Camden.

Richard Luckin of Good Easter in com. Essex, Gentleman.



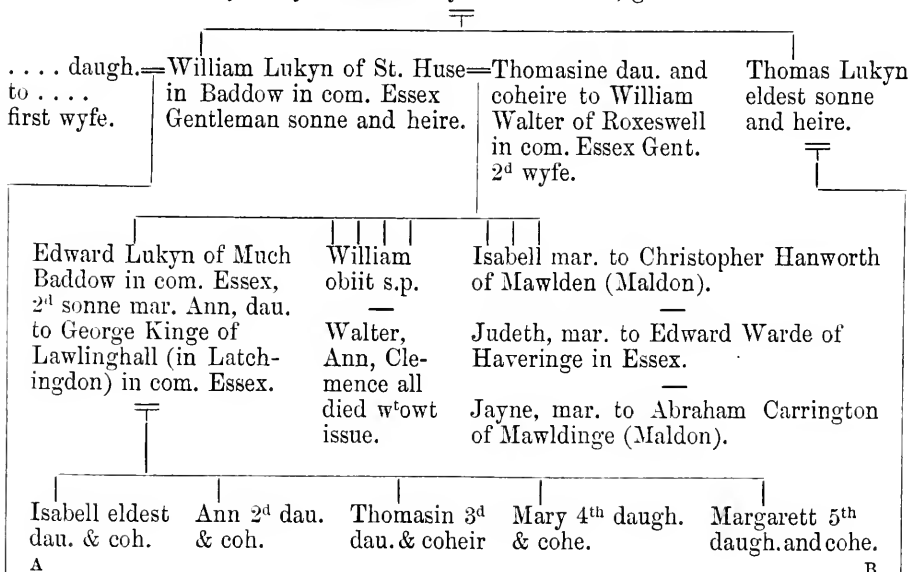


## Lukyn.

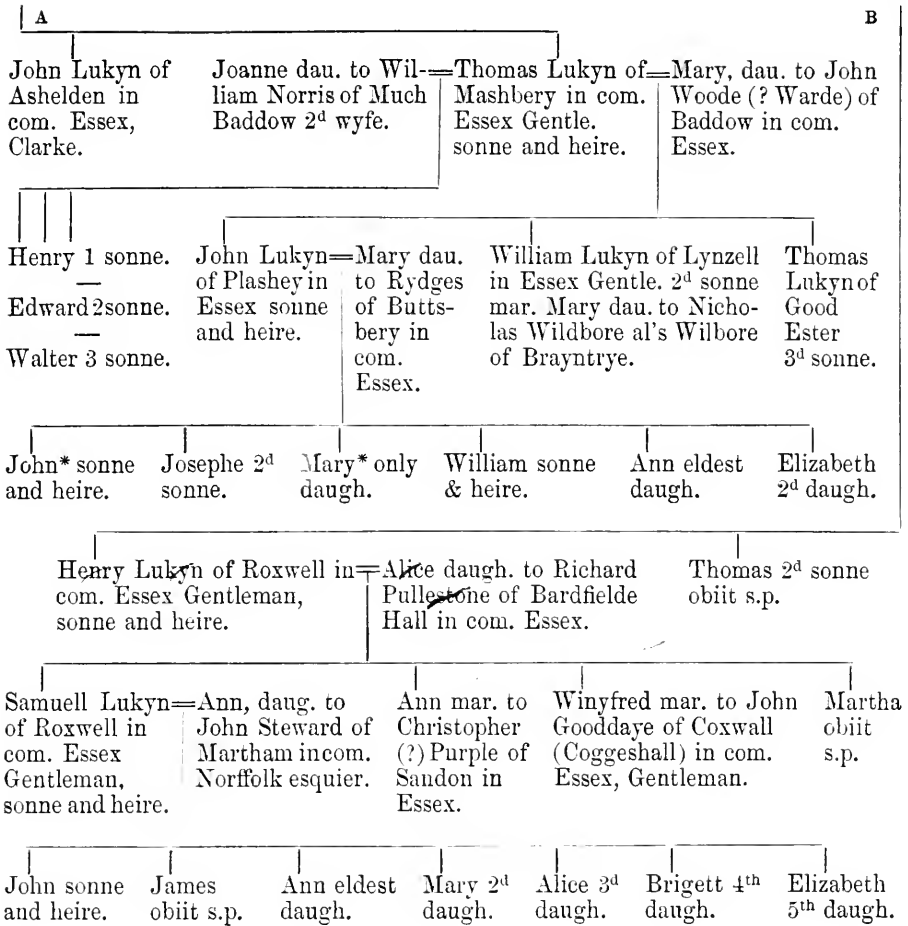
ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, over all a bend gobony or and azure* [LUKYN], *impaling* STEWARD.

### 2. LUKYN.

Jeffery Lukyn of Mashbery in com. Essex, gentleman.







## The Town of Maldon.

ARMS.—*Gules, three lions rampant or, impaling argent a ship sable with a square banner in the end of the ship with the arms of ENGLAND, with a flag on the top gules, the sails tied up, on the top of all a fleur de lis or.*

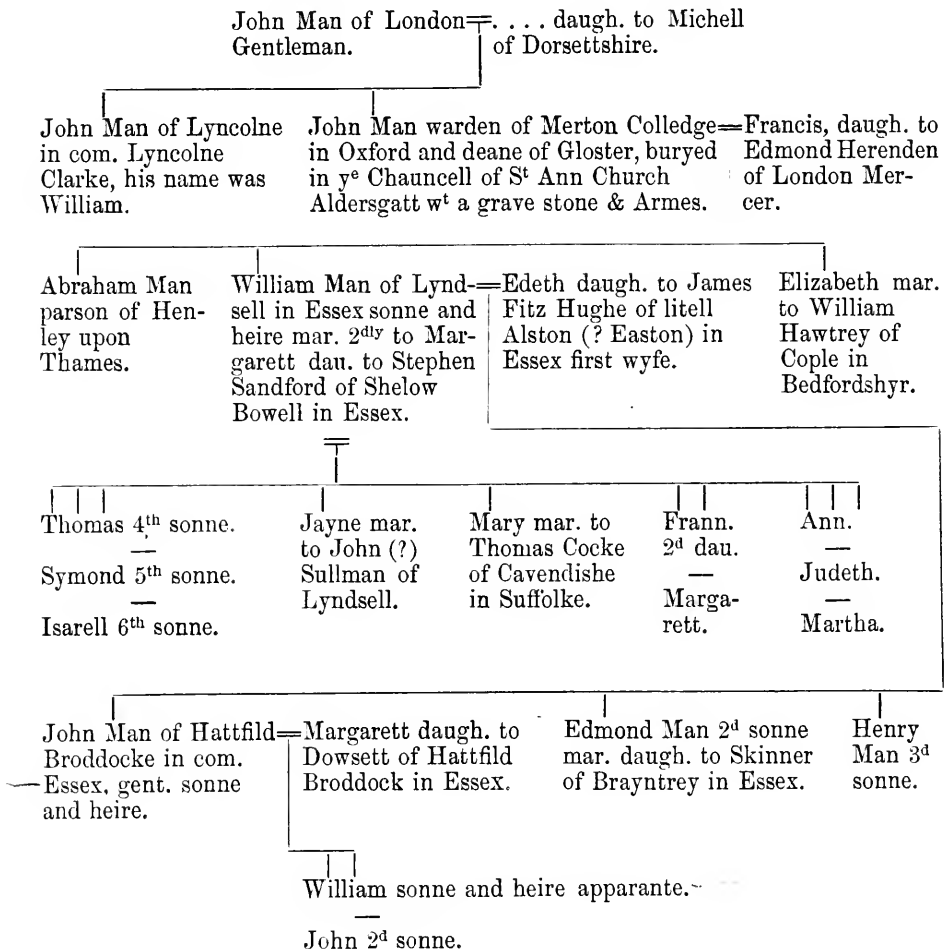
These Armes was allowed in the Visitatione of Essex tayken in a<sup>o</sup> dom. 1569 by Robart Cooke al's Claren. Kinge of Armes. In witness where of he hathe sett too his hande and seale the 9<sup>th</sup> of Marche 1569. Viewed and seenne by John Raven esquier al's Richmonde Martiall to William Camden Clarenceieux Kinge of Armes the 9 of Aprell a<sup>o</sup> 1614 Edward Hastler and Christopher Lyvinge beinge Bayliffes of the towne of Mawlden.

\* Sic in Harl. MS. 6065.

## Man.

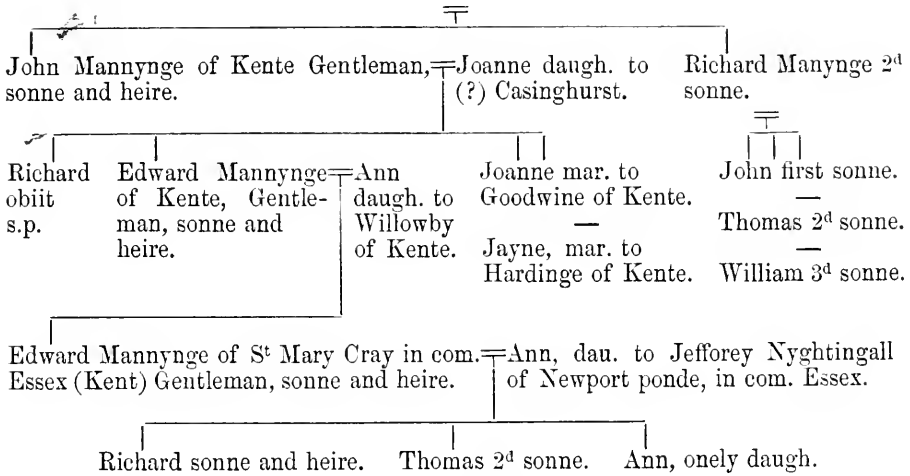
ARMS.—*Or, a chevron engrailed ermines between three lions rampant sable, a crescent for difference.* [MAN.]

CREST.—*A goate of y<sup>e</sup> Indyges gules, attired or.* [ ]



## Mannynge.

Hughe Mannynge of Kente Gentleman, mar. and had Issue.

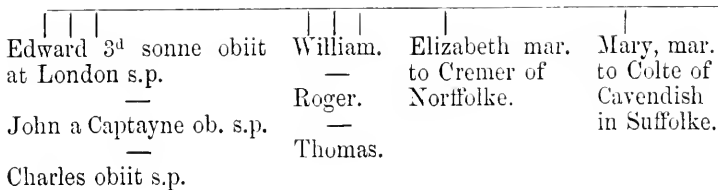


## Markaunt.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fret sable on a canton or, a dexter hand appaumée sable [ ]*, impaling DRURY.

CREST.—*Two lions' gambes erased or saltirewise, each holding a battle-axe gules bladed of the second or. [ ]*

John Markaunt of Dunham ham juxta Bery St Colte of Colts hall in Edmonde in com. Suffolke, gentleman. — Elizabeth, daugh. to Cavendishe in com. Suffolke, esquier.



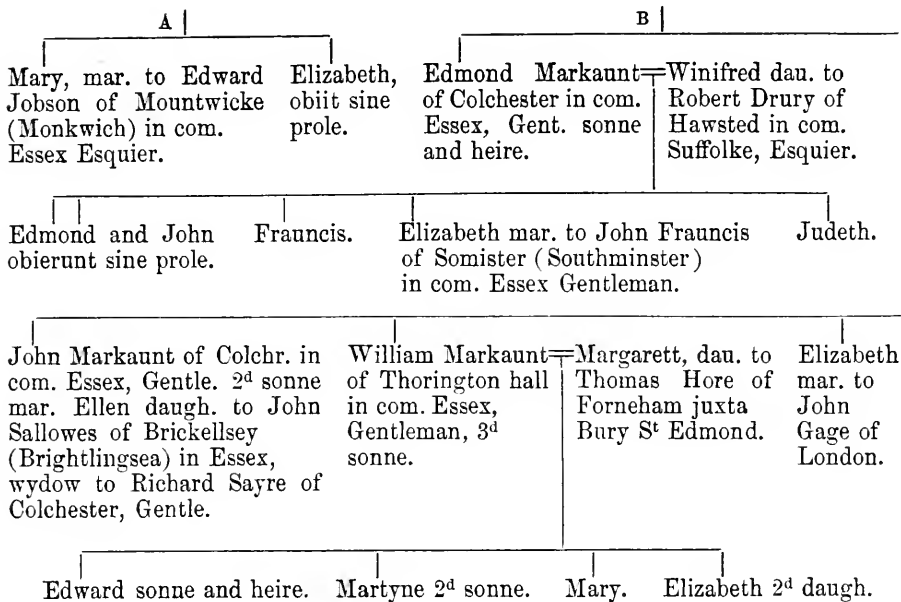
Edmond Markaunt of Dunham Hall in Suffolke Gentle, sonne and heire mar. the daugh. to Crane of Chilton in com. Suffolke ar.

John Markaunt of Stoke juxta Nayland in com. Suffolk Gentleman 2nd sonne but died at Colchr.

Margarett dau. to Griffine Tedder (Tather) of Melverley com. Shrop.

A |

B |

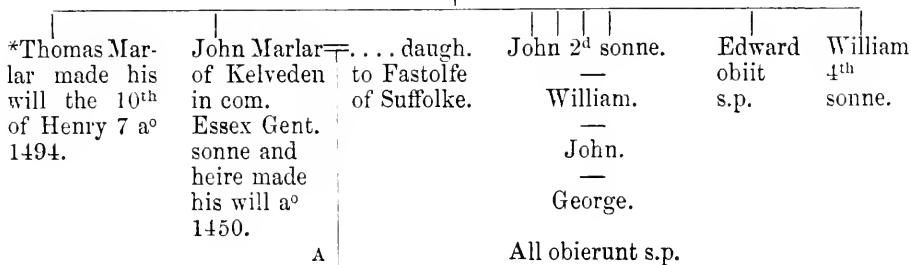


## Marlar.

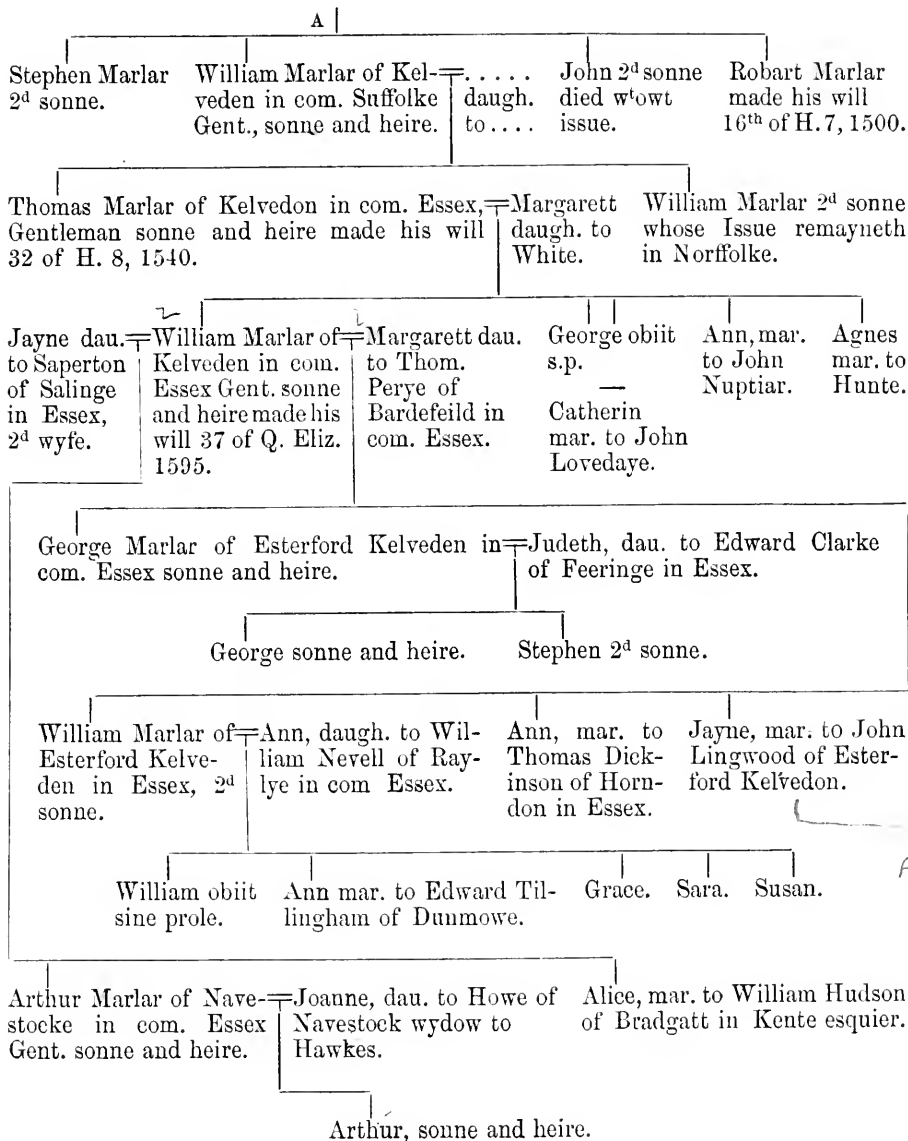
- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Argent, a chevron purple, in dexter chief an escallop sable* [MARLAR], *impaling HOW as in Vis. of 1634.*  
 2. MARLAR, *impaling or a bend engrailed azure, in dexter chief a plate, a mullet for difference.* [CLARKE.]  
 3. MARLAR, *impaling gules a saltire ermine, a crescent for difference.* [NEVELL.]

John Marlar of Kelvedon in com. Essex, Gentle., 13 of K. Richard, 2<sup>d</sup> 1389.

John Marlar of Kelvedon in com. Essex, sonne and heire, made his wille 7 of H. 5 a<sup>o</sup> 1419.



\* Mr. H. W. King ('Essex Archæological Transactions,' vol. i., 151) gives the will of Thomas Marlar of Kelvedon, dated 6 April, 1474, proved before the official of the Archdeacon of Colchester at Coggeshall 11 July. 1494, and containing several charitable bequests, and referring to his wife Elizabeth, John Marlar the second and Alice his wife, and John Marlar the third and Elizabeth his wife, and his (the testator's) son Stephen, then an infant.

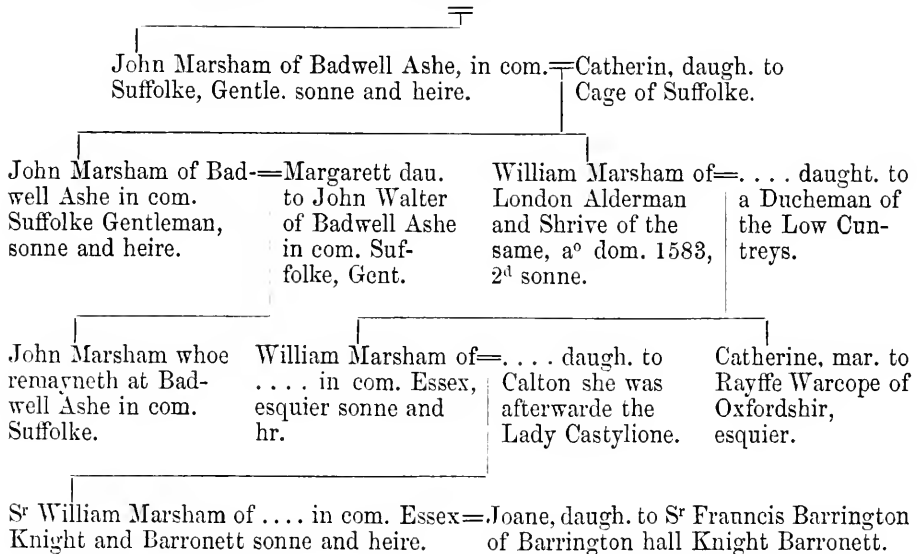


## Marsham, Masham.

ARMS.—*Or, a fess couped gules between two lions passant sable, on a canton the badge of Ulster* [MARSHAM or MASHAM], impaling BARRINGTON.

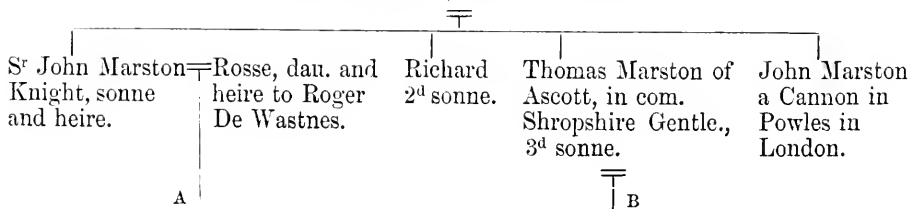
CREST.—*A griffin's head couped or between two wings expanded gules.* [MARSHAM or MASHAM.]

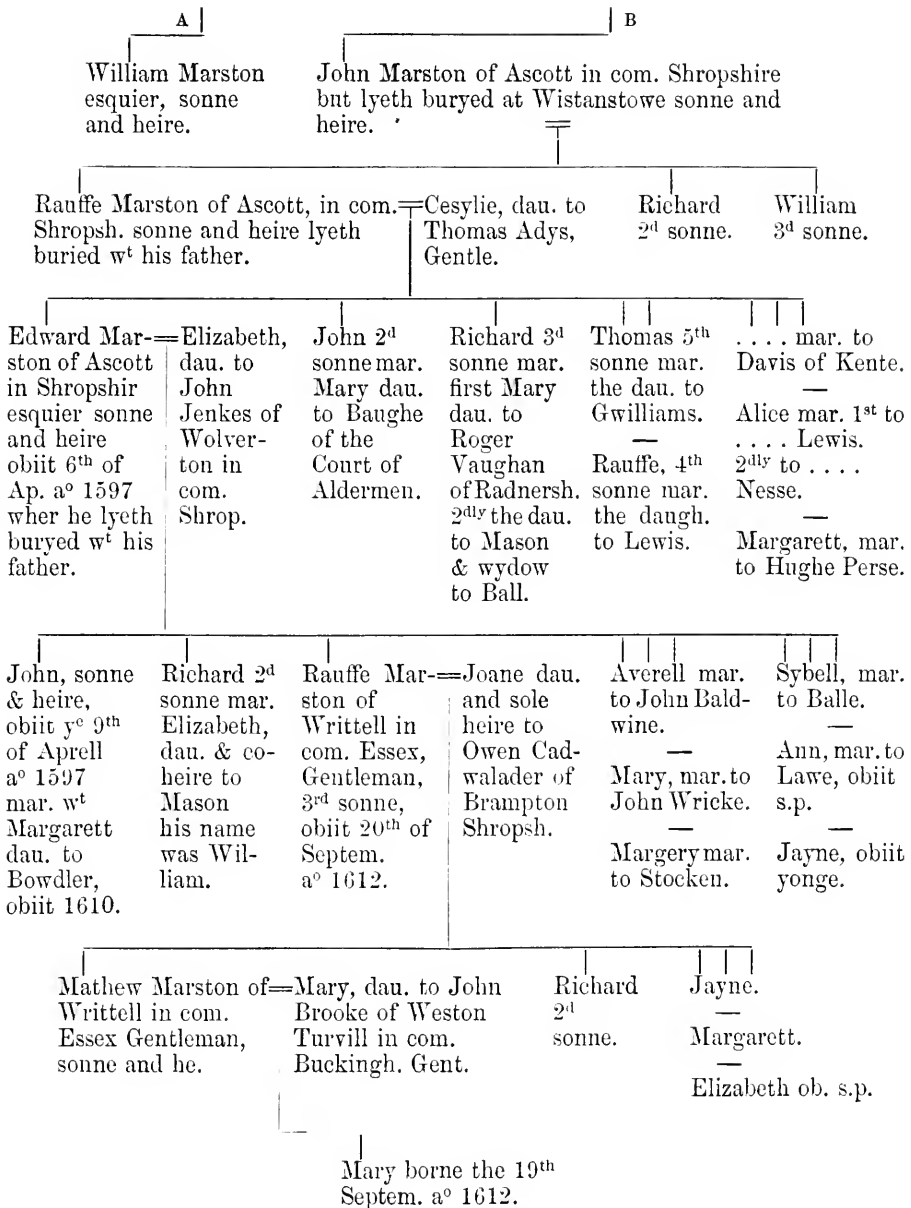
Thomas Marsham descended of the Marshams of the North and soe came to Norwich and frome thence to Badwell Ashe in com. Suffolke.



## Marston.

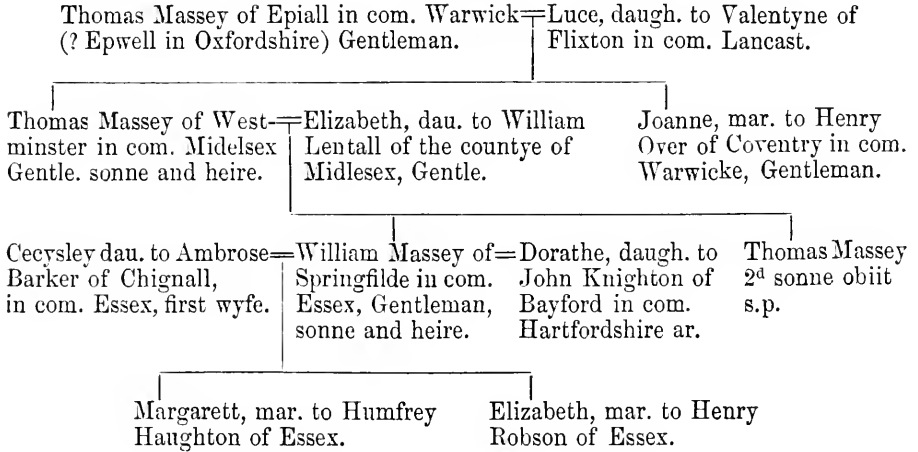
John de Marston, sonne and heire to John de Marston, sonne to Robart.





## Massey.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter three fleurs de lis argent* [MASSEY], *impaling quarterly as under BARKER.*  
 2. *Quarterly as above* [MASSEY], *impaling KNIGHTON.*



## Maxey.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a fess between three talbots' heads erased argent.* [MAXEY.] 2 and 3. *Ermine, a griffin segreant per fess or and azure.* [AUNGER.]  
 2. *Quarterly of six—1. MAXEY. 2. Barry of ten argent and azure, on a canton sable a wolf's head erased.* [WILBERHAM.] 3. AUNGER. 4. *Or, three piles gules, on a canton of the second two bars wavy argent.* [BASSETT.] 5. *Vert, a fess dancetté ermine between three thistles slipped or.* [ ] 6. *Argent, on a chevron azure three escallops or, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the third.* [ ]
- CREST.—*A talbot's head erased argent, collared and ringed gules.* [MAXEY.]

Same as in Vis. of 1558, but omitting Jo. Maxey=d. & h. to Wilbraham, the marriage of William, second son of Anthony, and the age of Charles Bonham; but calls his wife's father *Gilbert* instead of *George* Songer, and makes his daughter's husband son and heir of Sir *William* instead of Sir *John* Selby, and gives Anthony two daughters—Dorathe, m. to . . . Heron, and Bridgett, m. to Edward Wentworth of Boeking, esq.



**Meautis.**

ARMS.—*Azure, a unicorn salient erminois [MEAUTIS], impaling sable a chevron ermine between three crescents argent, a bordure or. [GLOVER.]*  
 CREST.—*A unicorn séjant erminois, attired or. [MEAUTIS.]*

John Meautis borne in the Duchey of Normandy in Fraunce, Came into England w<sup>t</sup> K. Hen. the 7<sup>th</sup> and was his Secretary for the French tonge.

Thomas Meutis of Westham in com. Essex, Gent. sonne and heire. = . . . daugh. to Foxley of Northamptonshyr.

S<sup>r</sup> Peter Meautis of Westhame in com. Essex Knight sonne & he. he was sente Imbassador into Fraunce by K. H. y<sup>e</sup> 8 obiit at Diepe where he lyeth buried. = Joanne dau. to Asheley (? Asteley).

Henry Meautis of Westham in com. Essex esquier, sonne and heire.	= Ann dau. to S <sup>r</sup> John Jermy of Brightwell in com. Suff. Knight.	Hercules Mautis ar. 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	= Phillip dau. to S <sup>r</sup> Rich. Cooke of Gydney hall in Essex Knight.	Francis mar. to Henry Howard Lord Viscount Bindon.
--	---	---	--	--

S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Meawtis Knight livinge 1614.	Francis, mar. first to Sewte 2 <sup>dly</sup> to Robert Erle of Sussex.	Jayne, mar. to S <sup>r</sup> William Cornwallis 2 <sup>dly</sup> to S <sup>r</sup> Nicholas Bacon, K <sup>t</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> Bathe to K. Charles.
--	---	---

[Margaret ux. Thomas Wilson. Harl. MS. 1541.]	Thomas Meautis of Westham in Essex, esquier, sonne & heire livinge a <sup>o</sup> 1614.	= Elizabeth daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Henry Conisbye of Northmimes K <sup>t</sup> .	Henry 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Mary dau. to Edw. Eyre of Farley in Surrey.	Peter 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Jayne dau. to John Colte of Suffolke.
---	---	--	---	---

Henry Meautis of Westham in Essex, sonne & he.	= Elizabeth daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Will <sup>m</sup> Glover Knight.	Edmond 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Mary dau. & coh. to John Farmor doctor of Phisick.	Thomas 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Phillip 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne — John 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Elizabeth mar. to John Claxton of Livermore co. Suff. esq.	Ann, mar. to William Glover 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne to S <sup>r</sup> Will. Glover, K <sup>t</sup> . — Frances, 3 <sup>d</sup> d. mar. to John Thorowgood 2 son of William Thorowgood Officiall of the Diocesse of Norwich.
--	---	---	--	--	--

Henry sonne & heire. Anne onely daugh.

## Medhope.

William Medhope of Newarke upon Trente = Elizabeth daugh. to Thomas Scrimshall  
in com. Nottinghamshire gent. of Cotham in com. Nottingham.

John & William Thomas Elizabeth & Ellen ob. s.p.	John Medhope of Newarke aforesayde sonne and heire.	Laurence Medhope of Sapland (? Shopland) in com. Essex 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	= Alice dau. to Henry Barnard of Roxwell in Essex.	Margaret mar. to Jo. Palmer of Bevercastell in Nottingham.  Lettice mar. to Richard Wydowne of Newarke upon Trente.
---	---	--	--	---

Henry sonne and heire apparent.	Will'm 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	John and Thomas Twyns ob. s.p.	John 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Edmund 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne ob. s.p.	Thomas 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Ann ob.	Mary. — Alice.
---------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------	----------------

## Milborne, Mylborne.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent.* [MILBORNE.]

Rayfe Mylborne of the countye of Darby, Gentleman.

John Mylborne of Markes in Dunmowe, in com. Essex, Gentle. sonne & he.	= Ellenor daugh. to Meade of Much Easton in Essex, Gent.	This John purchased of John Ferrers of Tanworth the lordship of Markes in Dunmowe.
--	--	--

John Mylborne of Markes in Dunmowe in com. Essex, Gentleman, sonne and heire.	= Joanne, dau. to Slade of Staffordshir by the syster to Judge Weston.
---	--

Robart Mylborn lord of y <sup>e</sup> manner of Markes in Dunmow, in Essex esquier.	= Alice, dau. to Brage of Bultmer in Essex.	James 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.  Phillip 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Elizabeth eldest da.  Ann 2 <sup>d</sup> dan.	Mary 3 <sup>d</sup> dan.	Judeth. — Ellenor.
---	---	--	---	--------------------------	--------------------

Dyvers children.

## Mildmay.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three lions rampant azure.* [MILDMAY.] 2. *Azure, on a canton or a mullet sable.* [LE ROWSE.] 3. *Sable, a chevron imbattled or between three roses argent* [CORNISH], *a crescent on a crescent for difference, impaling Quarterly of twelve—1 and 12.* HARVEY. 2. NEIRWENT (*properly* NEIRNUYT). 3. BUCKHORNE. 4. BEORCHE. 5. DRURY. 6. FRESSELL. 7. SAXHAM. 8. *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief six cross crosslets of the second.* [WILTSHIRE.] 9. *Argent, between three mullets gules a bordure countercompony or and azure.* [LE GRANDE.] 10. *Argent, on a chevron gules two chevronels addorsed or.* [CHENOWE.] 11. *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief three lions' faces or.* [ARTEVILL.]
2. *Quarterly—1 and 4. MILDMAY. 2. LE ROWSE. 3. CORNISH, with an inescutcheon bearing the badge of ULSTER, impaling Quarterly of six—1 and 6. Sable, a bend fusily, colised argent.* [PICKERING.] 2. *Argent, a mullet sable charged with an annulet of the field.* [ASHTON.] 3. *Ermine, on a fess gules three annulets or.* [BARTON.] 4. *Argent, three pales azure.* [STRELLEY.] 5. *Argent, two bends sable, the upper engrailed* [LEVER], *a crescent for difference.*
3. *Quarterly as in No. 1, impaling Quarterly of six—1 and 6.* DARCY. 2. HARLESTON. 3. BARDWELL. 4. WAUTON. 5. FITZ-LANGLEY.
4. *Quarterly as before, a crescent on a crescent for difference, impaling sable, three helmets argent, garnished or, a bordure of the second.* [HALYDAYE.]

CREST.—*A lion rampant garlant azure, a crescent for difference.* [MILDMAY.]

Hughe Mildmay whoe lived in 13 of Kinge Stephen, a<sup>o</sup> d<sup>ni</sup> 1147.

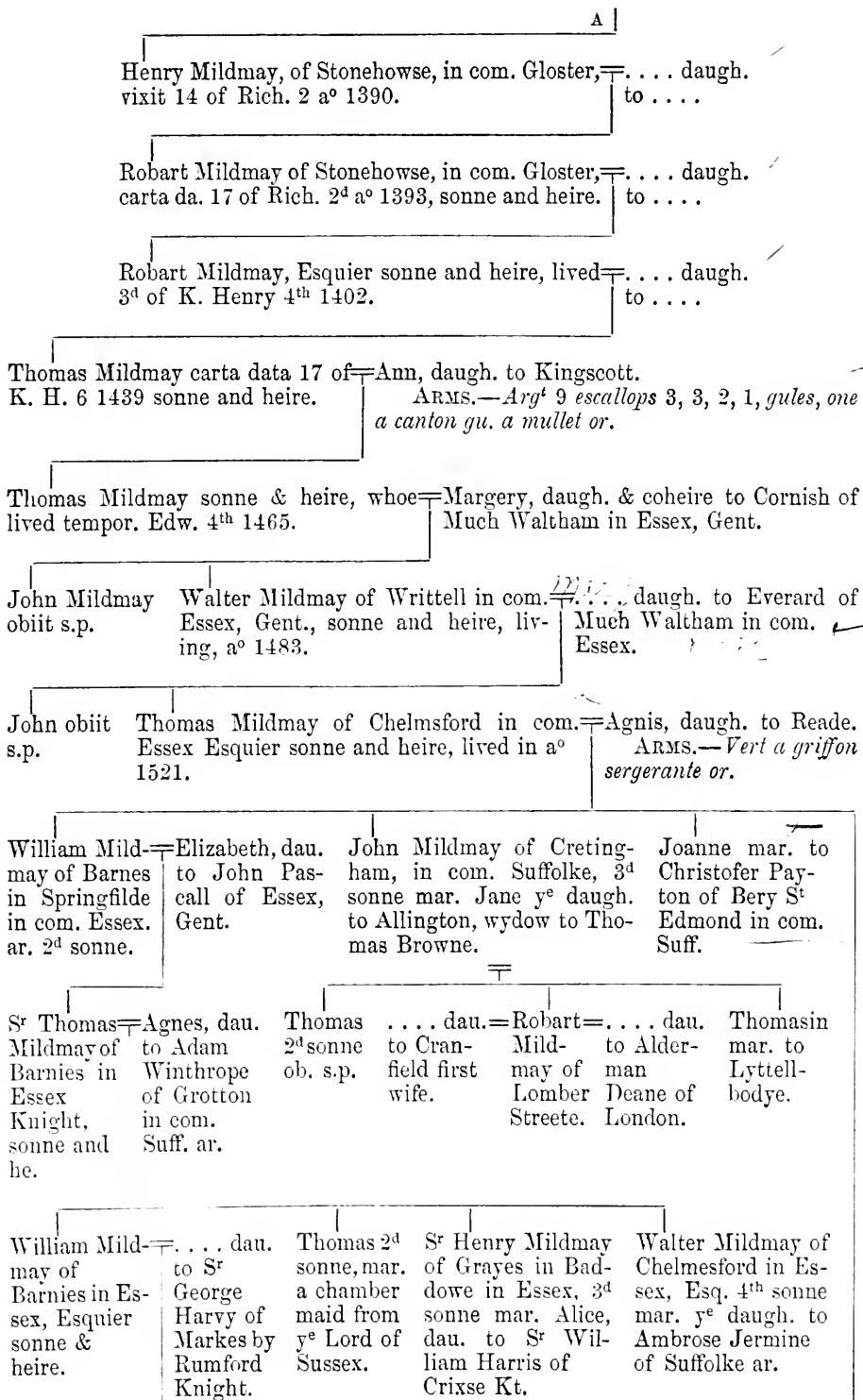
Sr Robert Mildmay, Knight sonne and heire whoe lived in y<sup>e</sup> 19 of H. 3<sup>d</sup> 1235.

Roger Mildmay of Hambledon Esquier, sonne and heire whoe lived y<sup>e</sup> 12 of K. Edw. first, 1284.

Sr Roger Mildmay of the same place, Knight, sonne and heire, lived a<sup>o</sup> 15 of Edw. 2<sup>d</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 1321.

Henry Mildmay of Hartfordsh. Esquier, sonne and heire, 13<sup>th</sup> of K. Edw. 3<sup>d</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 1349.

Raylfe Mildmay, Esquier sonne and heire whoe lived 45 of K. Edw. 3<sup>d</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 1371.



B

C

Thomas Mildmay Esqu. sonne and heire, mar.  
daugh. to Erneley of Hampshire.

Margery mar. to Barnard.	Thomas Mildmay of Moulsham in Chelmesford in com. Essex, Esquier, sonn and he. buried in Chelmesford Church. (Died 1529, see monument there.)	=Avis, dau. to William Goulston or Gonston (Gunson or Gonson) of London, buried w <sup>t</sup> her husband.
--------------------------------	---	---

S <sup>r</sup> Walter Mildmay of Sabridgworth in com. Hartford, K <sup>t</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne buried at Sabridgworth the 12 <sup>th</sup> of March a <sup>o</sup> 1606.	=Jullian, dau. to S <sup>r</sup> William Waldegrave of Bures in com. Suffolke Knight.	Elizabeth, mar. to S <sup>r</sup> William Wal- degrave of Bures in com. Suffolke Knight.	Henry 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Edward 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.
---	---	---	---

S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Mildmay of Mowlisham in com. Essex, Knight, sonne and heire, buried the 8 <sup>th</sup> of August, a <sup>o</sup> 1608 in Chelmsford Church, his 2 <sup>d</sup> wife was y <sup>e</sup> dau. of Whitwell.	=Mawde, dau. to Henry Ratcliffe Erle of Sus- sex, first wyfe ob. 1662.
---	--

S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Mildmay of Moulsham in com. Es- sex, Knight Barronett, sonne and he.	=Elizabeth dau. to S <sup>r</sup> John Puckringe Knight Lo. Kepper so created 4 of June 1592.	S <sup>r</sup> Henry Mildmay of Wal- tham in com. Essex, K <sup>t</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Elizabeth dau. & coh. to Thomas Darcy of Tolshunt Darcy, ar.	Walter mar. y <sup>e</sup> daugh. to Jermyn of Suffolk.	Ann, mar. first S <sup>r</sup> Roger Appulton, K <sup>t</sup> and Baronett 2 <sup>dly</sup> to Pas- call of Baddow ar.
---	---	--	---	--	---

Briggett eldest dau. and coheire.	Fraun. 2 <sup>d</sup> dau. & cohe.	Elizabeth 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh. and coheire.
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---

S <sup>r</sup> Walter Mildmay of Apthorpe in com. Northampton Chauncelor of Exchequer, buried in G <sup>t</sup> S <sup>t</sup> Bartholme, obiit 26 of March, 1576, and Privi Councelor to Q. Eliz.	=Mary syster to S <sup>r</sup> Francis Walsingham Knight Privie Counselor to Q. Eliz. obiit y <sup>e</sup> laste of Maye a <sup>o</sup> 1589.	Thomasine mar. Bourcher.
--	---	--------------------------------

Sir Anthony Mildmay of Apthorp in com. Northamp- ton, Knight sonne and heire, obiit 1617.	=Grace, dau. to S <sup>r</sup> Henry Tiringham Knight.
--	---

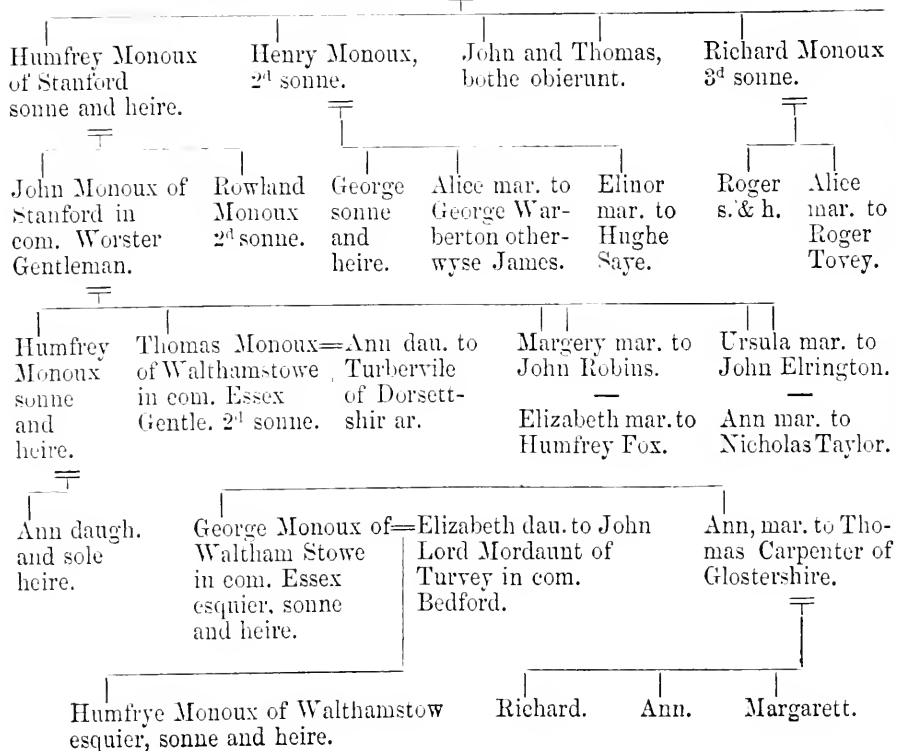
Mary dau. & cohe. mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Francis Vane, Knight nowe Erle of Westmerland.	Catherin 2 <sup>d</sup> dau. and coheire.
--	--

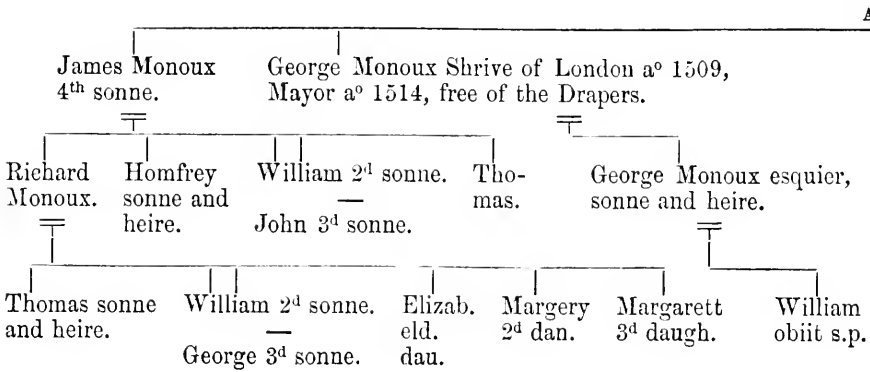
D



## Monoux.

John Monoux of Stanford in com. Worster, Gentleman.





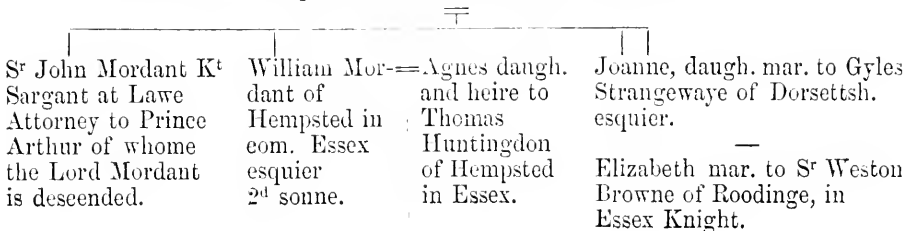
## Mordaunt.

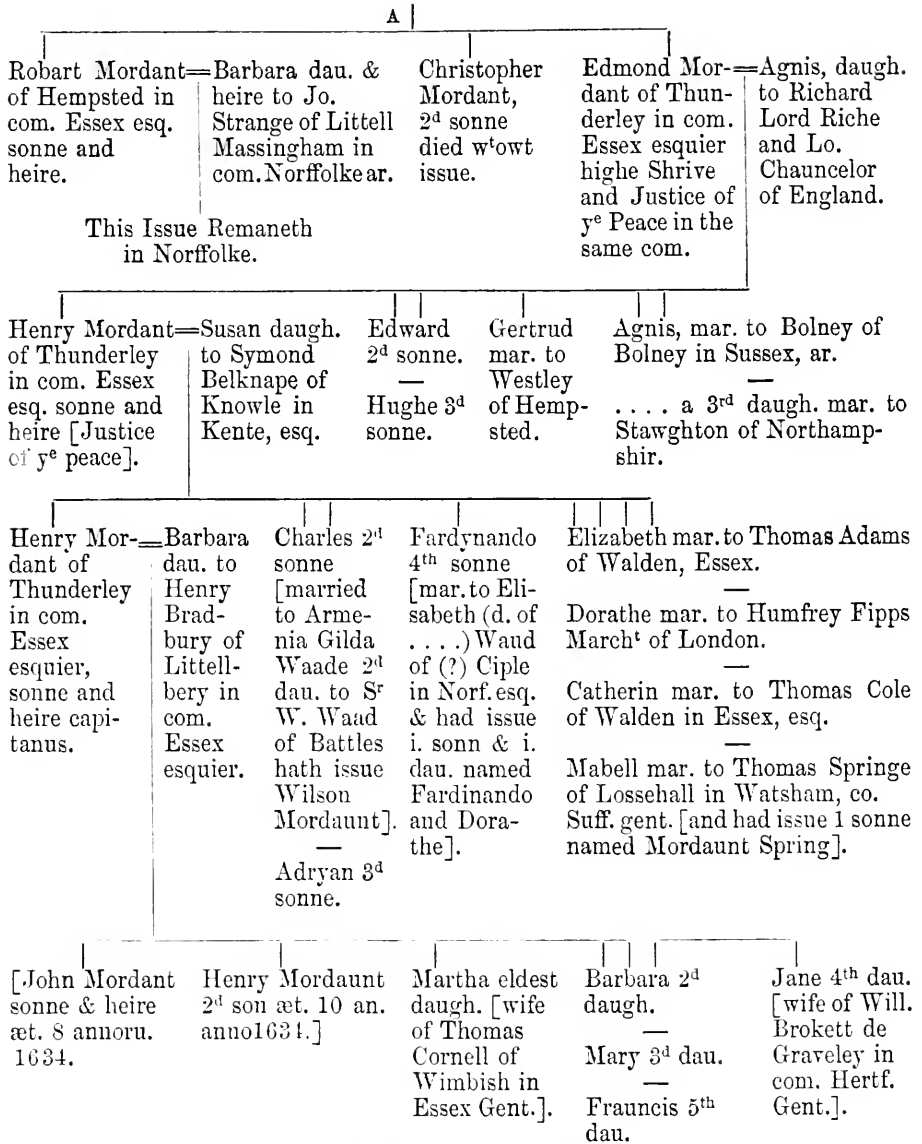
- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of six*—1. *Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable.* [MORDAUNT.] 2. *Quarterly per pale indented or and gules, in the first and fourth quarters five lozenges in cross counterchanged.* [DOVE.] 3. *Argent, a fess imbattled between six cross crosslets fitché azure.* [OLNEY.] 4. *Argent, on a bend sable a hawk's lure or.* [BROOKE.] 5. *Quarterly per fess indented or and azure, a crescent sable for difference.* [CALDCOTE OF (?) THUNDER.] 6. *Gules, a cross patonce or.* [LATYMER.]
2. *MORDANT, with a crescent for difference, impaling sable a chevron between three fermails or buckles argent.* [BRADBURY.]

[*Note.*—It is stated in the MS. that the buckle should be open, with the point downwards.]

CREST.—*A moor's head couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed about the head argent.*  
[MORDAUNT.]

William Mordant of Turvey in com. Bedford esquier, sonne and  
heire to Robert specified in the Visitatione of Norfolk.





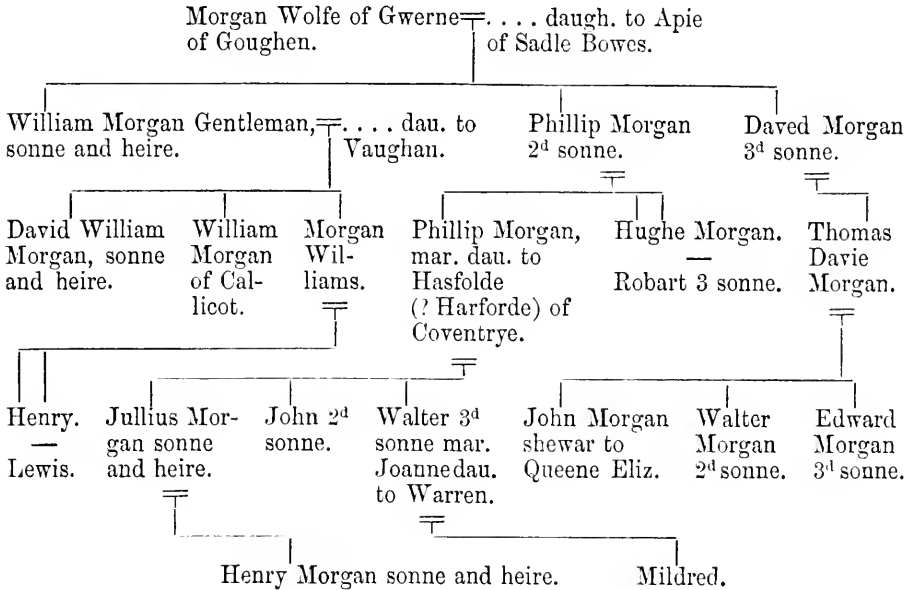


## Morgan.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Argent, a fess between three martlets gules, on a chief sable three wolves' heads erased of the first.* [WOLFE.] 2 and 3. *Per pale sable and azure three fleurs de lis or.* [BOCHE.] 4. Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, three lioncels gules.* 2 and 3. *Sable, on a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed argent three bugle horns of the first.* [ ]

CREST.—*On a mount an oak tree fructed or, against it a wolf passant proper, a mullet upon a crescent for difference.* [ ]



## Morgan.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Or, a fess wavy sable, in chief two eagles displayed of the second.* [MORGAN.] 2 and 3. *Barry of twelve or and azure.* [COPCOTT.]

CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed or, charged on the body with a fess wavy sable.* [MORGAN.] Granted 1588, confirmed 1613.

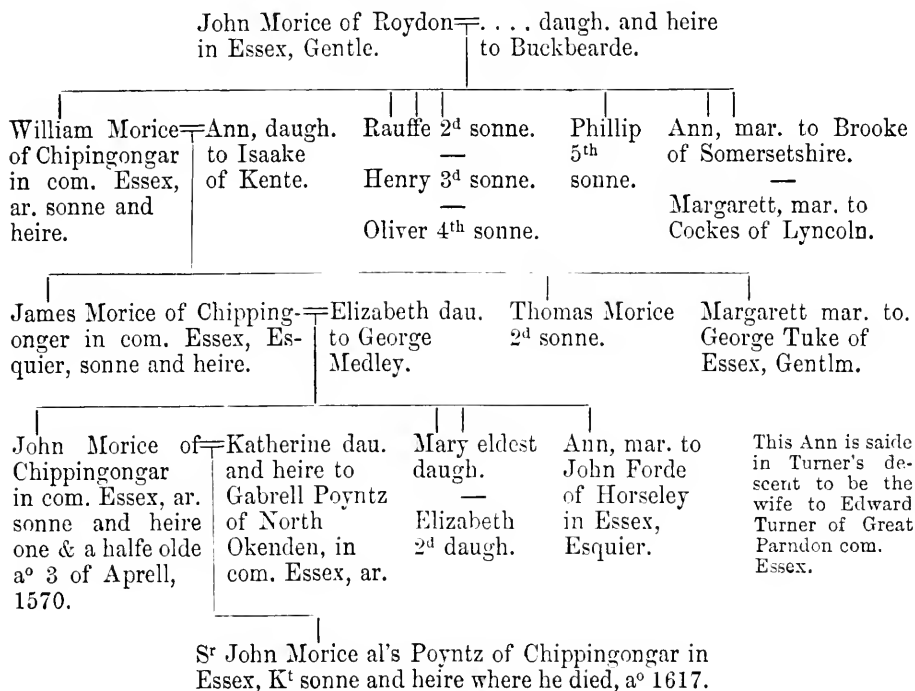
Same as in Vis. of 1558. It is also contained in Vis. of London, 1568 (Harl. Soc.), and is of course an addition to the MS. from which that Vis. was published.

## Morice.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine, being the same quarterings as in the fourth shield under the head of POYNTZ.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm in armour proper, wreathed gules, holding a staff or.* [MORICE.]

p<sup>r</sup> W. Camden, 1613.



## Mountfort.

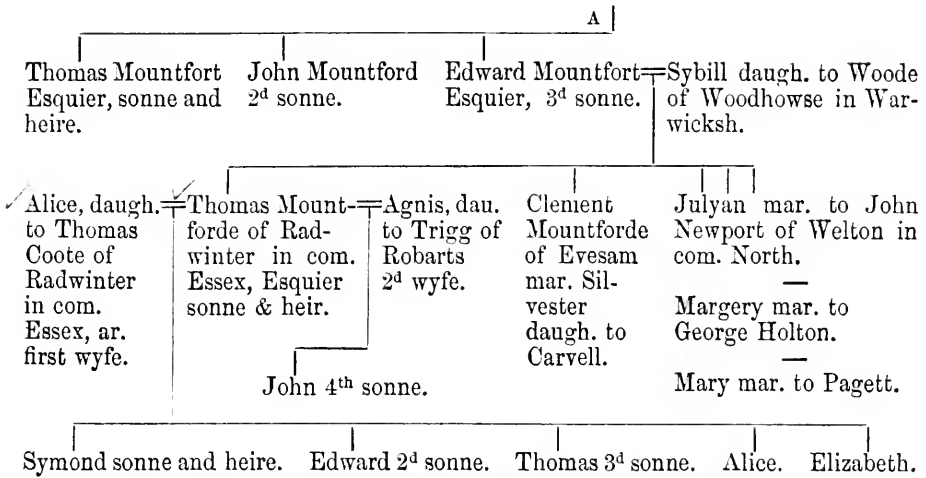
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. *Bendy of ten or and azure.* [MOUNTFORT.] 2. *Argent, on a chief azure three fleurs de lis or.* [ ] 3. *Argent, three fleurs de lis between nine cross crosslets fitché sable.* [ ] 4. *Gules, a fess between six cross crosslets fitché argent* [ ], *on an inescutcheon sable three lioncels argent.* [ ]

CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules.* [MOUNTFORT.]

Bawldwin Mountfort, mar. Joanne daugh.  
to S<sup>r</sup> Richard Vernon, Knight.

S<sup>r</sup> Symond Mountford Knight, sonne and heire. = . . . daugh. to . . .

A |



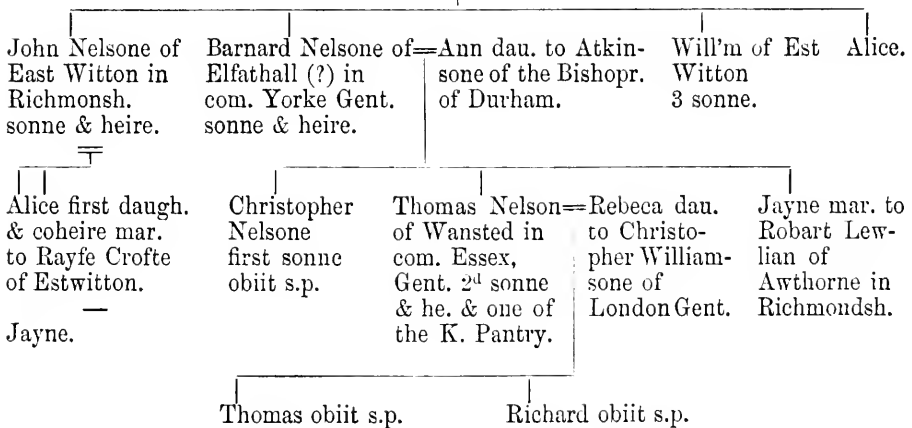
(Note.—This Pedigree is entered twice in the MS.)

## Nelson.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three fleurs de lis, all counter-changed.* [NELSON.]

CREST.—*A cubit arm quarterly argent and sable, in the hand proper a fleur de lis per pale argent and sable.* [NELSON.]

John Nelson of East Witton in com. Richmond.



## Nichols, Nicholls.

Same as in Vis. of 1558.

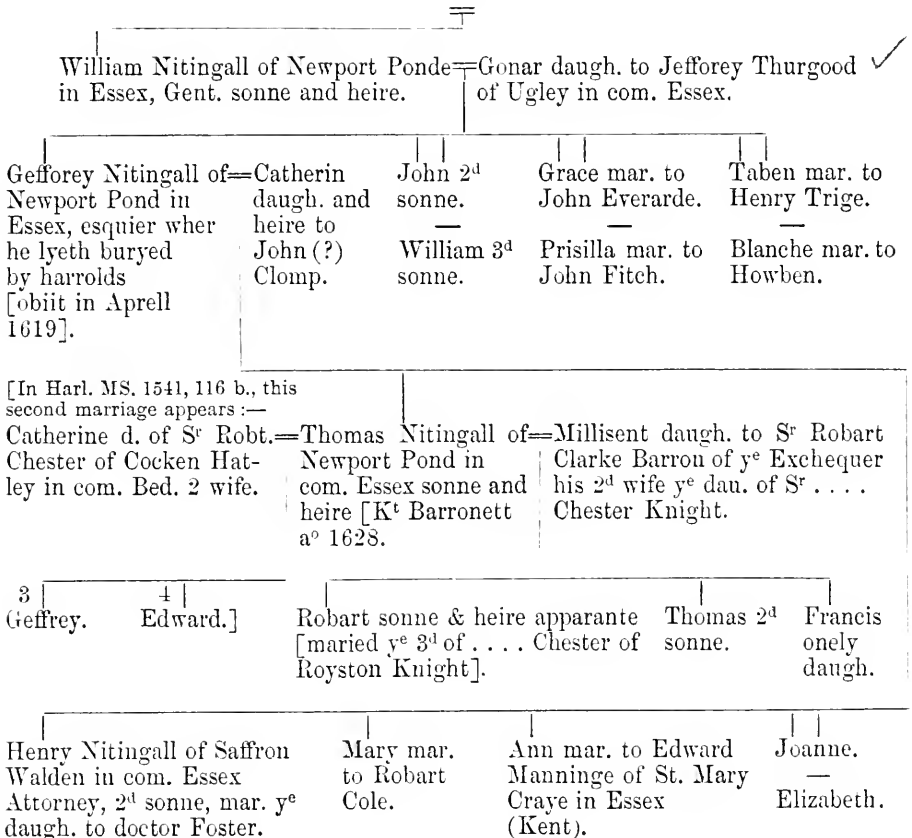
ARMS and CREST of NICHOLS same as in that Vis., the arms impaling Argent, a lion rampant gules, over all a bend ragulée or. [? STEWARD.]

## Nightingale.

ARMS.—*Per pale ermine and gules a rose counterchanged* [NIGHTINGALE], *impaling or a bend engrailed azure, in dexter chief a pellet.* [CLARKE.]

CREST.—*An ibex sejant argent, collared and horned or.* [NIGHTINGALE.]

John Nitingall of Essex gentleman.

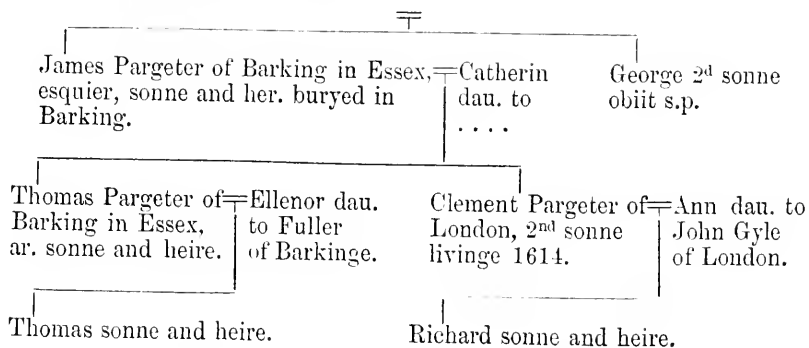


(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

## Pargeter.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess indented between three martlets or.* [PARGETER.]

Sr Thomas Pargeter of Chipingnorton in com. Oxford, knight, lord Mayor y<sup>e</sup> 22 of K. Henry the 8, 1530 and shrive 13 of y<sup>e</sup> sayde Kings Raynge, 1521, buried in All hallows Bredstrete.



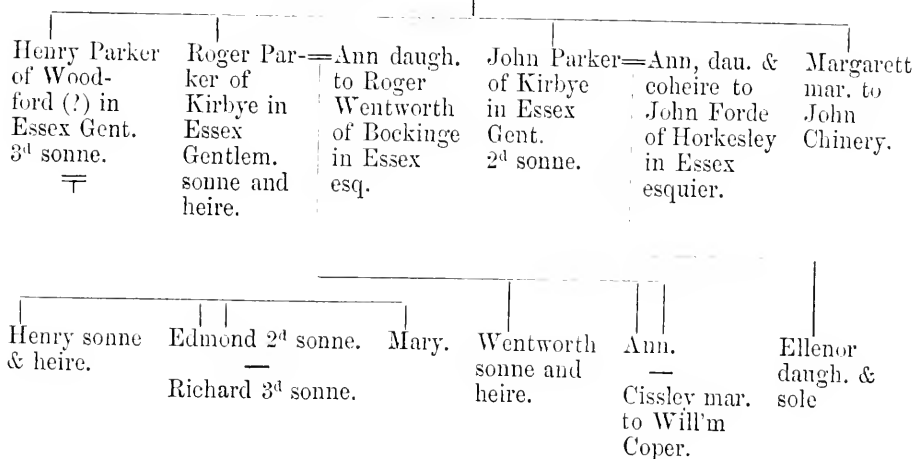
## Parker.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Or, three inescutcheons sable, charged with as many pheons of the first* [PARKER], *impaling WENTWORTH.*

Paste to Henry Parker by Christopher Barker al's Garter Kinge of Armes, a<sup>o</sup> 29 of K. H. 8, 1537.

Henry Parker of Frith hall in com. Essex gentleman. is married to Dorothe, dau. to Sr William Shelley of Michellgrove.

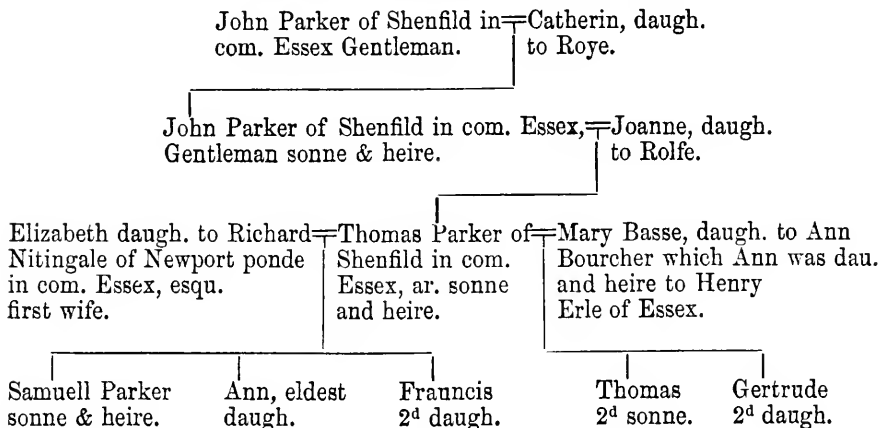


## Parker.

No. 2.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars sable, in chief a talbot's head erased gules between as many torteaux* [PARKER], impaling NIGHTINGALE.

CREST.—*A talbot or, passant, between two trees leaved proper.* [PARKER.]



*(This Pedigree is entered twice in the MS.)*

## Pascall.

ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Argent, quarterly on a cross sable an Agnus Dei couchant of the first, holding a cross or, in the 1st and 4th quarters a falcon sable, beaked and membered or, in the 2nd and 3rd a lion passant gardant sable.* [PASCALL.]

2. *Same, impaling azure three chevrons argent, a crescent for difference.* [ ]

3. *Same, impaling ermine between three cocks azure, beaked and membered or, a chevron sable.* [GLASCOCK.]

4. *Same, impaling argent three lions rampant azure.* [ ]

CREST.—*A grave person coupé under the waist, garment purp. faced ermine, crined gray.* [PASCALL.] the 10 of Maye a<sup>o</sup> 1558 by W. Harvey Claren.

John Pascall of Much Baddow in com. Essex,  
Gentleman, mar. Margery.

|

John Pascall of Muche Baddow, in com. Essex Gentle, sonne and he.	= Margaret, daugh. to Edmond Noke of Kings Hattfeild in com. Essex, Ge.
---	---

A

A |

William Pascall of Prestons in Sowth Haningfield in com. Essex, Gentle 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	= Ann, daugh. to John Blake.	Robert Pas= Elizabeth, daugh. to call of Essex, 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	= Elizabeth, daugh. to Sturgion of Much Baddow in Essex.
--	------------------------------	---	--

✓ Frann. dau. to John Hide of London first wyfe.	✓ John Pascall of Prestons in Essex sonne and he. mar. 3 <sup>dly</sup> Ann dau. to Meade.	= Frann. dau. to Bowyer of Sussex, 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe.	William 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Frann. ob. s.p.	Ann mar. to John Collens of Hampshir. — Elizabeth, mar. to Lee Sadler of Stondon in com. Hartford.
--	--	---	---	--

John Pascall of Prestons esquier, sonne and heire.	Mary daugh. and heire to Richard Foster.	Jayne. — Franncis.	Nathaniell first sonne. — Tobye 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — William 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Ann and Eliza- both ob. s.p.	Sara. — Rebeca. — Hester.
--	--	--------------------	---	------------------------------	---------------------------

Mary, eldest daugh. Frann. 2<sup>d</sup> daugh.

Alexander Pascall of Much Baddow in Essex, Gentle. sonne and heire.	= Emme, daugh. to Richard Bretton of Tilbery Essex, Gent.	John 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Robert 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.
---	---	----------------------------	------------------------------

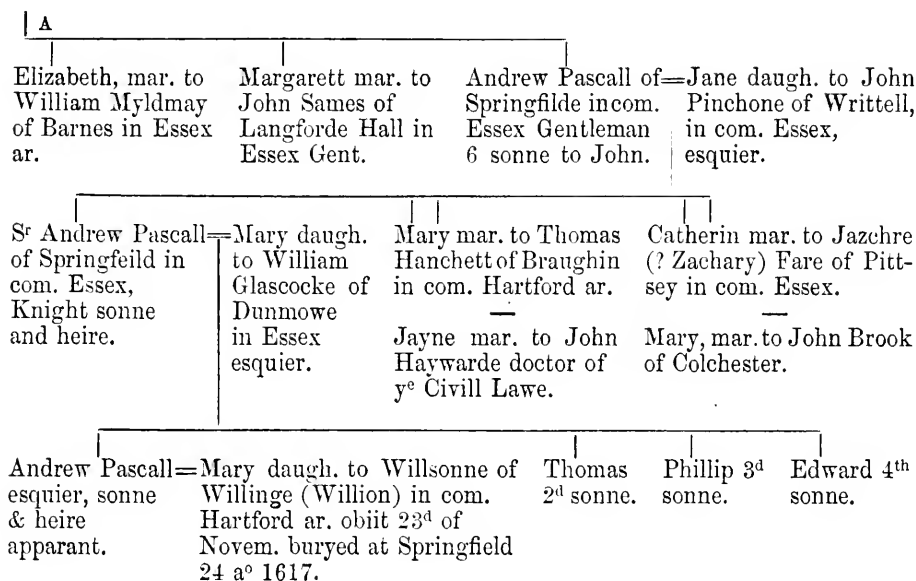
John sonne and heire. Alexander 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. Elizabeth eldest daugh. Mary 2<sup>d</sup> daugh.

John 7 sonne.	John Pascall of Muche Baddove hall in com. Essex esquier, sonne & heire.	= Mary daugh. to George Kebell of Warwickshire Ge.	Thomas Pascall 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne. — William 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.
---------------	--	--	--

Jayne daugh. to Sr Edward Lewkenor of Higham hall in Suffolke K <sup>t</sup> wydow to Willm Larke of Gin margatt in Essex, first wyfe, ob. s.p. 1614.	= Sr Thomas al's = John Pascall of Muche Baddow hall in com. Essex esquier, sonne and heire.	= Ann, daugh. to Sr Thomas Myldmay of Moulsham in com. Essex, Knight wydow to Sr Roger Appulton, Knight Barronett 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe.
---	--	--

John Pascall esquier, sonne and heire.

A



## Patmere.

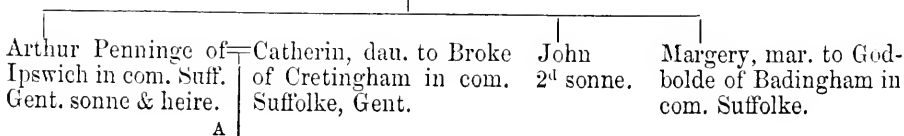
(See Josselyn, No. 2.)

## Penninge.

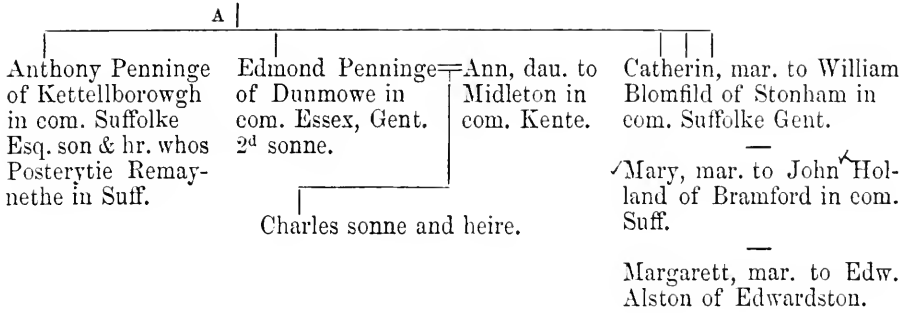
ARMS.—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed argent, a chief indented ermine. [PENNINGE.] 2. Or, a chevron engrailed gules between three cinquefoils azure, on a chief of the second a lion rampant argent. [COOKE.] 3. Gules, nine martlets or, 4, 3, and 2, a crescent ermine for difference. [BOHUN.]

CREST.—A buck's head erased party per fess indented argent and gules. [PENNINGE.]

John Penninge of Cratfelde in com. Suffolke, gentleman. = Margery, daugh. and coheire to Robart Cooke of Crattfeld in Suffolke, ar.



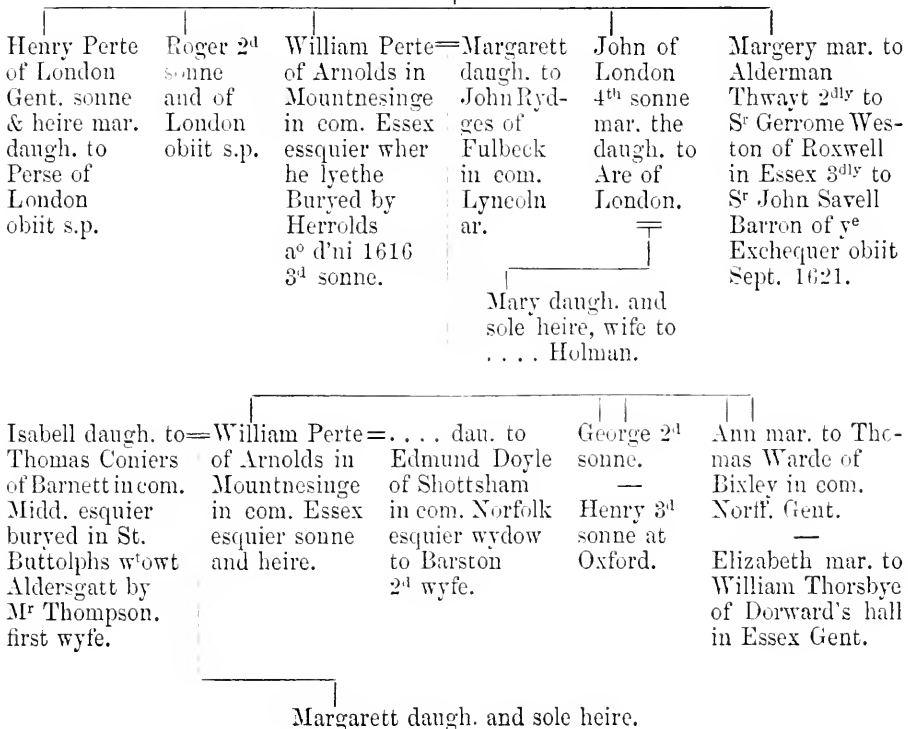




## Perte.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Argent, on a bend gules three mascles or* [PERTE], *impaling azure a maunch or, a crescent for difference.* [CONYERS.]
2. PERTE, *impaling gules three stags' heads cabossed or, armed argent.* [DOYLE.]
- CREST.—*A stork argent, standing among bull-rushes or, leaved vert.* [PERTE.]

George Perte of London Gentleman  
mar. Alice daughter to . . .



## Petre.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Gules, on a bend or between two escallops argent a Cornish chough sable between two cinquefoils azure* [PETRE], impaling *argent on a chevron engrailed gules between three peacocks' heads erased azure, ducally gorged or, three trefoils slipped of the last.* [RIDGEWAY.]

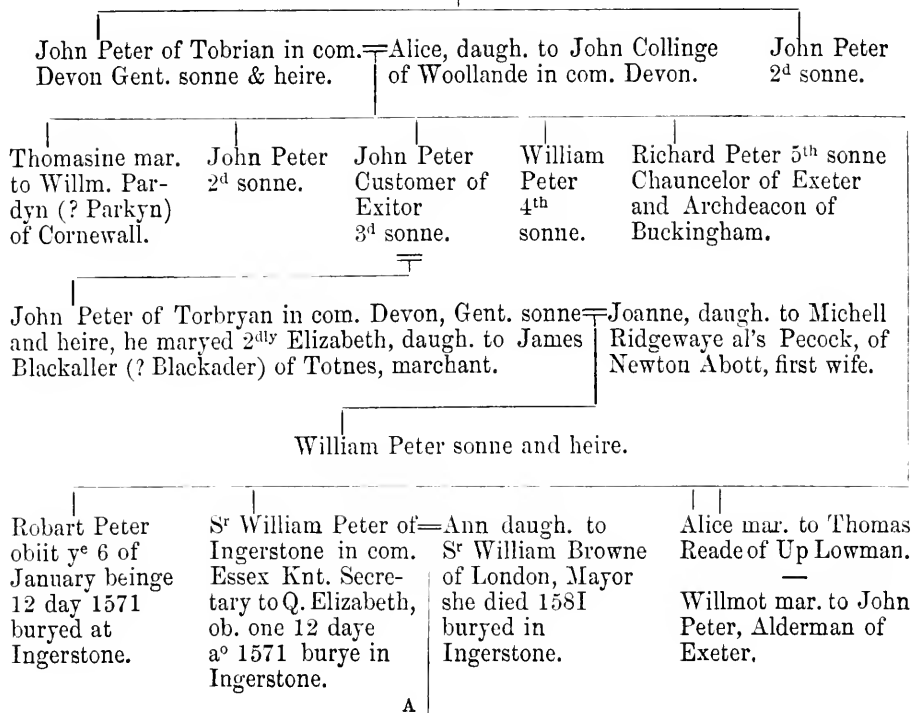
2. *Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent* [PETRE] impaling *quarterly azure and gules, in the first and fourth quarters three fleurs de lis, 2 and 1, or, in the second and third quarters as many lioncels of the last, a bordure gobony argent and azure.* [SOMERSET.]

CREST.—*Two lions' heads erased and indorsed, the dexter or the sinister azure, each gorged with a plain collar counterchanged.* [PETRE.]

In Engerston (Ingatestone) Church, on a Tombe this Epataphe :—

Hic sepelitur Dominus Gulielmus Petreus, eques auratus cum domina Anna secund Ipsius uxore Filia Gulielmi Browne qui obiit Prætor Londinensis Prædictus Honorabilis vir Dominus Gulielmus Petreus Ascitus est ab Henrico Rege Angliæ ejus nominis octavo ad officium Secretarii et etiam ut esset a privatis Consiliis quo in statu sub Edouardo sexto Rege Perseveravit aquo primitiarum et decimarum Thesaurarius est constitutus Edouardo Mortuo apud Reginam Mariam Eadem Maria obivit quæ illicum Cancellareatu quoque Illustris Ordinis Garterii cumulavit Consiliarius etiam fuit Domina Regina Elizabethæ.

John Peter of Torbrian in com. Devon, Gent.  
mar. Joanne, dau. to . . .



A |

Sr John Peter of Ingerston, Knight sonne and heire was by K. James created Lord Peter of Wittell in Essex, obiit y <sup>e</sup> 8 or 9 of October, 1613 buried at Ingerstone.	=Mary, daugh. to Sr Edward Waldegrave, Knight. She died in August a <sup>o</sup> 1605 buried in Ingerstone.	John ob. s.p.	Catherin mar. to John Talbott of Grafton in com. Stafford esquier. — Thomasine mar. to Lodwicke Grevill of Willcotts.	Dorathe, mar. to Master Wadham of Merefilde in com. Somersett esquier. he and his wyfe weare the fownders of Wadham Colledg in Oxford & bothe died w <sup>th</sup> owt issue.
---	---	---------------	---	---

William Lord Peter of Wittell in com. Essex, sonne & he.	=Catherin, dau. to Edward Erle of Worster K <sup>t</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> Garter. She was one of y <sup>e</sup> Ladys of Honor to Q. Elizabeth.	John Peter 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Thomas Peter 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.
--	--	----------------------------------	------------------------------------

John Peter obiit in Sept. abowt 4 or 5 years of age a <sup>o</sup> 1612.	Sr Robart Peter sonne & heire apparante.	= . . . daugh. to Sr Anthony Browne, K <sup>t</sup> . Vicounte Montacute of Cowdreie in Sussex.	William 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Edward 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — John 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.
--	--	---	--

Thomas 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Henry 6 <sup>th</sup> sonne. — George 7 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Ann ob. s.p.	Elizabeth mar. to Sheldon of Beoley in com. Worster ar. Q. Elizabeth was her god-mother.	Catherin. — Marye.
-------------------------------	--	--------------	--	-----------------------

## Pett.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess countercompony or and azure between three pellets, each charged with a martlet of the second, a bordure gules charged with escallops and martlets of the second* [PETT]; *impaling—Gules, three lions passant argent, an annulet for difference.* [GIFFORD.]

CREST.—*A demi-greyhound sable, collared and charged on the body with two bendlets or between as many fern branches proper.* [PETT.]

John Pett of London Gentleman mar. Brigett dau. to . . .

Francis Pett of Nasinge in com. Essex, Gentleman sonne and heire.	=Mary, daugh. to Gifford of Buckinghamshire, Gentle.
---	--

Ralfe sonne and heire.	George* 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Henry 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Brigett mar. to Richard Brisco.	Mary mar. to Robart Browne.	Ursula 3 <sup>d</sup> dau.	Elizabeth 4 <sup>th</sup> daugh.
------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

\* In Harl. MS. 1541, fol. 86. stated to be of London. and to have married a d. of . . . Colman of com. Wilts, and had Isabel, d. and heir, ux. John Boteler of Apletree in com. Northampton, 1623.

## Pinborow.

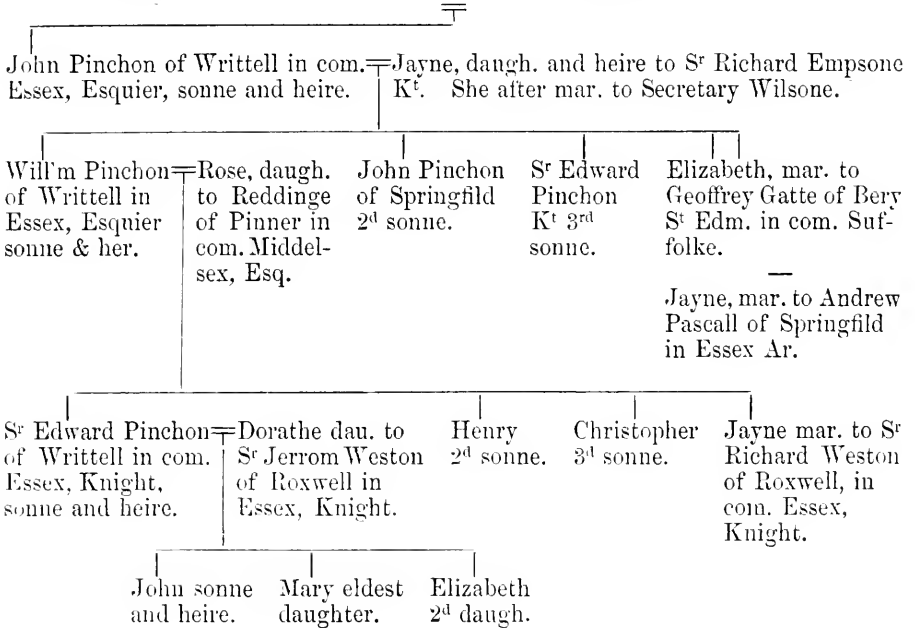
(See Strangman.)

## Pinchon.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Per bend argent and sable, three roundles within a bordure engrailed counterchanged.* [PINCHON.] 2. *Argent, two bendlets engrailed sable.* [EMPSON.] 3. *Gules, a chevron between three pears or [ORCHARD]; impaling—Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants, a martlet for difference.* [WESTON.]

CRESTS.—1. *A tiger's head erased azure, crined or.* [PINCHON.]  
2. *A lion statant gardant argent.* [ ]

Nicholas Pinchon Shrive of London 15 of Kinge Hen. 8, a<sup>o</sup> 1533.



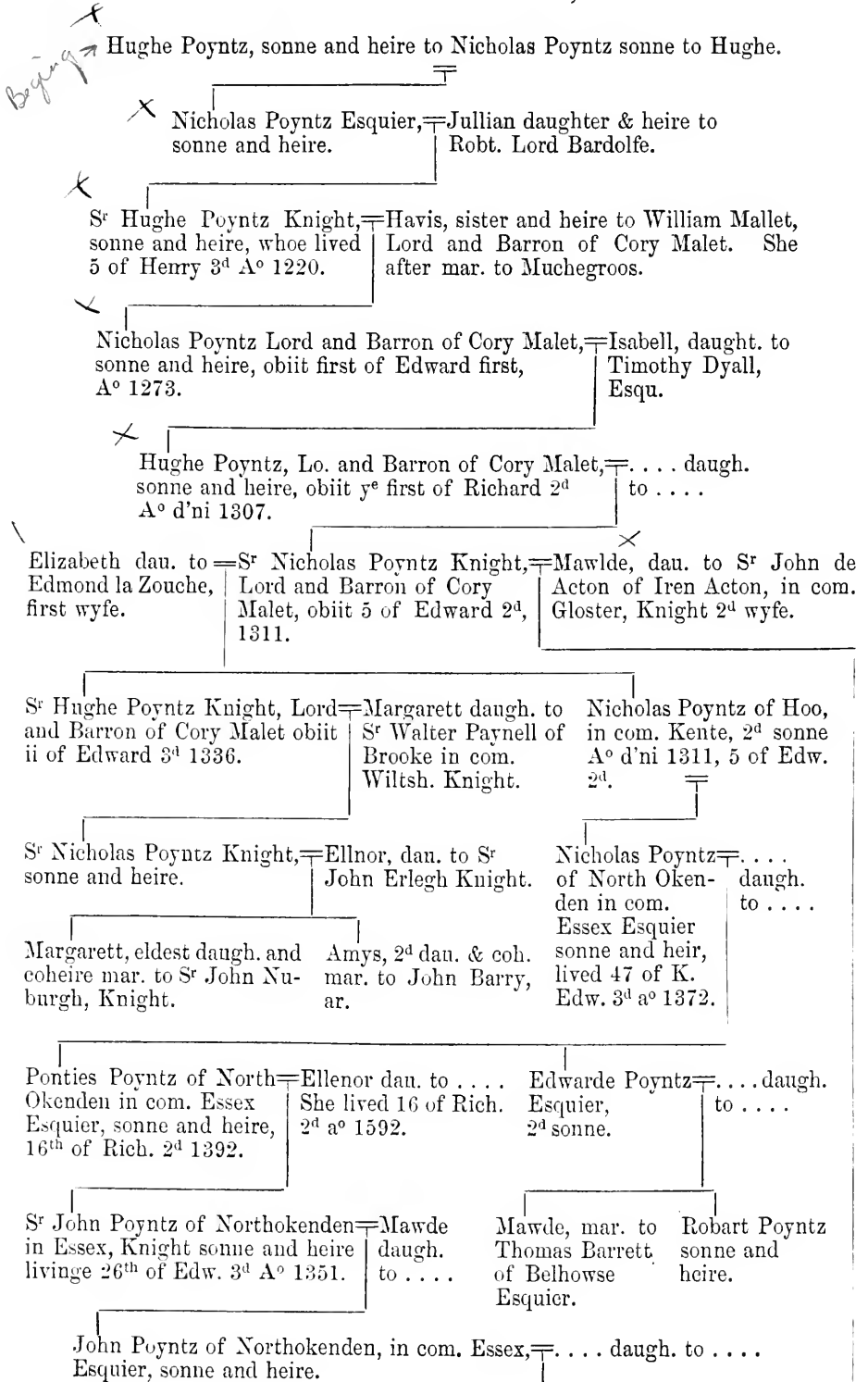
## Power.

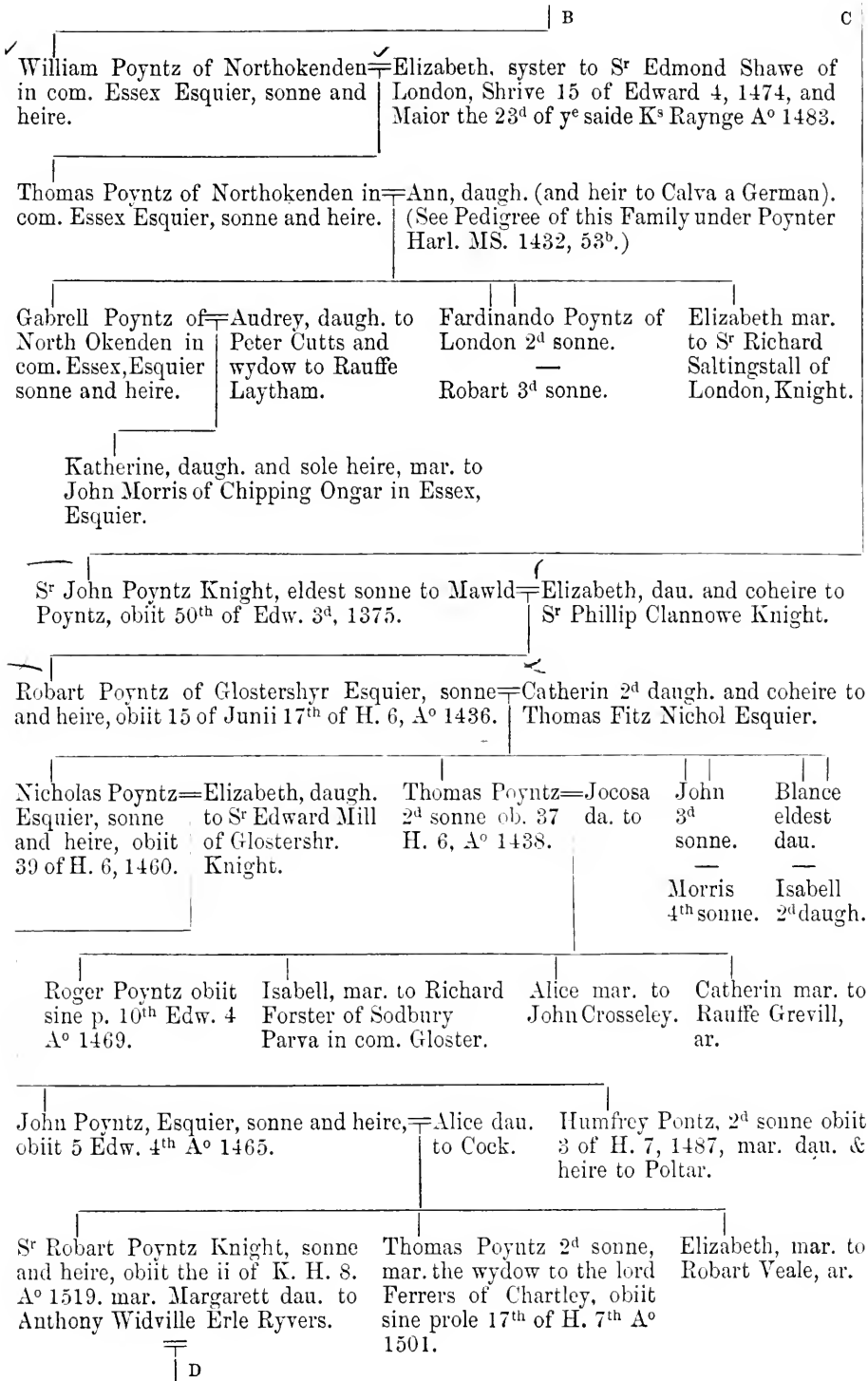
(See Brockman.)

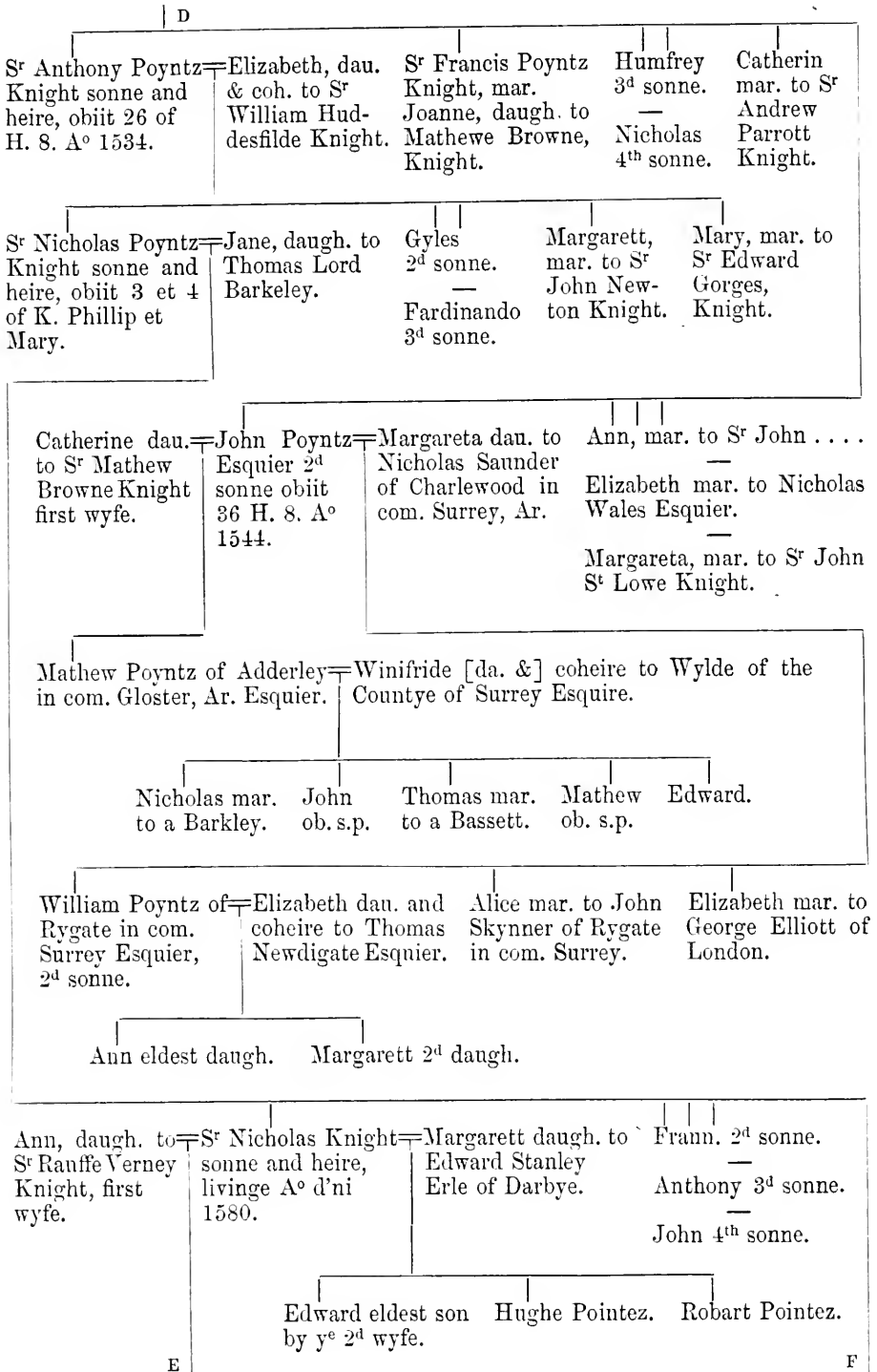
## Poyntz.

- ARMS (8 shields).—1. *Or* (? azure), three bendlets azure (? or), a bordure engrailed gules [NUBERGH]; impaling—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Barry of eight, or and gules. [POYNTZ.] 2. Azure, three cinquefoils or. [BARDOLPH.] 3. Azure, three escallops or. [MALLETT.]
2. Azure, two lions passant or [BARRY]; impaling—Quarterly, as in the first shield.
3. Quarterly, as impaled in the first shield.
4. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Azure, on a fess or, between three men's heads couped at the shoulders proper, crowned of the second, having each a snake twisted round the neck vert, a cock of the field between two pheons gules. [MORICE.] 2. Argent, six roses gules, three, two, and one. [ ] 3. Sable, on a chevron argent between three stags' heads cabossed of the second, three buyle horns of the field [PARKER]; impaling—Quarterly of six. 1. POYNTZ. 2. BARDOLPH. 3. MALLETT. 4. Argent, a chevron between three fusils ermines. [SHAA or SHAW.] 5. Bendy of six azure and argent, on a chief gules three crescents of the second. [ ] 6. Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three plates, each charged with a martlet of the first. [ ]
5. Quarterly of six. 1. POYNTZ. 2. BARDOLPH. 3. MALLET. 4. Quarterly, per fess indented argent and azure. [ACTON.] 5. Paley of six or and azure, on a fess gules three mullets of the first. [CLANNOWE or CLAMBOWE.] 6. Quarterly, or and gules, a bend argent [FITZ NICHOL]; impaling—Argent, a fess and canton gules. [WOODVYLLE.]
6. Quarterly of eight. 1. POYNTZ. 2. BARDOLPH. 3. MALLET. 4. ACTON. 5. CLANNOWE. 6. FITZ NICHOL. 7. Argent, a fess between three boars sable. [HUDDSFIELD.] 8. Vert, a chevron between three roses or [ ]; impaling—Argent, three rams' heads or. [SYDENHAM.]
7. Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, a greyhound courant sable between three leopards' heads azure, a border engrailed gules. [HENEAGE.] 2. Gules, three garbs or. [PRESTON.] 3. Azure, a chevron argent, fretty of the field, between three goats' heads erased of the second [BUCKTON]; impaling—Quarterly of eight, as above.
8. Quarterly of twelve. 1. Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant, wings endorsed sable. [FINCH.] The other eleven shewing alliances of the Finch family in no way connected with Essex; impaling, Quarterly of twelve—1 and 12. HENEAGE. 2. PRESTON. 3. BUCKTON. 4. POYNTZ. 5. BARDOLPH. 6. MALLET. 7. ACTON. 8. CLANNOW. 9. FITZNICHOL. 10. HUDDSFIELD. 11. Same as 8 in the 6th shield.

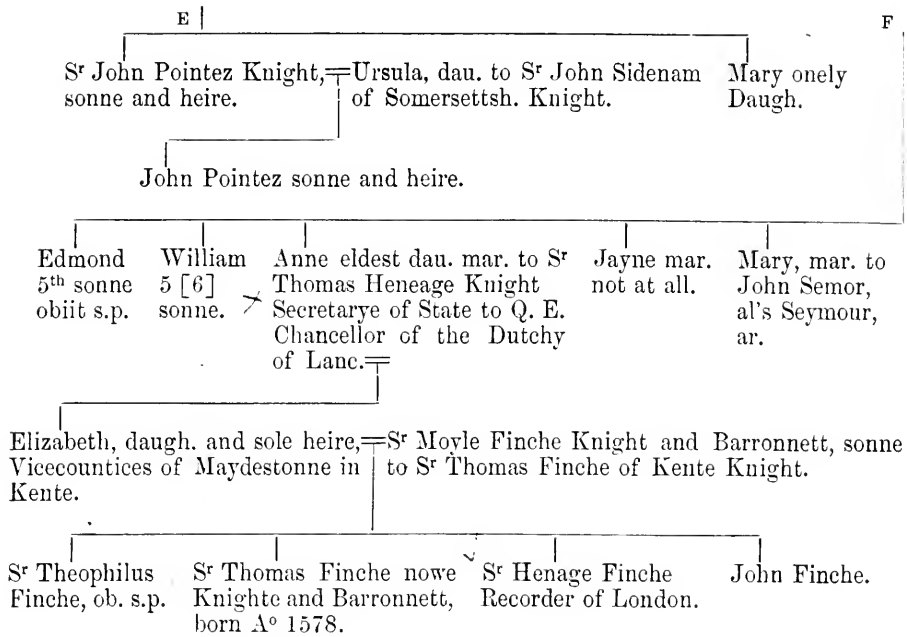
CREST.—A hand clenched or. [ ]







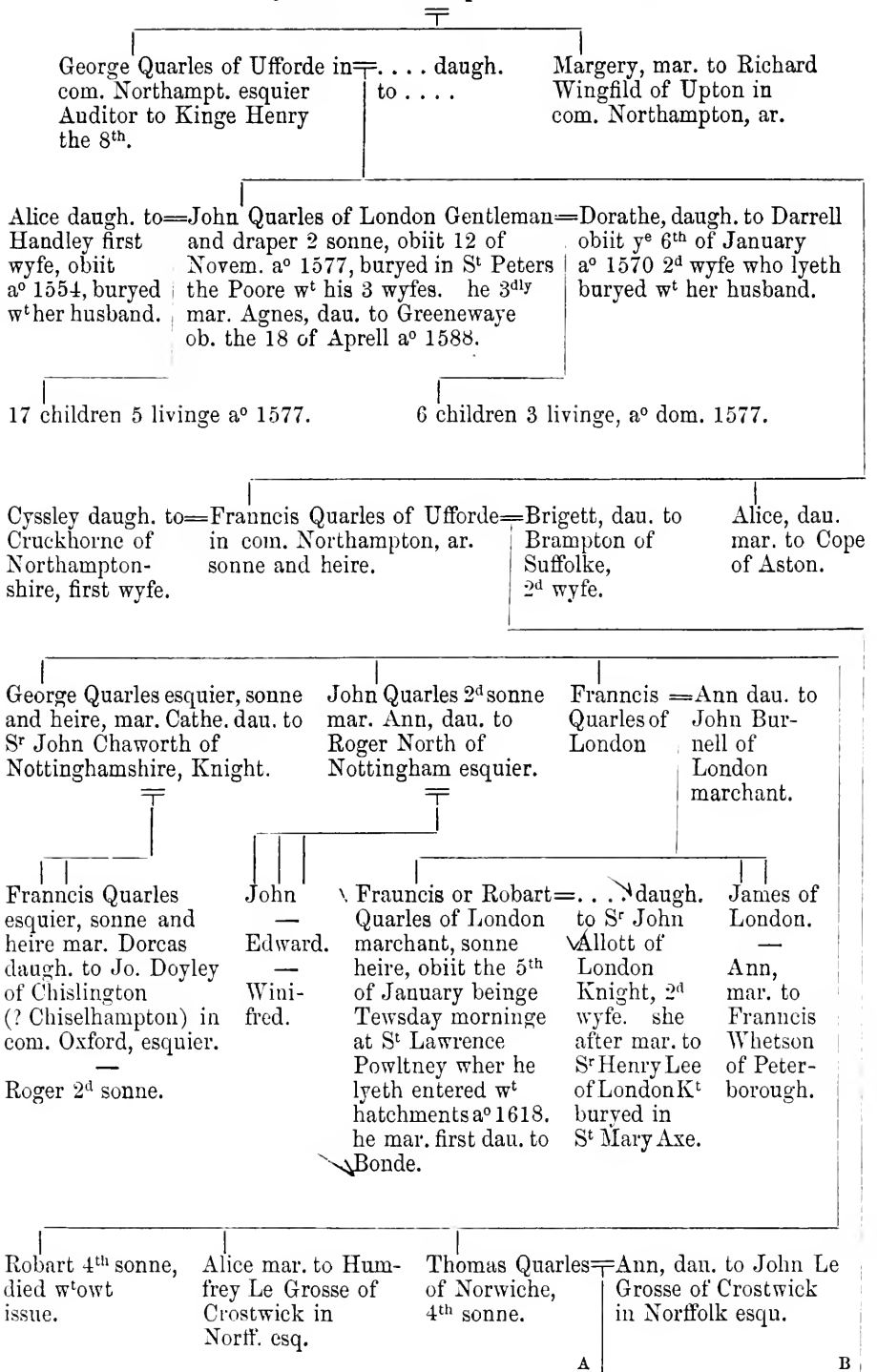


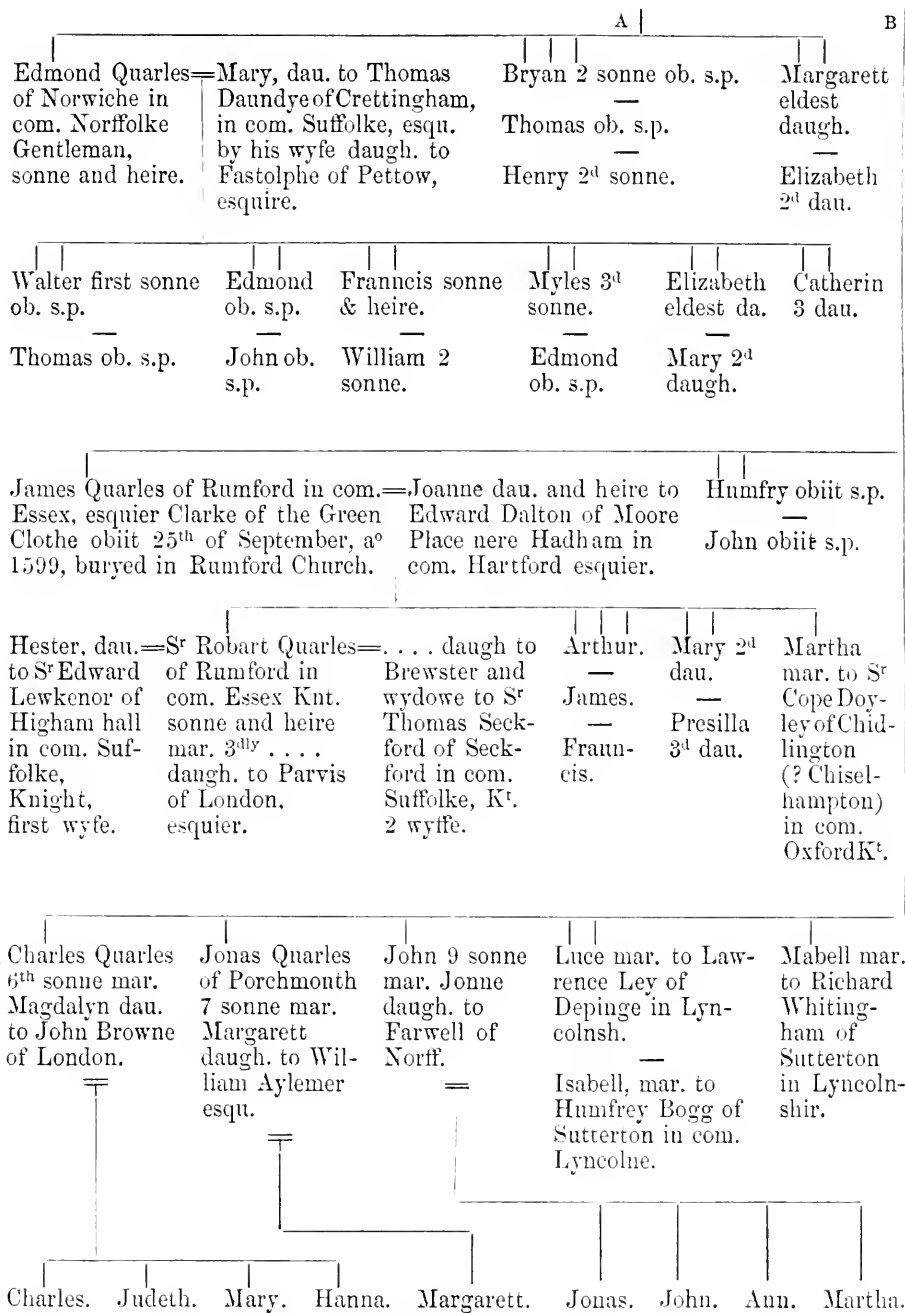


## Quarles.

- ARMS (7 shields).—1. *Or, a fess dancetté ermine between three eagles close vert* [QUARLES], *impaling or two bends azure.* [DOYLEY.]
2. QUARLES, *with a mullet for difference, impaling argent on a chevron sable three bezants.* [BONDE.]
3. QUARLES, *with a mullet for difference, impaling argent on a pale sable between two pellets a demi-lion coupé or.* [ALLOTT.]
4. QUARLES, *with a martlet for difference, impaling quarterly azure and or, in the first quarter a mullet argent.* [DAUNDYE.]
5. *Quarterly of four—1 and 4. QUARLES, with an annulet for difference. 2 and 3. Azure, a lion rampant between eleven cross crosslets argent, a crescent for difference* [DALTON], *impaling azure three chevrons argent, a crescent for difference.* [LEWKENOR.]
6. QUARLES, *impaling sable a chevron ermine between three estoiles argent.* [ ]
7. QUARLES, *impaling sable on a chevron argent three martlets of the first, on a canton of the second a demi-lion rampant of the first.* [ ]

## . . . . Quarles of Northamptonshir Gentleman.



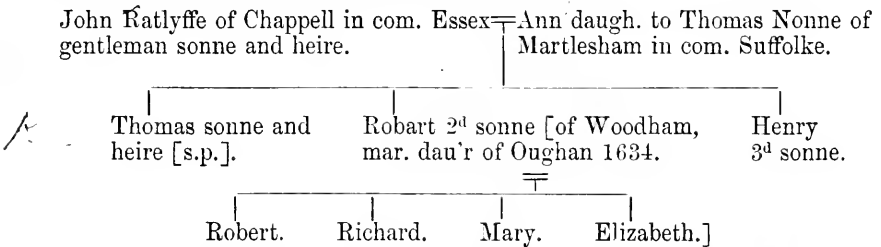


## Ratcliff, Radcliff.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1. *Argent, a bend engrailed sable, in sinister chief an escallop gules.* [RATCLIFF.] 2. *Gules, a cross patonce between four martlets argent.* [ ] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* [HAVERING.] 4. *Argent, a cross ragulée gules.* [LAURENCE.] 5. *Argent, two bends gules, in chief three mullets of the second.* [WASHINGTON.] 6. *Azure, a chevron between three covered cups or* [BUTLER], *a crescent for difference, impaling or a cross engrailed vert.* [NONNE.]

CREST.—*On a mural coronet argent a bull's head erased sable, armed and crined or.* [RATCLIFF.]

The descents from Thomas and Richard, sons of Richard who m. Ann Laurence (omitting the descent of the Gerrards), are given as in Vis. of 1558, and that of John, who m. Ann Nonne, is continued thus:—



(The parts within brackets are additions, as are the crest and arms.)

## Raben.

(See Baninge.)

## Raymond.

Included in the Pedigree given in Vis. of 1558.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent, on a chief of the second a bend engrailed between two martlets of the first* [RAYMOND], *impaling sable, on a chevron argent three mullets of the first a canton or, charged with a lion gardant gules.* [GILLE.]

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased or, ducally collared gules.* [RAYMOND.]

## Reve.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Gules, a chevron vair between three roses argent* [REVE];  
*impaling sable, a fess dancettè or, in chief three fleurs de*  
*lis argent.* [FEAKE.]

2. *Same, impaling JOSSELINE.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased argent, collared or.* [REVE.]

John Reve of Long Melford in com. Suffolke, Gentleman.

Walter Reve of Longmelford in com. Suffolke, Gent. sonne and heire. . . . daugh. to Hide

Thomas Reve, Alderman of Colchester, sonne & he. obiit A° 1550. = Margaret, wydow to Shelbery Alderman of Colchester.

William Reve of Mollenden parke in com. Suffolke Gent. sonne and heire. = Rosse, daugh. to Thomas Armyger of Canington in com. Suffolke (? com. Somerset) ar. wydow to William Bishop of Thistheldon Hall in com. Suffolke a lance Knight to Charles y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>e</sup> Emperor.

Ann, mar. to Randall Smith of (? Collens) in com. Suffolke, Gent.

George Reve of Mollenden parke in com. Suffolke Gent. sonne and heire. = Amye, daugh. to George Feake of Wyghton in com. Norfolke gent.

Robart Reve of Hormed parva in com. Hartford, Clarke. = . . . daugh. to Russtall.

Thomas Reve doctor of devinitye whoe died w<sup>o</sup>ut issue.

William Reve, sonne and heire. = . . . daugh. to Payne of Suffolke.

George 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Rosse eldest daugh.

Ann 2<sup>d</sup> daugh.

Robart sonne and heire.

Rosse mar. to Stockdalle Auditor to y<sup>e</sup> Erle of Northumberland.

Henry Reve 4<sup>th</sup> sonne ob. s.p.

Francis Reve of Hubberts (Hubbards) hall in Harlow in Essex, 4<sup>th</sup> sonne mar. = Jonne daugh. to Rich. Josseline, sonne to Rich. K<sup>t</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Bathe & hath no Issue.

John Reve of London 5<sup>th</sup> sonne, mar. = Judeth daugh. to Troce (? Trosse) of London.

Charles Reve of Mollenden Parke, mar. y<sup>e</sup> daugh. to Hamond one of y<sup>e</sup> Masters of Chauncery.

Elizabeth mar. to Thomas Payne of Charsfild in com. Suffolke Ge.

Margarett mar. to Thomas Parker of Bery St Edmond.

Robart sonne and heire.

## Rich.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron between three cross crosslets or.* [RICH.] 2. *Argent, a chevron ermine between three lozenges sable, a bordure gules.* [SHAA.] 3. *Per chevron sable and argent, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged* [SAUNDERS.]
2. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. RICH. 2 and 3. Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three demi-griffins or, as many martlets gules* [BALDRY], *a crescent for difference; impaling—Argent, on a chevron azure between three roses gules, stalked and leaved vert, as many fleurs de lis or.* [COPE.]
3. *Quarterly as the last, without the difference, impaling quarterly of twelve.* 1. *Azure, a chevron between three garbs or.* [HATTON.] 2. *Barry of four argent and gules, three fusils conjoined in fess in chief, and as many in base all counterchanged.* [CRISPEN.] 3. *Argent, between four martlets a cross fleury gules.* [GOLEBORNE.] 4. *Argent, an eagle displayed sable, collared or.* [BRUNE.] 5. *Argent, on a bend sable three covered cups of the first.* [RIXTON.] 6. *Sable, a cross engrailed ermine.* [HALLOM.] 7. *Or, a saltire sable.* [HELESBLE.] 8. *Sable, a fess couped argent, a crescent for difference.* [BOSTOCK.] 9. *Azure, five cinquefoils in cross argent.* [HOLDENBY.] 10. *Argent, three bendlets sable, on a canton of the second a castle of the first.* [DE LA CARVILLE.] 11. *Argent, on a chief gules three fleurs de lis or.* [WASSINGLEY.] 12. *Vert, a tortoise passant argent, a crescent for diff.* [GAWDYE.]
4. *Quarterly as number 2, impaling, Argent, a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped per pale gules and vert counterchanged.* [ROWE.]

CREST.—*A wyvern rising argent.* [ ]

Richard Rich of London=  
buried in S<sup>t</sup> Lawrence  
Church there.

This Richard Riche has certaine lands in Hodesden that after his death were devided betweene the heires of John Riche, his sones as appeareth by a deede remayning in the hand of M<sup>r</sup> Riche of Hodon (? Horndon) in Essex.

Richard Rich shreive of London=  
A<sup>o</sup> 1441, 20 H. 6. ob. 2 E. 4,  
1461. built Almshouses in Hod-  
desdon in com. Hertford.

John Rich of London mercer son & heire died in the=  
life time of his father buried in the Mercers' Chappell,  
obit 29 Julii 1458.

2 Hugh. 3 Robert.

Thomas Rich of London=  
nephew & heire to Richard  
his grandfather.

Margaret, da. of and coheire of  
S<sup>t</sup> Edmund Shaa of London,  
K<sup>t</sup> and Maior, 13 Ed. 4. 1483.

Katherin mar. to  
William Marrowe of  
London, Alderman.

A	B	
Robert Rich of Weld in Essex, Esquire, where he lieth buried.	Rachell da. of Thomas Newburgh of Barkley in com. Somerset Esq.	Catherin first mar. to . . . Barker, secondly to Sr Rafe Wiseman of Ravenhall (Rivenhall) in Essex K <sup>t</sup>

Edward Rich of Horndon super montem, com. Essex, Esq. ob. a <sup>o</sup> , 1599.	Joane, da. & heire to Edward Saunders of London, Esq.	Margaret ob. s.p.	Mary and Frances both died without yssue.	Edmund. Thomas. Richard.	Elizabeth mar. to Charles Wingfield, Ar.
--	---	-------------------	---	--------------------------	--

Edward Rich of Horndon eldest sone.	Sr Robert Rich Knight one of the M <sup>rs</sup> of the Chauncery.	Anne, mar. to Henry Baker of Buers in Essex, Esq.	4 Grace. — 5 Frances. — 6 Barbara. — 7 Elizabeth. —	Edmund. Thomas. Richard.	John & Thomas. — Juliana & Fayth. —
All died without yssue.					

Anne, mar. to M <sup>r</sup> Urswick, Baron of y <sup>e</sup> Exchequer.	Margaret, 1 <sup>st</sup> mar. to . . . Boston of London, marchant. 2 <sup>d</sup> to John Walden of London Alderman.	Sr Richard Riche Knight, was by Kinge Edw. 6. created Lorde Riche A <sup>o</sup> 1547, and Lord Chauncellor of Englande. 2 <sup>d</sup> sone.	= Elizabeth, dau. and heire to William Jenkes of London.
--	---	---	--

1 Margery married to Henry Pigot of Abington in com. Cambridge, Esq.	3 Mary wife to Sr Thom. Wroth of Enfield Knight.	5 Dorothey wife to Barley of Kinton in com. Hertford Esq.	7 Elizabeth wife to Robert Peyton of Iselham in com. Cambridge Esq.
2 Agnes married to Edmund Mordant of Thunderley in Essex, Esq.	4 Wenefride mar. to hir first husb. Henry Dudley 2 <sup>d</sup> to Roger Lord North.	6 Etheldred wife to Robert Drury of Hawsted, co. Suff. Esq.	8 Anne wife to Thomas Picot of Straton com. Bedford, Esq.

9 Frances wife to John Lo. Darcy of Chich.	Robart the 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lord Riche sonne and heire.	= Elizabeth, dau. and heire to George Baldery of London, Alderman. She 2 <sup>dly</sup> marryed to Robert Forth.	Thomas Riche mar. y <sup>e</sup> dau. to Fisher and died before his father.	Sr Hughe Rich Knight of the Bathe, marryed Ann, dau. to John Wentworth of Codham and his coheire, obiit s.p.	Barbara Riche the tenth dau.
--	--	--	---	--	------------------------------

c				
Robert Lord Riche Barron of Lee in com. Essex. Created by letters Pattent at Salesbery y <sup>e</sup> 6 of August, A <sup>o</sup> 1618, Erle of Warwick.	= Penelope, dau. to Walter Erle of Essex. She died A <sup>o</sup> d <sup>ni</sup> 1607.	Richard Riche mar. Catherin daugh. to Thom. Knyvett of Norff. Esq. he died before his father.	S <sup>r</sup> Edwine Riche of Braken Ashe in Norff. Knight mar. Margarett dau. to Charles Wolriche of Suffolke Esq.	Elizabeth, onely dau.
S <sup>r</sup> Henry Rich Knight of the Bath, Baron of Kensington, Earle of Holland, Knight of the Garter, Captaine of the Guard, mar. . . . da. and heire of S <sup>r</sup> Walter Cope of Kensington.	2 Essex wife to S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Cheeke Knight.	3 Penelope, mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Gervace Clifton Knight and baronet.	4 Isabell, mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Smith of Sutton in Kent, K <sup>t</sup> son and heire to S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Smith of London, Knight.	
Frauncis, dau. and heire to S <sup>r</sup> William Hatton Knight, by the dau. and he. of Gawdye first wyfe.	= Robert Lord Rich of Lees in com. Essex, and nowe Earle of Warwicke liveinge, 1627 sonne and heire.	= Susan daur. to S <sup>r</sup> Henrye Rowe of Lon. wydowe to Will <sup>m</sup> Holyday, shrive of London, A <sup>o</sup> 1617. 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe.	S <sup>r</sup> Charles Riche Knight of y <sup>e</sup> Bathe Slayne in y <sup>e</sup> Ilande of Ree in Fraunce 1627.	Lettices, eld. daugh. mar. to S <sup>r</sup> George Cary of Devon- shire Knight.
Robert Lord Riche, sonne & heire.	Henry 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Charles 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Ann, eldest daugh. mar. to Edward Lo. Maundeville.	Lucye 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.

## Rikedon.

(See Brockman.)



## Roberts.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, three pheons sable, on a chief of the second a greyhound courant of the first, collared gules, a mullet for difference.*

[ROBERTS.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a chevron azure between three torteaux, as many cinquefoils of the first, a chief chequy or and azure, a mullet for difference* [ROBERTS.], *impaling* WISEMAN.

CREST.—*A leopard's head gardant und erased argent, charged with torteaux.*  
[ROBERTS.]

William Roberts auditor=Joane daughter to Perient of  
to Kinge Henry the 7<sup>th</sup>. | Digswell in com. Hartford.

Thomas Roberts of Littell Braxsted in=Ann, daugh. to (John)  
com. Essex ar. auditor to K. Hen. 8 sonne | Aspelin of Heydon in  
and Heire. | com. Essex, esquier.

Clement Roberts of Littell Braxsted, in com. Essex gent. sonne and heire.	=Mary, daugh. to Michell of Stamerham (? Stambourn) in com. Essex, ar.	Elizabeth mar. to Robert Madey of Essex, 2 <sup>dly</sup> to Henry Stapleton.	Phillip mar. to Christopher Daw- byney of Nor- ffolke Esq.
--	---	--	---

Thomas Roberts of Littell Braxsted, in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire.	=Alice daugh. and coheir to Hobson of Shipley in com. Sussex.	Clement 2 sonne. — Jerome 3 sonne. — Henry 4 sonne.	Mary mar. to Robert Vi- geris of Lang- ham in Essex, Esquier.	Elizabeth. — Margarett. — Anne died unmar.
---	---	---	---	---

Thomas Roberts of Littell Braxsted, in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire.	=Martha, dau. to Wil- liam Wiseman of May- lande in com. Essex Esquier.	William 2 sonne. — Michell 3 sonne.	Martha, mar. to John Ponder of Brayntre in Essex, gent.
---	--	---	--

## Rochester.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Chequy argent and gules, on a fess vert three escallops or.*

[ROCHESTER.] 2. *Argent, a fess between three crescents sable.* [ROCHESTER.]

3. *Sable, a bend argent, depressed by another wavy of the first, in sinister chief a cross crosslet fitchee of the second.* [WRITTELL.] 4. *Argent, a lion rampant between three crosses patée sable* [NEWTON], *impaling per fess sable*

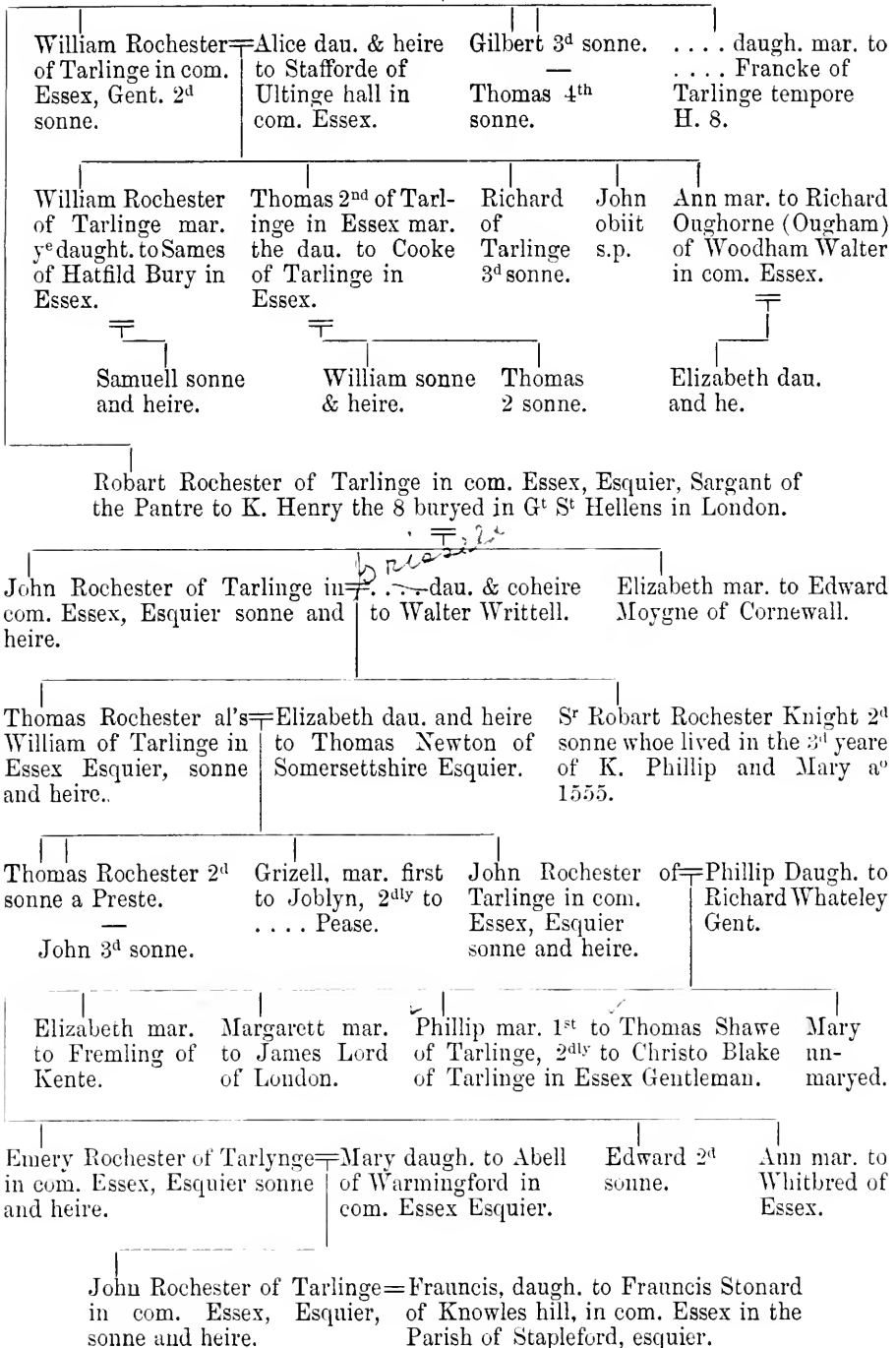
*und or a pale engrailed between three eagles displayed counterchanged.*

[STONARD.]

CRESTS.—1. *A cubit arm in armour holding in the gauntlet a marigold, a rose, and a pomegranate, all proper, leaved vert and environed with a ducal coronet or.* [ROCHESTER.]

2. *A demi-buck salient azure, collared and attired or.* [STONARD.] p' Rob. Cooke, Clar.

John Rochester of Tarlinge in com. Essex,  
Gentleman, the 22 of Henry 7, a<sup>o</sup> 1506.



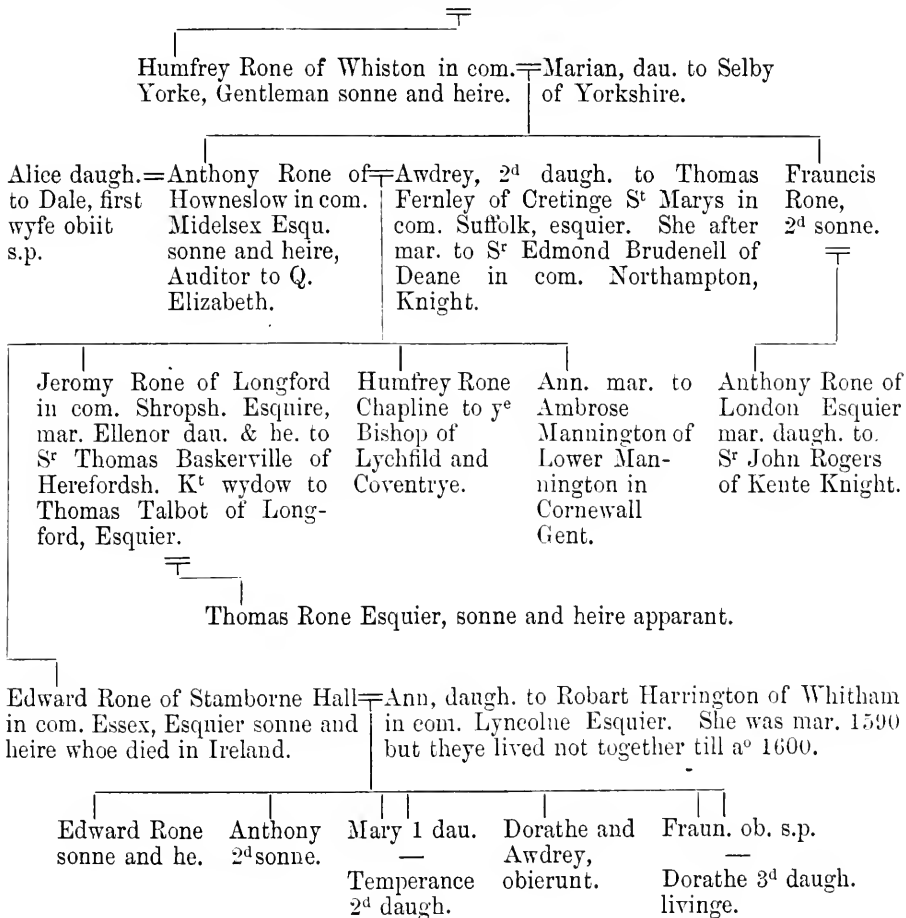
## Rone.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Argent, three bucks trippant proper* [RONE], *impaling sable a fret argent, a crescent for difference.* [HARRINGTON.]

2. RONE, *with a crescent for difference, impaling argent a chevron gules between three hurts, a crescent for difference.* [

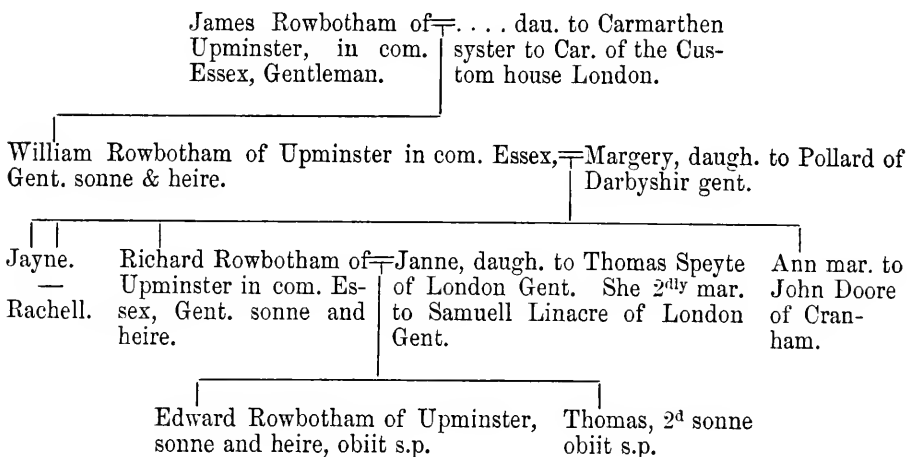
CREST.—*A buck's head proper, holding in his mouth an oak branch vert, acorns or.* [RONE.] Granted 6 November 1598.

Anthony Rone of Whiston, Gent.  
mar. and had Issue as followeth.



## Rowbotham.

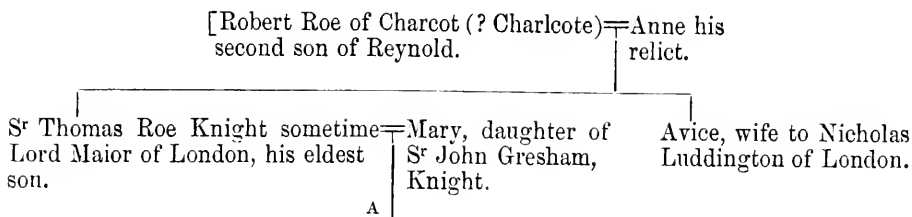
ARMS.—*Per fesse argent and sable a fess counter-embattled between three roebucks, all counterchanged, a mullet for difference [ROWBOTHAM], impaling argent on a fess gules three pheons of the first. [SPEYTE.]*

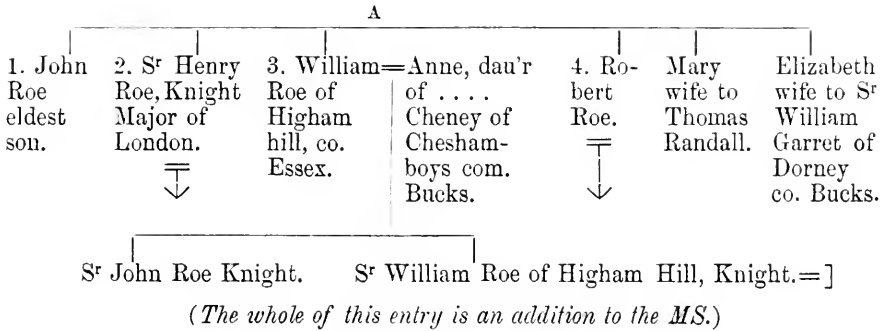


## Rowe, Roe.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve—1 and 12. Gules, a quatrefoil or. [ROWE.] 2. ROWE, as under RICH. 3. Azure, a lion rampant argent, billetée sable. [GOLDWELL.] 4. Azure, per fess gules and azure three fleurs de lis argent. [ ] 5. Ermine, on a chief gules three sinister hands appaumée argent. [ ] 6. Or, a cross engrailed gules, a crescent for difference. [ ] 7. Gules, a lion statant gardant or, crowned argent. [ ] 8. Argent, a bend gules cotised nebulé sable. [ ] 9. Or, a fleur de lis sable. [ ] 10. Gules, three sinister hands appaumée ermine. [ ] 11. Or, three bars sable. [ ]*

CREST.—*A buck's head erased azure, attired argent, a mullet upon a crescent for difference. [ROWE.]*





### Sams, Sames.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, a lion rampant sable, imbrued on the breast gules. [SAMES.] 2 and 3. Gules, two barbels hauciant, addorsed argent [AVERELL], a crescent for difference, impaling argent, on a fess sable a lion passant of the field, a crescent for difference. [GARRARD.]*
2. *Quarterly as above, without the difference, impaling sable a chevron between three pelicans or, a crescent for difference. [MEADE.]*

CREST.—*A man's head in a helmet proper, garnished or, on the top a plume of feathers sable. [SAMES.]*

John Sames of Tottham in com. Essex Gentleman.

Richard Sames of Tottham, in com. Essex, Gentleman,  
sonne and heire Alice Cooke his 2<sup>d</sup> wife.

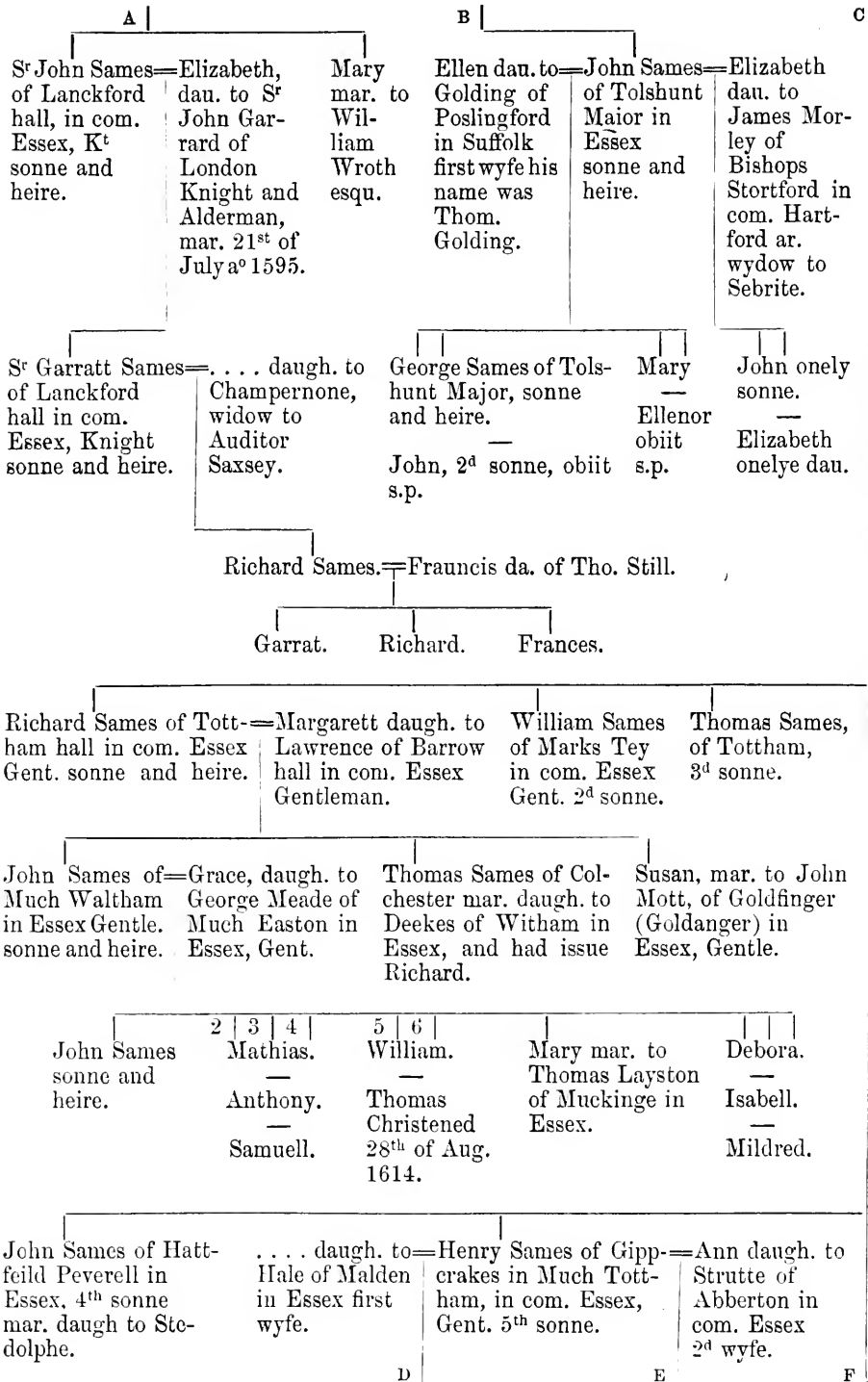
John Sames of Lankeford (Langford) hall in com. Essex Gent. 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	=Margarett daugh. to John Pascall of Much Baddow in com. Essex Gentlem.	Thomas Sames = Margery, daugh. of Totthamhall in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire.	to Gefforey of Westhaningilde in com. Essex.
---	---	--	--

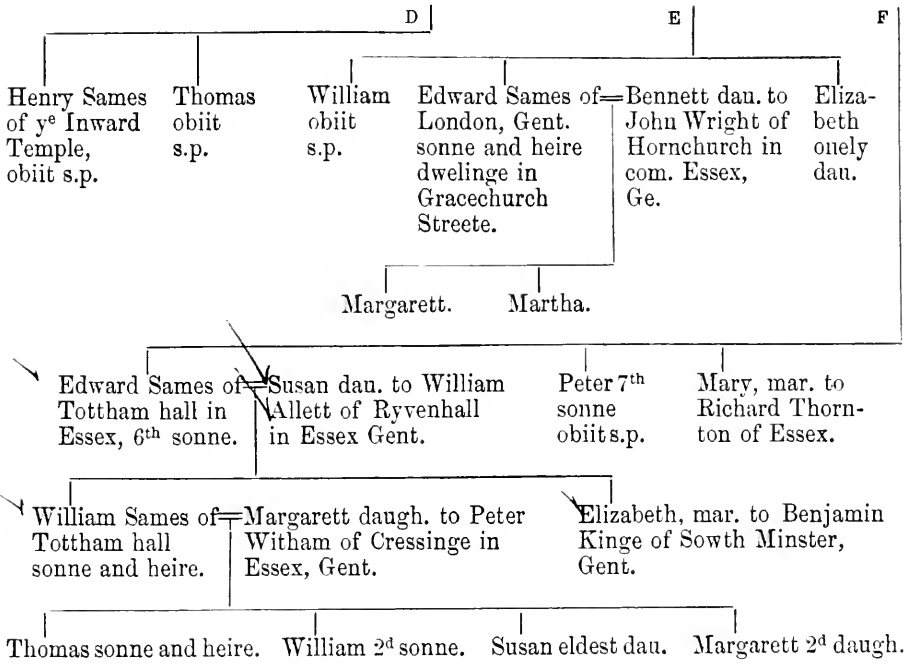
John Sames = . . . daugh. of Lanck- ford hall, in com. Essex, ar. sonne and heire buried w <sup>t</sup> Harrolds at littell Tottham.	and heire to Bartholmew Averell of Somersetsh. esquier.	Richard Sames = Ann dau. of Cockshall (? Coggeshall) hall in com. Essex 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	to John Brett of Tolshunt Maior in Essex Gent.	Robart Sames of Boreham in Essex, 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne, mar. Margery daugh. to Carver of Essex widow to Christo- pher Bicknor of Essex.	. . . . a dau. mar. to Allen of Essex.
---	---	---	---	---	--

A

B

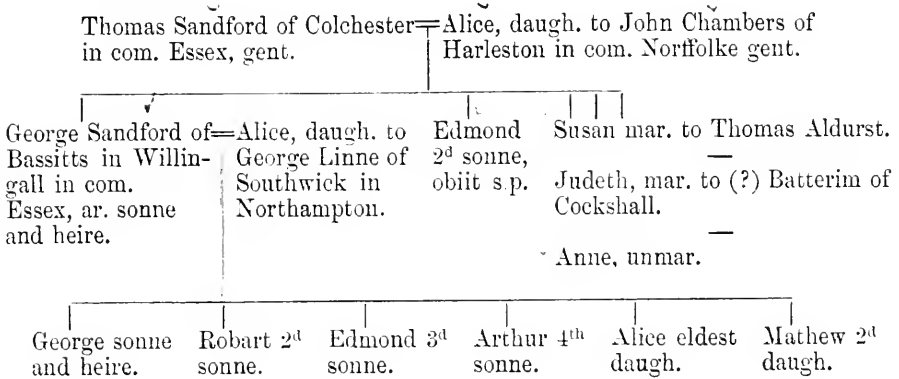
C





## Sandford.

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and ermine, on a chevron or an escallop gules, in chief two boars' heads erased of the third.* [SANDFORD.]  
 CREST.—*A boar's head erased sable, in the mouth a broken spear or, headed argent, goulé gules.* [SANDFORD.]



## Sands, Sandes.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, a fess dancetté between three cross crosslets fitché gules. [SANDS.] 2 and 3. Gules, ten fleurs de lis or, 2, 3, 2, 3, a label for difference azure [GERRARD], impaling gules, two lions passant ermine crowned or, a crescent for difference. [FELTON.]

CREST.—A griffin segreant or. [SANDS.]

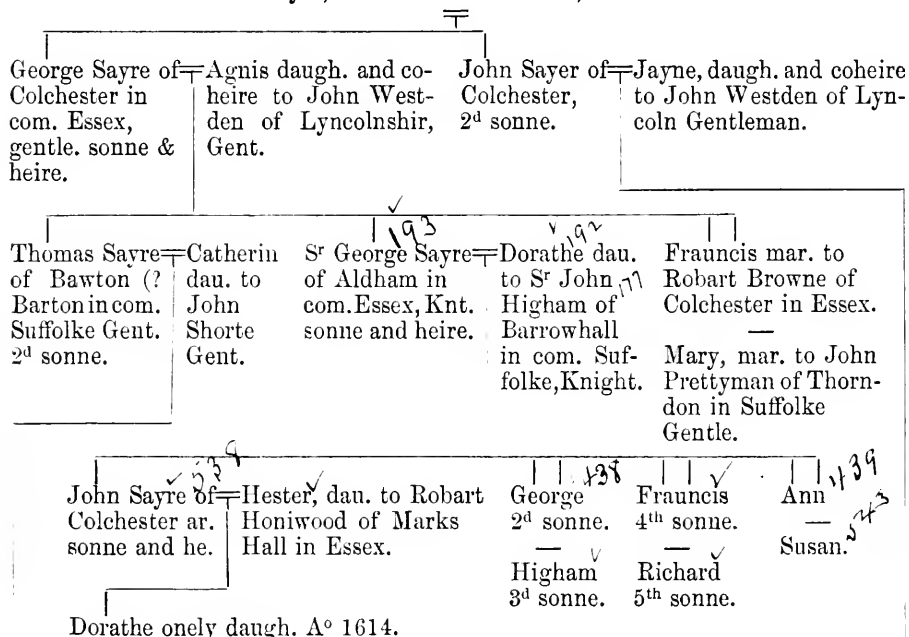
Same as in Vis. of 1558, spelling the name *Sands* throughout, but gives .... Sandes the Christian name of *William*, and additions describe him as of St Bees, and his wife as d. & h. of William Rawson; also gives William Sandes of Harwich a son and heir Thomas, and a second son William by Ann his wife, and describes Edwin Sandes the Bishop as "Bishop of Worcester translated to London A° 1570, from thence to York 1576, ob. a° 1580, mar. *Mary* dau. to . . ." This last statement is an error. See Monuments in Woodham Ferris Church to the Bishop and his family (including sons not mentioned in either Vis.) in the Hist. of Essex, 8vo, 1770, vol. i., p. 201.

## Sayer, Sayre.

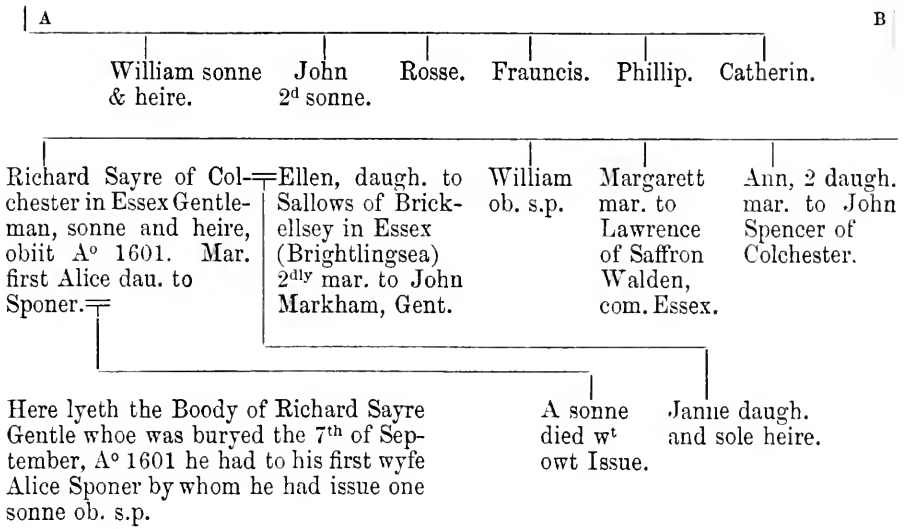
ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron between three peewits proper. [SAYER.] 2 and 3. Azure, a bend between three wolves' heads erased or [WESTDEN], impaling, quarterly, HIGHAM and FRANCIS.

CREST.—A cubit arm erect proper holding a dragon's head erased vert. [SAYER.]

. . . . Sayre, of Colchester in Essex, Gentleman.



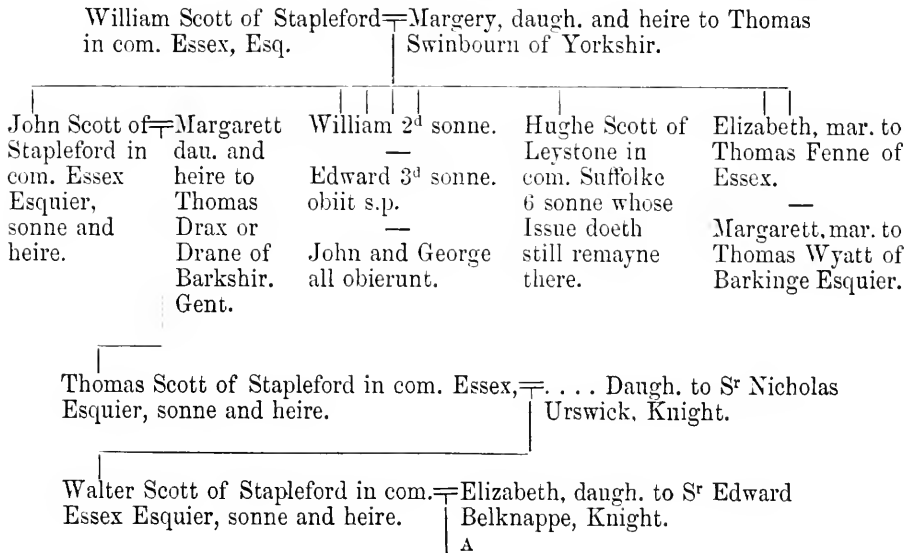


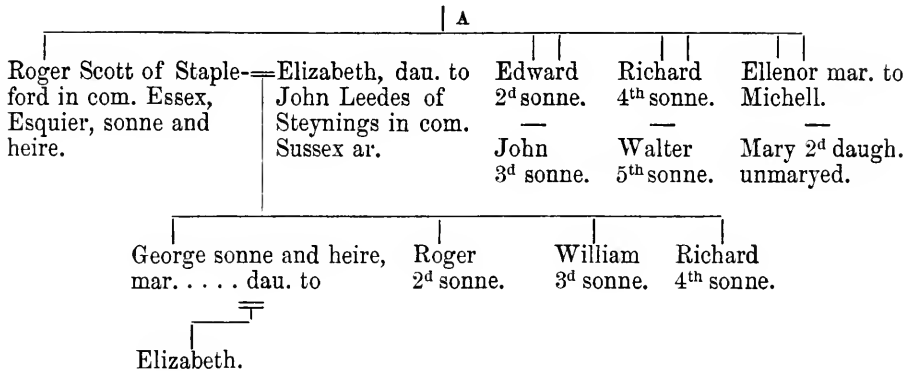


### Scott.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4. Per pale indented argent and sable, a saltire counter-changed. [SCOTT.] 2. Gules, three boars' heads erased of the field, semée of cross crosslets argent. [SWINBOURN.] 3. Gules, a fee argent cotised or between two frets of the second [DRAX], impaling argent, a fess gules between three eagles displayed sable. [LEEDES.]*

CREST.—*An arm erect, couped at the elbow, vested gules, cuffed ermine, holding a roll argent, environed with park pales of the last. [SCOTT.]*





## Sebright.

(For Crest and Arms see Vis. of London 1568, Harl. Soc.)

William Sebright of Sebright hall in Much Baddow in com. Essex, Gentleman in the tyme of Henry 2<sup>d</sup>. = Elizabeth, dau. and sole heire to S<sup>r</sup> Henry Ashe, Knight.

Peter Sebright of Sebright hall in com. Essex, Gentleman, =  
sonne and heire, lived 22<sup>d</sup> of Edw. first 1293.

Gyles Sebright of Sebright hall in Much Baddow in com. Essex, Gentleman, sonne and heire.

Mabell Sebright of Black- = Catherin, daugh. and  
shall in com. Worster in heire to Rauffe Cow-  
wright of his wyfe 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. per of Blackshall in  
Worster.

John Sebright of  
Sebright hall in  
Baddow in com.  
Essex, sonne and  
heire 17 K. H. 8.  
A<sup>o</sup> 1523. =

John Sebright of  
Blackshall in com.  
Worster sonne and  
heire 6 of H. 7.  
1490. =

This John Sebright of Blackshall did Bargan and selle one Mesuage and 30 acres of Lande called Brookes lyinge in Much Baddow in com. Essex unto one Robart Arthur of (?) Shepley in Essex for Ever, 26 of October in y<sup>e</sup> 6 of H. 7. A<sup>o</sup> 1490.

Alice daugh  
and sole he.

Humfrey Sebright of Blackshall in = Catherin, daugh. to Ridge of  
com. Worster ar. sonne and heire. Ridge in com. Stafford.

Edward Sebright of Blackshall in = Joyce, dau. to William Grosvenor  
com. Worster ar. sonne and heire. of Bobbington in Stafford, esquier.

A |

John Sebright  
of Blackshall  
in com. Wor-  
ster Esquier,  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Ann daugh.  
to Richard  
Bullingham  
Esquier.

ARMS.—  
*Az. a bende  
lozengey. or.*

William Sebright of Black. and  
Sebright Hall in Bad. and lord  
of the manner of Besford, sonne  
and he. obiit y<sup>e</sup> 28 of October A<sup>o</sup>  
1629, buryed in S<sup>t</sup> Edm. Lomber  
streete w<sup>t</sup> his wyfe Elizabeth,  
daugh. to James Morley of Lon-  
don Gentleman.

Ellenor, mar. to  
Thom. Augus-  
tine of Oxley  
(? Oakley) in  
com. Stafford,  
Gentle.

Edward  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne  
and heire  
to his  
Uncle  
William  
of Lon-  
don,  
Esquier.

William Sebright  
Esquier, sonne  
and heire first  
Husband, obiit  
s.p.

Elizabeth dau. to  
James Morley of  
Bishops Storford.  
She 2<sup>dly</sup> mar. to  
John Sames of  
Essex, 3<sup>dly</sup> to  
William Blounte  
of Mawlden.

Judeth, mar.  
to Edward  
Brooke of  
Dumlen  
parke in com.  
Worster  
Esquier.

Sara, mar. to Tho-  
mas Coventrey of  
Crome in com.  
Worster, Esquier.

Ann, mar. to John  
Burnell of London  
Gentleman.

No Issue by Sebright.

## Smith.

(See Carington.)

## Spranger.

ARMS.—*Per pale or and sable three fleurs de lis counterchanged.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet per pale or and azure a fleur de lis per pale of the first and second, between two wings, the dexter azure, the sinister or.*

A Patent bearing date y<sup>e</sup> 18 of Januari in y<sup>e</sup> yeare 1660, under y<sup>e</sup> hand and seale of S<sup>r</sup> Edw. Walker Kt. Garter principall Kinge at Armes unto Ric. Spranger of Canes in y<sup>e</sup> Parish of North Weale Bassett in y<sup>e</sup> com. of Essex, & unto John Spranger his uncle of Haly Hall in y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Anawell magna in y<sup>e</sup> com. of Hartford, Do<sup>r</sup> of Phisick.

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS., as indeed the date implies.)

## Staunton, Stanton.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cinquefoil within an orle of martlets argent [STAUNTON], impaling azure a chevron ermine between three chaplets or. [HALL.]*

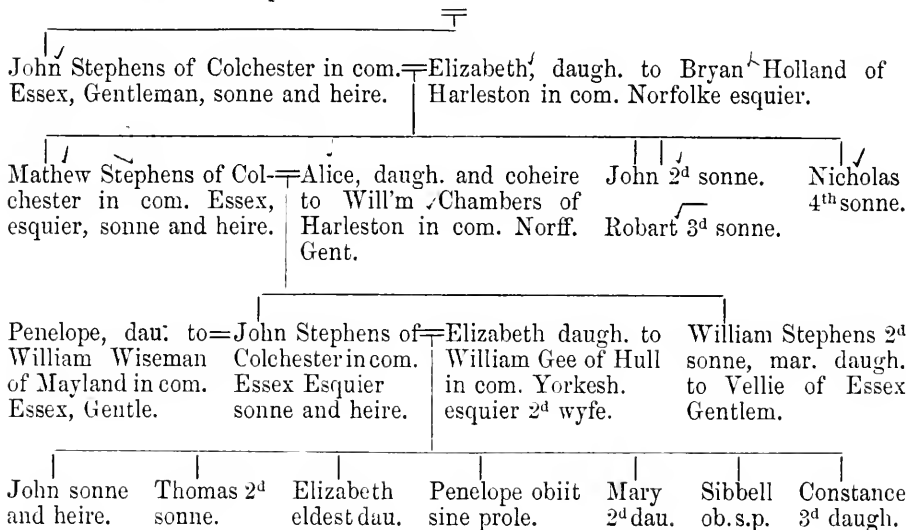
Same as in Vis. of 1558, but describes Humfrey as of Feyland, and calls his son, who m. Ann Holden, *Morris*, and describes *Nicholas* as of Wickham, co. Essex, son and heir to Thomas.

## Stephens.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Party per chevron azure and ermine, in chief two eagles displayed or. [STEPHENS.] 2 and 3. Quarterly—argent and azure, a chevron counterchanged [CHAMBERS], impaling WISEMAN, an annulet for difference.*  
 2. *Quarterly—as above, impaling gules in bend a sword argent, handled or. [GEE.]*

CRESTS.—1. *A demi-hart argent, collared or. [CHAMBERS.]*  
 2. *An eagle or, wings endorsed, preying on a lion's gamb erased gules. [STEPHENS.]*

Mathew Stephens of Colchester in com. Essex, Gentleman.



## Stepneth.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a fess counter-compony or and azure between three owls argent.* [STEPNETH.] *2 and 3. Argent, a lion rampant sable.*

CREST.—*A talbot's head erased or, gules eared or, gorged with a collar counter-compony of the last and azure, in the mouth a buck's horn of the second.* [STEPNETH.] Granted 1562.

William Stepneth of St Albans in com. Hartford, Gentleman.

Thomas Stepneth of St Albans in com. Hartford, Gentleman and heire. = Dorathe, daugh. to W. Hinde. Joanne, mar. to Frauncis Lakyn of Ardley in com. Essex, Gentleman.

Robart Stepneth of Esteham in com. Essex al's Esteham Burnell Gentleman, sonne and heire. = Joanne, daugh. to Thomas Nickson of Eastham.

Pawle sonne and heire. Joanne eldest daugh. Mary 2<sup>d</sup> daugh. Frauncis 3<sup>d</sup> daugh. Alice 4<sup>th</sup> daugh.

## Strangman.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six.—1 and 6. Per bend sable and argent, a bend ragulée counterchanged.* [STRANGMAN.] *2. Argent, a chevron sable between three rams' heads erased gules.* [CHERINGTON.] *3. Argent, three pallets wavy gules.* [DOWNES.] *4. Argent, three roses gules.* [INGOWE.] *5. Barry of twelve per pale or and azure counterchanged, a chevron gules.* [HACKWELL, or more probably CLEMENT.]

CREST.—*Two ragged staffs saltirewise united with a ducal crown or.* [ ]

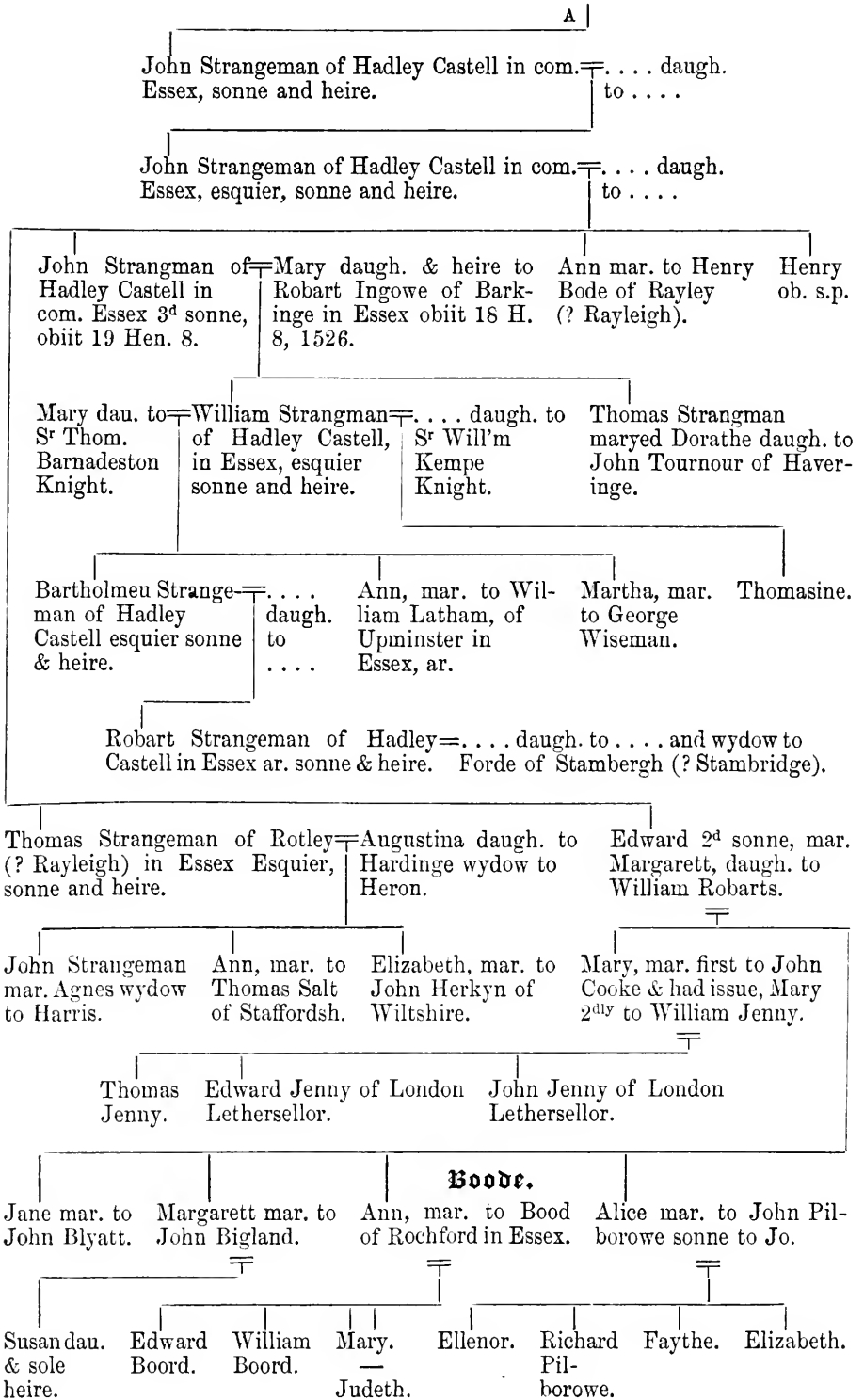
(See note to **Engowe** Pedigree, Vis. of 1558.)

William Strangeman of Essex, Gentleman,  
obit 12<sup>th</sup> of Henry 4<sup>th</sup> 1409.

Richard Strangeman = . . . daugh. Alice, mar. to John  
Gentle. sonne and to . . . Baker, obit 18 of  
heire. Hen. 6, 1439.

William Strangeman Gent. sonne and heire = . . . daugh.  
obit 18 of K. Edw. 4<sup>th</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 1478. | to . . .

A



## Swinburne.

(See Gernon.)

## Tallakarne.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess between three ravens regardant sable, beaked and membered gules, a garb between two cross crosslets fiché of the first [TALLAKARNE], impaling argent a lion rampant gules, over all a bend ragulée or. [STEWARD.]*  
 CREST.—*A wolf séjant or, gorged with a spiked collar. [ ]*

John Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com. Cornwall, Gentleman.

John Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com. Cornwall, Gentleman	Joanne, daugh. to John Leighe of Cornwall ar.
sonne and heire.	of Cornwall ar.

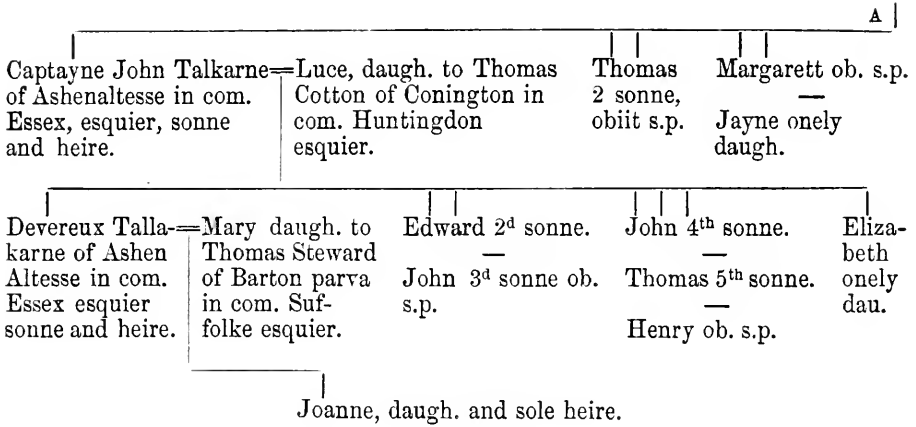
John Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com. Cornwall esquier sonne and heire.	. . . daugh. to Trevilien of Cladow (? St. Clether) in com. Cornwall ar.
---	--

Geffoye Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com. Cornwall, esquier, sonne and heire, slayne at Exeter aganste the Rebell the Blacksmith.	. . . daugh. to Glin of Cornwall.
--	-----------------------------------

Jayne, daugh. to Braye 2 <sup>d</sup> wyf.	John Tallakarne of Tallakarne in Cornwall, esquier sonne and heire.	. . . daugh. to Joes of Oxfordshire first wyfe obiit sine prole.
--	---	--

Justinian Tallakarne of Tallakarne in Cornwall esq. sonne and heire.	Christian daughter to Richard Coffine of Portlinch in com. Devon.	Edmond Tallakarne of Stoke juxta Clare wher he lyeth buried in com. Suffolke Gentle. 2 <sup>d</sup> soune.	Alice, dau. to Robart Allington esquier wydow to William Sewster.	Margarett mar. first to Thomas Argall esquier 2 <sup>dly</sup> to Sr Giles Allington Knight.	Catherin, mar. first to Guy Wade esquier 2 <sup>dly</sup> to John Hornewall Auditor to Queene Elizabeth.
--	---	--	---	--	--

Hughe sonne and heire.	Mary eldest daugh. Zenobia 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh. Grace 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh.	Willmott 4 <sup>th</sup> daugh. Vereth 5 <sup>th</sup> Daugh. Sissely 6 <sup>th</sup> dau.	Arrundell 7 <sup>th</sup> daugh. Humball 8 <sup>th</sup> dau.
------------------------	--	--	--



## Tanfield.

- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. TANFIELD. 2 and 3. LOVELL, a martlet for difference, impaling azure, three trefoils slipped or. [SYMONS.]
2. *Quarterly as above, without the difference, impaling per pale azure and sable three saltires, couped argent.* [LANE.]
3. *Quarterly*—1. TANFIELD. 2. LOVELL. 3. CLOVILLE. 4. BARDFIELD.

William Tanfeild of Gayton in com. Northampton, esqu.

Robert Tanfeild of Gayton in com. North. . . . daugh. to  
esquier, sonne and he. Carvell, ar.

Francis Tanfeild of Gayton in com. North. . . . daugh. and heire  
esquier, sonne and heire. to Lovell.

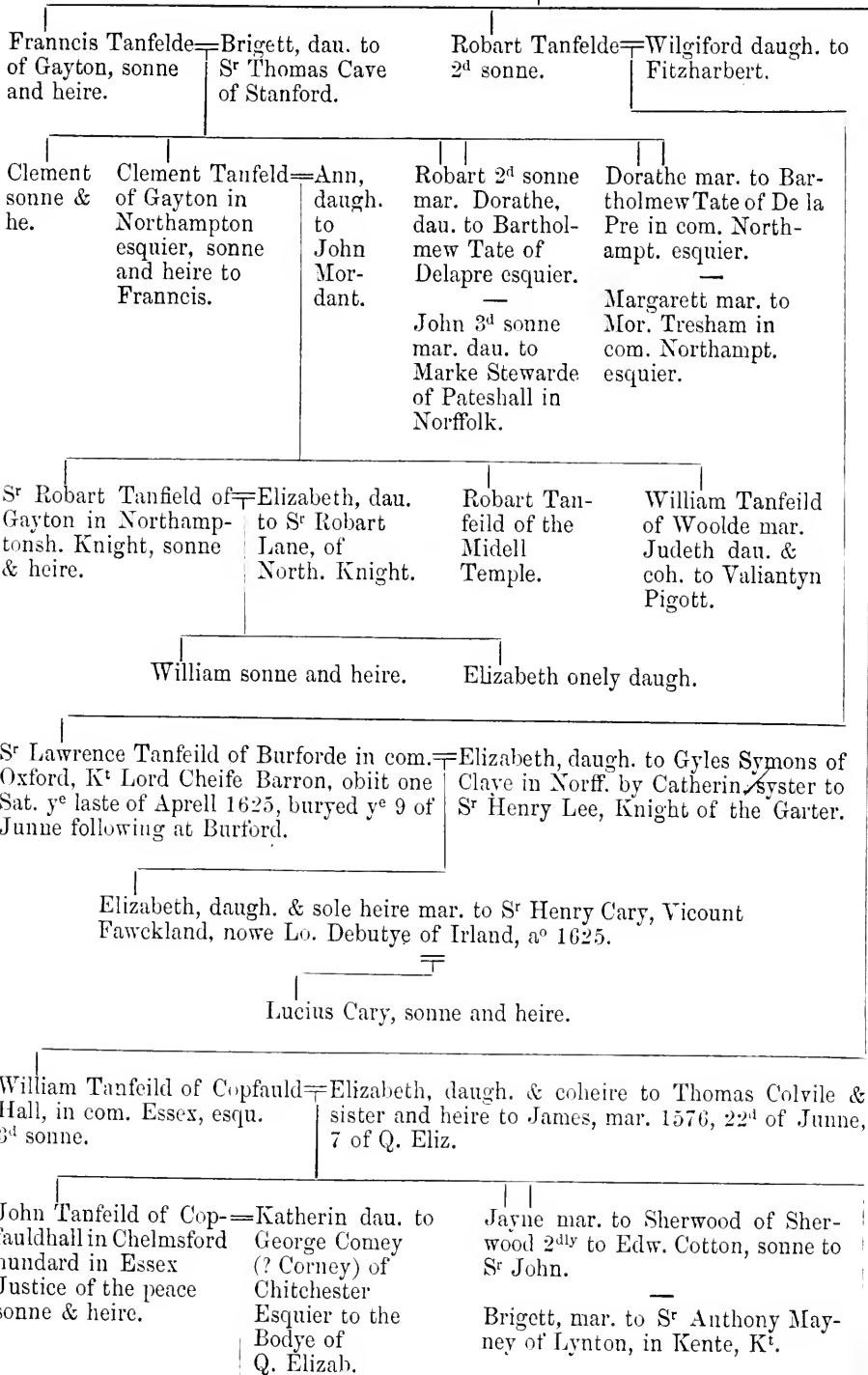
Sr Robert Tanfeild of Gayton in Northampt. Knight, sonne and he.	=Elizabeth, daugh. to Edward Brooke Lord Cobham by Eliza. dau. to James, Lord Awdley.	Elizabeth, mar. to Sr Robert Shor- diche, K <sup>t</sup> .	Mary, mar. to Clement Vincent, esquier.
--	--	---	--

Sr Robert Tanfeild of  
Gayton, Knight  
sonne and heire. =Catherin, daugh. to Edward Nevell, Lord Aburgavenye  
by the dau. to Sr John Howard sister to John Duke of  
Norffolke.

William Tanfelde of Gayton in Northamptonsh. =Isabell, daugh. to Staveley  
esquier, sonne and heire. of Yorkshire, ar.



A



B

C

B		C		
John sonne and heire.	Frauncis 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Clovile 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — William 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Thomas 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne. — Arnolde 6 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Dorathe, mar. to Thomas Denne of the Inwar Temple. — Mary, 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.	Elizabeth 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh. — Wilgiford 4 <sup>th</sup> daugh.
Margarett, mar. to Henry Worley doctor of y <sup>e</sup> Civill Lawe.	—	Elizabeth mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Robert Yonge sonne to S <sup>r</sup> John of Somersetshir.	—	William 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Clovile 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.
Wilgiford mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Edward Butler of Byrchanger in Essex K <sup>t</sup> .	—	Ann, mar. to John Arnolde sonne to S <sup>r</sup> Nicholas of y <sup>e</sup> com. of Monmouth, K <sup>t</sup> .	—	Robert 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne mar. Mary Winter.

## Tendring.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess between two chevrons argent three crescents gules.*  
[TENDRING.]

John Tendring of Boxford in com. Essex, gentleman.

John Tendring of Bor- ram (Boreham) in com. Essex Gentle. heire.	Joanne, daugh. to Will'm Crocherod sonne & of Topsfild in com. Essex gent.	Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	William 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	James 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.
Thomas Tendring of Borram in com. Es- sex, Esquier, sonne and heire.	Cecilye, dau. to Roger Renewes (? Ravens) of West Thorocke in Essex.	William Tendring of Colchester in co. Essex.	... da. of Mar- vile.	John 2.
Thomas sonne and heire.	Ann, mar. to Tho- mas Mannock of Gifford's Hall in com. Suffolke.	Persella, mar. to Robert Cot- ton of Borram in com. Essex.	Thomas Tendring of Bishop-Storforde co. Hert- ford, 1634 mar. Eliz. da. of Mathew Ramsey of Storford.	John 2.
Elizabeth wife of Yonge of Thaxsted gent.	William	Bridget wife to John Thorow- good of Newhall in Ware.	John	Joane.

Tey.

ARMS.—Quarterly as in Vis. of 1558, impaling quarterly of twelve, NEVELL and other quarterings too imperfect for description.

John Tey of Layer de la haye in com. Essex, Gentleman lived the 4<sup>th</sup> of H. 6, 1425. = Mary, daugh. to Hussey.

John Tey of Brightwell hall in com. Suffolke, 1<sup>st</sup> sonne and her. and of Owld holt in Essex. = Robert Tey of Layer de la haye in com. Essex ar. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daugh. to Knyvett.

John Tey of Brightwell Esquier, sonne and heire. = William Tey of Layer de la Haye in com. Essex, Esq. sonne and heire. = Elizabeth, dau. to Bassett.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Tey Knight sonne and heire. = Thomas Tey of the same place Esquier, sonne and heire. = Joanne, dau. to Harleston of Essex, ar.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Tey of Brightwell hall, in com. Suff. Knight, sonne and heire & of Owldholte in Essex. = John Tey of Layer de la hay in com. Essex Esquier, sonne and heire. = Constance dau. and coheire to Robarts.

Margarett dau. and coheire mar. to S<sup>r</sup> John Jermy of Brightwell in Suffolke K<sup>t</sup>. = Elizabeth mar. to Marmaduke Nevill 3<sup>d</sup> brother to the laste Lorde Latymer. = Mary, mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Nevell of Oldeholte in Essex, K<sup>t</sup>. = Francis mar. to Edmond Brokinge wydow to William Bonham, ar.

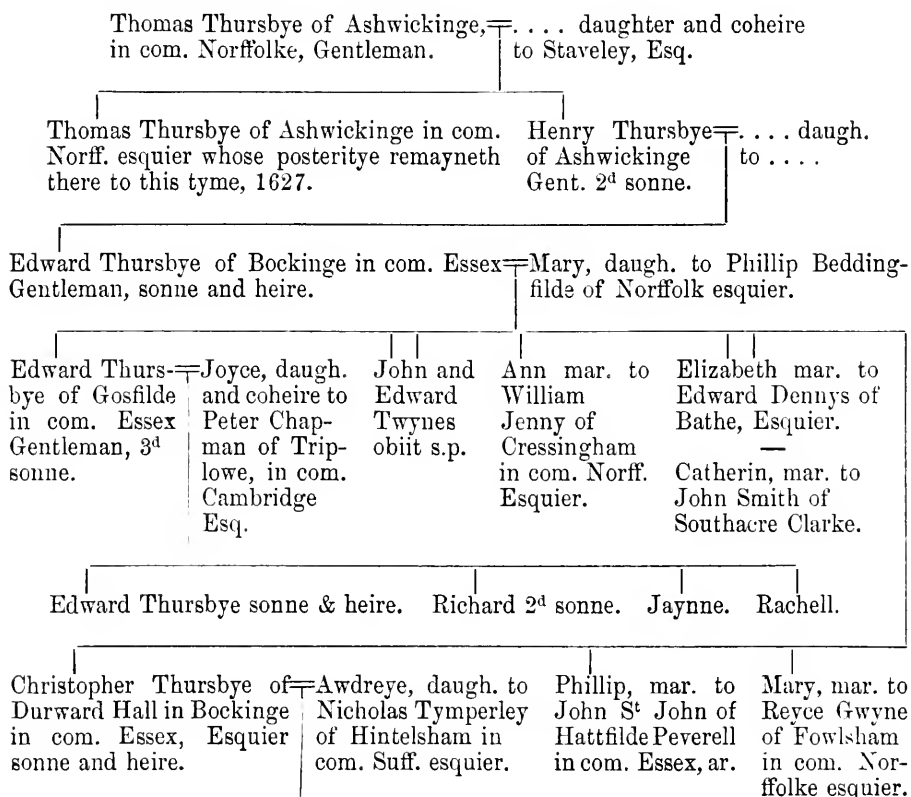
Thomas Tey of Layer de la hay, in com. Essex, ar. sonne and heire. = Ellenor dau. and sole hr. to Marmaduke Nevell 3<sup>d</sup> brother to the 3<sup>d</sup> Lord Latymer.

Thomas Tey of Layer de la hay in com. Essex sonne and heire. = John Tey 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. = William Tey 3<sup>d</sup> sonne. = Edmond 4<sup>th</sup> sonne. = Henry 5<sup>th</sup> sonne. = Elizabeth mar. to Robert Drury of Rowgham in com. Suffolke esquier. = Jayne 2<sup>d</sup> daugh.

## Thursby, Thoresby.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly of twelve*—1. *Argent, a chevron between three lioncels rampant sable.* [THURSBYE.] 2. *Argent, five barrulets gules, a fleur de lis sable.* [STAVELEY.] 3. *Gules, a bend argent.* [FOLLIOT.] 4. *Gules, an orle argent, over all a bend sable.* [ ] 5. *Argent, an eagle displayed azure, membered or.* [BAULNEY.] 6. *Argent, two bends azure, in chief three escallops of the second.* [BAYONS.] 7. *Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.* [ ] 8. *Or, a cross lozengy argent, in sinister chief an eagle displayed gules.* [FODRINGAY.] 9. *Gules, an eagle displayed argent, a border or.* [LYNDSEY.] 10. *Ermine, on a chevron sable three crescents or.* [DORWARD.] 11. COGSALL. 12. *Or, a chief indented sable* [HARSICKE], *a mullet for difference.*
2. THURSBYE, *with a mullet for difference, impaling per chevron argent and gules a crescent counterchanged, on a chief of the second a unicorn couped between two leopards' faces or.* [CHAPMAN.]
3. *Quarterly of twelve, as the first shield, without the difference.*
4. THURSBYE *impaling PERTE.*

CREST.—*A lion rampant sable, supporting a battle-axe erect or, a mullet for difference.* [THURSBY.]



A			
William Thursbye of Durwardshall in Bocking in com. Essex, Esquier sonne and heire.	Elizabeth daugh. to Will'm Perte of Arnolds in Montnessinge in com. Essex Esquier.	Henry 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — John 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Edward 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Mary unmarried. — Ann, mar. to Robart Sparrow of Cheveley in com. Cambr. — Catherin, mar. to Thomas Fryer of Stansfilde in com. Suffolke, gent.
Christopher sonne and heire.	William obiit sine prole.	Elizabeth eldest dau.	Ann, 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.

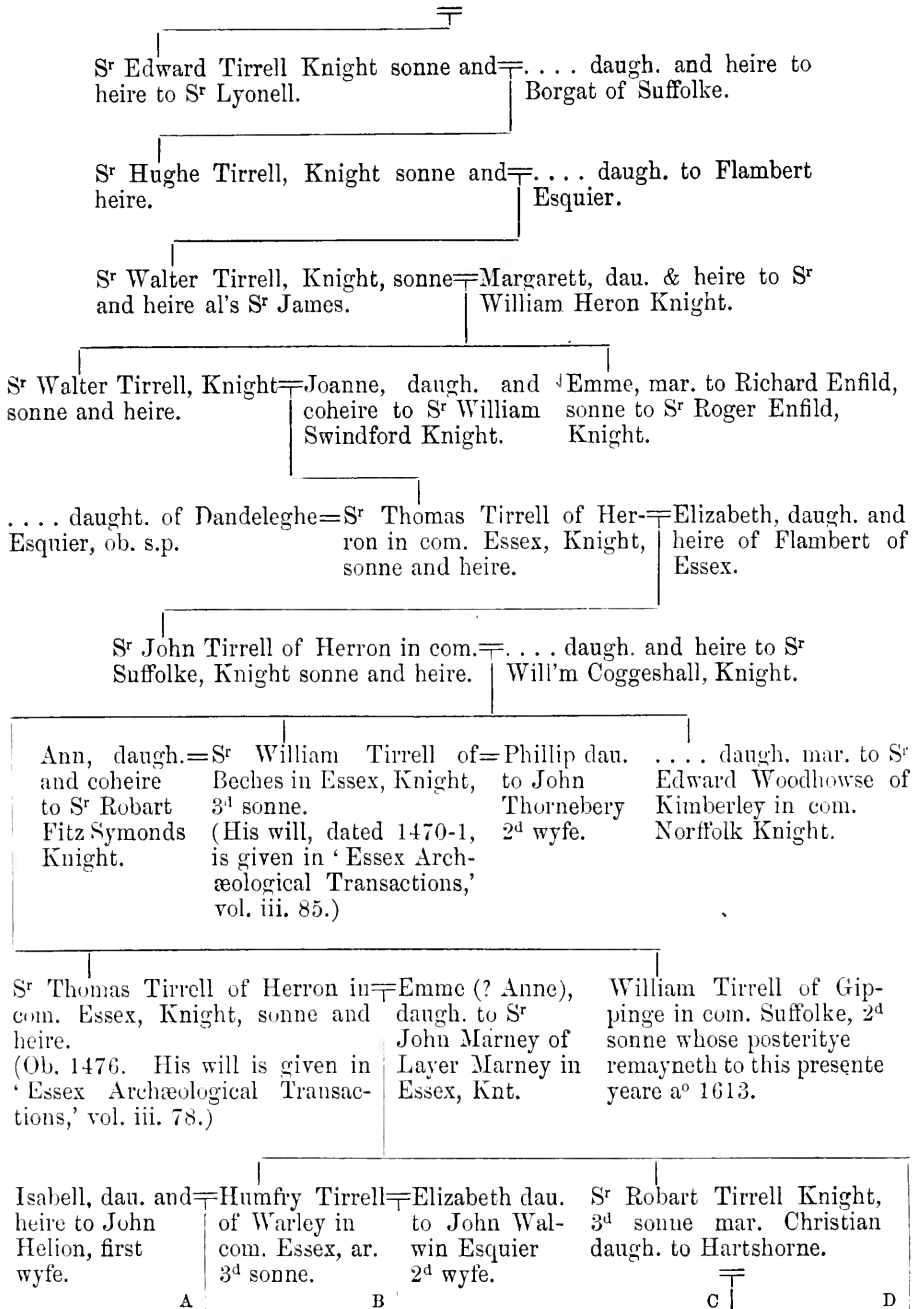
## Tirrell, Tyrrell.

- ARMS (7 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, six cross crosslets fitché sable, 3, 2, 1, on a chief azure two mullets pierced or.* [CLINTON.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly or and gules* [SAY], a mullet for difference, impaling *Quarterly of sixteen*—1 and 7. TIRRELL, a mullet for difference. 2 and 8. BORGATT. 3 and 9. SWYNDFORD. 4 and 10. FLAMBERT. 5 and 11. COGSHALL. 6. *Argent, on a chevron sable an eagle displayed of the first.* [WOLLEY.] 12. *Or, a chevron gules between three torteaux* [GLEMHAM], a mullet for difference.
2. *Quarterly of six*—1 and 6. TIRRELL. 2. BORGATT. 3. SWYNDFORD. 4. FLAMBERT. 5. COGSHALL, a mullet for difference, impaling GLEMHAM.
3. *Quarterly of six as the last, without the difference, impaling* WOLLEY.
4. *Quarterly of ten*—*The first five* TIRRELL, BORGATT, SWYNDFORD, FLAMBERT, and COGSHALL. 6. *Lozengy ermine and gules.* [ROCKLEY.] 7. *Azure, a cross moline or.* [BRUYN.] 8. *Azure, a chevron between three tuns or.* [ ] 9. *Argent, three eagles' heads erased between eight cross crosslets sable.* [ ] 10. *Argent, a bend between six fleurs de lis gules* [ ], impaling *Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, on a fess between three unicorns' heads erased sable three roses slipped argent.* [LEE.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a fess between three leopards' heads sable.* [ ]
5. *Quarterly of six*—*The first five of the last shield.*
6. *Quarterly of six, as before, impaling* BAKER.
7. *Quarterly of six, as before, impaling argent a fess counter-nebulé azure, charged with seven bezants between three annulets gules.* [CROOKE.]

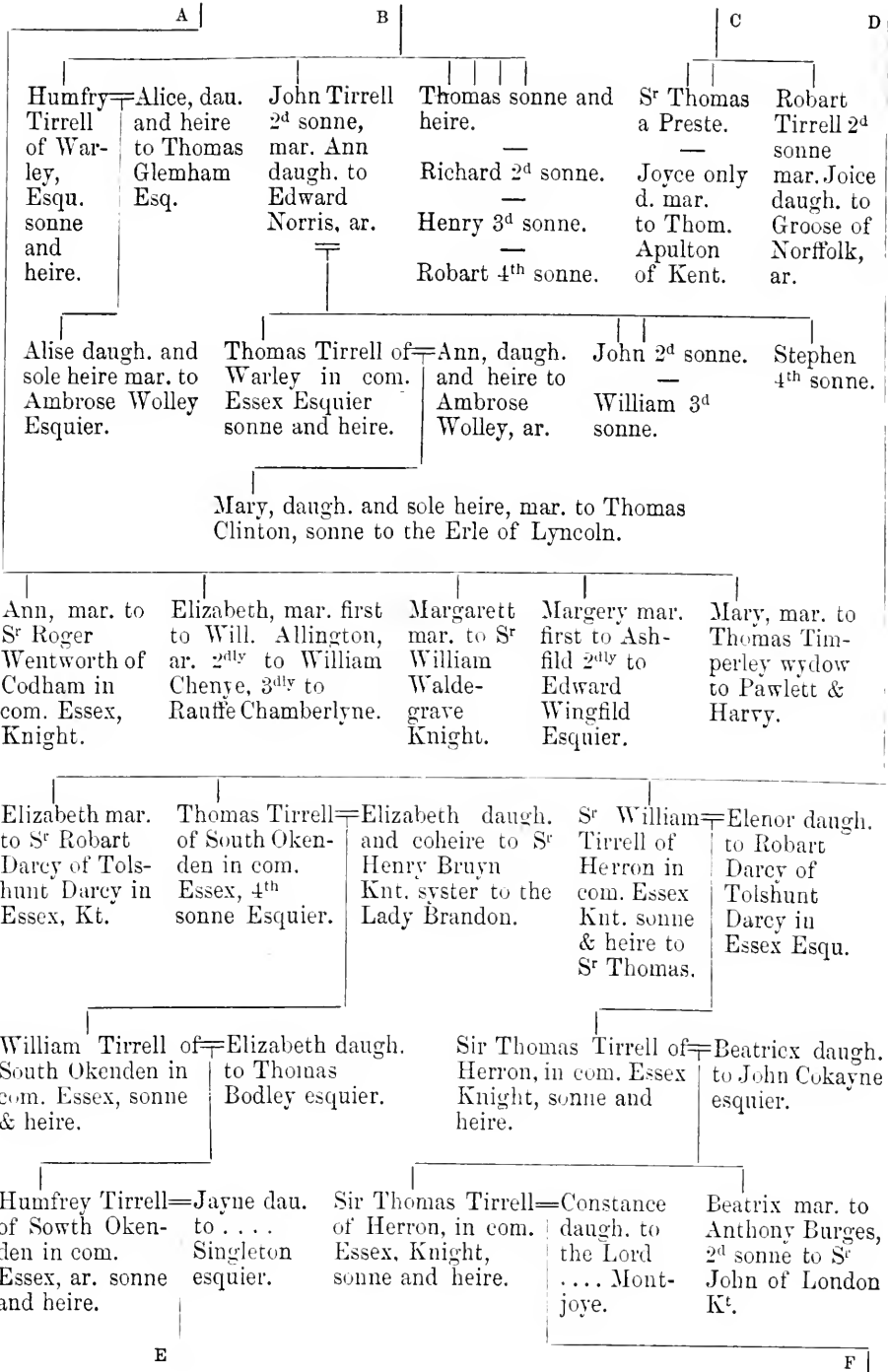
CREST.—*A boar's head erect argent, out of the mouth a peacock's tail proper.*  
[TIRRELL.]

(An addition in a later hand refers to the shield quarterly of nine entered in the Vis. of 1634, which is drawn in the MS. with a motto "SANS DIEU RIEN," and a statement that "this motto was used by Sr Charles 1704.")

Sr Lyonell Tirrell Knight sonne and heire of Sr Geffory sonne and heire to Sr Symond, sonne and heire to Sr Richard sonne to Sr Henry that was sonne and heire to Sr Walter Tirrell, Knight y<sup>t</sup> shott K. Will'm Rufuss w<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Glance of an arrowe in the Newe Forrest.



Note.—Several Wills of members of this family, besides those noticed above, are given by Mr. W. H. King in 'Essex Archaeological Transactions,' vol. iii.



*Margaret (A) ...*

E |  
George Tirrell of Sowth Okenden in com. Essex, ar. sonne and heire. = . . . . . daugh. to . . . . .

Edward Tirrell of Thornton in com. Bucking- = Mary daugh. to Benedict Lee of ham, esquier sonne and heire [after Kt.]. Hulcott in com. Buckingham ar.

Henry, eldest sonne, obiit s.p. | Edward Tirrell esquier, sonne and heire [1st Baronett].

Sir Henry Tirrell of Herron in com. Essex Kt. sonne and heire.	= Thomasin dau. to William Gonston of London ar.	John Tirrell esquier 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne, marr. Ann, daugh. to William Browne of London She after mar. to Sr William Peter.	Sr William Tirrell, Knight of the Roodes, 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Sr George 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne. Thomas 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne. Charles 6 <sup>th</sup> sonne.
--	--	--	---	---

[Margery wife of Richard Freshwater of Heybridge com. Essex.]	Thomas Tirrell = Mary, mar. to Sr John Suliard of Wetherden Hall in com. Suffolke Knight.	William Tirrell of Heron in com. Essex, esquier, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne, mar. Margaret daugh. to John Fileall of Wood (? Owld) hall in com. Essex esquier.
---	---	--

Elizabeth dau. to Sr John Crooke of Bucking- hamshir K <sup>t</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe.	= Sr John Tirrell of Heron in com. Essex, Knight, sonne and heire mar. Joyce dau. to John Baker of Sissinghurst in com. Kent, obiit s.p.	Thomas Tirrell = Margaret, dau. to John Filiall of Oldehall in Essex, esquier [in little Rayne co. Essex].*	Ann mar. to John Cliffe of Ingarston (Ingatestone) in Essex, esq. Avis, mar. to Francis Lord Dakers of the North.
--	--	---	---

Benett, mar. to Edmond Monne (? Nounne).	Avis mar. to John Danyell of Messinge in com. Essex. Gartred mar. to Jo. Browne of Fidelers in Essex ar.	Thomasin mar. to Browne of Rad- winter in Essex. Elenor mar. to Palmer of Dowes (Dewes) Hall in Essex esquier.	Ann, mar. to Elkyne of London. Mary and Brigett obiit s.p.	John, John, Phillip and Robart obiit s.p.	Lodwick and John called Tirrell w <sup>t</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Clubb foote Twyns.
--	--	--	--	---	--

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

\* An addition, and John above is substituted for Thomas, erased.

*(A) daughter ... died May 12, 1571 He and Elizabeth dau of ... Roper by his wife ...*

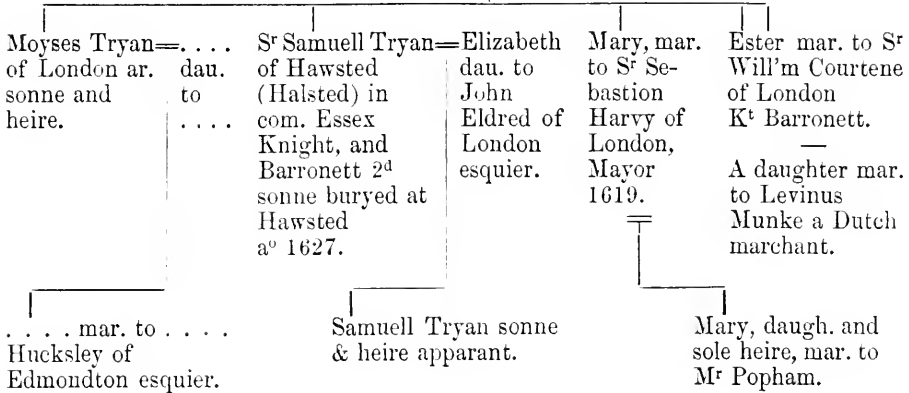


## Tryan.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess embattled between six estoiles or, on an inescutcheon the badge of Ulster [TRYAN], impaling or on a bend ragulée sable three bezants, in sinister chief a martlet gules.* [ELDRED.]

CREST.—*A bear's head sable, powdered with estoiles or.* [TRYAN.]

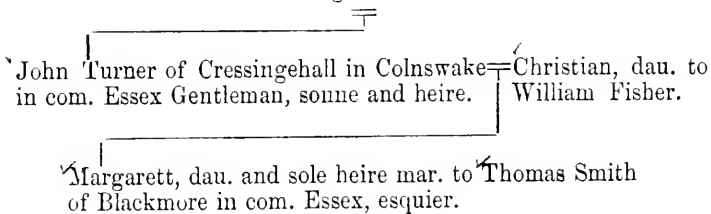
Peter Tryan of London Marchant by Birthe=Mary Tryan died the 3<sup>d</sup> of January, a duche man, he died at his howse in St. Christofers Parishe one of y<sup>e</sup> Backsyde y<sup>e</sup> Exchange. a<sup>o</sup> 1618 buried y<sup>e</sup> 16 of the same, in St<sup>r</sup> Christes Church w<sup>t</sup> her husband.



## Turner.

(No. 1.)

Thomas Turner of Cressinghall in com. Essex, Gentleman.



## Turner.

## No. 2.

ARMS (Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 151).—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three mill-rinds or, on a chief argent a lion passant gules* [TURNER], *impaling gules a dolphin naiant in fess or* [JAMES], *a crescent for difference.*

CREST (same MS.).—*A lion passant gules, holding in the dexter paw a laurel branch vert.* [TURNER.]

Nicholas Turner of Alberton (Halberton) in com. Devon, Gentleman, sonne and heire.

┌───┐		┌───┐		┌───┐		┌───┐		┌───┐	
Abraham Turner of Alberton (Halberton) in com. Devon, Gentleman, sonne and heire.	=	Thomasine dau. to Alexander Thomas of Collomton in com. Devon Gent.		Bawldwin Turner 2 sonne.		Phillip 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.			
Nicholas Turner of Trowbridge in com. Devon sonne and heire, mar. Dorathe, daugh. of Sanforde of the sayde Parishe obiit sine prole.		Margery dau. to Richard Harysonne of Darbyshir wydow to Isaacke Sutton of London obiit sine prole.	=	Humfrey Turner of Walthamstow in com. Essex Gentleman, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne, died w <sup>t</sup> owt issue 1615, buried in Sante Mary Axe London.	=	Elizabeth dau. to James of the Ile of Wight.		Joanne. — Dorathe. — Catharine.	Ann. — Wellthiam. — Thoma-sine.

## Tusser, Turssar.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Azure, a fess countercompony argent and gules between three battle-axes of the second* [TUSSEY], *impaling argent a fess countercompony or and azure between three pellets, each charged with a martlet of the first, a bordure gules charged with martlets and escallops alternately of the second.* [PETT.]

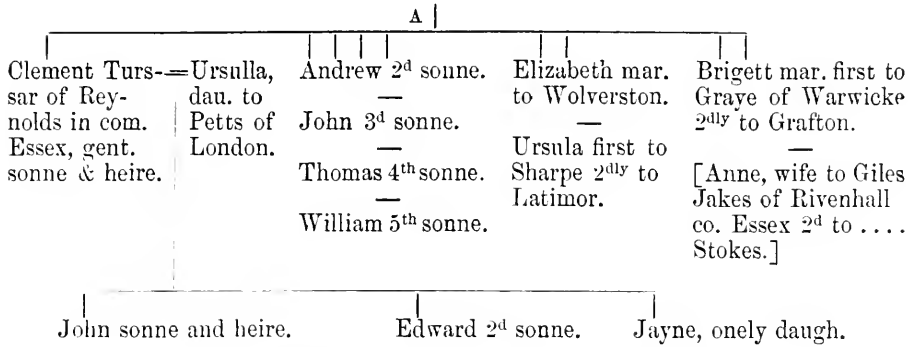
2. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules.* [BEAUFOY.] 2. *Argent, on a fess sable three escallops or.* [JAKES.] 3. TUSSEY.

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased or, grasping a Lochabar axe azure, purfled of the first.* [TUSSEY.]

(The second coat is an addition to the MS.)

William Turssar of Reynolds in com. Essex, gentleman.

┌───┐		┌───┐	
William Turssar of Reynolds in Essex, gentleman, sonne and heire.	=	Isabell, daugh. to Thomas Smith of Rivenhall in com. Essex, esquier, syster to Sr Clement.	

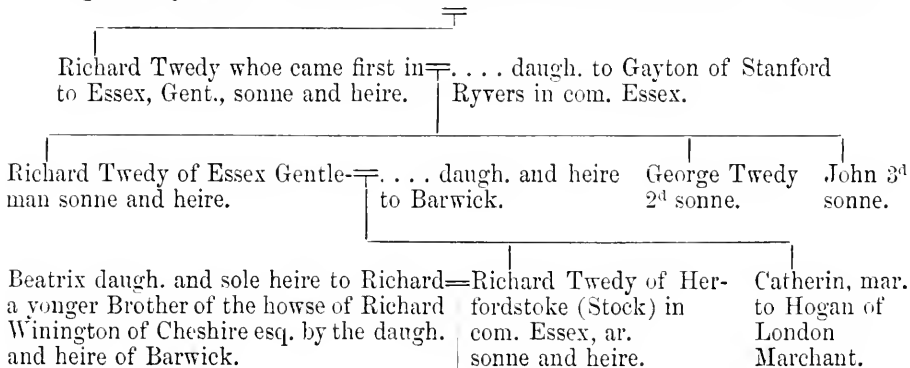


(The part within brackets is an addition to the MS.)

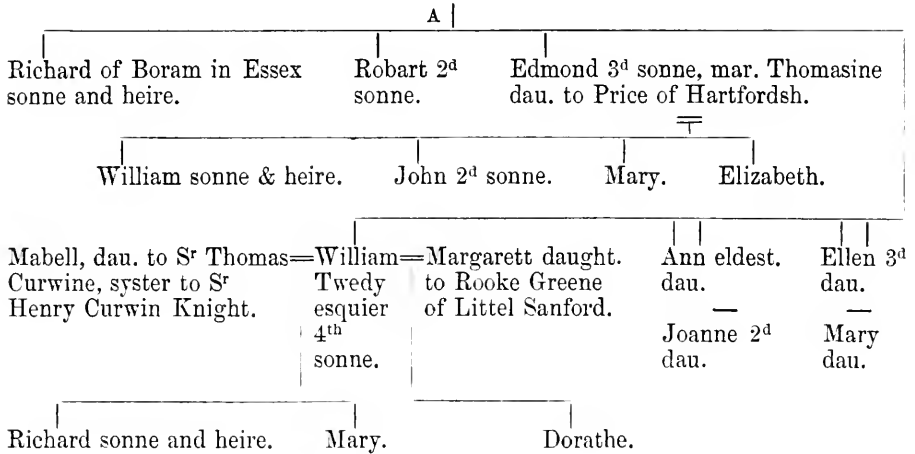
## Twedy.

- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1. *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules, a chief azure.* [TWEDY.] 2. *Azure, a cross patée ermine between three cinquefoils or.* [ ] 3. *Azure, an orle sable within another of martlets of the second, a crescent for difference.* [WININGTON.] 4. *Azure, three bears passant sable, muzzled or.* [ ? BARWICK.]
2. TWEDY, with a mullet for difference, impaling sable a chevron argent between three spear-heads of the second, tipped gules. [PRICE.]
3. TWEDY impaling argent fretty gules a chief azure. [CURWINE.]
- CREST.—A bird volant argent. [TWEDY.]

George Twedy whoe came owt of Scotland frome the howse called Dromelzane.

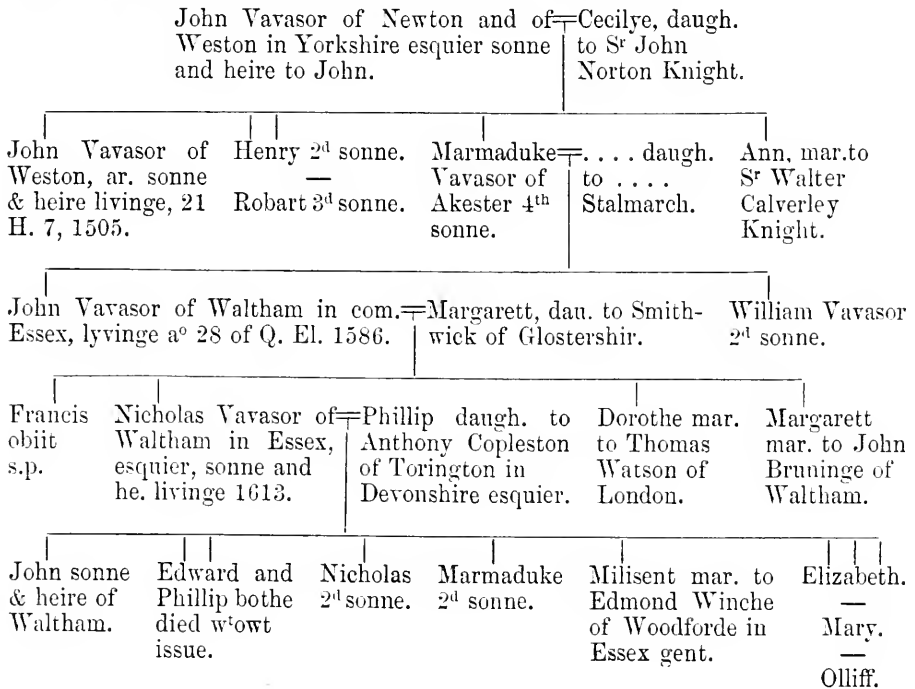


A

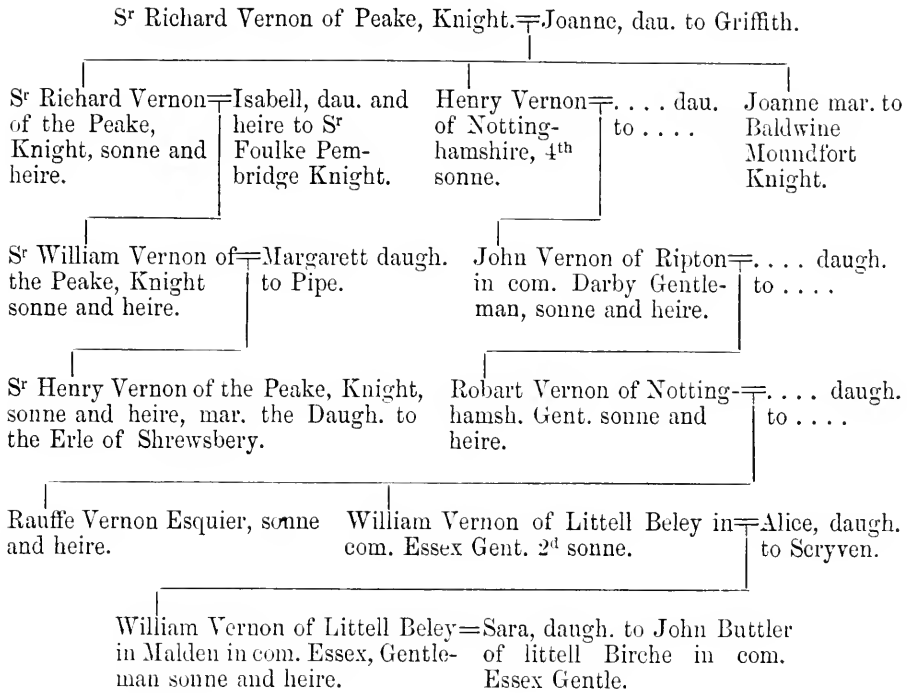


## Vavasor.

ARMS.—*Or, a fess dancetté sable, a martlet gules for difference.* [VAVASOR.]



## Vernon.



## Waldegrave, Walgrave.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly of six, with a mullet for difference.* 1. WALDEGRAVE. 2. MOUNTCHANCY. 3. VANCY. 4. CREKE. 5. MOIGNE. 6. FRAYE, *impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a fess counter-compony or and gules between three horses' heads erased argent.* [HEIGHAM.] 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three eagles argent, membered or.* [FRANCIS.]
2. *Quarterly of eight—1 and 8. WALDEGRAVE, with a crescent for difference.* 2. MOUNTCHANCY. 3. VANCY. 4. CREKE. 5. MOIGNE. 6. FRAYE. 7. *Barry of six, argent and azure, a bend gules* [GRAYE], *impaling paly of six argent and vert on a chief gules three mascles argent.* [DONINGTON.]
3. *Quarterly of eight, as above, with a martlet for difference, impaling argent a cross sable, a canton erminois.* [HOLLINGSHED.]

4. *Quarterly of twenty-one*—1. WALDEGRAVE. 2. MOUNT-CHANCY. 3. VANCY. 4. CREKE. 5. MOIGNE. 6. FRAYE. 7. CHENEY. 8. REEDHAM. 9. FITCHETT. 10. HILL. 11. STOURTON. 12. STRECHE. 13. BROWNE. 14. CARLTON. 15. *Party per sinister bend or and sable a lion rampant counterchanged.* [FRANCIS.] 16. *Quarterly—gules and or, in middle chief an inescutcheon charged with a cross, a martlet for difference.* [VEERE.] 17. *On a bend azure three crosses patée or.* [ ] 18. *Gules, a chevron between three cross crosslets or, in chief a lion passant of the second.* [MABLETHORPE.] 19. *Azure, three bucks trippant or.* [GREENE.] 20. *Chequy or and azure a bordure gules.* [WARREN (? MAUDIT).] 21. *Argent, a cross engrailed gules.* [GREENE of DRAYTON].

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five ostrich feathers per pale argent and gules.* [WALDEGRAVE.]

Sr Richard Waldegrave the first at Buers in com. Suffolke Knight he bilte a Chapille and a vestry one y<sup>e</sup> north syde of the Church of Bewers St Marys he was Lord of Silversters in y<sup>e</sup> sayde toune of Bewers where he and his Lady lyeth buryed he died in the tyme of Henry the 4<sup>th</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 1400.

Sr Richard Waldegrave Knight = Joanne daught. & sole heire to Sr lyeth buryed at Bewers obijt 13 Thomas Moutchauncy by the of Henry 6 a<sup>o</sup> 1434. daught. & heir to Sr Edward Vauncy.

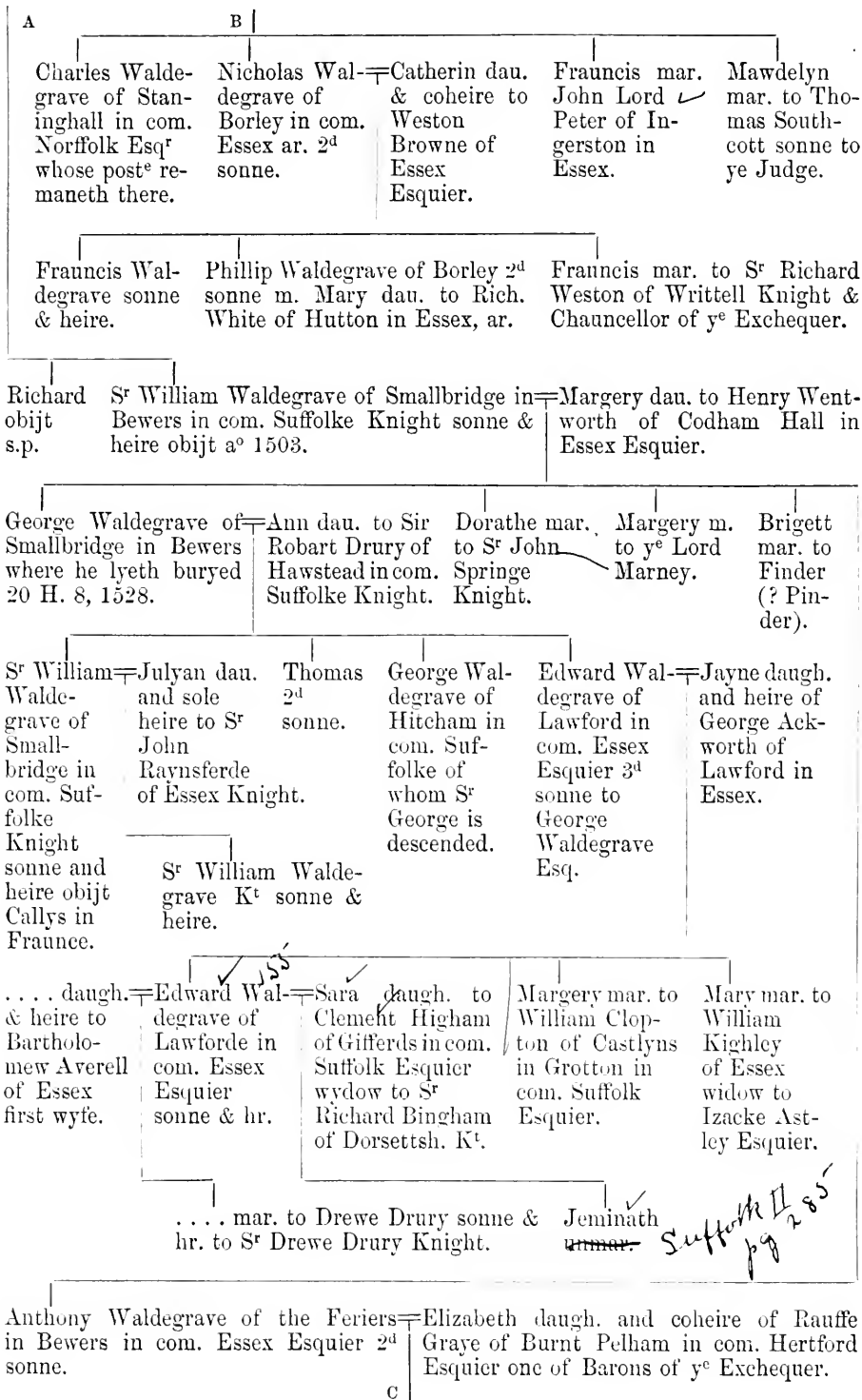
Sr Richard Waldegrave of Bewers in com. = Joanne daught. to William Dorward of Suffolk Knight sonne & hr. Bockinge in Essex Esquier.

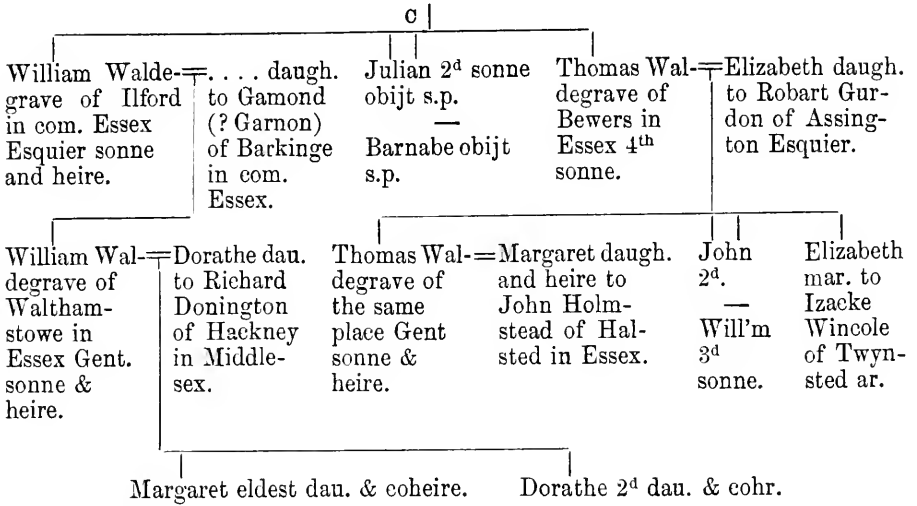
Sr Thomas Waldegrave of Smallbridge in com. = Elizabeth daught. & coheire to Sr Suffolke Knight sonne and hr. he obijt 16 of H. John Fraye Knight Lord Cheffe 7 a<sup>o</sup> 1500 buryed at Buers. Barron of the Exchequer.

... dau. to John Mannocke Edward Waldegrave = Mabell daught. & heire to of Wormingford in Essex ar. of Borley in Essex John Cheny of Pinhow in ob. s.p. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. Devon ar.

John Waldegrave of Borley in com. Essex Esquier sonne & heire obijt 6 of October 1514. = Isabell dau. to Rochester Esquier. Thomas 2<sup>d</sup> sonne obijt s.p. Margery mar. to Robart Reyce of Preston in com. Suffolke Esquier. Grace mar. to Thomas Eden of Sudbery in com. Suffolke Esquier.

Sr Edward Waldegrave of Borley in com. Essex Knight Privie Counselor to Q. Mary. = Frauncis daught. to Sir Edward Nevill Kt. Robart 2<sup>d</sup> sonne mar. one of y<sup>e</sup> dau. & coheires of Foster of Burche. John 3<sup>d</sup> sonne. Mary mar. to Abell of Cookeshall in Essex Gentleman.





## Walter.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Gules, two lions passant or, a mullet for difference.*  
 [AP WALTER.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly or and gules, a bordure sable engrailed, charged with eight escallops argent, in the first quarter a martlet for difference*  
 [HEVENINGHAM], *impaling argent two bars gules, in chief three cinquefoils sable.* [DENTON.]

Thomas ap John of Croghowell in Wales. = Joanne, daugh. to William Gunter of South Wales.

<p>Walter Thomas of Writtell in com. Essex, sometyne of Croghowell in Wales, Gentleman, sonne and heire. He made his Will the first of Marche a<sup>o</sup> 1540 in y<sup>e</sup> 32 of K. H. y<sup>e</sup> 8.</p>	<p><b>Heveningham.</b>                  = Thomasine, dau. and coheire to Thomas Heveningham sonne and he. to Thomas.</p>
--	--

William ap Walter of Roxswell in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire. = Isabell, daugh. to Thomas Denton of Battesfeld in com. Oxford (? Caversfield, co. Bucks), she after mar. to Edward Greentilde of Wootton Underwood in com. Buckingham, esquier.

<p>Thomas ap Walter sonne and heire.</p>	<p>Thomasin mar. to William Lucken of Mashbery.</p>	<p>Isabell 2<sup>d</sup> dau.</p>	<p>Ann, mar. to Thomas Denton of Denton in com. Salop gent.</p>
--	---	-----------------------------------	---

---

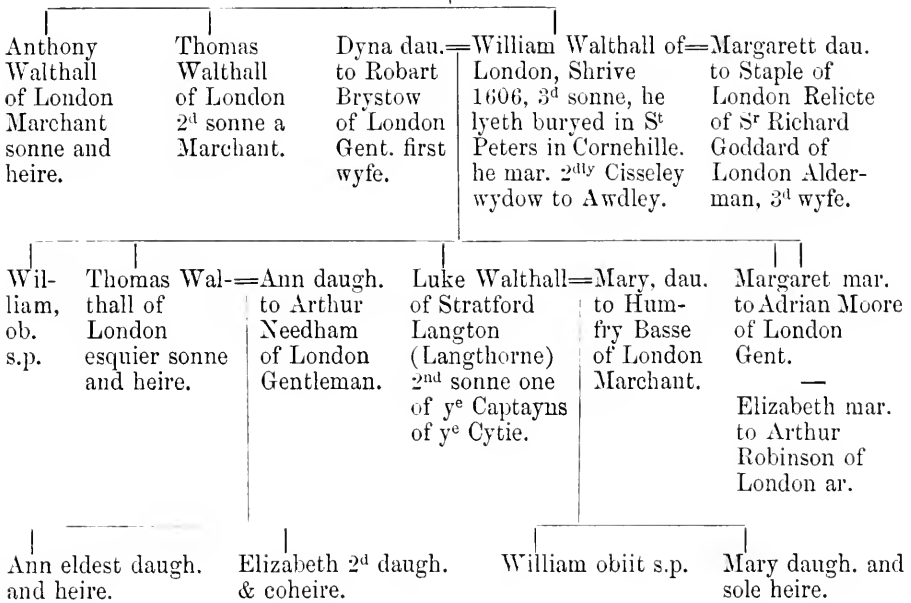


## Walthall.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron vert between three falcons close sable an annulet* [WALTHALL.]

CREST.—*An arm embowed, habited gules, cuffed ermine, the hand clenched proper, thereon a falcon proper close, beaked or.* [WALTHALL.]

Roger Walthall of the Cytie and Countye of Chester, gentleman.

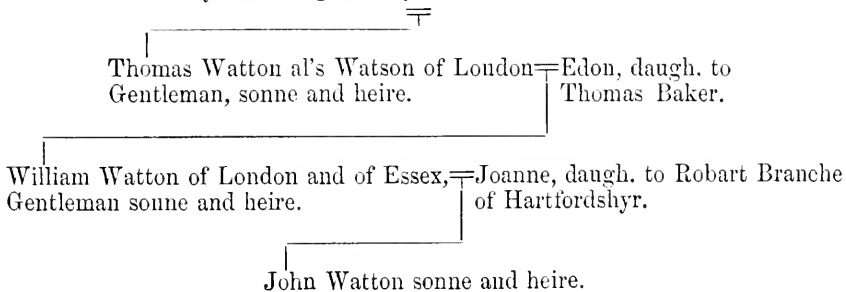


## Watton.

ARMS.—*Barry of six argent and gules three crescents ermine* [WATTON], *impating ermine fretty gules.* [BRANCHE.]

CREST.—*On mound vert a rabbit feeding or.* [ ]

Thomas Watton. servant to Queene Elizabeth,  
wyfe to Kinge Henry the 7<sup>th</sup>.



## Wentworth.

- ARMS (6 shields).—1. *Quarterly of twenty*—1. *Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, a crescent for difference.* [WENTWORTH.] 2. *Quarterly argent and gules, on the second and third quarters a fret or, over all on a bend sable three mullets of the first.* [SPENSER.] 3. *Or, three chevrons gules.* [CLARE.] 4. *Barry of six or and azure, a canton ermine.* [GOWSELL.] 5. *Quarterly per fess indented argent and gules.* [FITZ WARREN.] 6. *Azure, semée of cross crosslets or three lucas hauriant argent.* [FOLKE DE OYRE.] 7. *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules.* [TIPTOFTE.] 8. *Argent, a fess between two bars gemelles gules.* [BADLESMERE.] 9. *Azure, a bend engrailed, cotised or.* [FORTESCUE.] 10. *Azure, two bars dancetté or, a chief argent.* [STONARD (? STONOR).] 11. *Gules, a saltire argent, a label azure for difference.* [NEVELL.] 12. *Argent, three fusils in fess gules.* [MONTACUTE.] 13. *Or, an eagle displayed vert.* [MOUNTHERMER.] 14. *Gules, three leopards passant in pale within a bordure or.* [HOLLONDE.] 15. TIPTOFTE. 16. *Azure, a fess between three leopards' heads erased or, an annulet for difference.* [DELAPOOLE.] 17. *Gules, a cross engrailed argent.* [INGLETHORPE.] 18. *Argent, on a canton gules a rose or.* [BRADSTON.] 19. *Azure, six lioncels or, 3, 2, 1, on a canton of the second a mullet gules.* [KIRKBYE.] 20. *Or, three roses gules.* [HARNEHALL.]
2. *Quarterly of twenty-four*—1. WENTWORTH, *with a crescent for difference.* 2. *Argent, a cross degraded sable.* [WOODHOUSE.] 3. *Paly of six gules and argent a bend counter-changed.* [POLLINGTON.] 4. *Argent, a cross patée sable.* [HOTON.] 5. *Argent, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gules.* [TYSNLOE.] 6. *Gules, on a bend argent three escallops azure.* [BISSITT.] 7. *Paly of six argent and sable, on a chevron gules three mullets of the first.* [DRONSFIELD.] 8. SPENSER. 9. CLARE. 10. FITZWARREN. 11. FOLKE DE OYRE. 12. *Or, on a chief gules three plates.* [CAMOYS.] 13. TIPTOFTE. 14. *Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of martlets.* [CHAWORTH.] 15. BADLESMERE. 16. *Gules, on a bend between six cross crosslets fitché argent an ermine spot.* [HOWARD.] 17. *Argent, two chevrons azure, a bordure engrailed gules.* [TIRRELL.] 18. *Argent, a cross between four escallops sable.* [COGSHALL.] 19. *Paly of six argent and sable.* [BORGAT.] 20. *Gules, on a chevron engrailed argent three dolphins naiant vert.* [FLAMBERT.] 21. *Argent fretty gules, over all a fess or.* [HELLIAM.] 22. *Sable, three lions rampant argent.* [INGLISHE.] 23. *Gules, three unicorns' heads erased or.* [PARRIS.] 24. *Gules, three boars' heads coupéd argent between nine cross crosslets or.* [SWYNBORNE.]
3. *Quarterly of eighteen*—Same as the first 18 in the last shield, a mullet for difference.
4. WENTWORTH, *with a mullet for difference, impaling argent on a fess gules between two chevrons azure, each charged with three escallops of the field, as many garbs or.* [EDEN.]

5. *Quarterly of twenty—The first 17 as above.* 18. *Azure, on a fess engrailed or between three spear-heads argent a greyhound courant sable.* [UNTON.] 19. *Gules, two chevrons argent, in dexter chief a martlet.* [FETTIPLACE.] 20. *Same as last but one in shield No. 1.*
6. WENTWORTH, as in No. 4, but a crescent on a crescent for difference, and the arms of Ulster impaling FINCH.

- CRESTS.—1. *A griffin passant, wings endorsed, gorged and attired or.* [ ]  
 2. *The like, on a cap of maintenance azure, turned up ermine.* [ ]  
 3. *A unicorn's head erased argent, a crescent for difference.* [ ]  
 4. *The like, with a mullet for difference.* [ ]  
 5. *The like, collared gules.* [ ]  
 6. *A demi-hart sable, collared, pierced with an arrow or held in its mouth.* [ ]

Roger Wentworth of Woodhowse in com. Yorksh.  
 mar. the daugh. and heire to Woodhowse.

Roger Wentworth of Woodhowse = . . . daugh.  
 in com. Yorke, sonne and heire. | to . . .

William Wentworth of Woodhowse = Isabell, daugh. and sole heire to Willm.  
 in com. York, sonne and he. | Pollington of Pollington in Yorksh. ar.

William Wentworth of Wentworth or Woodhowse = Jocosa, dau. & sole he. to  
 in com. Yorke, esq. sonne and he. | Walter Tynsloe esquier.

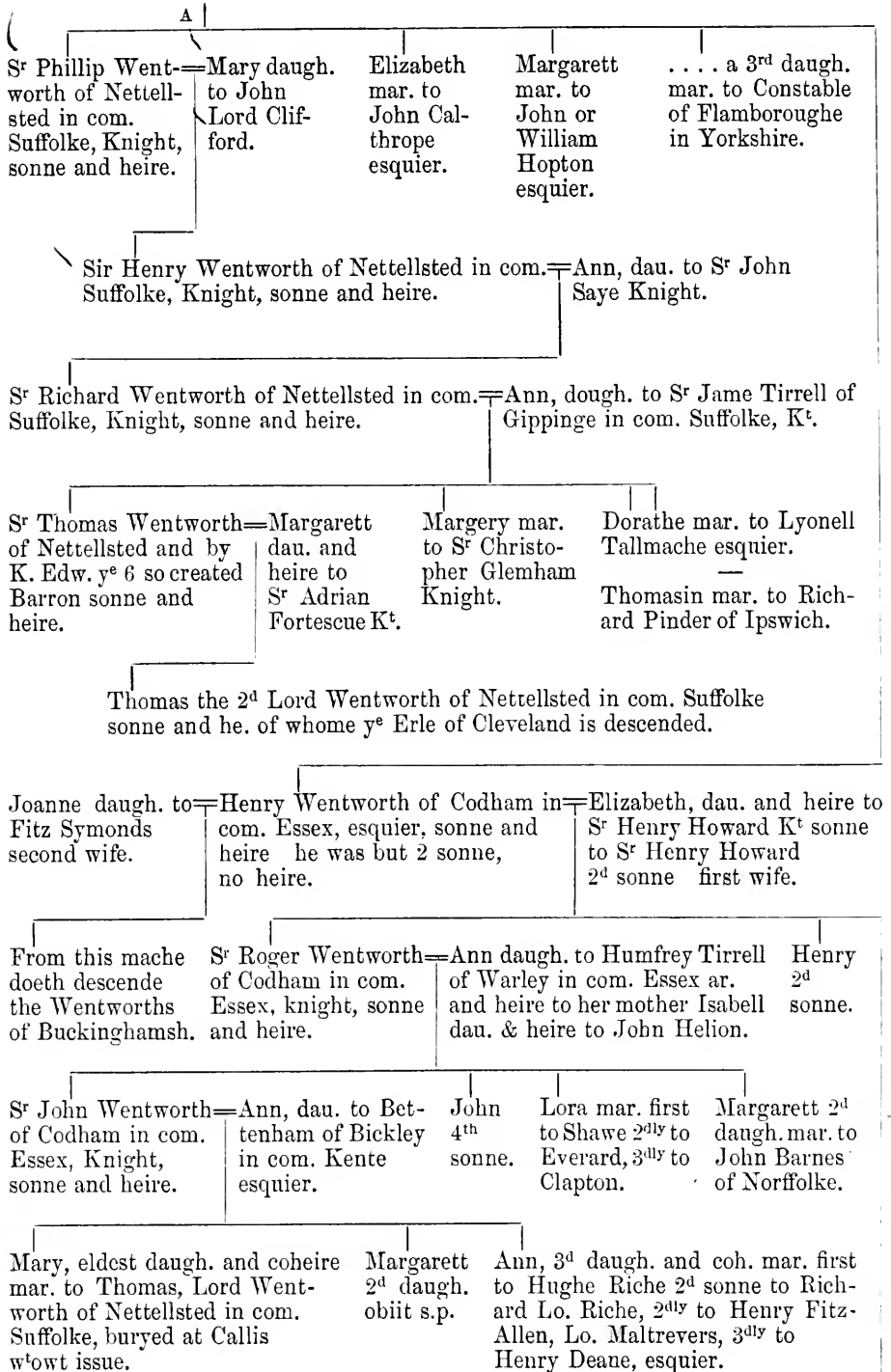
William Wentworth of Woodhowse hall in com. Yorke, ar. sonne and heire.	= . . . daugh. to St Thomas Reresby of Yorkshire, Knight.	John Wentworth of Elmesshall in com. Yorksh. Gent. 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	= Joanne daugh. to Richard Tyes al's Teyas.
---	--	--	---

Thomas Wentworth of Woodhowse in Yorksh. whose posteritye remaineth still in Yorksh.	John Wentworth of Elmesshall in com. Yorksh. sonne and heire.	= Alice daugh. and sole heire to Roger Bissett of Yorksh. ar.
--	---	---

John Wentworth of Elmesshall in com. York, sonne and heire. = Agnis daugh. & sole heire to Will'm Dronsfilde of West Bretton in Yorkshire, esq.

John Wentworth of Elmesshall in com. Yorksh. sonne and heire. = . . . daugh. to Beaumont of Whitby hall in Yorksh. esquier.

Roger Wentworth of Nettellested in com. Suffolke ar. sonne and heire.	= Margaret, dau. & coheire to Phillip, Lord Spencer, wydow to y <sup>e</sup> Lord Roose whoe died w <sup>o</sup> wt issue.	Richard Wentworth, of Westbretton in com. Yorksh. 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Mawde dau. to Thomas Lord Clifford.	John Wentworth of Elmesshall in com. Yorksh. ar. 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Eliz. daugh. to William Calverley, esquier.
---	--	---	--



B |

Thomas 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Elizabeth, mar. to Sr William Allington Knight.	Roger Went- worth of Fel- sted and after of Bocking, esq. 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	= Ann, dau. to Buck- ford.	Henry Went- worth of Mountnes- inge in com. Essex, esq. 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	= Ann dau. to Hamond of Ramesden in Essex.
William 4 <sup>th</sup> son.					
Robert 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.					

John Wentworth of Bocking in com. Essex, esquier, sonne and heire.	= Elizabeth dau. to Sr Edward Capel of Hadham in com. Hart- ford K <sup>t</sup> .	Ann, mar. first to Roger Par- ker 2 <sup>dly</sup> to Rich. Upcher, gent.	. . . . mar. to Mannock of Giffords hall in com. Suf- folk, esq.	Henry Wentworth of Bumpsted in com. Essex, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne, mar. dau. to Benlowe of Finchingfield in Essex, esquier.
--	---	---	--	---

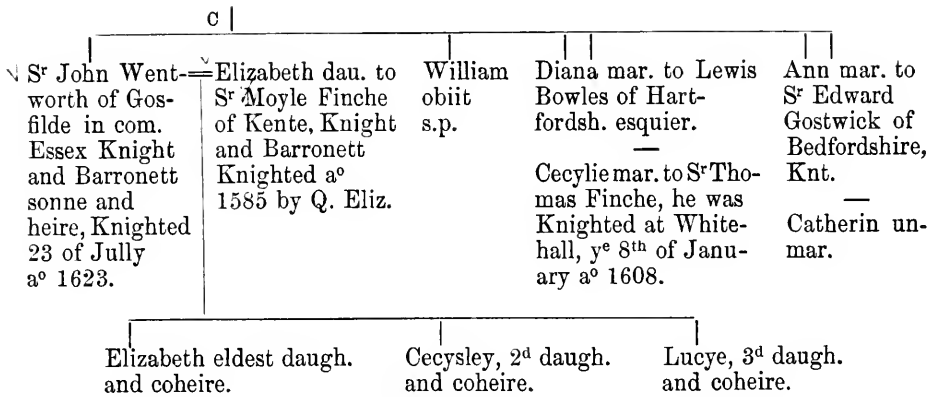
Edward Wentworth of Bocking in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire.	= Brigett dau. to Maxey of Bradwell in Essex esquier.	Anthony	Henry 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne obiit s.p.	Ann, mar. to Rowland Husse, esquier.
---	---	---------	---	---

Roger Wentworth of Bocking, esq. sonne and heire.	= Elizabeth dau. to Sr Thomas Eden of Sudbery in com. Suffolke.	Henry 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — John 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Edward 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Elizabeth eldest dau. — Ann 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.
---	--	--	-------------------------------------	--

Elizabeth dau. to Sr Christo- pher Haydon of Bacon- thorpe in com. Norffolke Knight first wyfe.	= John Went- worth the first of Great Horkesley and of Gos- filde in com. Essex esquier, sonne and he.	= Dorathe dau. to Sr Richard Southwell K <sup>t</sup> wydow to Sr Edward Moore K <sup>t</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe.	Thomas obiit s.p. — Peter mar. y <sup>e</sup> daugh. to Moone. — Henry mar. dau. & coh. to Alablaster.	Ann mar. to Thomas lord Wentworth obiit 1571. — Mary, mar. to Wil- liam Cardinall of Muche Bromley in com. Essex, ar.
--	--	--	---	--

John Wentworth of Gosfilde in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire.	= Cecysley dau. and coheire to Sr Edward Umpton of Glostershire K <sup>t</sup> .	Willm. 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne ob. s.p. — Henry 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Edward 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne obiit s.p.	Richard 5 sonne.	Elizabeth mar. to Christopher St. Lawrence Barron of Hoo in Ireland. — Frann. a dau. obiit s.p.
---	---	--	---------------------	---

c



## Westley and Bendishe.

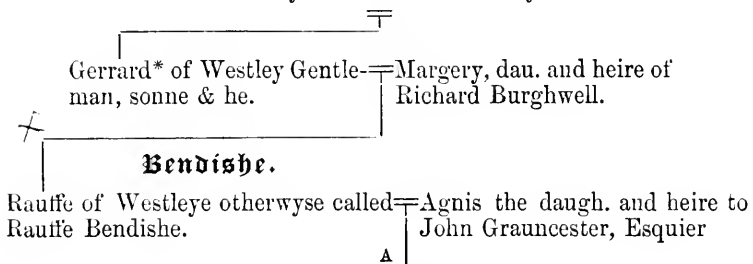
ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Gules, three stags' heads cabossed argent attired or* [DOYLEYE], *impaling quarterly of ten—1. Argent, a chevron between three rams' heads erased azure.* [BENDYSHE.] 2. *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or, a bordure of the second.* [BURGHWELL.] 3. *Ermine, on a chief or a lion passant gardant gules.* [GRAUNCESTER.] 4. *Argent, on a chevron between three escallops gules, as many leopards' faces or.* [BENINGTON.] 5. *Sable, two bars ermine, in chief three annulets or.* [CALLES.] 6. *Or, a lion rampant sable crowned gules.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 7. *Argent, on a bend sable three fleurs de lis or.* [BARDFIELD.] 8. *Quarterly—or and gules, in the first quarter a martlet, a bordure engrailed sable.* [HUNTINGTON.] 9. CLOPTON. 10. *Sable, an estoile of six points or between two flanches ermine.* [HOBART.]

2. *Quarterly of ten—the first nine as above.* 10. *Argent, a wolf salient sable, in sinister chief a mullet.* [FORDE.]

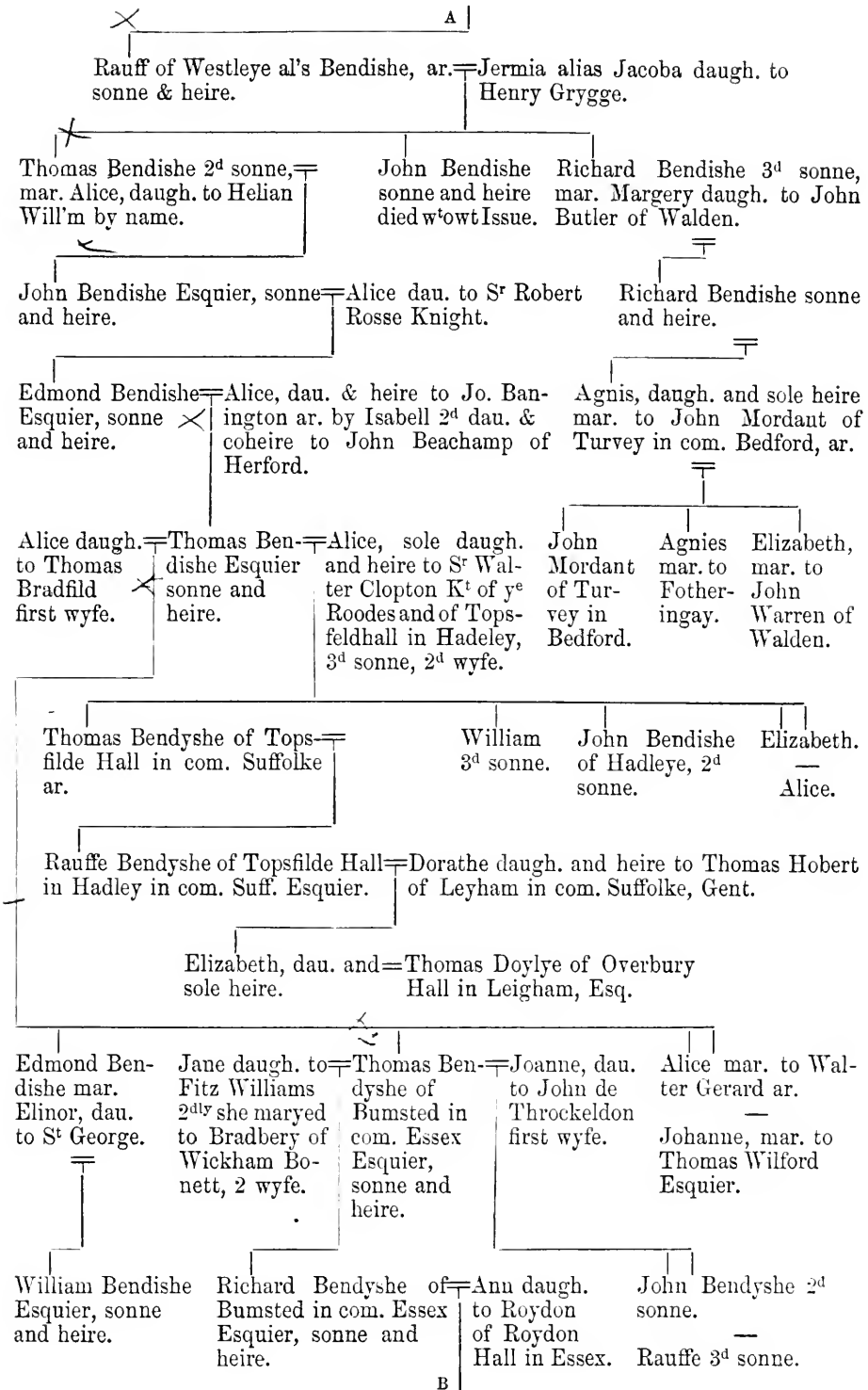
3. BENDYSH *impaling argent on a bend engrailed sable three plates.* [CUTTS.]

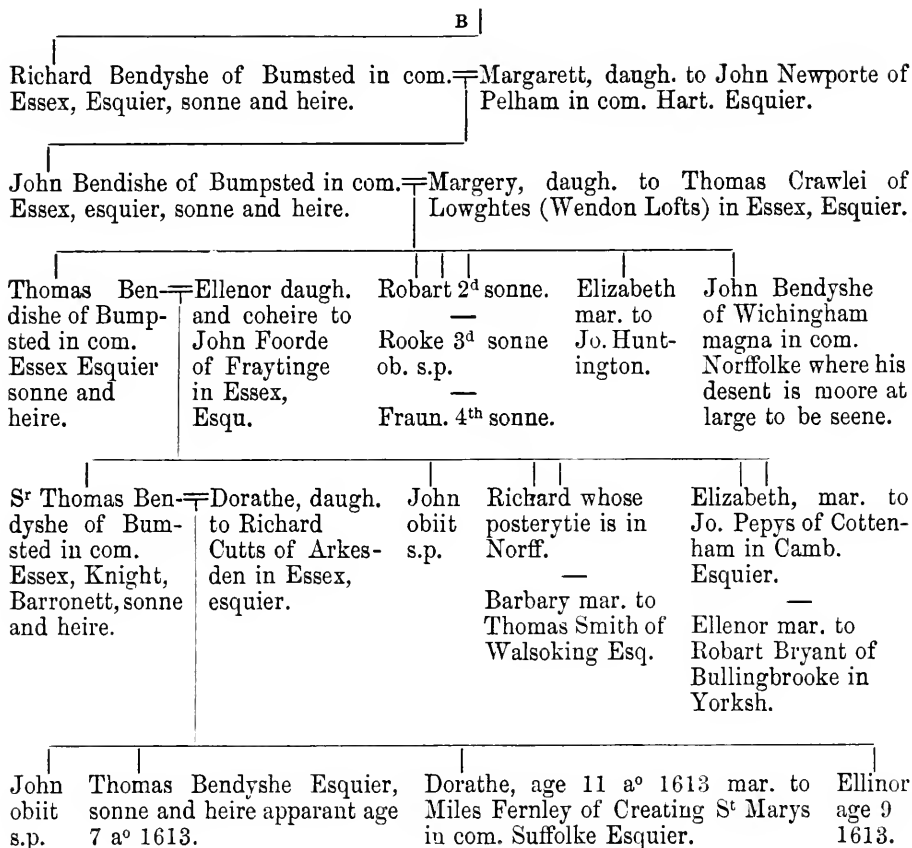
CREST.—*Out of an earl's coronet a talbot's head or.* [BENDISH.]

Peter Westley al's Peter of Westley Gent.



\* George in Harl. MS. 1541, 22<sup>b</sup>.





## Weston.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants, a martlet gules for difference.* [WESTON.] 2 and 3. *Azure, fretty argent* [CAVE], *impaling quarterly—1 and 4. PINCHON.* 2. EMPSON. 3. ORCHARD. See PINCHON.
2. *Quarterly—1 and 4. WESTON. 2 and 3. CAVE, impaling quarterly of twelve—1. Per pale argent and gules a crescent for difference.* [WALDEGRAVE.] 2. *Barry of twelve, argent and azure.* [MOUNTCHANCY.] 3. *Gules, an eagle displayed argent, attired or.* [VANCY.] 4. *Or, a fess vair.* [CREKE.] 5. *Argent, two bars sable, in chief three mullets of the second.* [MOIGNE.] 6. *Ermine, a fess sable between three fig frays or baskets or.* [FRAYE.] 7. *Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent, charged with as many escallops sable, a mullet for difference.* [CHENEY.]



8. *Gules, on a chevron between three garbs argent a rose of the first.* [REEDHAM.] 9. *Sable, a bend or between six fountains.* [STOURTON.] 10. *Gules, a lion rampant or, over all a bend ermine.* [FITCHETT.] 11. *Gules, a saltire vair between four mullets or.* [HILL.] 12. *Argent, three bendlets azure, a crescent for difference.* [STRECHE.]

CRESTS.—1. *A moor's head and shoulders wreathed, all proper.* [ ]  
 2. *A greyhound courant argent, collared or.* [CAVE.]

Weston descended from the Auntient desente of Westons.

Richard Weston of Wyborow, daugh. to Anthony Skryne (Skreens) in Roxwell in com. Essex Esq. and Justice of the Peace & Common Place.	= Wyborow, daugh. to Anthony Catesby of Whiston in com. North-ampt. Esquier, Wydow to Richard Jenour of Dunmowe in Essex gent. She died y <sup>e</sup> first of Q. M. a <sup>o</sup> 1553.	. . . . daugh. mar. to Slade of Staffordsh. — Jo. Milborne Lord of y <sup>e</sup> Mannor of Markes in Dunmowe m. Jone da. to Slade.
--	---	---

Mary, daugh. & coheire to Cave, first wyfe.	= St Gerrom Weston of Skrynes in Roxwell, in com. Essex Knight, sonne & heire.	= Margery dau. to Gerte of London wydow to Alderman Thawtes (? Thwaites) 3 <sup>dly</sup> she mar. to St John Savell Barron of the Exchequer.	Amphillis mar. to St Benjamin Tichborne of Tichborne in com. Sowthampton, Knight.	Margaret, mar. to John Love-daye Esquier. 2 <sup>dly</sup> to Andrew Glascocke of Eltham Parke in Kente, esquier.
---	---	--	---	---

Elizabeth dau. to Edwarde otherwise William Pinchon of Writtell in Essex, Esquier 1 <sup>st</sup> wife.	= St Richard Weston of Skrynes in Roxwell in com. Essex, Knight, sonn & heire K <sup>t</sup> for Essex 1614. Embassador to y <sup>e</sup> States of Germanie July 7 a <sup>o</sup> 1629 and Chauncelor of y <sup>e</sup> Exchequer, 1622.	= Frauncis dau. to Nicholas Waldegrave of Borley in com. Essex ar. 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe and his heire.
---	--	--

Richard Weston Esquier sonne & heire.	Elizabeth eld. dau. — Mary, 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.	Jeromye 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Thomas 3 sonne.	Catherin 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh.
---------------------------------------	---	---	--------------------------------

William Weston 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	A daughter mar. first to John Williams of Burntwood 2 <sup>d</sup> to Gardiner of Sussex.	A daughter mar. to Nicholas Cotton of Rumford.	Dorathe, mar. to St Edward Pinchon of Writtell Knt.	A daughter mar. to Edw. Leventhrope of Hartfordshire, ar.
--------------------------------------	---	--	---	---

## Whitcombe, Whetcombe.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Paly of six argent and sable, three eagles displayed counterchanged.* [WHITCOME.] 2 and 3. *Sable, three bugles, horns argent, furnished gules.* [DODINGTON.]

Peter Whitcome of Writtle in com. Essex.

Peter Whitcome of Writtle in com. Essex Gentleman = Margaret dau. and heire of  
sonne and heire living 1617. Dodington al's Dorington.

Peter Whetcombe sonne and heire a<sup>o</sup> 1617.     James 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.     Margaret mar. to Whetcombe of Kente.

## Whitbred.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. WHITBRED, as in *Vis. of 1634*, impaling . . . .  
2. WHITBRED, impaling . . . .

Thomas Whytbred of White Nottley  
in com. Essex, Gentleman.

Christopher Whytbred of White Nottley  
in com. Essex, Gentle. sonne and heire.

Grace daugh. to Sponer of much Leese in Essex, first wyfe. = Thomas Whytbred of White Nottley in com. Essex Gentlem. sonne and heire. = Agnes, daugh. to William Hunte, of Gosfilde in com. Essex, gent. Joanne, mar. to Thomas Eglesfield of Esteham in com. Essex, Gentle.

John Wyt or Whytbrede of Writtell in com. Essex, Gent. 3<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Joanne, dau. and heire to Charles Vaughan (Vaughan) of Dartford in com. Kente.

Henry Whytbred of Whyt Nottley in com. Essex, Gent. 4<sup>th</sup> sonne mar. the dau. to William Keyes of Essex.

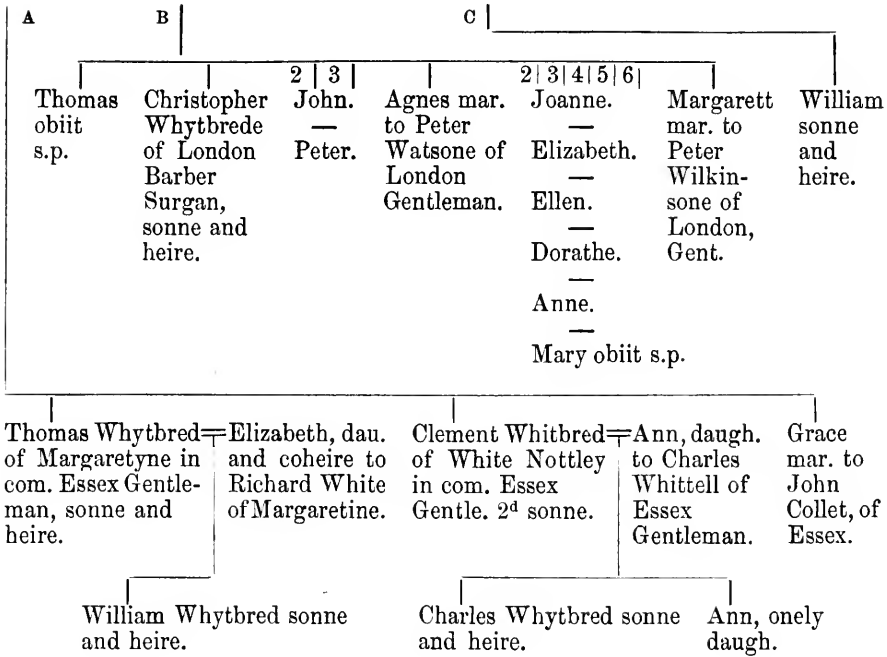
Mary mar. to Richard Everard of Black Nottley in Essex. — Ellen ob. s.p.

Agnes mar. first to Henry Wright of Whitnottley 2<sup>dly</sup> (blank).

A

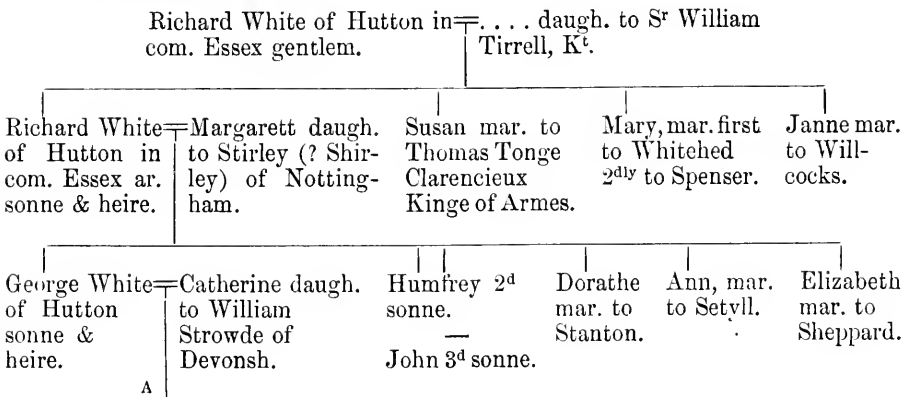
B

C

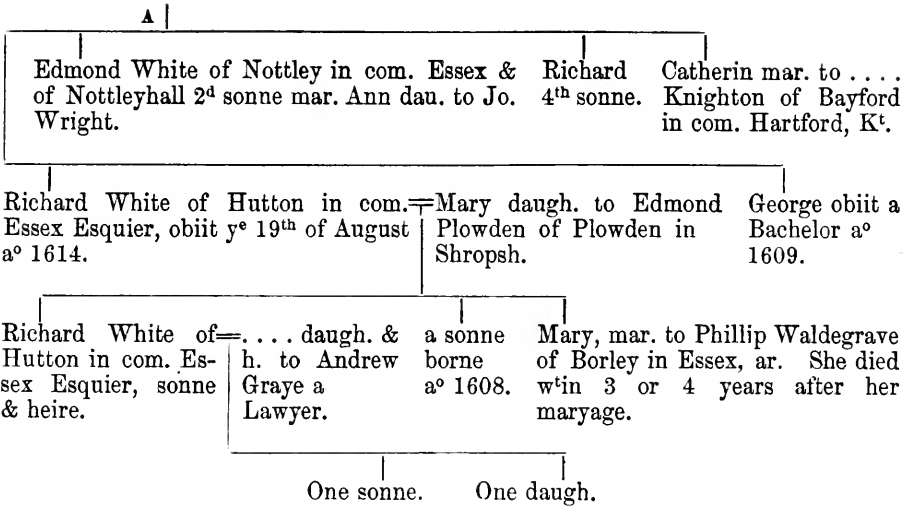


## White.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron azure between three popinjays vert, belled or, a bordure of the second, charged with eight bezants* [WHITE], *impaling argent a bend vert cotised dancettè gules.* [GRAYE.]



A

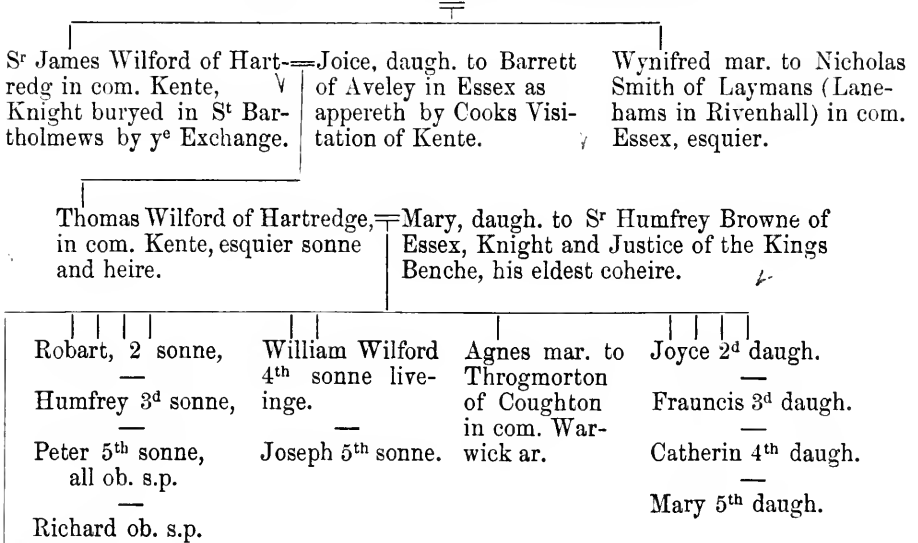


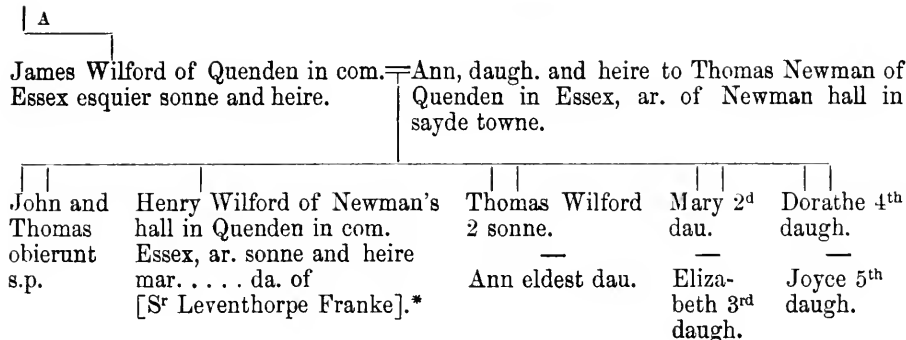
## Wilford.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Gules, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' heads erased or.* [WILFORD.] 2. BROWN. 3. . . . . *a chevron between three swans' necks erased, ducally gorged . . . .* [ ] 4. *Per bend sinister a lion rampant [ ], impaling azure three demi-lions rampant ermine.* [NEWMAN.]

CREST.—*A leopard's head erased or.* [ ]

James Wilford Gentleman maryed and had Issue.





## Winch.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess gules three cross crosslets or, on a canton azure five fleurs de lis of the third* [WINCH], *impaling VAVASOR, in chief a martlet gules.*

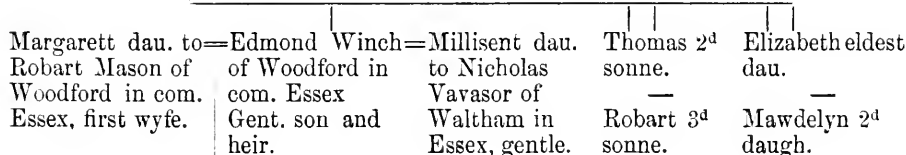
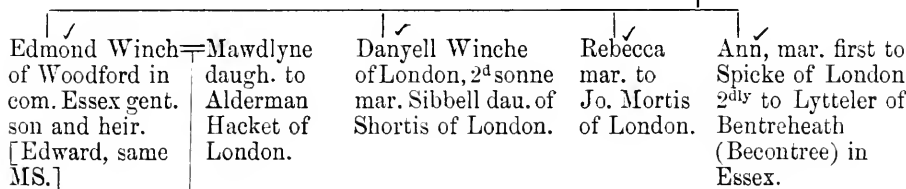
CREST (Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 157<sup>b</sup>).—*A lion's head affrontée, erased argent, ducally crowned or, between two spears of the second, headed proper.* [WINCH.]

(The arms are an addition to the MS.)

[† Robert of Lewton in com. Bedford. Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 157<sup>b</sup>.]      † Edmund Winch of Woodford in com. Essex gent. = . . . daugh. to Beachampe.

[† Robert of London grocer. Same MS.]

† Edmond Winche of Woodford in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire. = . . . daugh. to Hollonde.



Robert obiit sine prole.

\* An addition.

# Wiseman.

(No. 1.)

ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three cronels argent* [WISEMAN], *impaling gules fretty argent.* [HUDDLESTON.]

[*Note.*—It is stated in the MS. that the chevron ought to be argent, not ermine. Guillim, however, has it ermine.]

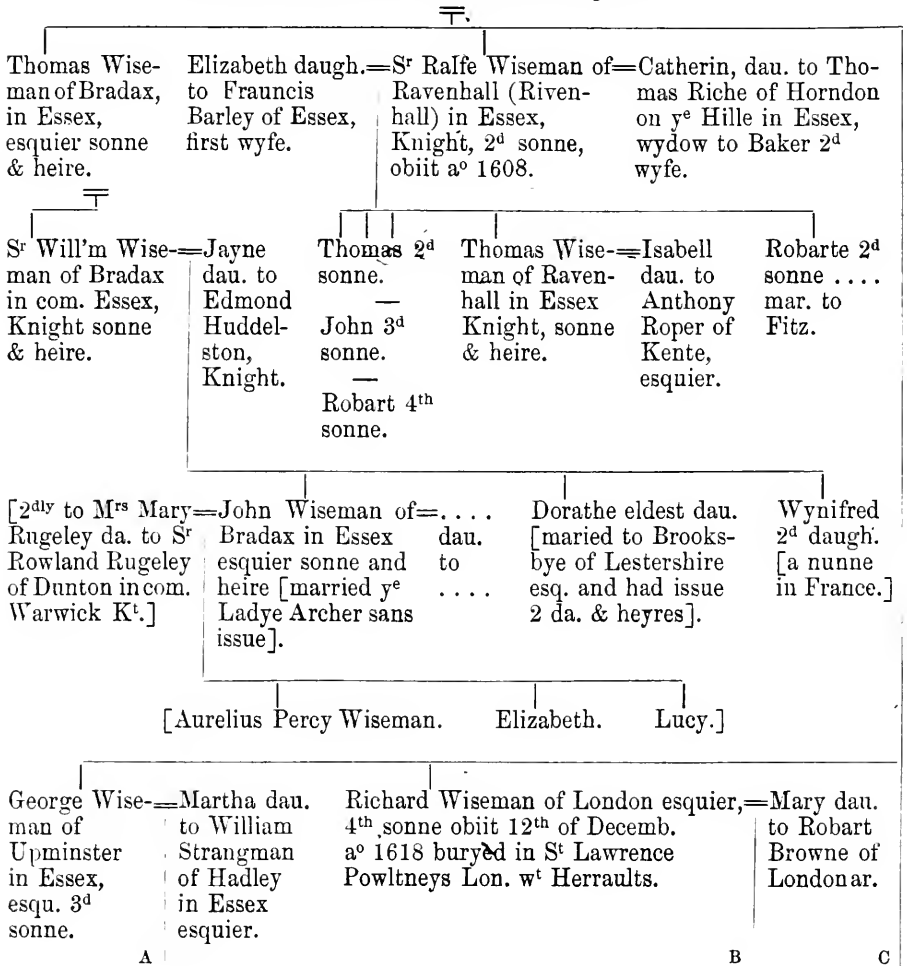
2. WISEMAN, *with a crescent for difference, impaling per fess gules and argent a pale counterchanged, three bucks' heads erased or.* [ROPER.]

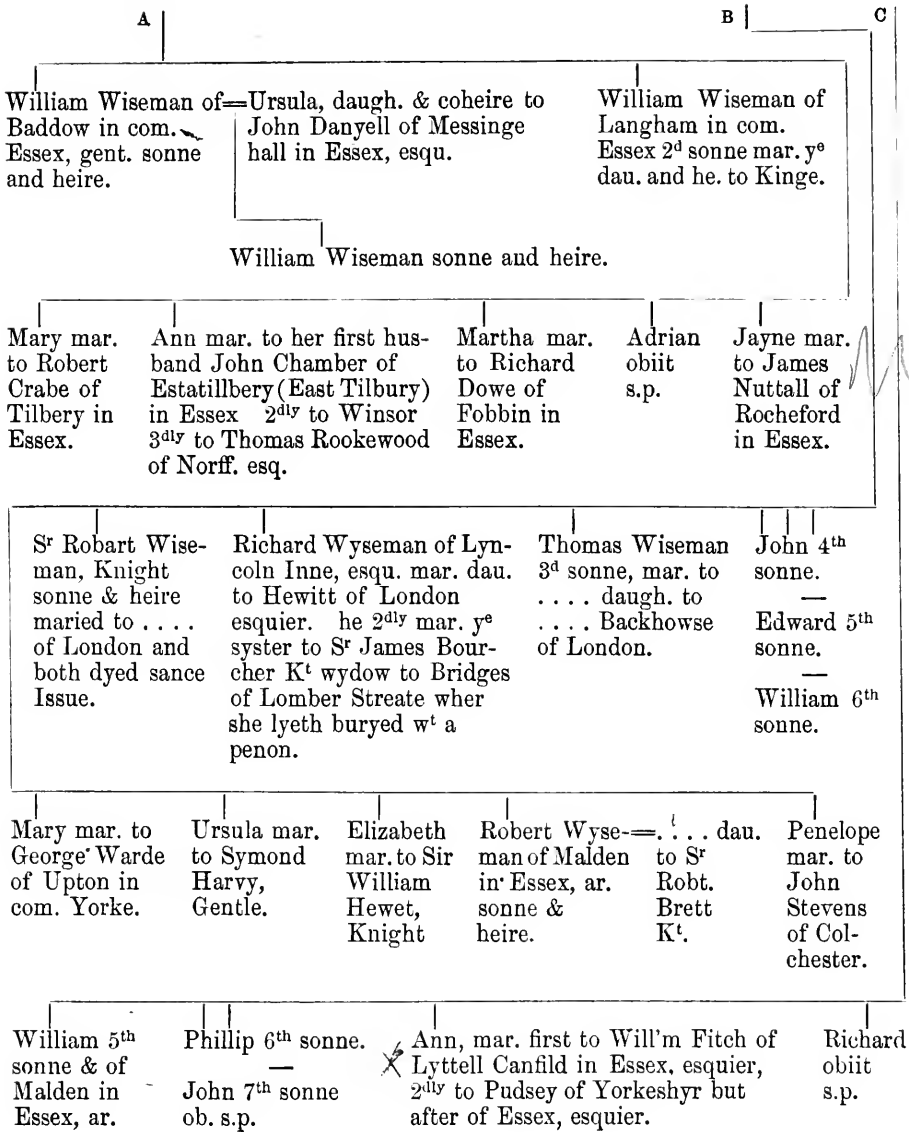
3. WISEMAN, *with an annulet for difference, impaling sable a chevron between three lapwings argent.* [ ]

4. WISEMAN, *without a difference, impaling DANIELL.*

CREST.—*A sea-horse séjant or.* [WISEMAN.]

John (*William struck out and John substituted*) Wiseman of Felsted in com. Essex, esquier.





(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

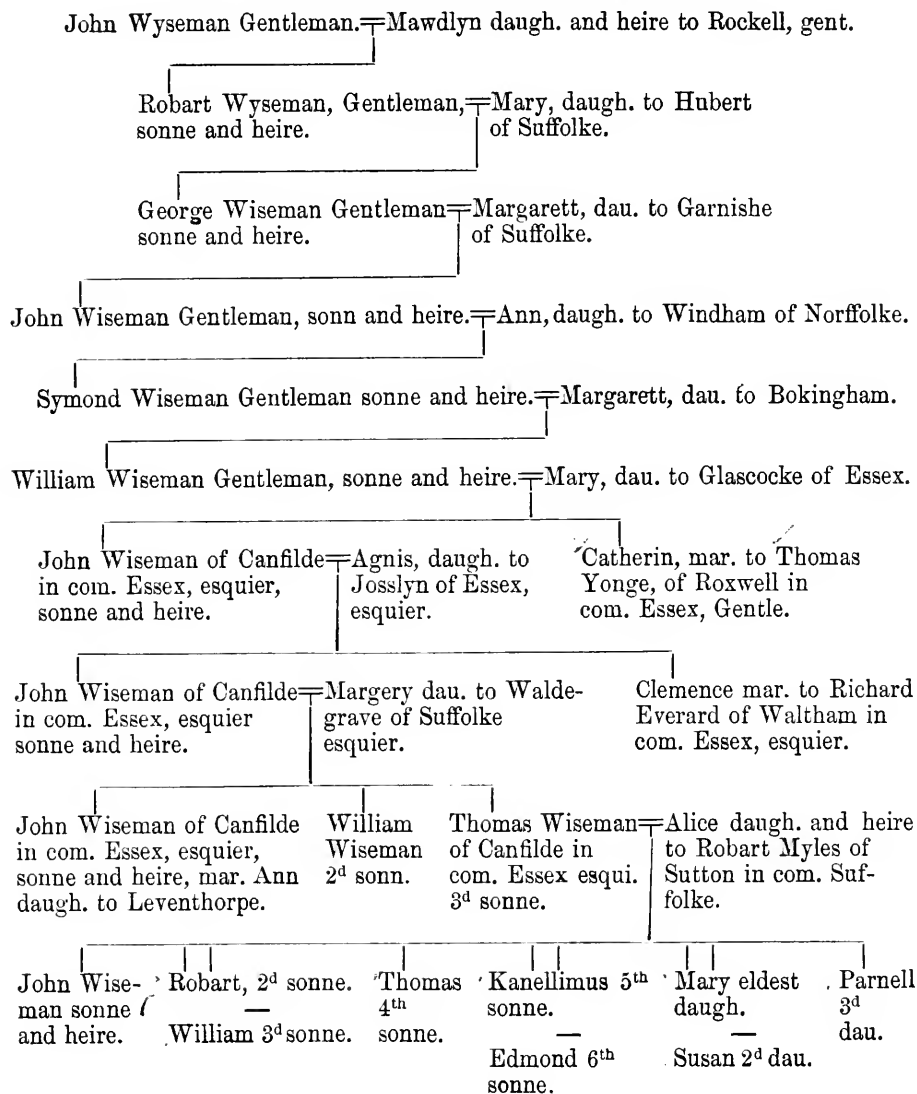
## Wiseman.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a chevron ermine between three cronels argent. [WISEMAN.] 2 and 3. Gules, three lozenges conjoined in fess ermine, between six martlets argent [ ], impaling argent a bend gobony gules and sable, cotised of the last. [LEVENTHORPE.]

CREST.—A tower or, port argent, on the top a demi-Moor vested in mail, all proper, wreathed round the temples argent, in the dexter hand a dart proper, plumed or, in the sinister a Roman shield of the first. [WISEMAN.]

(The crest and arms are an addition to the MS.)





## Wyseman.

(No. 3.)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Per pale or and azure, on a chevron two dragons combatant, all counterchanged, a chief ermine charged with three cronels sable [WISEMAN], impaling ermine a chevron sable between three cocks azure. [GLASCOCK.]*

2. WISEMAN, *impaling argent a fess wavy between three estoiles gules. [EVERARD.]*

CREST.—*A demi-dragon sable, wings endorsed or, holding a broken staff of the second. [WISEMAN.]*

*In Much Waltham Church :—*

Whoe lyste to see & knowe him selfe may loke upon this glasse  
And waye y<sup>e</sup> Beaten Pathes of death wiche he shall over Passe,  
Which waye Thomas Wyseman, w<sup>t</sup> patient minde hathe gone,  
Whose bodye here as death hath charged lyeth covered w<sup>t</sup> this stonne  
Thus dust to dust is brought agayne, the Earth she hathe her one,  
This shall y<sup>e</sup> laste of all men be before the trumpe be Blown.

Thomas Wyseman of Stysted in com. = Dorathe, dau. to . . . she died  
Essex or of Much Waltham. the 30 of June, a<sup>o</sup> 1589.

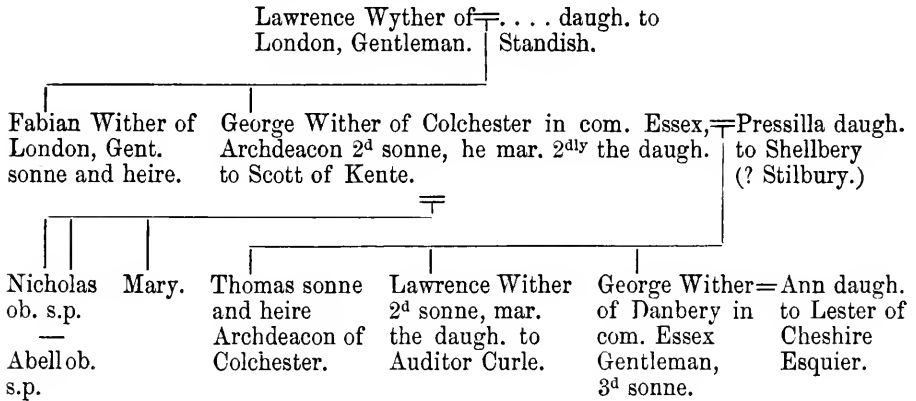
William Wyseman of Stysted in com. = . . . dau. to . . . Stephen 2<sup>d</sup> sonne obiit  
Essex esquier sonne and heire. Bedell of . . . 12 of Aprell a<sup>o</sup> 1567.

Elizabeth, daugh. to John = John Wyseman = Mary, dau. to Rich- William 2 sonne.  
Glascock of Rockeswell of Stysted in ard Everard of Thomas 3 sonne.  
in com. Ess. esquier, Essex, Esq. Much Waltham in Essex, ar. 2 wyfe.

Ann, onely daugh. mar. to Will'm Clopton of Lystons, esquier.  
Thomas 1<sup>st</sup> sonne. Richard 3<sup>d</sup> sonne. Joseph 5<sup>th</sup> sonne. Elizabeth. Mary.  
John 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. Theophilus 4<sup>th</sup> sonne. Clemence.

## Wither.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules, a crescent for difference* [WITHER], *impaling ermine on a fess sable three mullets or.* [LISTER.]



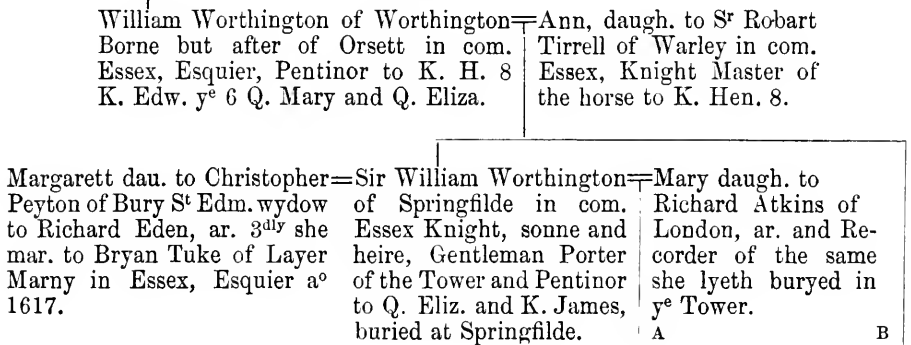
## Worthington.

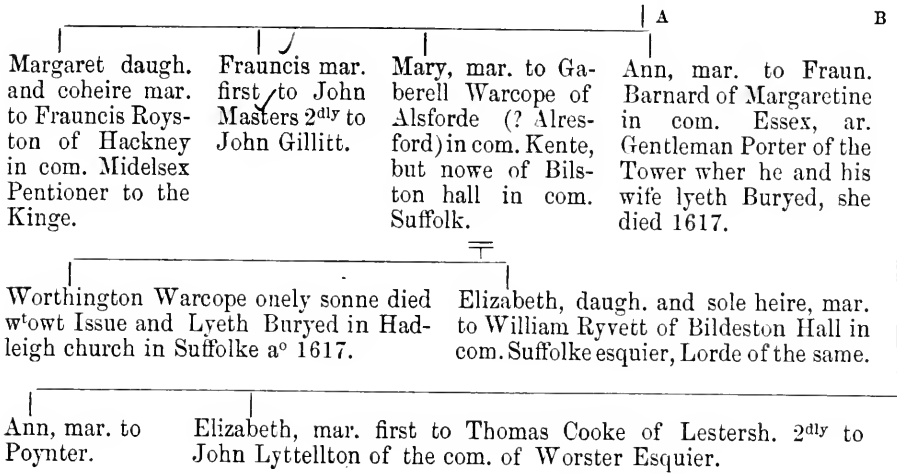
ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Argent, three tridents sable, on a canton or the badge of Ulster* [WORTHINGTON], *impaling argent a cross voided between four mullets pierced sable.* [ATKINS.]

2. *WORTHINGTON impaling sable a cross engrailed or, in sinister chief a mullet argent.* [PEYTON.]

CREST.—*A goat passant argent, attired or, in its mouth an acorn branch vert, fructed of the second.* [WORTHINGTON.]

William Worthington of Worthington in Standish Parrishe, in com. Lancashire, Gentleman.





## Wortley.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure between six martlets gules three bezants, a crescent on a crescent for difference* [WORTLEY], *impaling sable on a bend argent three fleurs de lis of the first.* [WOOD.]

CREST.—*An eagle's leg plumed on the thigh with feathers argent, a crescent on a crescent for difference.* [WORTLEY.]

George Wortley of Wortley = . . . daugh. to the  
in com. Yorke, Esquier. lord Furnevall.

Richard Wortley of Wortley in com. Yorke Esquier sonne and heire.	John Wortley of Chelmsford in com. Essex Gentleman, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Joanne, daughter to Palmer.
---	---	-----------------------------

William Wortley of London, Gentle. sonne and heire.	John Wortley of Chelmsford in com. Essex, gent. 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Rebeca daugh. to Wood of Chelmsford in Essex.	Thomas obiit sine prole.
Timothe sonne and heire.	Thomas sonne and heire.	Richard 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Sara eldest daugh.
			Elizabeth 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.

## Wroth.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, on a bend sable three lions' heads erased of the first crowned or.* [WROTH.] 2 and 3. *Per fess or und sable a pale engrailed counterchanged three eagles displayed of the second [STONARD], impaling or a pheon azure.* [SYDNEY.]

CREST.—*A lion's head erased gardant argent crowned or.* [WROTH.]

MOTTO.—“FIDE ET VERITATE.”

S<sup>r</sup> John Wroth of London Shrive the 26 of  
Edward 3<sup>rd</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 1351 and Mayor of the same  
y<sup>e</sup> 35<sup>th</sup> of Edward 3<sup>rd</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 1361.

Robert Wroth of Durance in Enfilde, in com. Middlesex Esquier sonne and heire. . . . daugh. to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Lewknor Knight.

William or Thomas Wroth of Durance in Enfilde Esquier, sonne and heire. = Margaret, dau. to Newdigatt.

Robert Wroth of Durance in Enfilde Esquier sonne and heire. = Jayne, daugh. to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Hawte Knight ydow to Goodier. Elizabeth mar. to S<sup>r</sup> John Jermy of Mettfilde Castell in Suffolke, 6<sup>th</sup> of Edward 4<sup>th</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 1406.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Wroth of Durance in Enfilde Knight, sonne and heire. = Mary 3<sup>d</sup> dau. to S<sup>r</sup> Richard Riche, Knight y<sup>e</sup> first Lord Rich and Lo. Chauncelor of England. John Wroth of Kentishe (? Kent-house) in com. Kente Esquier 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. . . . dau. of . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Wrothe of Durance in Enfilde Knight sonne and heire. = Susan, daugh. and sole heire to Fraencis Stonard of Loughton in com. Essex Esquier. John Wrothe of London 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. = Margery mar. to Izacke. 2<sup>dy</sup> to Thomas Wyatt of Barkyn in Essex. William Wrothe of Kentishe in Kent Esq. 20<sup>th</sup> of Aprell 1614, mar. Mary dau. to John . . . . (Cut away.)

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Wrothe of Durance in Enfilde and of Lowghton in Essex, Knight sonne & hr. obiit one Munday y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> of Marche, a<sup>o</sup> 1614. = Mary eld. dau. to S<sup>r</sup> Robarte Sydney K<sup>t</sup> Vicount Lisle and after Erle of Lester and Knight of the Garter. John Wrothe a captayne 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. = Mawde, dau. to Rich. Flewellen of Wales ydow to Captayne Gregory Lennard brother to Henry Lord Dacre. Henry Wrothe 3<sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Jayne, dau. to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Harris of Mawlden in Essex Knight.

James died an Infante.

## Wyatt.

ARMS.—1. *Quarterly—Gules, on a fess or between three boars' heads erased argent as many lioncels sable.* [WYATT.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a bend gules a martlet between two roses or, a bordure engrailed azure charged with eight bezants.* [BAYLIFFE alias CLARKE.]

2. WYATT impaling BROWNE.

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant sable gutté d'or holding an arrow of the second.* [WYATT.]

Richard Wyatt of Barking = Margaret, daugh. and heire to  
in com. Essex, Gentleman. | William Bayliffe al's Clarke.

Sr Henry Wyatt, Knight of the Bathe  
to K. H. 8<sup>th</sup> at his Cronation and  
Knight Bannerett to y<sup>e</sup> sayde Kinge,  
sonne and heire.

William Wyatt of = . . . daugh. to Harde  
Barking in com. of Haveringe in y<sup>e</sup>  
Essex Esquier 2<sup>d</sup> Bower in com. Essex,  
sonne. Gentleman.

Sr Thomas Wyatt Knight that w<sup>t</sup>  
stooede the mariage of Queene Mary  
for the which he loste his lyfe beinge  
behedded one the Tower hill y<sup>e</sup> 11 of  
Aprill a<sup>o</sup> 1554, he mar. Margaret,  
daugh. to Sr . . . Haute of Kente,  
Knight.

Thomas Wyatt = Margaret  
of Barking in dau. to Wil-  
com. Essex liam Scott  
Esquier, sonne of Staple-  
and heire. ford in com.  
Essex.

John Wyatt  
of Bardwell  
in com.  
Essex, Gent.  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne.  
=

Thomas Wyatt = Margery dau.  
of Barking in to Sr Thomas  
com. Essex, Wrothe of  
Esquier sonne Enfilde  
and heire but wydow to  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne. Izacke.

Frauncis Wyatt = . . . daugh.  
of Bobingworth, to Ellis of  
in com. Essex Kente.  
Esquier, sonne  
and heire.

Edmond 3<sup>d</sup> sonne,  
mar. Mary daugh.  
to Sr William  
Waldegrave  
Knight.

Elizabeth = Isacke Wyatt = Mary, dau.  
dau. to of Bobbing- to Preston  
Ridge of worth in com. of Kelve-  
London, Essex, sonne don in com.  
Gent. & heire mar. Essex.  
first wyfe. 3<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> wydow  
to Lynzell of  
Highe Laver  
in Essex.

William,  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne,  
obit s.p.

Edward Wyatt = Janne 2<sup>d</sup> dau.  
of Bocking in and coheire to  
com. Essex Weston  
Esqu. sonne Brown of  
and heire. Roockwoods  
in Essex.

Ann, mar.  
to Childe.

Brigett, mar. to Henry  
Addams of Laver Marny  
in Essex.

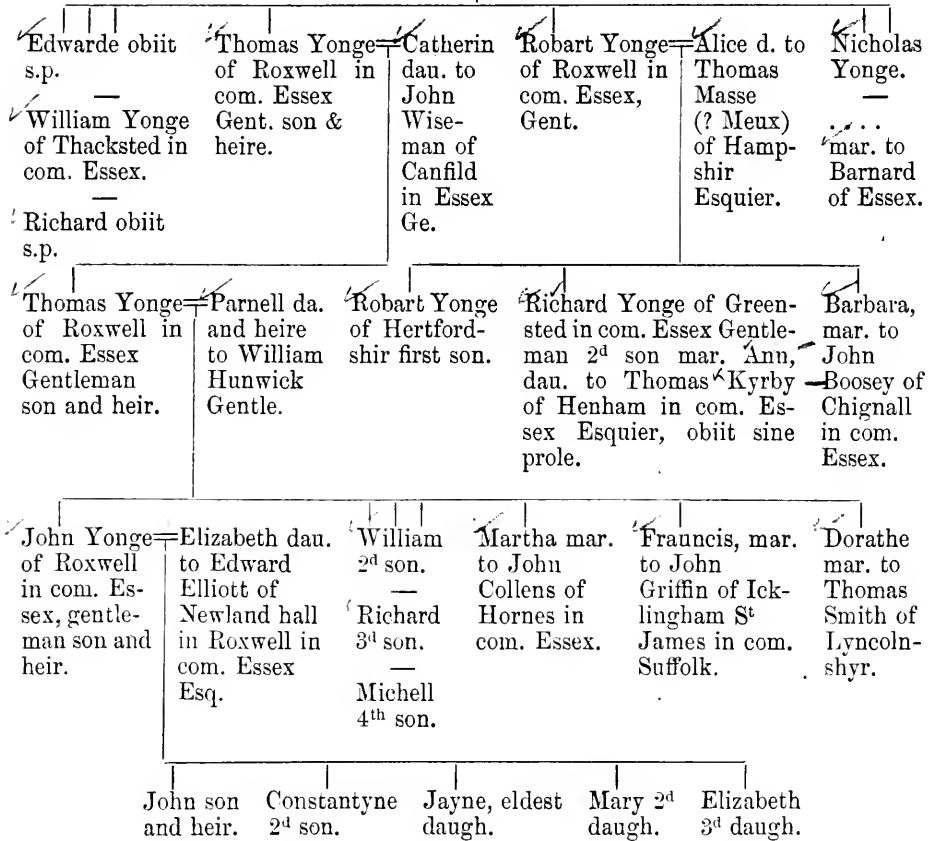
Thomas sonne  
and heire.

William  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Dorathe,  
only Daugh.

## Yonge, Yonge.

Thomas Yonge of Roxwell in com. Essex,  
Gentleman, mar. the dau. to Stevens.



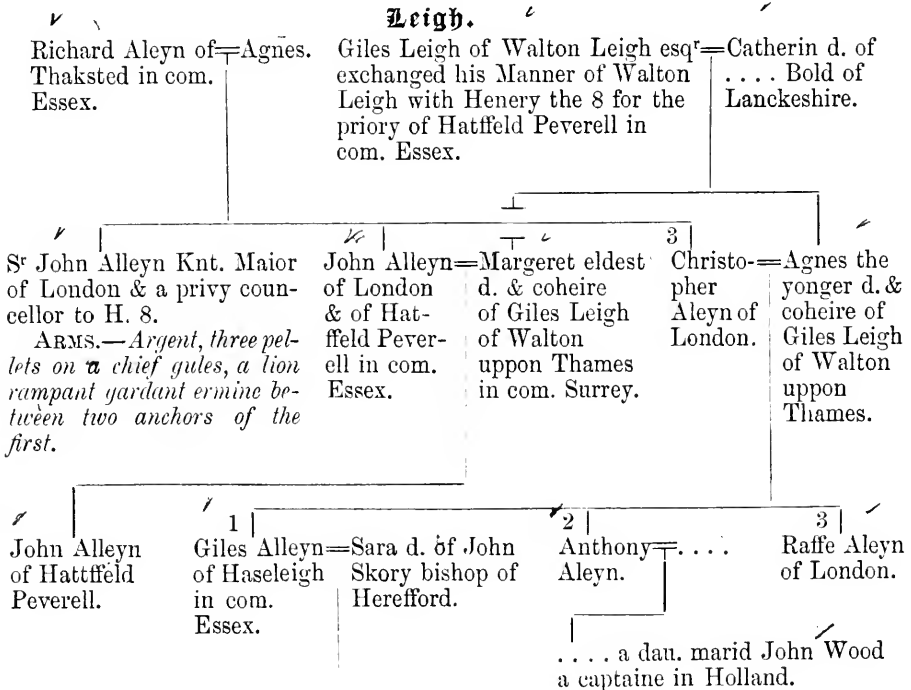
# The Visitation of Essex, 1634.

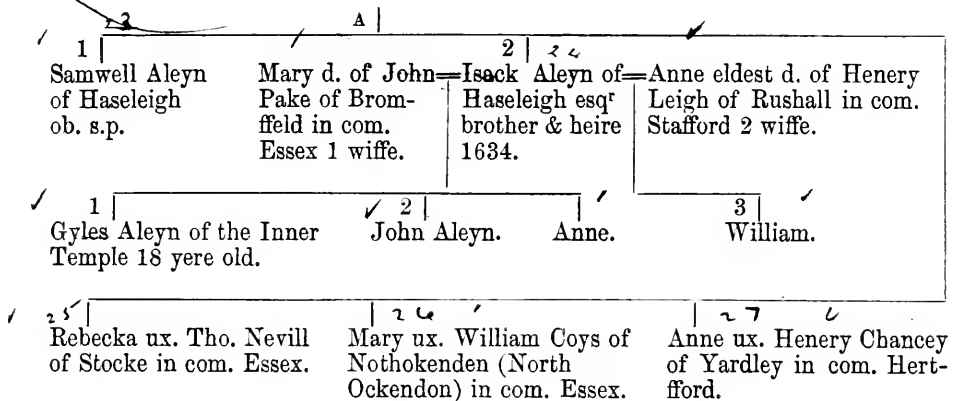
## Aleyn, Alleyn.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—ALEYN *quartering* LEIGH, *as in Vis. of 1612.*  
CRESTS.—ALEYN *and* LEIGH.

Granted 1589 to Giles, son of Christopher Aleyn, and Agnes his wife.

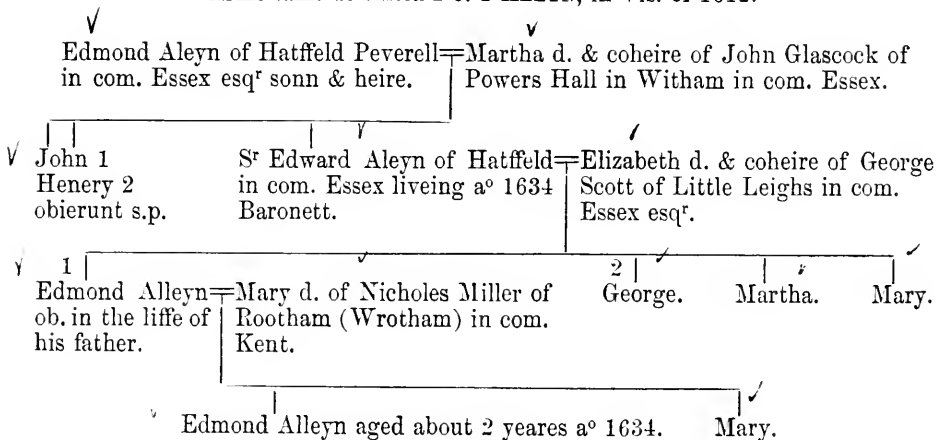




## Aleyn, Alleyne.

(No. 2.)

Arms same as shield No. 1 ALEYN, in Vis. of 1612.

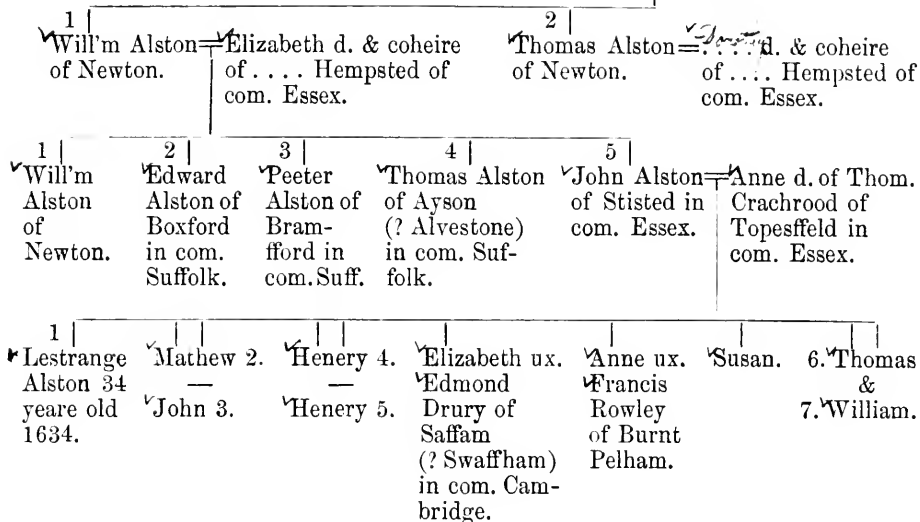




## Alston.

ARMS.—*Azure, ten estoiles in pile or, in middle chief an annulet argent.* [ALSTON.]

Edward Alston of Newton in com. Suffolke. = Elizabeth.

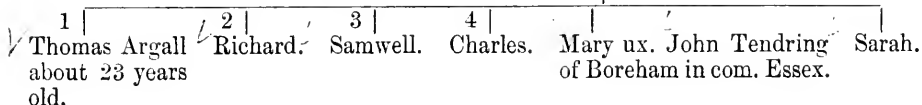


## Argall.

Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.

✓ Richard Argall of East Sutton in com. Kent. = ✓ Mary d. of St Reignald Scott of Scotts Hall in Kent knt.

✓ John Argall of Much Baddow in com. Essex esqr. = ✓ Sarah d. of Edward Grant doctor in divinity.  
one of the justices of the peace for this county.

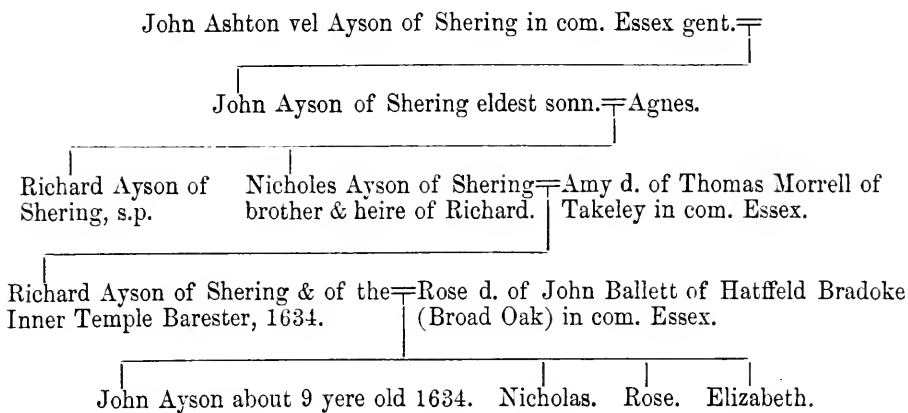


## Ashton or Ayson.

ARMS.—*Argent, a mullet pierced sable, in the dexter corner a fleur de lis gules.* [ASHTON.]  
 CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet argent a griffin's head gules ducally gorged or.*  
 [ASHTON.]

These are the Anntiant Armes of the Ashtons of the North from w<sup>ch</sup> family M<sup>r</sup> Richard Ashton of Sheering in the county of Essex gent. proved his grate grandfather John Ashton to be descended by severall deeds & evidences that likewise doo manifest the Alteration of their name from Ashton to Ayson since they inhabited at Sheering aforesaid w<sup>ch</sup> Armes together w<sup>th</sup> his creaste notwithstanding the Alteration of their name wee have exemplified & confirmed to the sayd Richard Ayson & his posterity with their due differences forever testified by

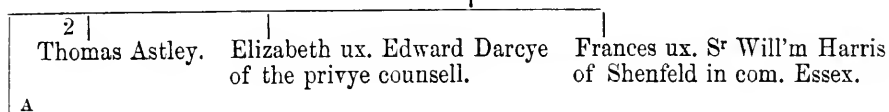
S<sup>r</sup> Wm. Segar Garter  
 Wm. Camden Clarenceulx  
 Richard St. George, Norroy.

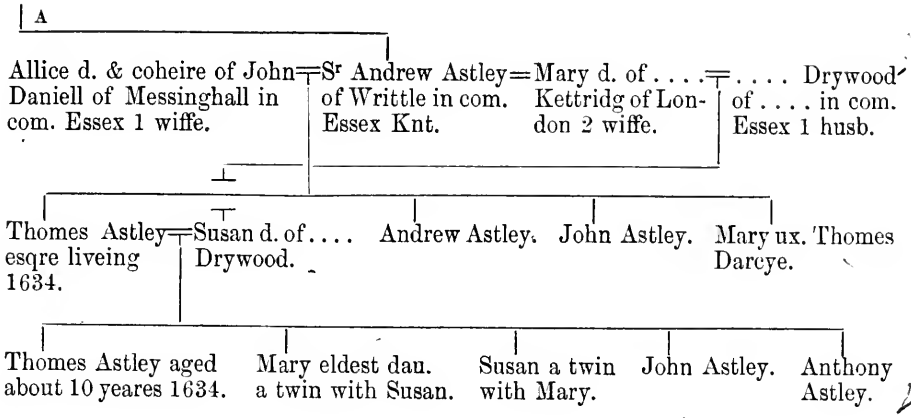


## Astley.

ARMS.—ASTLEY *quartering* TURBERVYLE.  
 CREST as in Vis. of 1612.

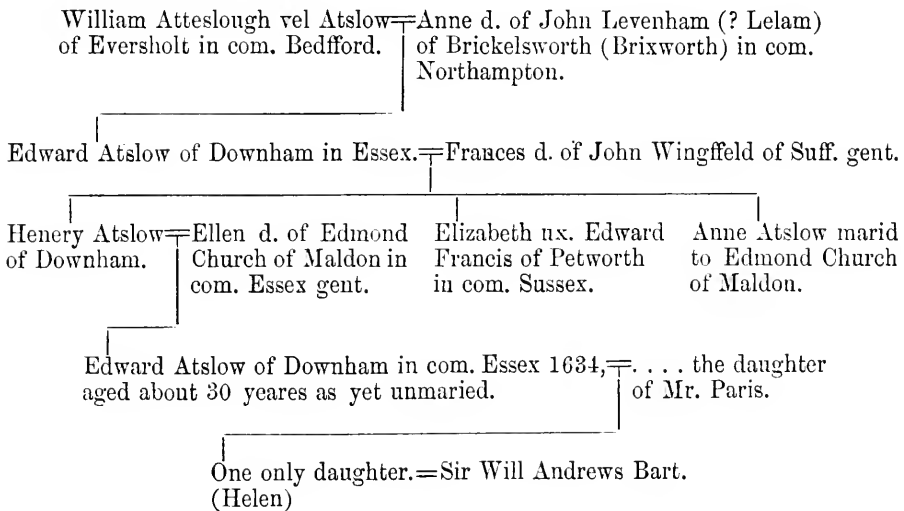
Thomas Astley of Writtle in com. Essex = Mary d. of S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Denny of . . . .  
 esqre Grome of the Chamber to Q. Elizabeth in com. Hertfford one of the privy  
 beth buried in Writtle Church. counsell to H. 8.





**Atslow.**

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess azure three lions rampant or.* [ATSLow.] per Robert Cooke, Clarenceux.



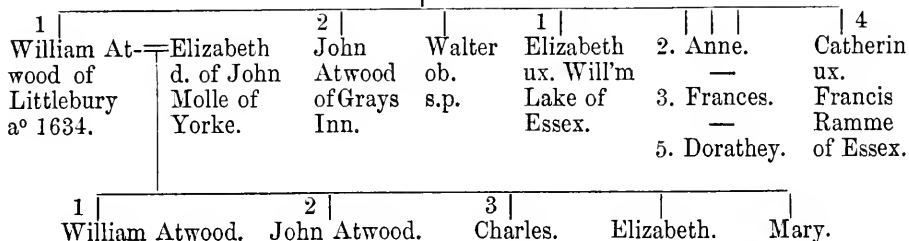
## Atwood.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess ragulé azure three fleurs de lis or.* [ATWOOD.]

CREST.—*On a branch of a tree fesswise or a fleur de lis azure between two sprigs vert.*  
[ATWOOD.]

William Attwood of Little Bury in the parish of Stamford=  
(Stanford) Rivers in Essex was borne in Kent. Alice the relict of  
Augustyn Solyng.

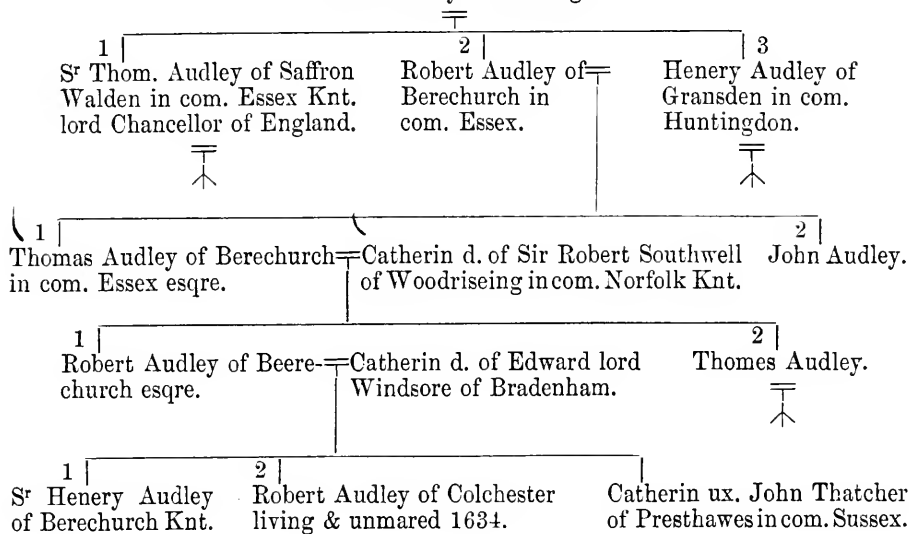
John Attwood of Littlebury=  
son & heire. Dorathey eldest d. of Will'm Walter  
of Wimbleton in com. Surrey.



## Audley, Auddeley.

Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1612, but the bend bears two martlets or as well as the fret, and there is a crescent for difference.

Thomas Audley of Essex gent.



# Aylett.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess embattled between three unicorns' heads erased argent, crined and armed or.* [AYLETT.]

CREST.—*A demi-unicorn regardant argent, crined and armed or.* [AYLETT.]

William Aylett of Rivenhall in com. Essex.

1 | Leonard Aylett of Rivenhall. = Anne d. of Pater.

Leonard Aylett of Braxsted = Sarah Westrop. Robert Aylett docter of the = Penellapy Wiseman.  
in com. Essex. civill law a° 1634.

William Aylett of = . . . d. of Barington Robert. John. Thomas.  
Colchester 1634. of Colchester.

2 | Robert Aylett of Coggershall co. Essex. = . . . d. of . . . Elizabeth ux. Lambe mother of Sr John  
Thorogood. Lambe Knt. deane of the arches.

Thomas Aylett of Coggershall = Anne Dorythy 1 married Riddesdall  
com. Essex a° 1634. Milborne. 2 to Smith  
3 to Edward Mott.

Thomas Aylett = Lettice d. & heire of 2. Robert. 4. William. 6. James.  
of Lincoln's Thom. Williams servant to Q. Elizabeth & King 3. John. 5. Nicholes. 7. Jheromy.  
Inn. James.

Thomas Aylett aged about 7 yeares a° 1635. Penelope.

Anne ux. Will'm Dorathey ux. Xpofor Mary ux. John Judith. Elizabeth. Alice.  
Bragg. Ellis of London. Sorrell. beth.

Robert Aylett of Stisted in = Elizabeth Jheromy Aylett of = Frances Freshwater.  
com. Essex a° 1634. Barrowes. Rivenhall.

Robert Edward. Thomas. Anne. Richard. Jheromy. Bridgett. Frances.  
Aylett.

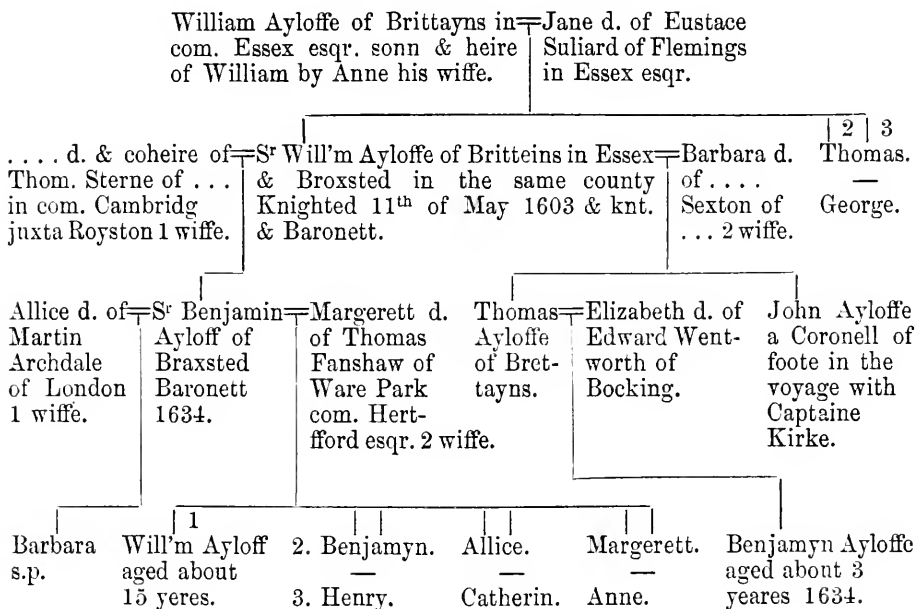
## Aylaffe.

L'rs pattents to Will'm Aylaffe of Broxsted in com. Essex by Robert Cooke al's Clarenceulx King of Armes dated 7 of May a<sup>o</sup> 1588.

Crest and Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.

L'res pattents by Tho. Wriotesley Garter Roy d'Armes d'Anglely donne a Londres le douzieme joar de Feb. 1512 William Ayloff de Britaynes en la counte de Essex gentilhomme.

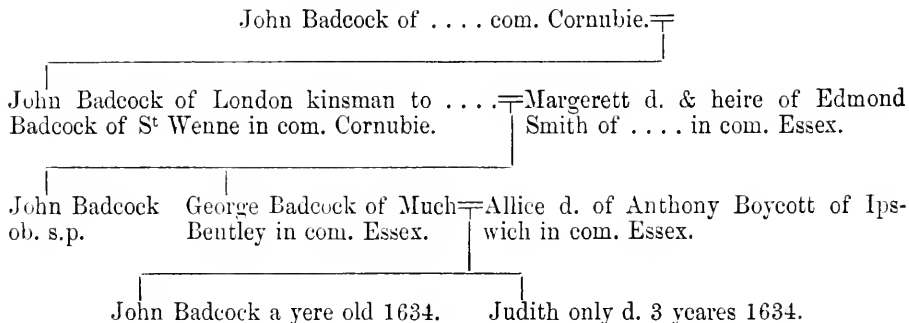
Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.



## Badcock.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a pale argent three cocks gules.* [BADCOCK.]

Vide le Visitation Devon.

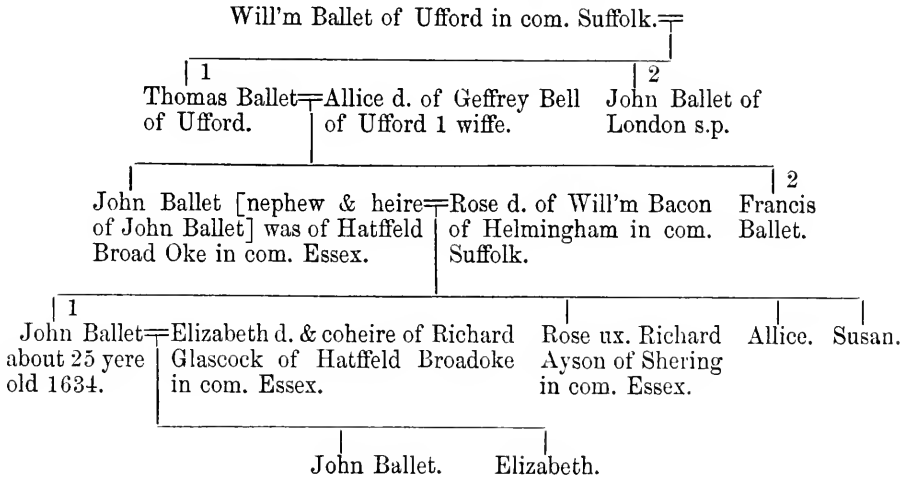


## Ballet.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the first.*

[BALLET.]

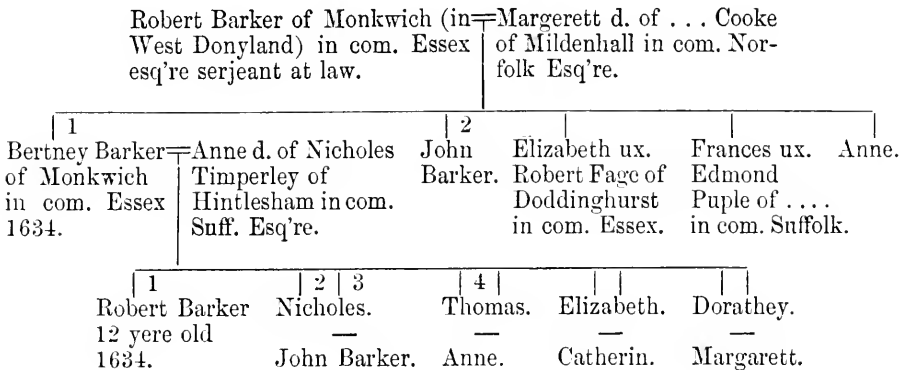
CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a demi-eagle displayed sable.* [BALLET.]



## Barker.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Barry of ten or and sable, over all a bend gules.*

[BARKER.] 2 and 3. *Per pale sable and gules a lion rampant argent crowned or.* [ ]

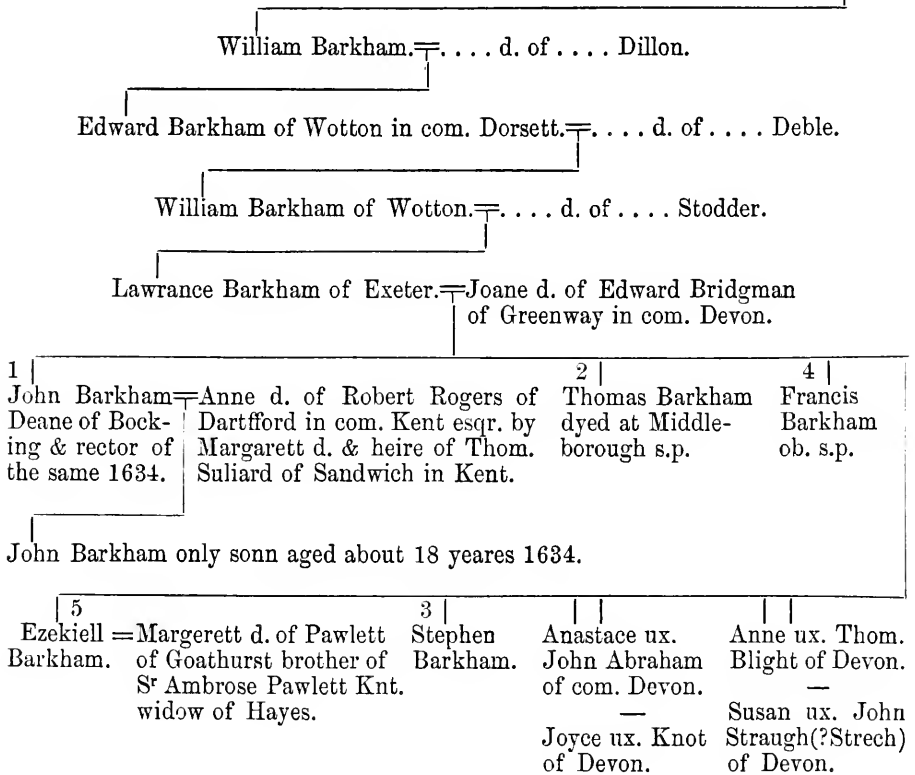


## Barkham.

ARMS.—*Argent, three pales gules.* [BARKHAM.]

CREST.—*A man's head proper, bearded, couped at the shoulder, vested argent, three pales gules, a high cap of the same, rimmed of the first, tasseled or.* [ ]

Thomas Barkham descended from the family of Barkhams of Brabant. =

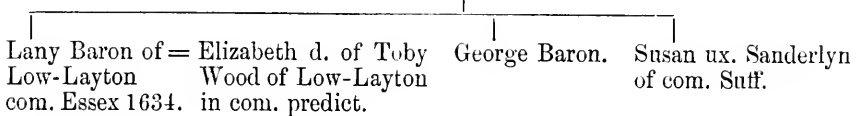


## Baron.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Sable, two estoiles in chief, a martlet in base argent, a bordure engrailed or.*  
[BARON.]

Christopher Baron of London. = . . . . d. of . . . . Risby.





## Baron.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three garbs or.* [BARON.]

CREST.—*A garb vert eared or.* [BARON.]

John Baron of Layer Bretton in com. Essex. = Thomasin d. of . . . .

John Baron of Layer Bretton = Margerett d. of John Knox of Ipswich  
in com. Essex. in com. Suffolk.

1	2				
John Baron of Layer-Marney in com. Essex.	= Elizabeth d. of Brian Tuke of Layer Marney.	William Baron.	Margerett ux. Wilbore.	Frances ux. Wyth of . . . . in com. Suffolk	Mary & Elizabeth.

## Barrington.

Sr Francis Barington of Barington Hall in Hatfeld Bradoke in com. Essex Knt. & Baronett. = Joane d. of Sr Henery Cromwell of Hinchbrook in com. Huntingdon Knt.

Frances d. & coheire of John Gobert 1 wiffe. = Sr Thomas Barington of Barington Hall Knt. & Baronett 1634. = Judith d. of Sr Rowland Litton of Knebworth Knt. 2 wiffe.

1 | 2 |  
✓ John Barington aged about 19 years. ✓ Gobert Barington. ✓ Lucy.

2					
✓ Robert Barington of Hatfeld Bradoke.	=	✓ Dorathey d. of Sr Thom. Edon of Sudbury in com. Suff.	Sr Elizabeth ux. Will'm Masham Baronett.	Sr Mary ux. Sr Gilbert Gerrard of Harrow on the Hill in com. Mid. Baronett.	

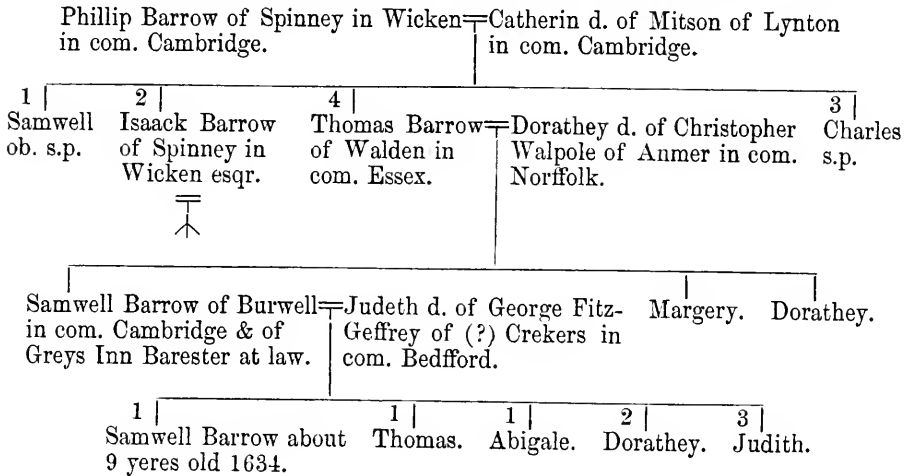
✓ Thomas Barington aged about 8 years 1634. Mary. ✓ Johanna. Winiffred. ✓ Ruth. Judith. Dorathey.

3					
✓ Francis Barington of London.	=	✓ Richard Dowsett.	✓ John Barington a Captaine died without issue.	✓ Ruth ux. Sr George Lamplugh of . . . . in com. Yorke Knt.	✓ Joane ux Sr Richard Everard of Much Waltham Baronett.

✓ Francis Barington only child aged about 12 years 1634.

## Barrow.

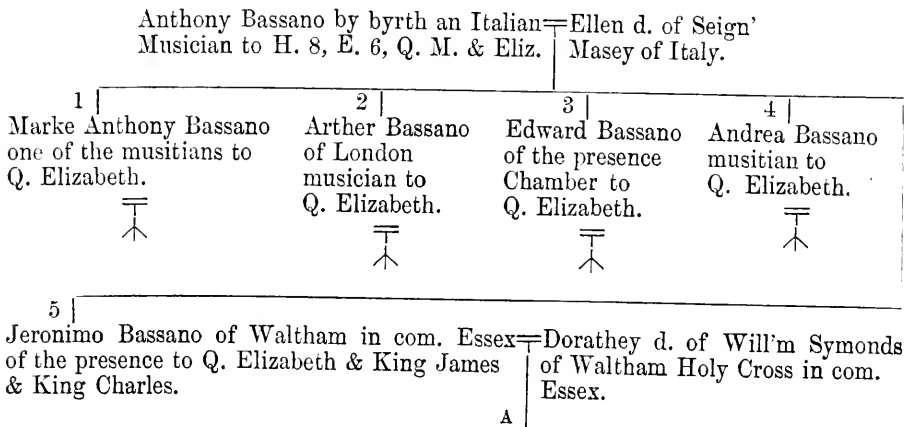
ARMS.—*Sable, two swords in saltire argent between four fleurs de lis or.* [BARROW.]

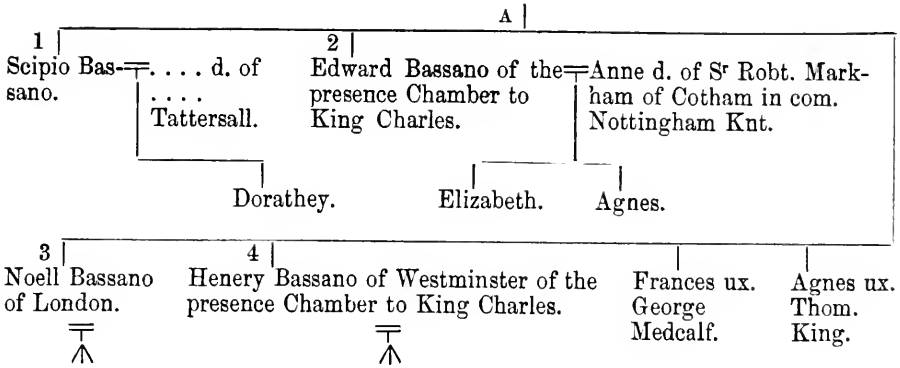


## Bassano.

ARMS.—*Per chevron vert and argent a leaved branch, slipped of the first, in chief three butterflies displayed of the second, spotted or.* [BASSANO.]

CREST.—*A butterfly displayed argent.* [BASSANO.]

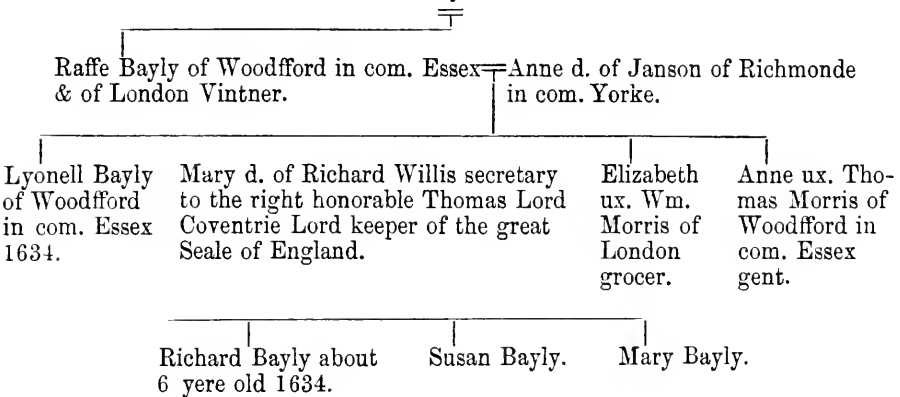




## Bayly.

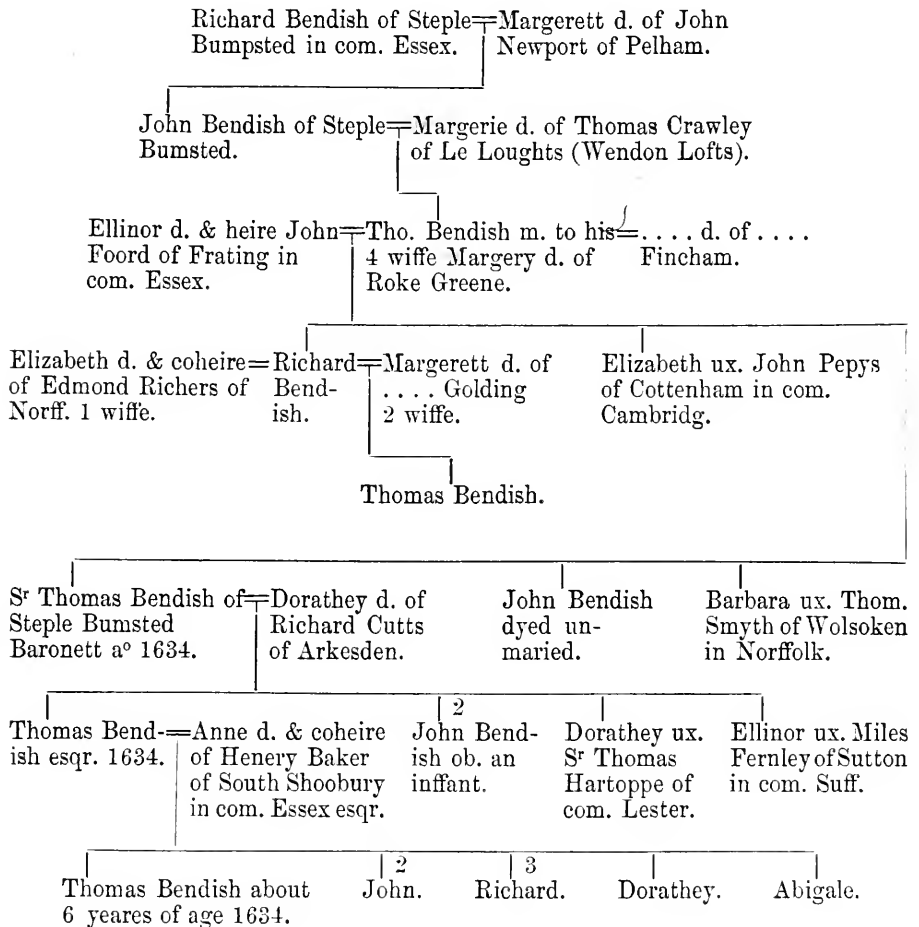
ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron gules between three martlets sable as many plates.* [BAYLY.]  
 CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet azure an eagle's head or, beaked of the first, guttée de larmes.* [ ]

Lawrance Bayly of Chilcott  
in com. Darby.



## Bendish.

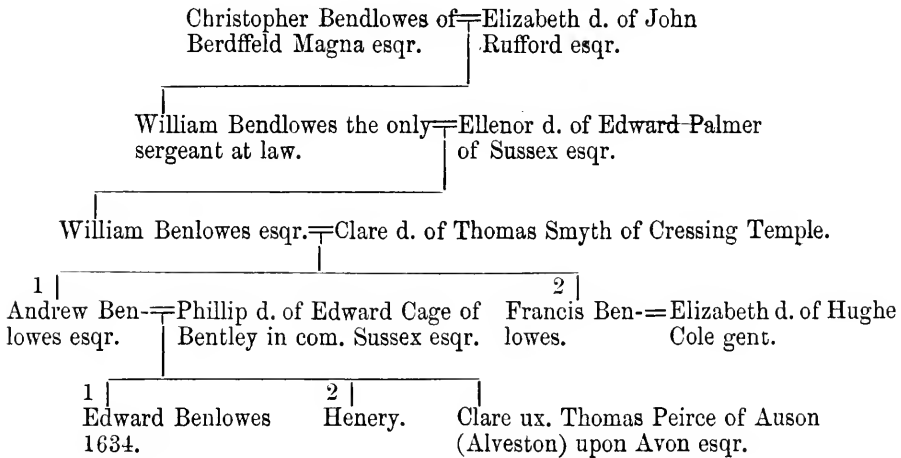
Arms same as BENDISH in shield No. 1 under ~~Westley~~ in Vis. of 1612.



## Bendlowes.

ARMS.—*Quarterly per fess indented gules and or, on a bend azure a cinquefoil between two martlets of the second.* [BENDLOWES.]

CREST.—*A Centaur with bow and arrow or.* [BENDLOWES.]

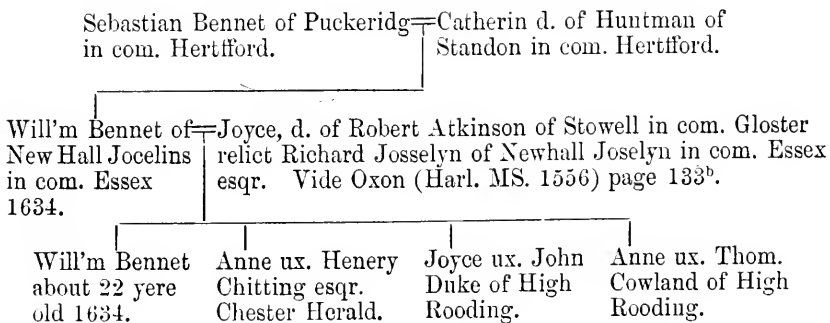


## Bennett.

(No. 1.)

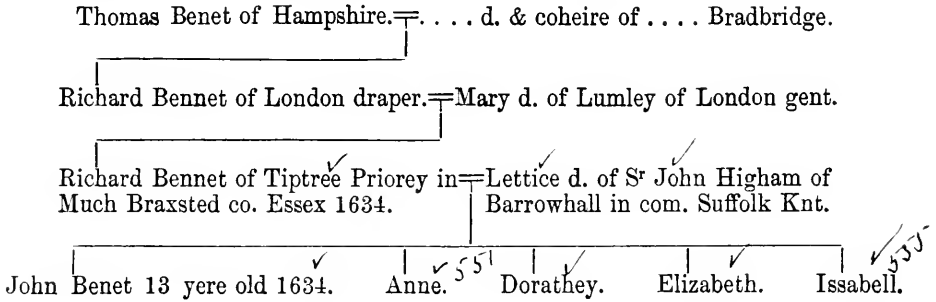
ARMS.—*Vert, on a chevron between three demi-lions rampant or as many cinquefoils azure.* [BENNETT.]

CREST.—*Three garbs or, united with an Earl's coronet gules.* [BENNETT.]

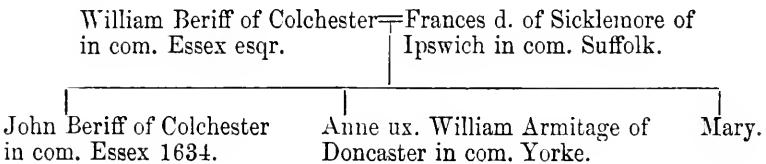


**Bennett.**

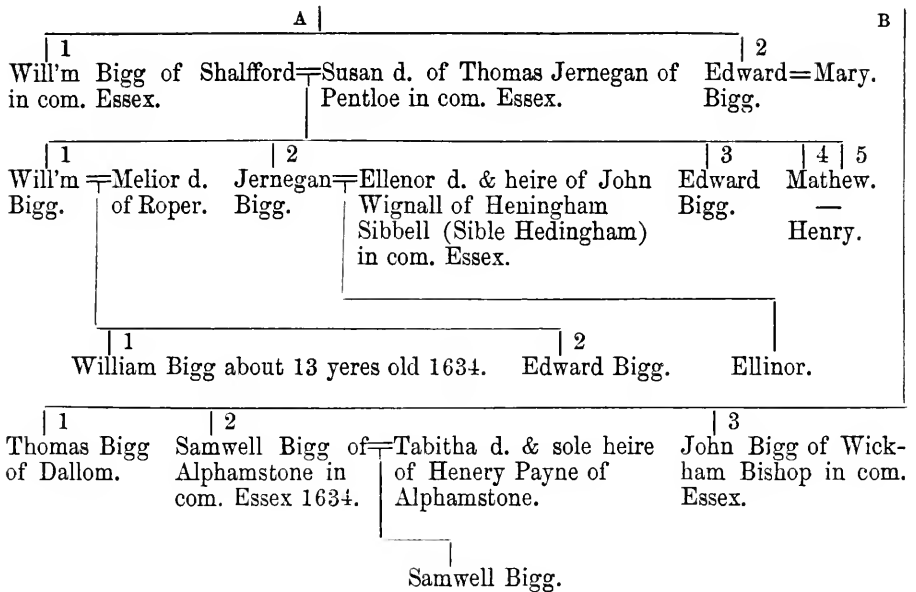
(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly as in Vis. of 1612.***Beriff.**ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped ermine as many lioncels rampant sable, armed and langued gules.* [BERIFF.]CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet gules a demi-lion rampant or, ducally crowned of the first, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert.* [BERIFF.]

Both granted 31 May, 1614, by Camden, Claren.

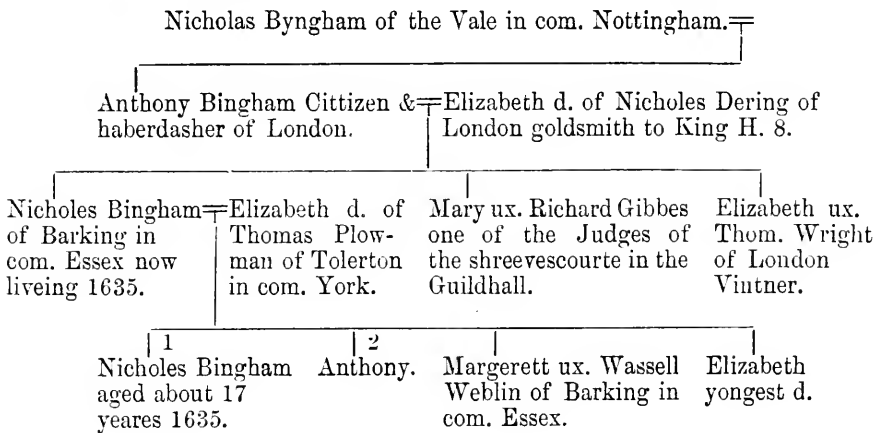
**Bernard.**This pedigree is included in that of **Barnard** in the Visitation of 1612.





## Bingham.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess gules three water bougets argent.* [BINGHAM.]



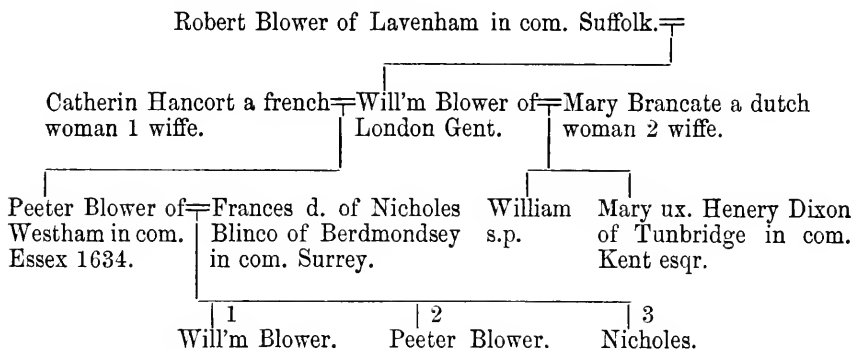


## Blower.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron vert between three pomes.* [BLOWER].

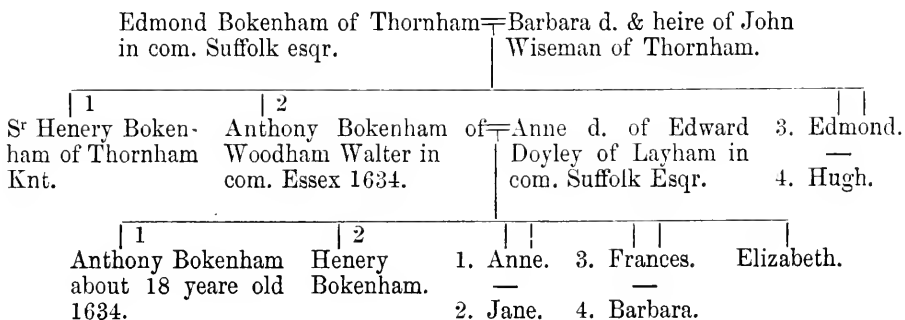
CREST.—*A right arm erect, vested vert, cuffed argent, the hand proper, holding an apple branch leaved and slipped of the first.* [BLOWER.]

Both granted to Peter Blower, brother of William of London, son of Robert of Suffolk, by Lee, Clar., 1 June, 13 Eliz.



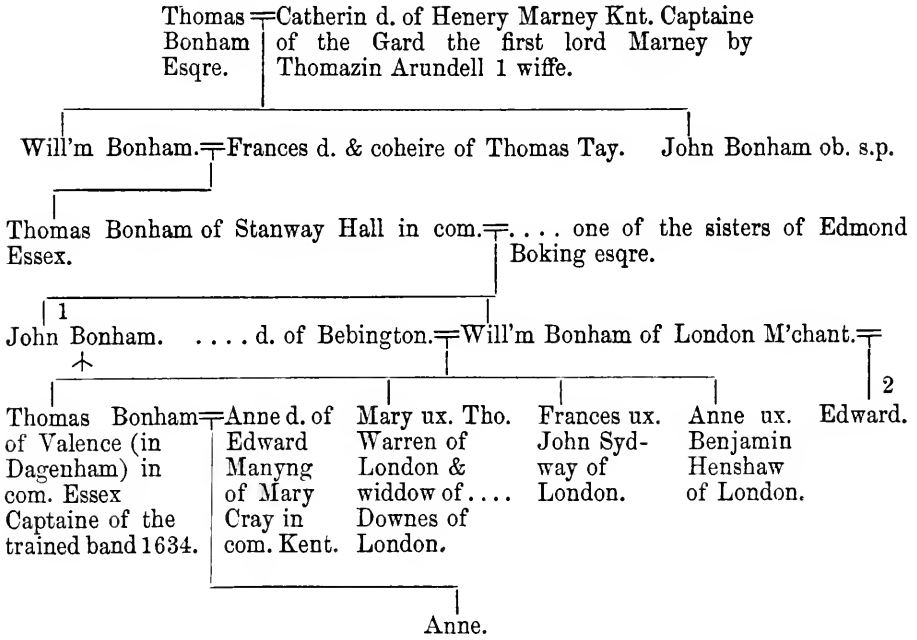
## Bokenham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant gules, a crescent for difference.* [BOKENHAM.]



## Bonham.

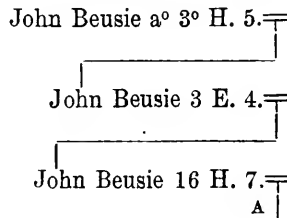
ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron wavy between three crosses patée-fitché argent, a crescent for difference.* [BONHAM.]

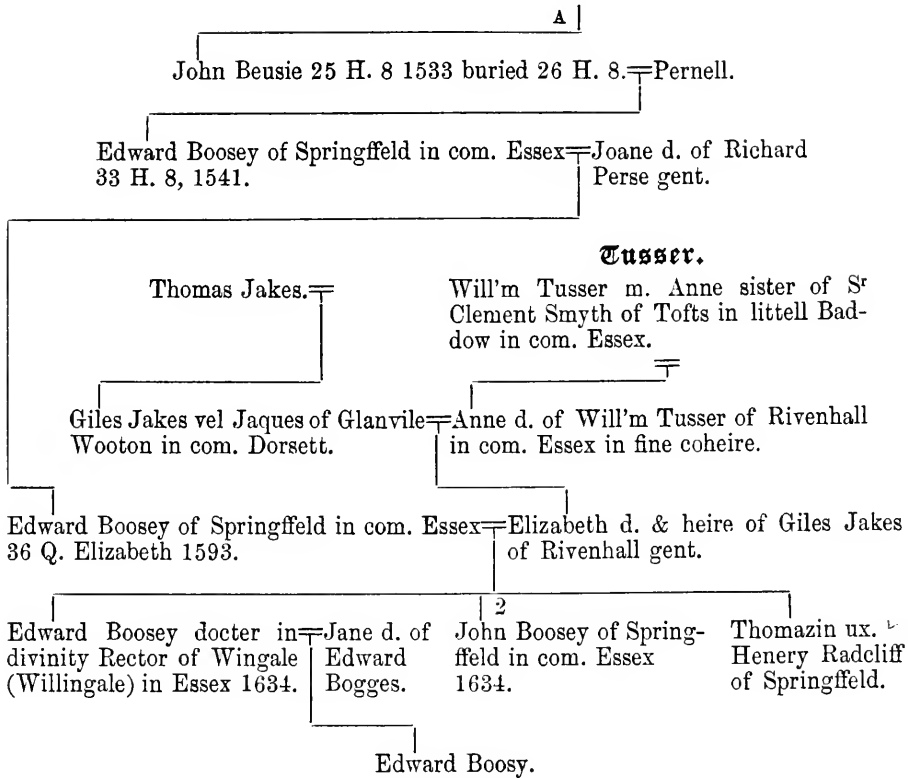


## Boosey.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. A chevron between three eagles displayed gules.* [BOOSEY.] *2. Argent, a fess sable between three escallops or.* [JAKES.] *3. Azure, a fess counter-compony argent and gules, between three battle-axes of the second.* [TUSSER.]

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased or, armed gules, holding a battle axe-azure.* [TUSSER.]





## Bourchier.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Sable, three lioncels passant or.* [BOURCHIER.] (Granted to Sr James 1610.)

2. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three leopards' passant or, spotted of the second.* [BOURCHIER.] (*Ye old coote.*)

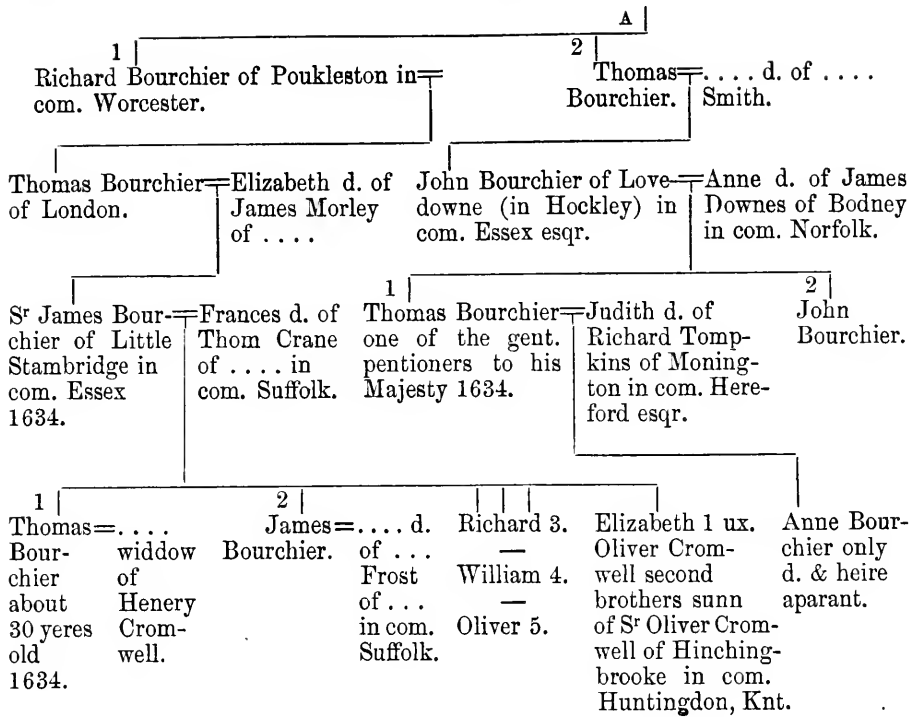
CRESTS.—1. *A greyhound salient or.* [BOURCHIER.]

2. *A greyhound séjant argent collared or.* [BOURCHIER.]

Thomas Bourchier of Poukleston =  
(? Bockleton) in com. Worster gent.

Thomas Bourchier of Poukleston in =  
com. Worcester esqr.

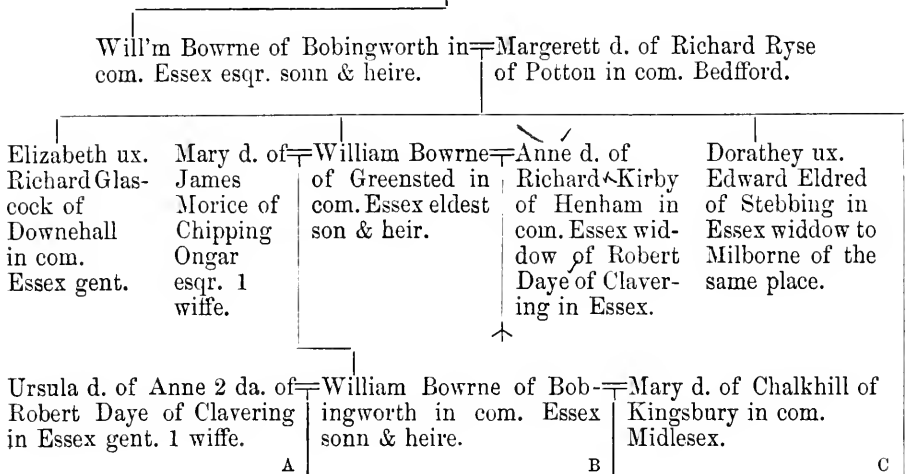
A |

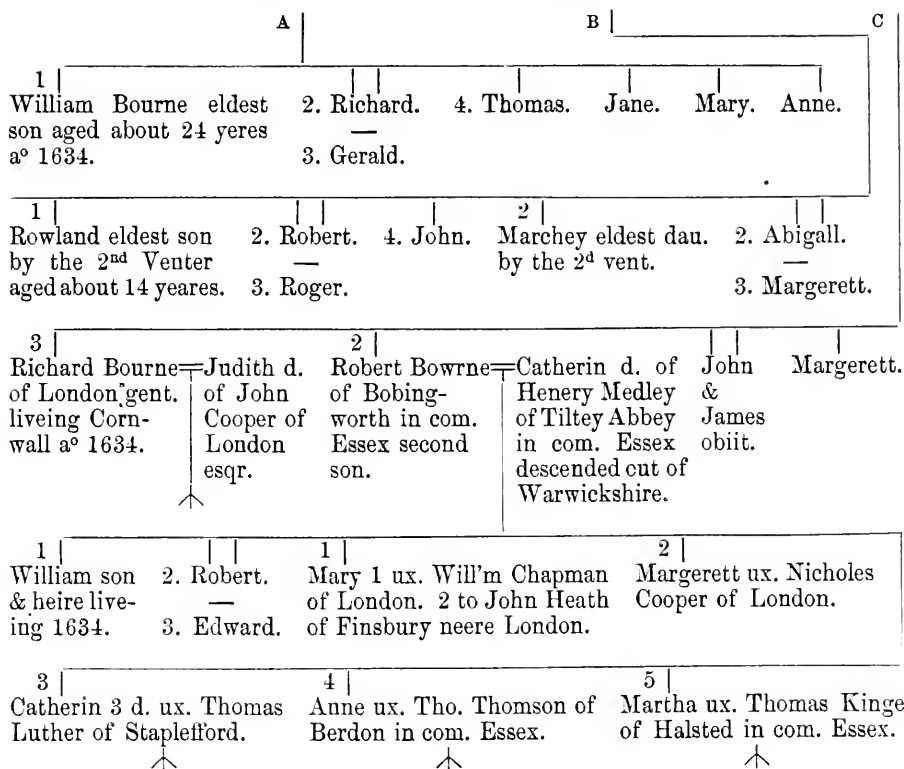


## Bourne.

Arms of Bourne as in Vis. of 1612.

John Bowrne. = Margett ...





## Bowes.

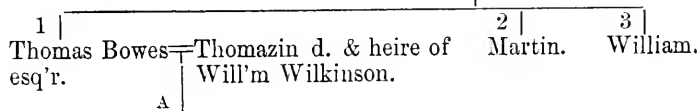
ARMS.—*Vert, three bows bent in pale gules, on a chief azure as many lions' faces or.*

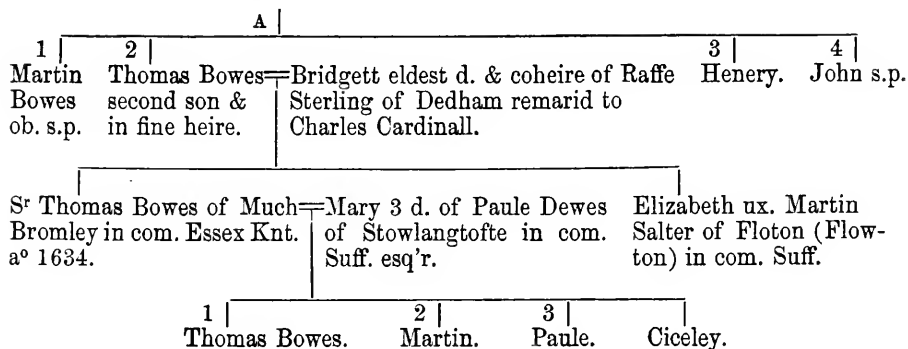
[BOWES.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gules, holding a sheaf of arrows or, bound azure.*

[BOWES.]

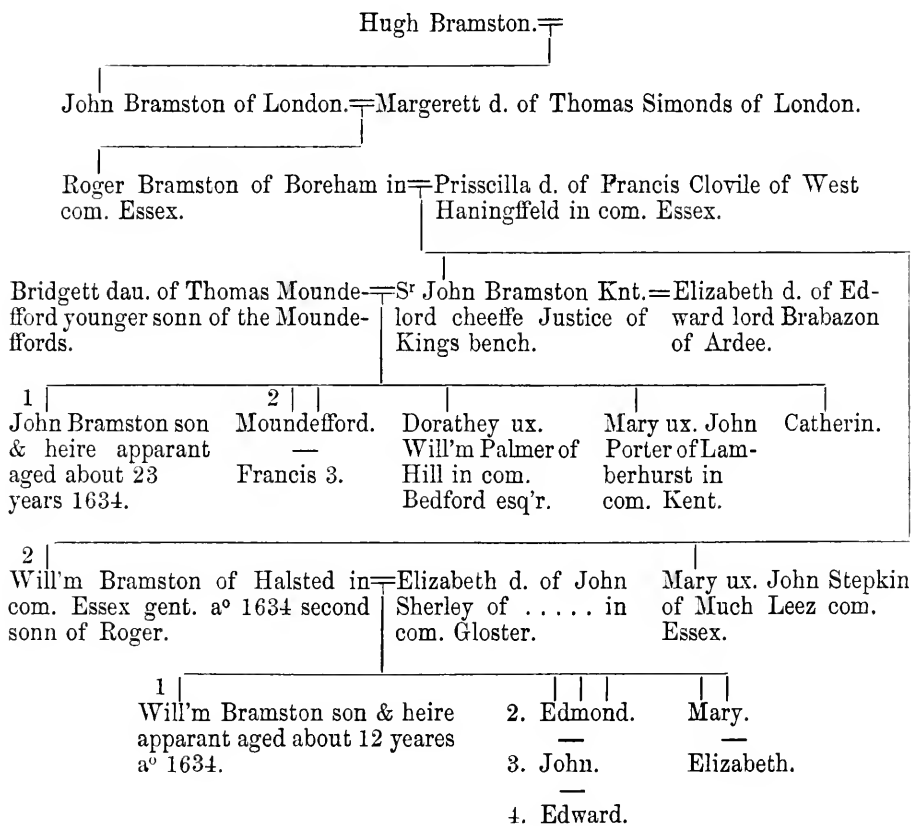
S<sup>r</sup> Martyn Bowes Knt. sometime Lord = Ciceley Eliot his  
Maioir of London a° 1545 ob. 1566. | first wiffe.





## Bramston.

Two Crests and two Shields as in Vis. of 1612.



## Brand.

ARMS.—*Azure, two swords argent, hilts or, in saltire a bordure engrailed of the last.*

[BRAND.]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a leopard's head proper.* [BRAND.]

Crest granted and arms confirmed to John Brand of Gray's Inn 15 Jac. 1616 by W. Seagar, Garter.

Sr Thomas Brand of Hadham in com. Hertford knt.

-----  
 |  
 John Brand of Boxford in com. Suffolk.

Richard Brand of Boxford.	John Brand of Edwardston in com. Suff. a° 1634 unckle & heire of John Brand.	Susan d. of Lapwith of Boxford in com. Suffolk.
---------------------------	--	---

Sr John Brand of Greys Inn ob. s.p. he was one of the gent. pentioners to King James.	John Brand of Birchparva in com. Essex a° 1634.	Mary d. of John Eldred of Colchester.	2. Joseph. — 3. Benjamin.
---	---	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------

1   John Brand aged 11 yeares a° 1634.	2   Benjamin.	3   Joseph.	4   Eldred.	5   Samwell.	6   Thomas.	Elizabeth.
--	---------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	-------------	------------

Anne ux. John Bruning of Seymore in com. Suff. clarke.	Mary ux. Cold of Bilston in com. Suff.	Susan ux. Roger Browne of Boxford in com. Suff.	Sarah ux. Tho. Mott of Neyland in com. Suff.	Elizabeth. — Amy. — Martha.
--	--	---	--	-----------------------------

---

## Brisco.

(See Sympson.)

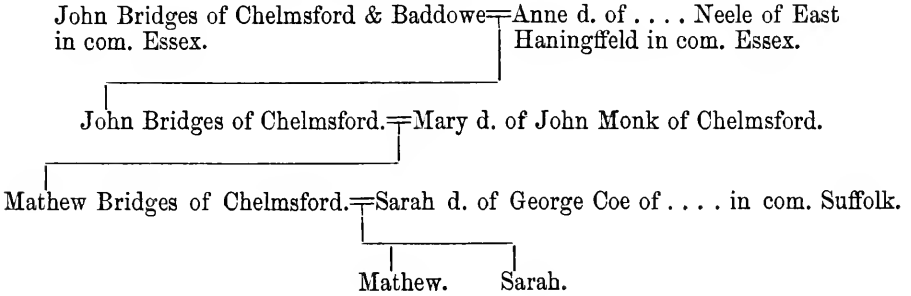
---

## Bridges.

ARMS.—*Argent, three escutcheons gules, on each a bend vair argent and sable between two cinquefoils or.* [BRIDGES.]

CREST.—*A bear passant argent, pierced through the neck with a broken spear headed of the first, embrued gules.* [BRIDGES.]

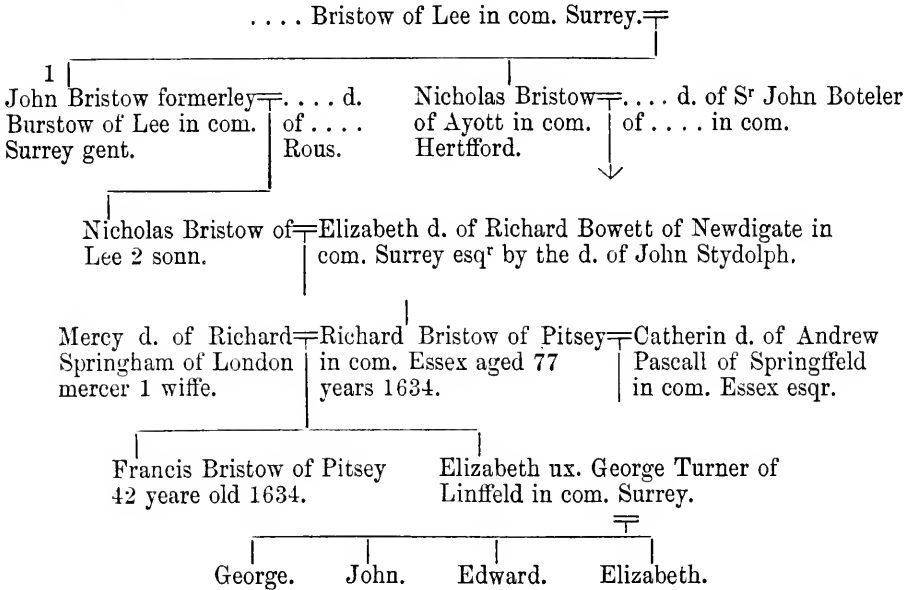
Crest granted and arms confirmed to John Bridges 10 July 14 Eliz. 1562.



## Bristow.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fess cotised sable three crescents or.* [BRISTOW.]

CREST.—*Out of a crescent or a demi-eagle displayed azure.* [BRISTOW.]



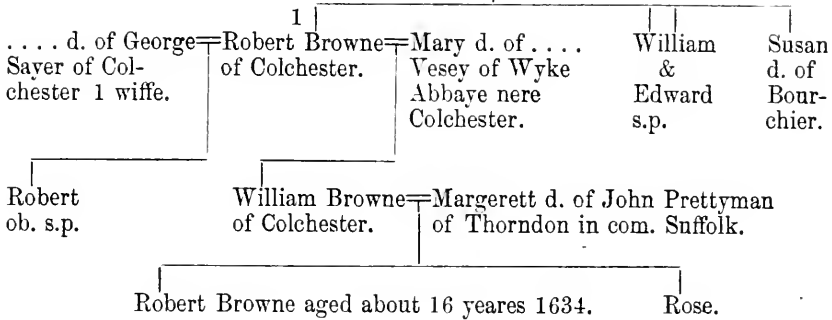


## Browne.

(No. 1.)

Crest and arms same as BROWNE No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.

William Browne of Colchester = Margett d. of  
in com. Essex. Robert Leech.



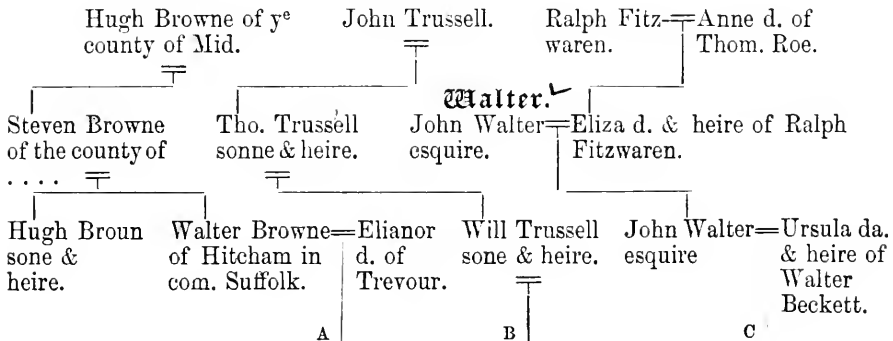
## Browne.

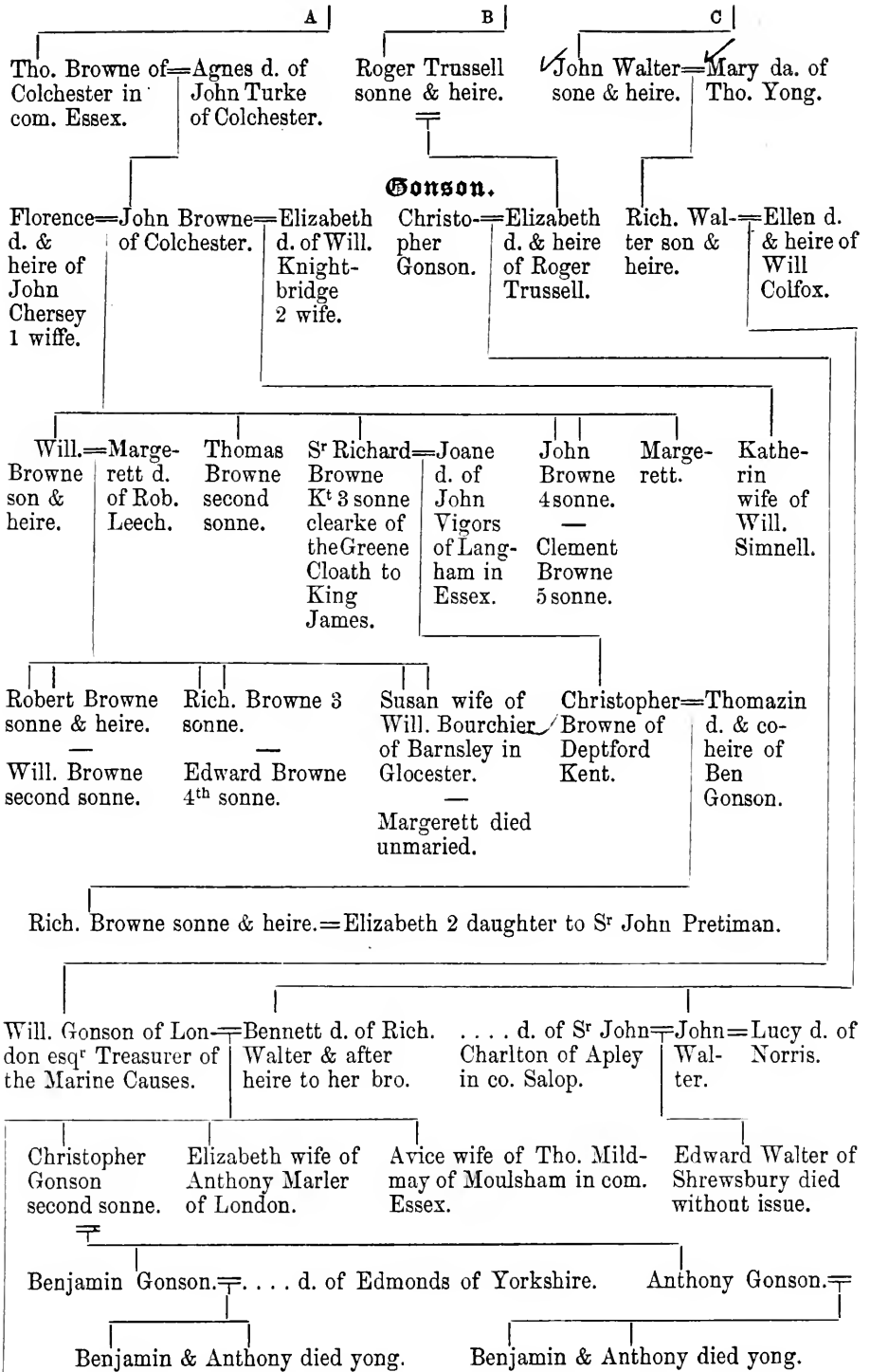
(No. 2.)

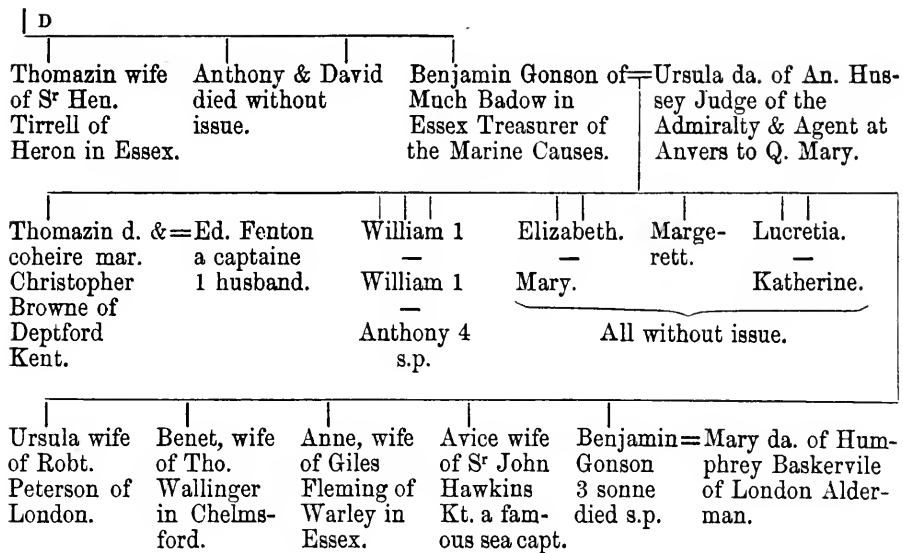
- ARMS.—Quarterly of ten—1. Gules, a dragon passant or, a chief of the second. [BROWNE.] 2. Azure, a bend between six eagles' heads erased argent. [ ] 3. Argent, three bars wavy sable, each charged with as many bezants, on a chief gules a chamber between two anchors or. [GONSON or GUNSTON.] 4. Argent, a fret gules charged with nine bezants, a bordure azure. [TRUSSELL.] 5. Per pale argent and sable a saltire surmounted of another engrailed, both counterchanged. [ ] 6. FITZWARREN. 7. Argent, a stag's head cabossed or. [ ] 8. Sable, a semée of cross crosslets fitché or, a fess between three boars' heads coupéd of the second. [BECKETT.] 9. Argent, on a bend sable three griffins' heads erased palewise or. [YOUNG.] 10. Or, on a chief azure three foxes' heads erased of the field. [COLFOX.]

CREST.—Same as BROWNE No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.

## Trussell.







Extat hoc in antiquo libro de Visitatione Comitatus Salopiæ hodierno tempore in officio armorum remanente.

J. P. SOMERSETT.

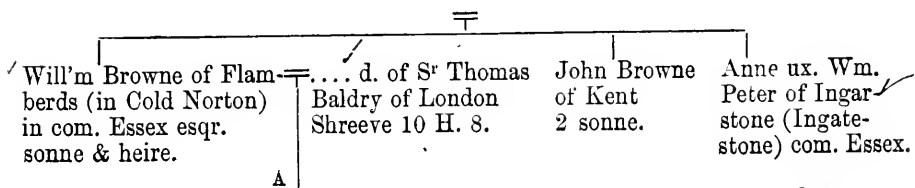
I have carefully examined this Pedigree & doo approve thereof & also doe allowe & authorize the posterity of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Browne knt. Clerke of the Green Cloth in the court in the time of King James to beare in their Paternall Coate the Chiefe Goulde as is above depicted.

RI. ST. GEORGE,  
Clarenceulx King of Armes.

## Browne.

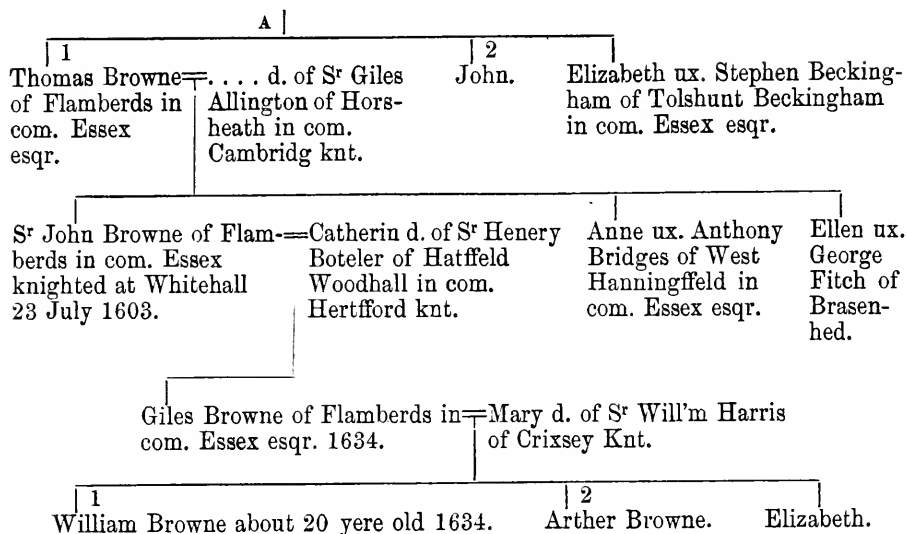
(No. 3.)

Crest and Arms of BROWNE as under BROWNE No. 3 in Vis. of 1612.



A

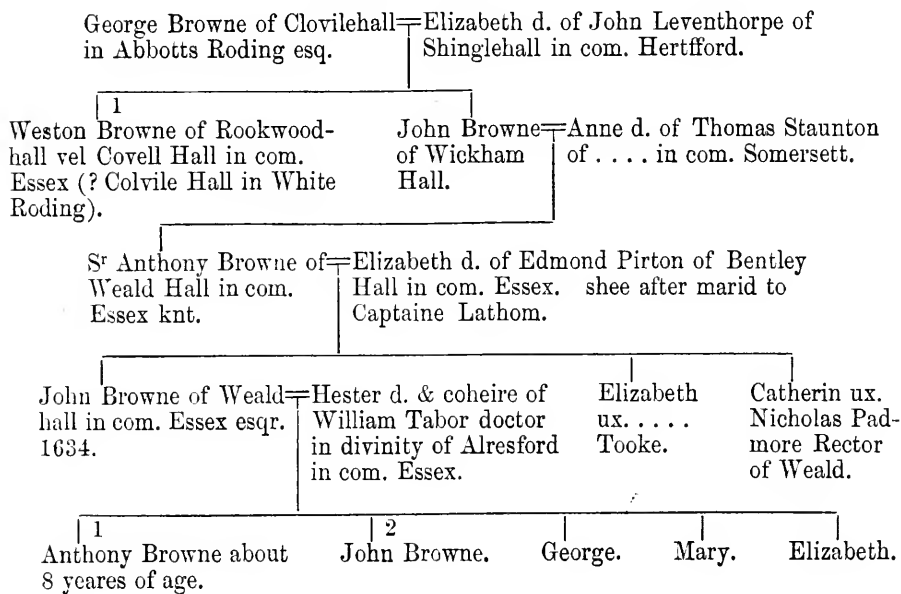
3 A



## Browne.

(No. 4.)

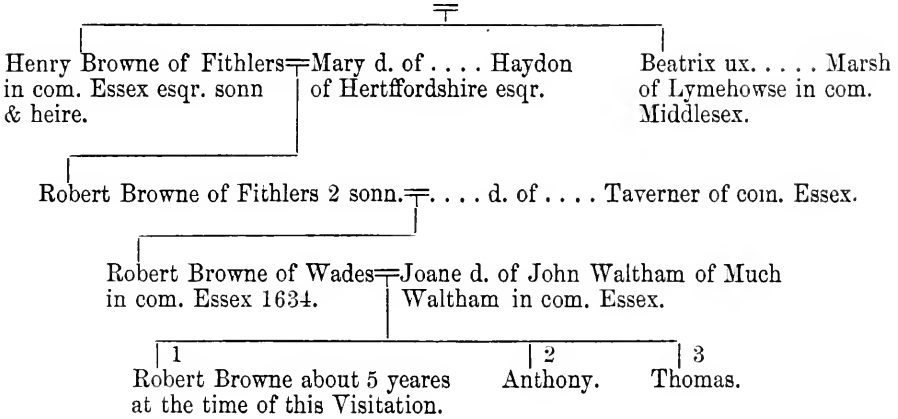
Crest and Arms same as BROWNE No. 3 in Vis. of 1612.



## Browne.

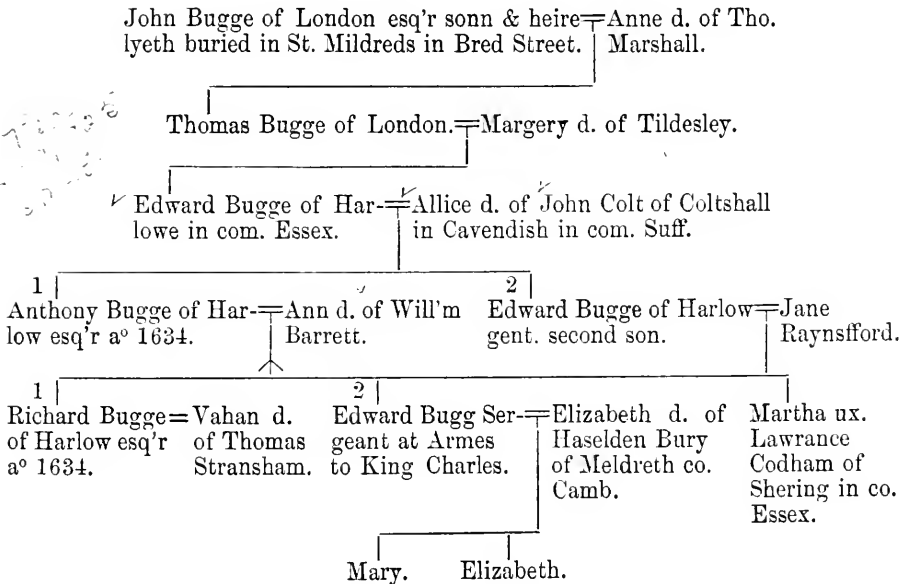
(No. 5.)

ARMS.—*On a chevron three roses [ ], a crescent for difference.*



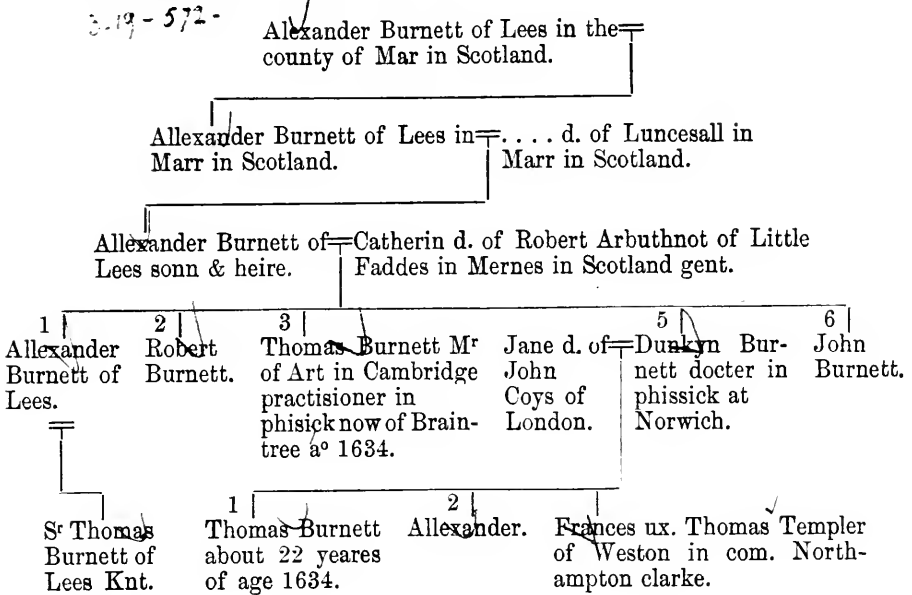
## Bugge.

Arms of BUGGE as in Vis. of 1612.



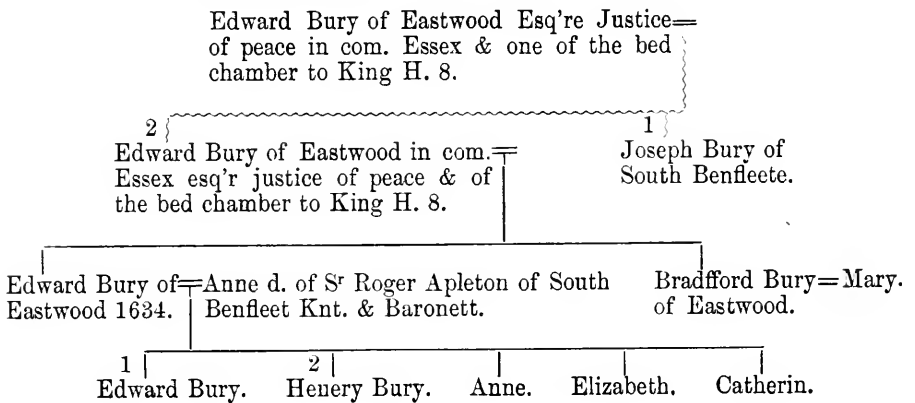
**Burnett.**

ARMS.—*Argent, in chief three holly leaves slipped vert, in base a bugle horn sable.*  
[BURNETT.]



**Bury.**

ARMS.—*Argent, three piles vert, the middle one wavy, a bordure of the second charged with eight bezants.* [BURY.]



**Butler.**

ARMS.—*Same as those of BUTLER in Vis. of 1612, with a crescent for difference.*

George Butler of Sharnbrooke in com. Bedford ar. = Mary d. of Ric. Throgmorton of Higham Park in com. Northampton.

Cressed naturall d. of St. John St. John of Bletneshoe (Bletsoe) in com. Bed. Knt. 1 wiffe.	1	John Butler of Sharnbrooke.	=	Mary d. & coheire of John Gedge of . . . Surveior to Q. Mary. 2 wiffe.	2	3	Raphaell. Peeter.	Catherin. Margaret.

1	St. Oliver Butler of Sharnbrooke Knt. son and heire.	2	John Butler.	=	Jane d. of Edward Elliott of Newland Hall in Roxwell in com. Essex.

1	2	=	Joane widdow of Nicholas Mount-Stephen.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
John Butler.	Thomas Butler of London haberdasher.			1. Jane.	2. Sarah.	3. Elizabeth.	4. Cresseid.	5. Martha &	6. Ursula.

Nathaniell eldest sonn per the 2 venter.	James the 2 bro. by the 2 venter.	= . . . widdow of Glascock.	Elizabeth ux. John Cornelius a merchant of London.	Sara ux. John Jeffereys of . . . in com. Essex relict Vernon.
--	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------	--	---

**Byrd.**

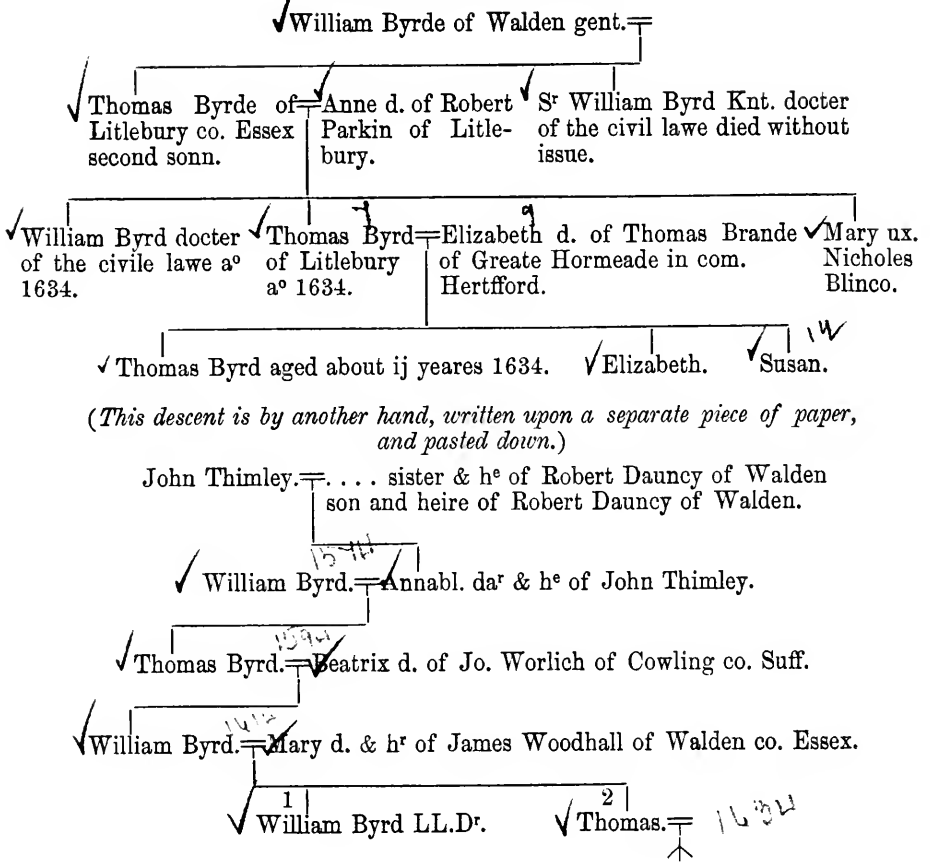
(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. *Quarterly*—*argent and sable, in dexter chief an eagle displayed of the second.* [BYRD.] 2. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three roses or.* [THIMLEY.] 3. *Or, two bars nebulé gules, a bordure gobony argent and of the second.* [DAUNCEY.] 4. *Argent, a cross flory, gules in dexter chief a torteauz.* [WOODHALL.]

CREST.—*On a dolphin proper an eagle or, wings expanded.* [BYRD.]

Arma sive clypeus gentilitius Cl. viri Guilielmi Byrd, legum doctoris filii Guilielmi Byrd ex maria filia et herede Jacobi Woodhall de Walden qui Guilielmus filius erat Tho. Byrd ex Beatrice fil. Jo. Worlich de Cowlinge in com. Suff. qui quidem Thomas Byrd filius fuit Guilielmi Byrd ex Annabelius filia et herede Jo. Thinley et uxoris sue sororis et heredis Roberti Dauncey de Walden. Quæ quidem Arma cum Crista ego Guil. Camden Clarenceulx Rex Armorum exemplificavi et præfat' Guil. Byrd legum doctori confirmavi.

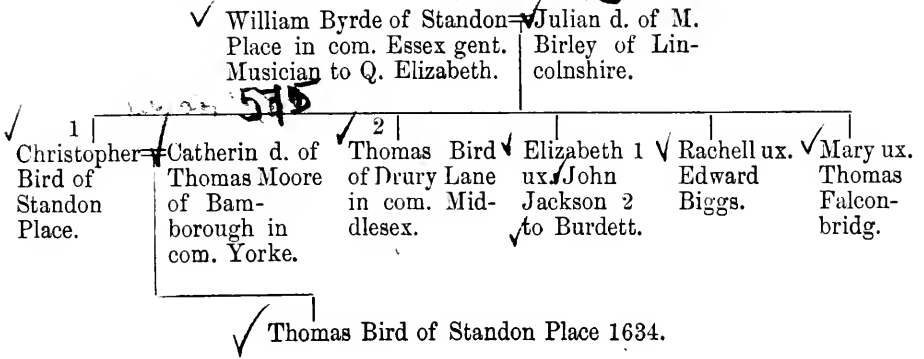
GUILIELMUS CAMDEN Clarenceulx Rex Armor.  
Convenit cum originali. JO. PHILPOT Somerset.



### Byrd.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Three stags' heads cabossed, a canton ermine. [560] (Ex sigillo.)





# Cage.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and azure a saltire or.* [CAGE.]

CREST.—*A sea-horse's head proper.* [ ]

Richard Cage of the towne of Pakenham in com. Suffolk. =

1 <sup>1583</sup>  
 Elizabeth d. & heire of Richard Dale of Walden 1 wiffe. = Anthony Cage of Stowe in com. Cambridge. = Anne d. & heire of . . . Hayne 2 wiffe. = Sr John Harte Maior of London. = Symon Cage yonger brother.

Sr John Cage & others. = Nicholes Cage. = Anne d. of Toby Wood esqr. ob. 7 Febr. 1632. shee after married to Sr Robt. Barker the king's printer.

Sr Tobi Cage of Gales in the p'ish of Woodford in com. Essex 1634. = Lettice d. of Sr Peter Scott of Camberwell in com. Surrey Knt. = . . . d. of . . . Sairs of Windsor 1 wiffe. = John Cage of Brightwell in com. Buckingham. = Anne d. of Goldsmyth of London 2 wiffe. = Elizabeth ux. Charles Barker 4 son of Robert.

Tobie Cage 6 yere old. Lettice Cage. Anne Cage ob. an infant. Elizabeth. Mary. Elizabeth. Charles. Anne. John.

John Cage of Totteredge in com. Hertfford. = Jane d. of Richard Thornhill. = Edward Cage of London. = Judith d. of Sr John Harte Lord Maior of London. = Danyell Cage of Occles. = Catherin d. of Charles Mordaunt of Okley in . . .

Richard Cage. John Cage. Phillip.

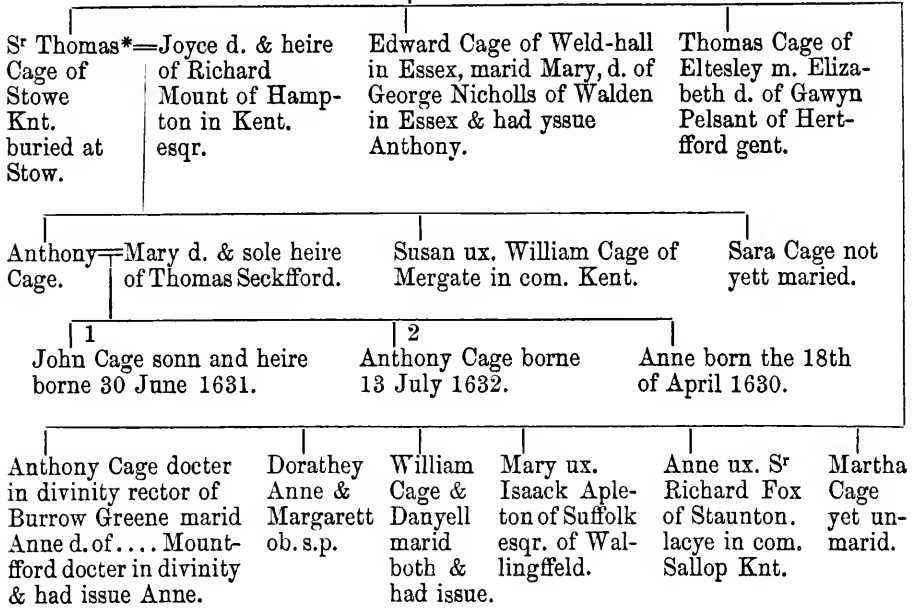
Anthony Cage of Stow was buried at Stowe. = Dorathey d. & coheire of Will'm Rudstone of Swaffham Bulbeck in com. Cambridge esqr. = Thomazin w. of George Haws of London. = Martha 1 ux. Thomas Lawrance of . . . esqr. & after to John Bromley & had yssue Sr John Lawrance Knt. & Baronett who marid the d. of . . . Poyntz. = Elizabeth ux. George Warren of London. = Anne ux. Elrington of com. Essex.

Vide the next pedigree.

Cage.

(No. 2.)

Anthony Cage of Stowe in com. Cambridge vide the last pedigree. = Dorathey d. & heire of Wm. Rudstone of Swaffham Bulbeck in com. Cambridge.

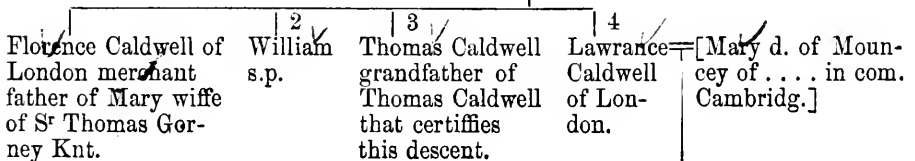


>Caldwell.

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross patée fitchée within an orle of estoiles or, a crescent on a mullet for difference.* [CALDWELL.]

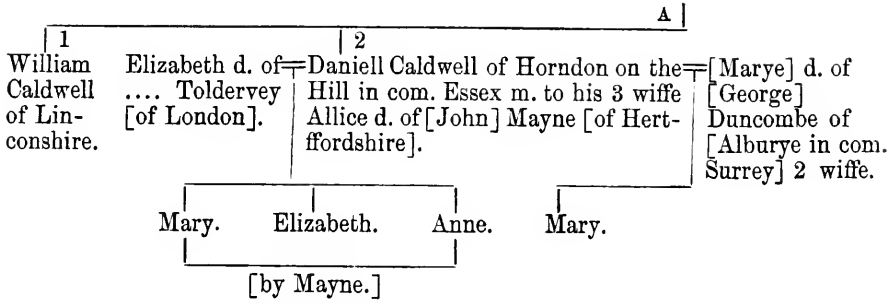
CREST.—*A cock's head argent between two wings expanded sable, holding in the beak a cross patée fitchée or, on the breast a crescent on a mullet for difference.* [CALDWELL.]

. . . . Caldwell. =



A

\* John according to Blomefield. See his 'Coll. Cantab.,' p. 16.



In perusing of the pedegree of Caldwell we find that the above named Florence Caldwell may beare these Armes w'th the difference of a third brother here above depicted w'ch wee doe by these presents testiffie & confirme in witnes whereof we haue hereunto subscribed a° d'ni 1601.

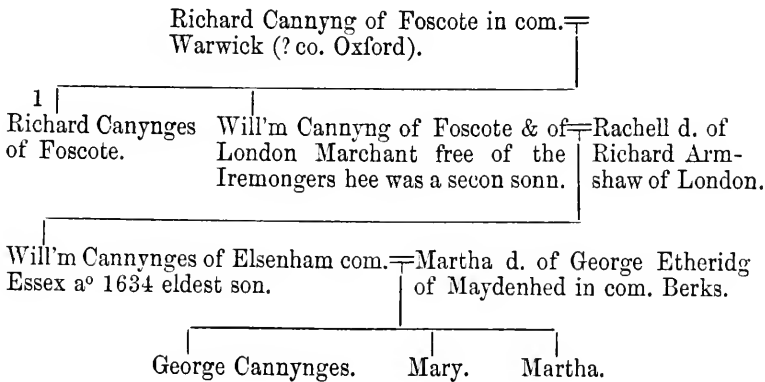
WILL'M DETHICK,  
Garter principall King of Armes.

WILL'M CAMDEN,  
Clarenceulx King of Armes.

*(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)*

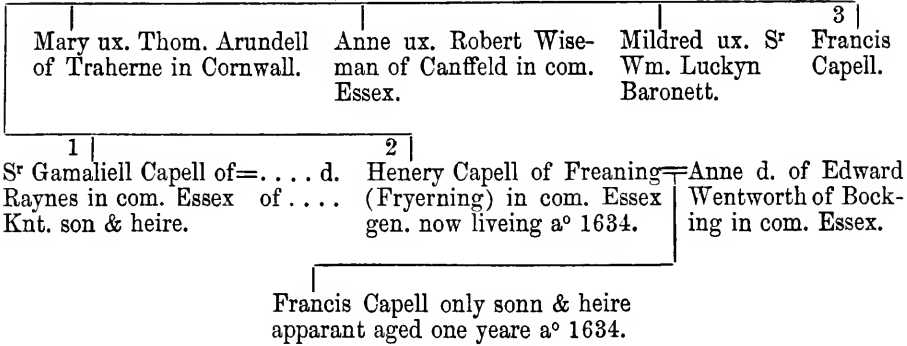
## Cannyng.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, three moors' heads couped in profile proper.*  
[CANNYNG.] 2. *Three passion nails.* [ ] 4. *A goat salient.* [ ]



## Capell.

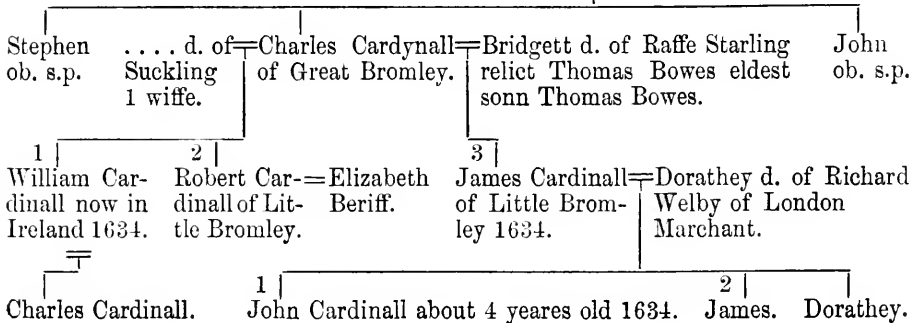
S<sup>r</sup> Gamaliell Capell=Jane 2<sup>d</sup> da. & coheire of Weston Browne  
of Raynes in com. | of Rookwoods in com. Essex widdow  
Essex Knt. a<sup>o</sup> 1603 | of Will'm Wyatt of Tillingham in com.  
4<sup>th</sup> sonn. | Essex esq.



## Cardinall.

Crest and Arms of CARDINALL as in Vis. of 1612.

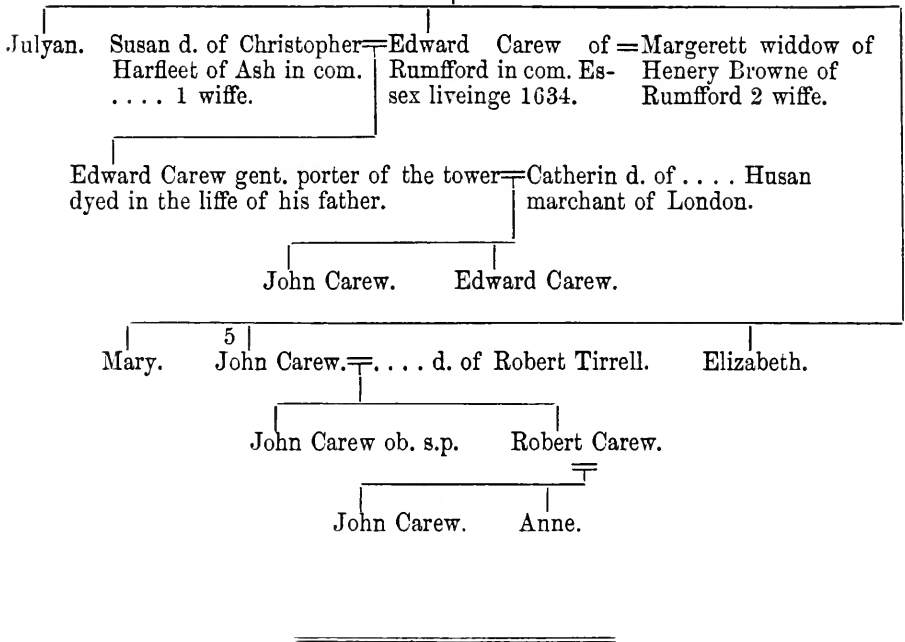
Joane d. of John=William Cardinall=Lettice d. of  
Gourdon of Suffolk of Great Bromley | William Knight  
1 wiffe. | in com. Essex. | 2 wiffe.



## Carew.

Edward Carew gent. porter of the Tower did Seale with Carew coate & creast of Devonshire without difference but his father hath not as yett shewed any authority to lend these Armes or how he is descended of that family being about foure score yeares of age at this present.

John Carew of the Midle Temple = Elizabeth d. of Tirrell of Herngate.



## Castell.

✓ Robert Castell of Woodham Water in com. Essex Esq'r 1634.

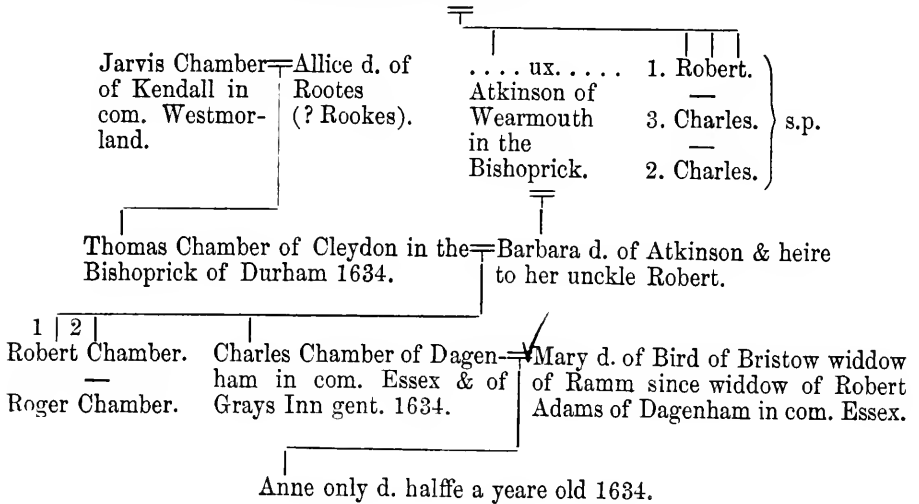
✓ Robert Castell of East Hatley in com. Cambridg. Edmond. ✓

# Chamber.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils or, a crescent for difference.*  
 [CHAMBERS.]  
 CREST.—*A bear proper passant, muzzled, collared and chained argent, a crescent for difference.* [CHAMBERS.]

John Chamber of Claydon in the  
 Bishopruck of Durham.

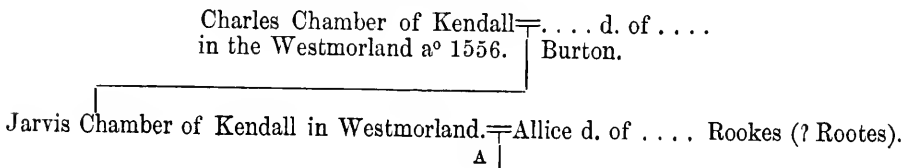


# Chamber.

(No. 2.)

Crest and Arms same as in the last Pedigree.

This descent is entered in the Visitation of the Bishopruck of Durham, folio 37.



A |

John Chamber of Cleidon in the Bishoprick of Durham. =

Thomas Atkinson of Munck Warmouth in the Bishoprick of Durham. = . . . sister of Robert Chamber. Robert s.p. John s.p. Charles s.p.

Thomas Chamber of Claidon in the Bishoprick of Durham now living 1634. = Barbara d. of Tho. Atkinson & heire to her uncle Robert Chamber.

1 | Robert Chamber. 3 | Charles Chamber of Dagenham & of Grays Inn living a° 1634. = Mary d. of Bird of Bristow relict of Ramm of Dagenham. 2 | Roger s.p. Robert Adams of Dagenham.

Anne only d. halffe a yeare old a° 1634.

## Cheeke.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. CHEEKE as in Vis. of 1612, a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. Gules, a saltire vair between four mullets argent. [HILL.]

Sr John Cheeke of Stoke Clare in com. Suffolk. = Mary d. & heire of . . . Hill.

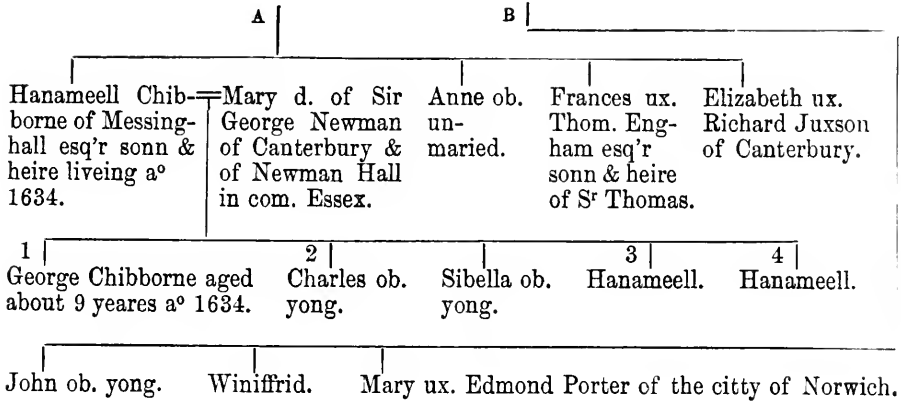
Henery Cheeke Secretary to the Councell of Yorke. = Frances d. of Sr Humffrey Radcliff of Elston sister of Sr Edward now Erle of Sussex.

Sr Thomas Cheeke of Pirgo in the liberties of Havering in com. Essex 1634. = Essex d. of Robert Lord Rich Earle of Warwick.

1 | Robert Cheeke 9 yere old. 2 | Thomas Cheeke. 3 | Charles Cheeke. Frances. Essex. Anne. Issabell. Elizabeth.





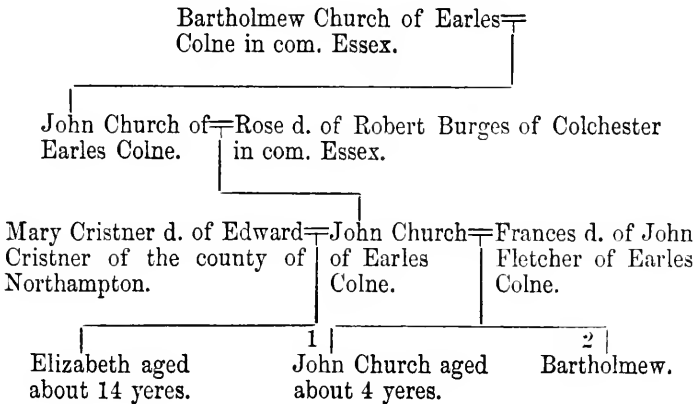


## Church.

(No. 1.)

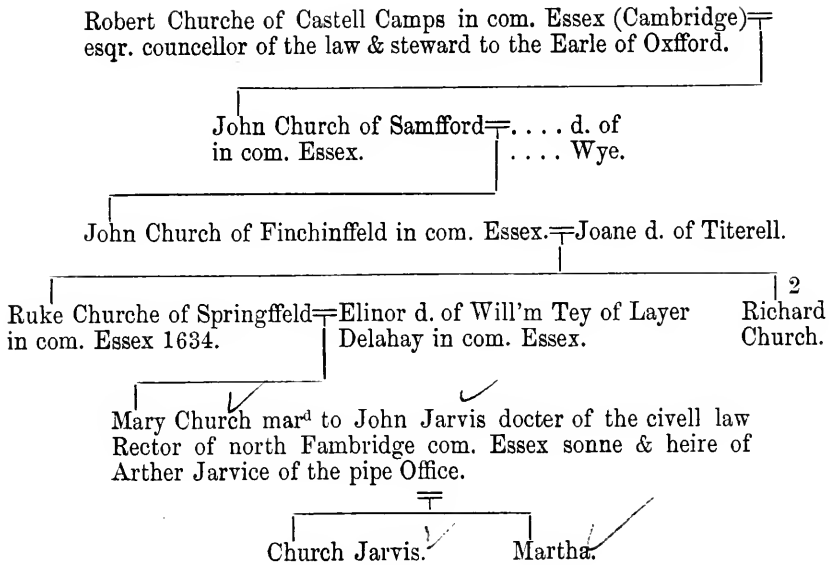
No Arms or Crest given. See Vis. of 1612.

An exemplification of these Armes & Creast by l<sup>r</sup>es pattents under the hand & seale of Wm. Camden Clarencelx dated January 29, 1613, unto Bartholemew Church of Chelmsford in com. Suff. sonn & heire of John Church of Earles Colne in the county of Essex sonne & heire of Bartholemew Church who was gentleman servant to John De Vere Earle of Oxford to which Bartholemew this coate of Armes by Will<sup>m</sup> Hawley esq'r al<sup>s</sup> Clareu. King of Armes in 31 yere of King H. 8 was granted.



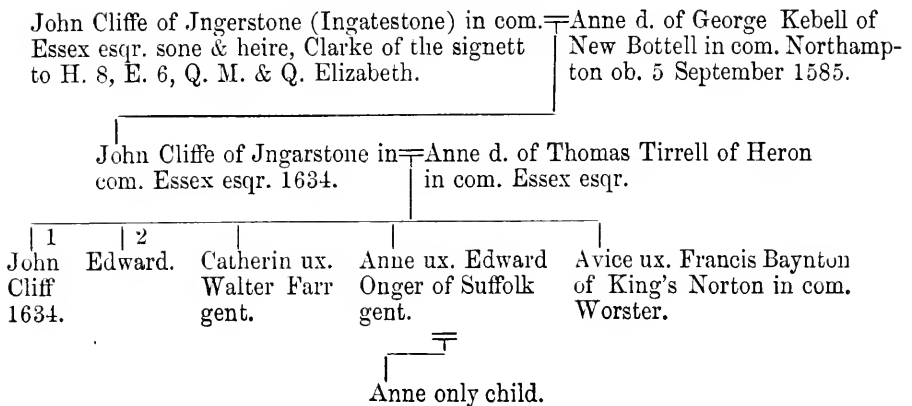
## Church.

(No. 2.)



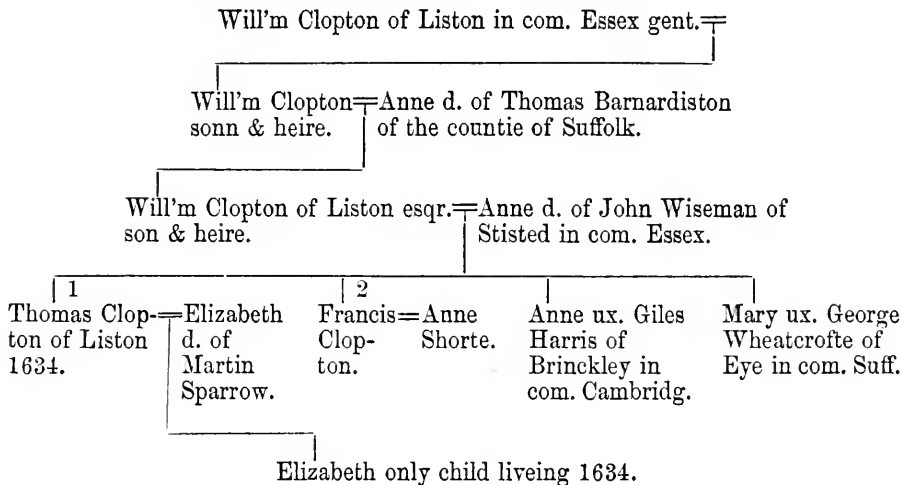
## Cliffe.

Arms of CLIFFE as in Vis. of 1612.



## Clopton.

Crest and Arms same as those of CLOPTON in Vis. of 1612.

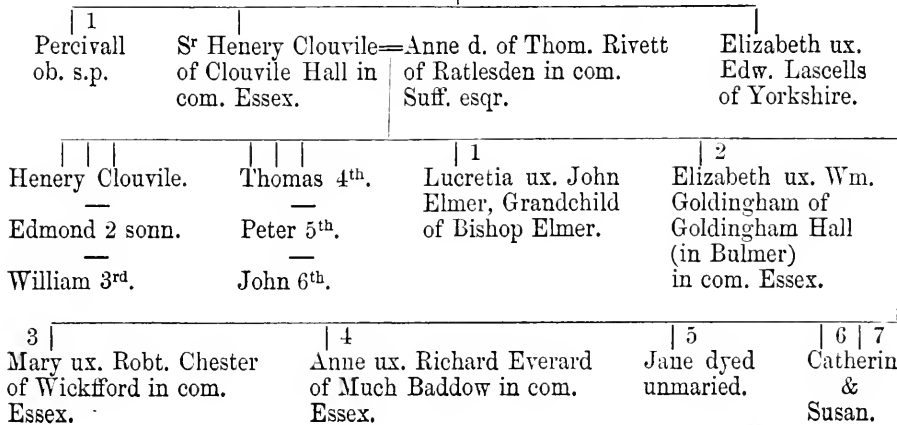


## Clobile, Cloubile, Colbile.

Crest and Arms (quartering AUGER or AUCHER) same as in Vis. of 1612.

Francis Cloubile of Cloubile Hall in com. Essex. = Anne d. of Thirkell.

Eustace Cloubile of Cloubile Hall. = Jane d. of St Percivall Harte Knt.





## Cole.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three scorpions reversed sable.* [COLE.]

James Cole of Walden in com. Essex = Anne d. of Will'm  
younger brother of the house of . . . . Gardener of  
in com. Suff. Essex.

John Cole of Walden = Lidia d. of Golding of Thaxsted  
in com. Essex. in com. Essex.

Catherin d. of Hen. Mordaunt = Thomas Cole of Walden & of the = Dinah d. of . . . .  
esqr. & sister of Henery Mor- Middle Temple a° 1600 Master in Moore of Nor-  
daunt esqr. 1 wiffe. Artes now living a° 1634. wich 2 wiffe.

1		2					
William = Lettice	John	Susan ux. Rob.	Elizabeth	Barbara	Anne ux.	Hellen	
Cole	Cole.	Edwards citi-	ux.	ux. John	Richard	ux.	
aged	. . . .	sen & mar-	Henery	Todd of	Felsted	Wm.	
about	Gibbes.	chant talor of	Theody	Sturmer	of Litle	Gres-	
. . . .		London.	of Thax-	in com.	Chester-	ney of	
			sted.	Essex.	ford.	Wis-	
						bich.	

## Collin.

ARMS.—*Vert, a griffin segreant or, a crescent on a crescent for difference.* [COLLIN.]

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased or, collared ermine, a crescent on a crescent for difference.* [COLLIN.]

John Collin of Little Laver in . . . . =

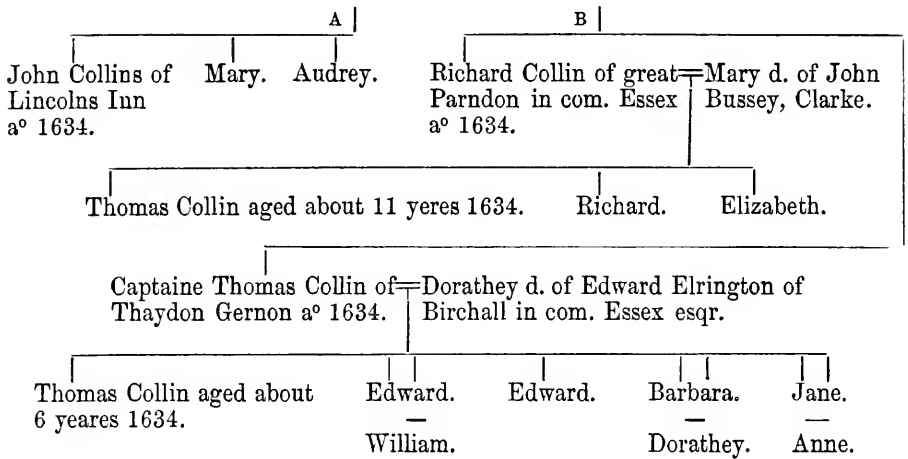
John Collin of Little Laver. =

1  
John Collin of High Laver =  
in com. Essex esqr.  
a° 1589.

A

2  
Nicholas Collin = Elizabeth d. of Robert  
of Little Laver | Adams of Parndon  
in com. Essex. | co. Essex.

B

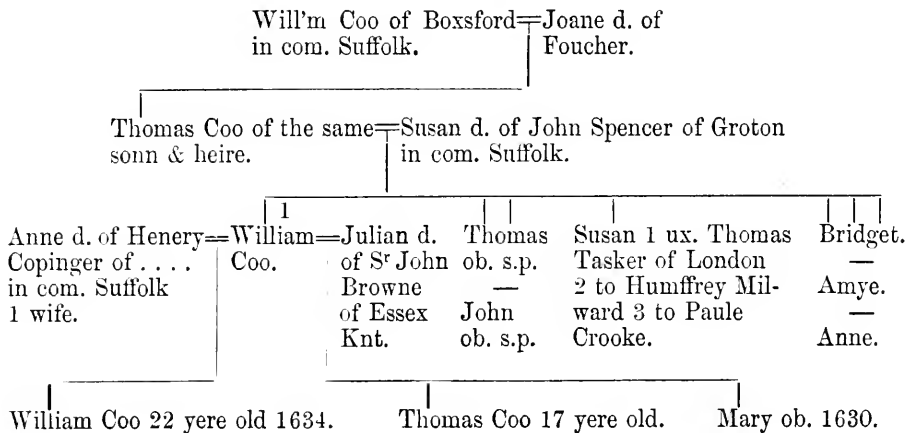


## Coo.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Same as Coo in Vis. of 1612.*

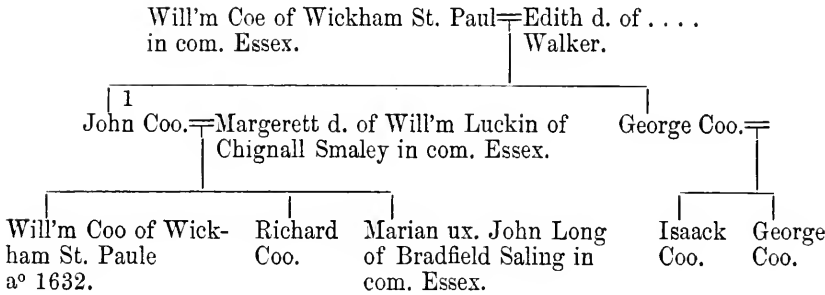
CREST.—*An armed arm, embowed proper, holding a chaplet vert. [Coo.]*



## Coo.

(No. 2.)

Arms same as Coo in Vis. of 1612.



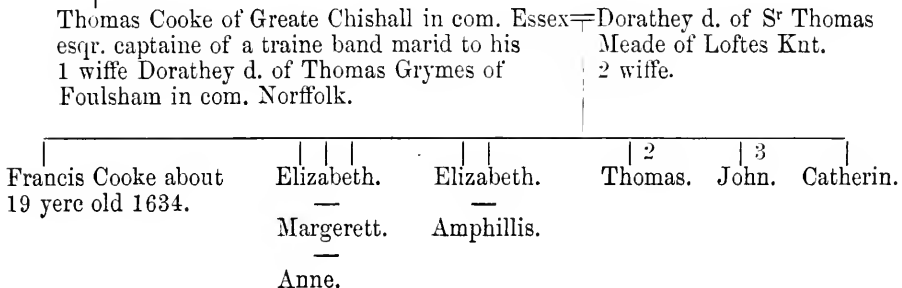
## Cooke.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron argent between three cinquefoils ermine two lions combatant gules.* [COOKE.]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules an ibex's head or, crined gules.* [COOKE.]

William Cooke of Chishall in com. Essex = . . . descended from the Cooks of Middlesex.



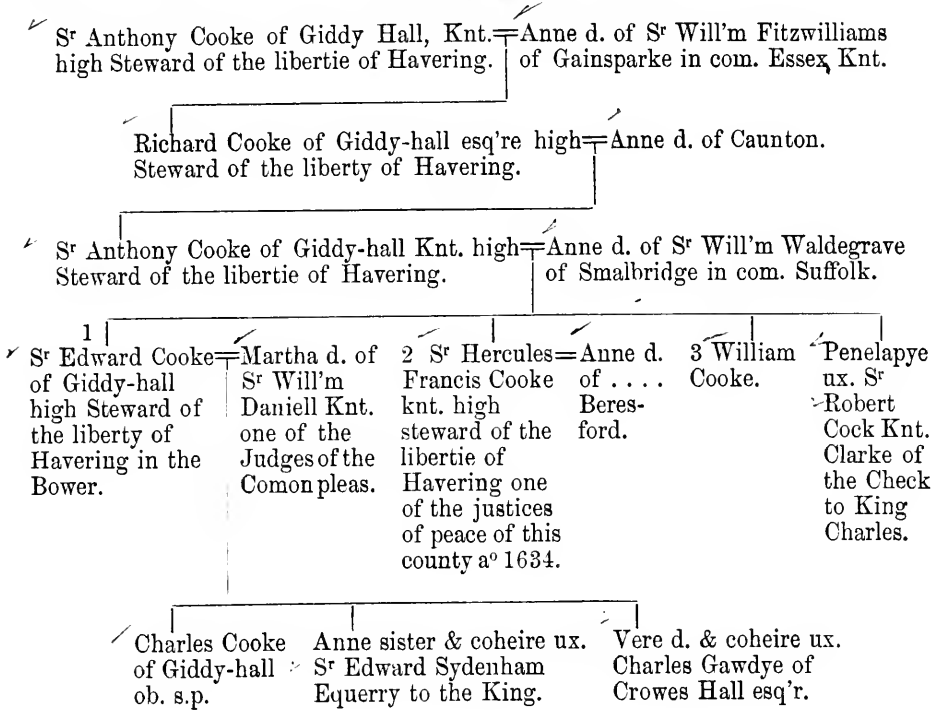
## Cooke.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron compony gules and azure between three cinquefoils of the last.*

[COOKE.]

CREST.—*A unicorn's head or between two wings endorsed azure.* [COOKE.]



## Cooke.

(No. 3.)

The Auntiant Armes of this familie of Cooke remaineth on a grave ston in Horkesley Church com' Essex where one of the Auncestors lieth buried with the said Armes.

ARMS.—*Sable, three bendlets argent.*

CREST.—*A cockatrice statant argent, wings or, beaked and combed gules.*

This Coate and Creast was exemplified by Clarenceux Cook a<sup>o</sup> 1585 to John Cooke of Little Stambridg com. Essex.

Same Crest as above, and same Armes, but the field azure.



John Cooke of Horkesley & afterward of Pebmarsh  
in com. Essex mar. the dau. of Newton.

Robert Cooke of Pebmarsh in com. Essex. = Joan d. of . . . Syday.

Margarett d. of . . . Rice of Bures St. Mary in com. Suff. 1 wiffe.	=	Thomas Cooke of Pebmarsh mar. Susan d. of Brand of Boxford com. Suff. 3 wiffe.	=	Elizabeth d. of . . . North of Colchester.	John Cooke of Little Stam- bridge in com. Essex died without yssue.
--	---	--	---	--	---

Thomas Cooke of Pebmarsh & of Yeldham in com. Essex a° 1634. = Grace d. of Upcher of Fordham in com. Essex.

1	Thomas Cooke of Pebmarsh a° 1634.	=	Elizabeth d. & coheire of John Duke of Colchester doctor in phisick.	2	Joseph.	Grace Cooke married to John Bennet of Machin in com. Essex.
				3	George.	
	Elizabeth.		Grace.			

## Coteel.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend gules ten cronels argent, a crescent for difference [COTEEL], impaling ROUS.*

Sr Thomas Coteel of London Knt.=

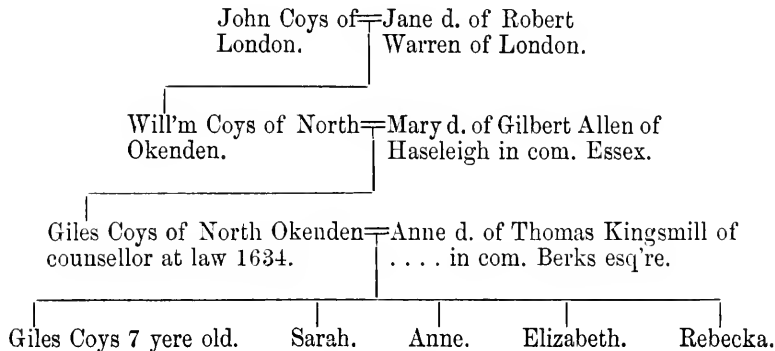
1	Thomas Coteel esq'r.		2	Daniell Coteel of Tarling in com. Essex.	=	Magdalen d. of Ambrose Rouse of Halton in (?) com. Cornwale.
---	-------------------------	--	---	---	---	---



### Coys.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron between three spear heads argent as many cross crosslets of the first.* [COYS.]

CREST.—*Out of clouds proper issuing rays or, an arm erect grasping a snake entwined round the arm, all proper.* [COYS.]



### Crochrode.

William Crachrood of Toppesfeld in com. Essex. = Elizabeth.

Thomas Crachrood of Toppesfeld. = Anne d. of Robert Mordaunt of Hempsted in com. Essex.

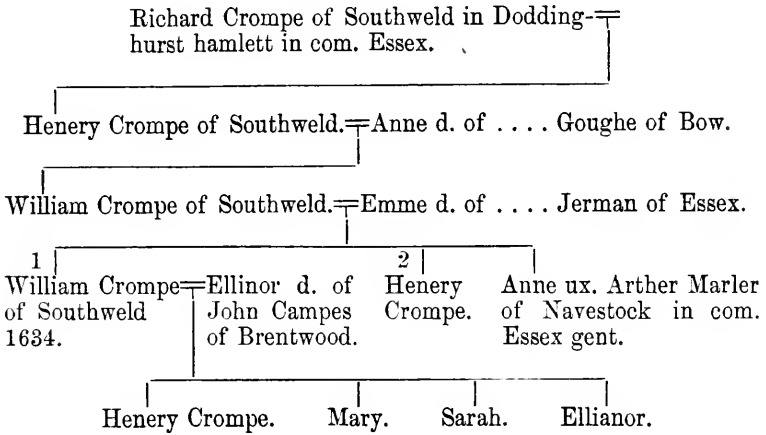
Elizabeth ux. John Frere of Belchampe in com. Essex.	Frances ux. Robert Wilkins of Ugley in com. Essex.	Jane ux. John Cole of Hempsted.	Barbara ux. Thomas Bull.
--	--	---------------------------------	--------------------------

Thomas Crachrode of Toppesfeld a° 1634. = Susan d. of Richard Godbold of Swaffham market in com. Norfolk. = Anne ux. John Alston of Stisted in com. Essex.

1   Mordant Crachrood.	2   Thomas.	3   John Crachrood.	Elizabeth.	Bridgett.	Susan.	4   Richard.
------------------------	-------------	---------------------	------------	-----------	--------	--------------

## Crompe.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron argent between six cross crosslets fitché or.* [ ]



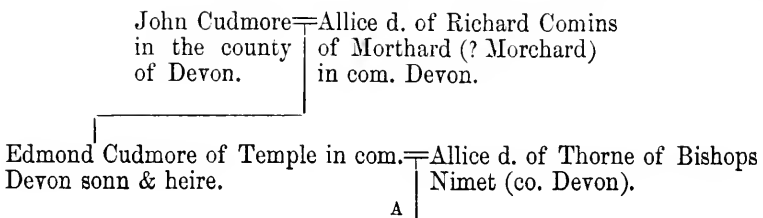
## Crooke.

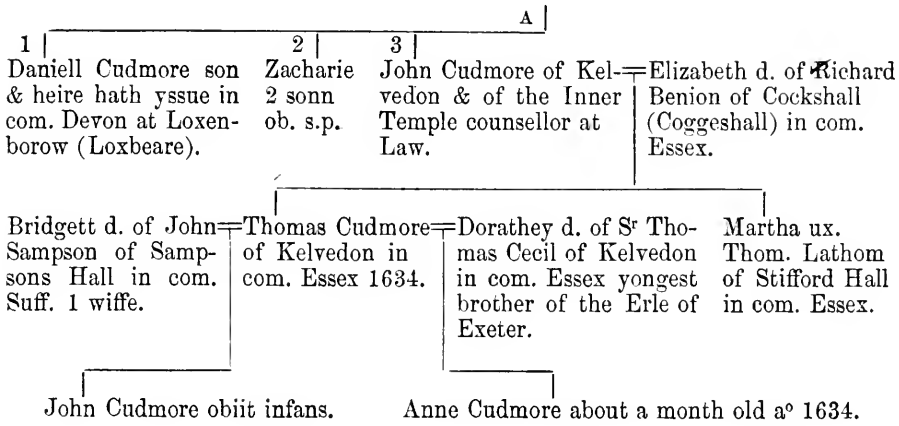
(See **Walton.**)

---

## Cudmore.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess nebulé gules between three eagles displayed sable.* [CUDMORE.]





## Darcy.

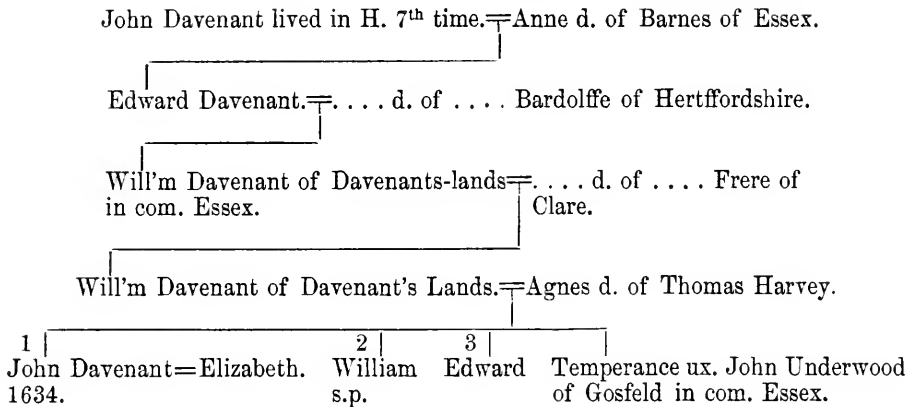
<p>Anne d. of S<sup>r</sup> John Munday of London Knt. Lord Maior the 15 of H. 8, 1522 1 wiffe.</p>	<p>— Thomas Darcy of Tolishunt trigos al's Tolshunt Darcy in com. Essex esq<sup>r</sup> sonne &amp; heire.</p>	<p>— Elizabeth d. of S<sup>r</sup> John Haydon of Baconsthorpe in com. Norfolk Knt. 2 wiffe relict Beding- ffeld.</p>
---	--	---

<p>Brian Darcy of Tiptree in com. Essex 3 sonn ob. 25 Decemb. 30 Eliz.</p>	<p>— Bridgett d. of John Corbett of Sproston in com. Norfolk esq<sup>r</sup>.</p>
--	---

<p>2   Robert Darcy of Tiptree in Much Braxsted in com. Essex 2 sonn.</p>	<p>— Elizabeth d. of John Lucas of Ramsey in com. Essex.</p>
---	--

<p>1   Thomas Darcy of Lincolns Inn.</p>	<p>2   Brian Darcy of Much Baddow in com. Essex 1634.</p>	<p>— Ursula d. of Will'm Wiseman of Baddow in com. Essex.</p>	<p>5   William 3 — John 4.</p>
		<p>Ursula.</p>	

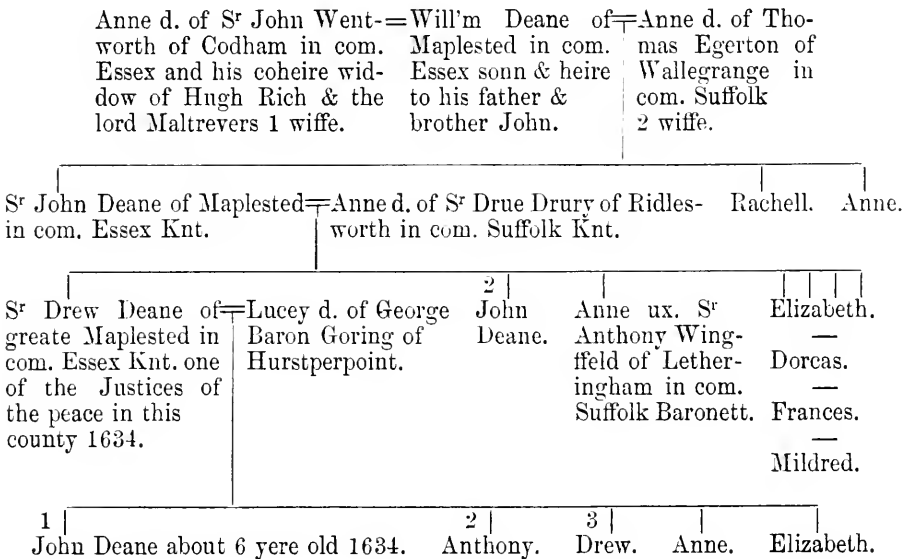
## Davenant.



## Deane.

Arms and Crest as in Vis. of 1612.

A confirmation by letters pattents by William Flower al's Norroy King of Armes to William Deane of Soffeld 2 sonn of William Deane of Soffeld 2 sonn of William Deane the sonne & heire of John Deane of Tonworth in Billington in the p'sh of Blackborne in com. Lanck gent. dated the 8 of May 1577.



## Dering.

Thomas Dering of Harrow on the Hill com. Middlesex born at Pluckley in Kent. =

|  
 Jheromy Dering of London. = Catherin d. of Whorwood of Stourton Castell in com. Stafford.

Thomas Dering of Westham in com. Essex a° 1634. = Wineffrid d. of John Upton.

|  
 Thomas Dering aged about 19 yeares 1634.      Rachell.      Alice.

## Drury.

St John Drury of Tendring Knt. =

|  
 John Drury of Tendring in com. Essex esq'r 1634. = . . . d. of St Thomas Edon of Sudbury in com. Suff.

## Drywood.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Or, a lion rampant sable between three acorns vert.*  
 [DRYWOOD.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable a quatrefoil or.*

CREST.—*An oak branch fructed or.* [DRYWOOD.]

Arma sive Clypeus gentilitius reverendi viri Georgii Drywood de comitatu Essexiæ sacre Theologiæ Bacalaurii et materno genere ex antiqua et celebri familia Middletonionis de Midleton in com. Westmorlandiæ oriundi. In ejus gratiam ob virtutem quæ vere nobilitat et scientiæ meritum quæ professorem nobilitat ego Guilielmus Camden Clarenceux Rex armorum hæc sua arma describenda et depingenda curavi.

GUILIELMUS CAMDEN, Clarenceux Rex Armorum.

George Drywood Bachelor = Mary d. of . . . Kettridge of London Merchant in divinity & rector of South Okenden. | now the relict of St Andrew Astley of Shaxtons in the county of Essex Knt.

George Drywood of Shaxtons in the county of Essex now liveing a° 1634.

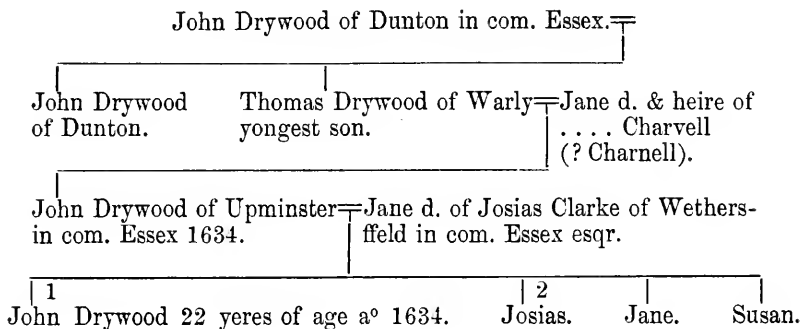
Mary ux. Anthony Topham doctor in Divinity & dean of Lincoln.

Susan ux. Thomas Astley esq'r sonn & heire of St Andrew Astley Knt.

## Drywood.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron vair between three eagles displayed or.* [ ]  
 CREST.—*A greyhound's head per pale or and gules, collared azure, between two wings counterchanged.* [DRYWOOD.]

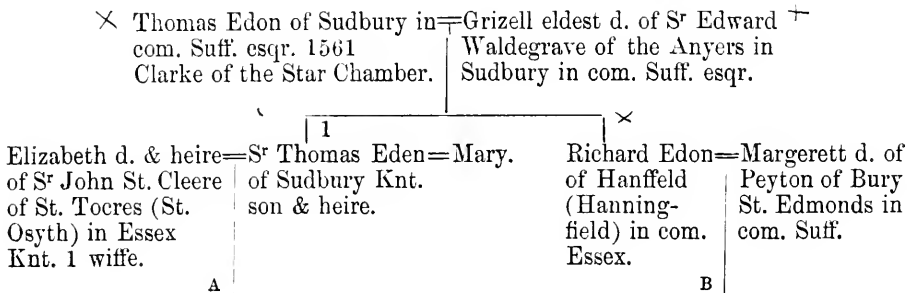


## Edon.

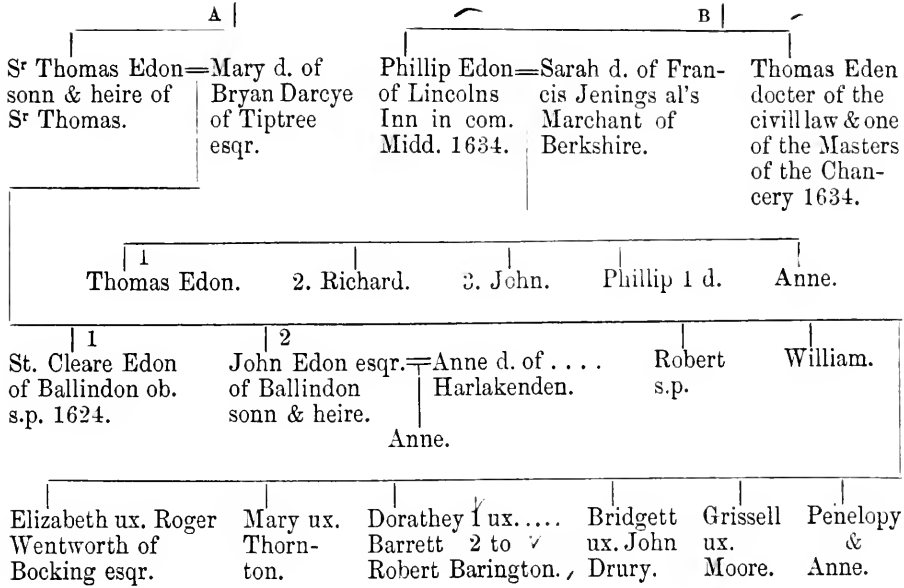
ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a fess gules between two chevrons azure, each charged with three escallops of the first, as many garbs or.* [EDON.] 2. *Azure, a sun in its glory.* [ST. CLERE.] 3. *Gules, a fess ermine between three leopards' heads or.* [ ]

2. EDON, as before.

CREST.—*A demi-dragon vert, holding a slip of rose-bush in flower proper.* [EDON.]







### Eldred.

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross patée fitchée or, on a chief of the last three globes of the first.*

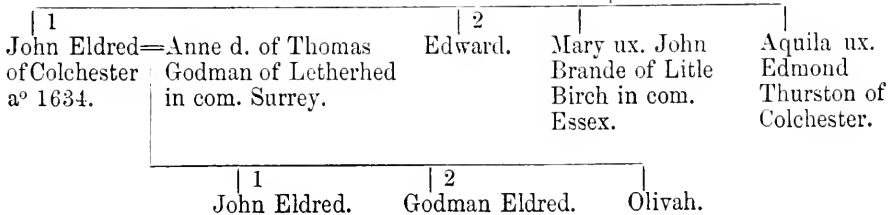
[ELDRED.]

CREST.—*A triton proper holding an escallop or.* [ELDRED.]

Both granted to John Eldred of Colchester 14 Feb.  
6 Charles (1630) by S<sup>r</sup> R. S. George, Clar.

Thomas Eldred of Ipswich in = Margery d. of . . .  
com. Suffolk marchant. Stud of Ipswich.

John Eldred of Colchester sometime Baliefe therof = Elizabeth d. of John  
& one of the justices of the peace a<sup>o</sup> 1634. Rusham of London.

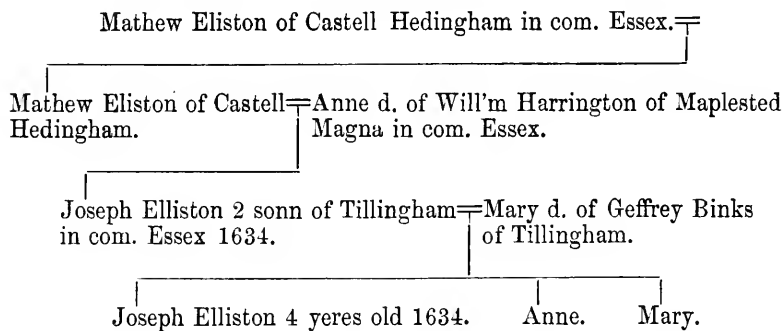


## Eliston.

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and vert an eagle displayed argent, membered or.* [ELISTON.]

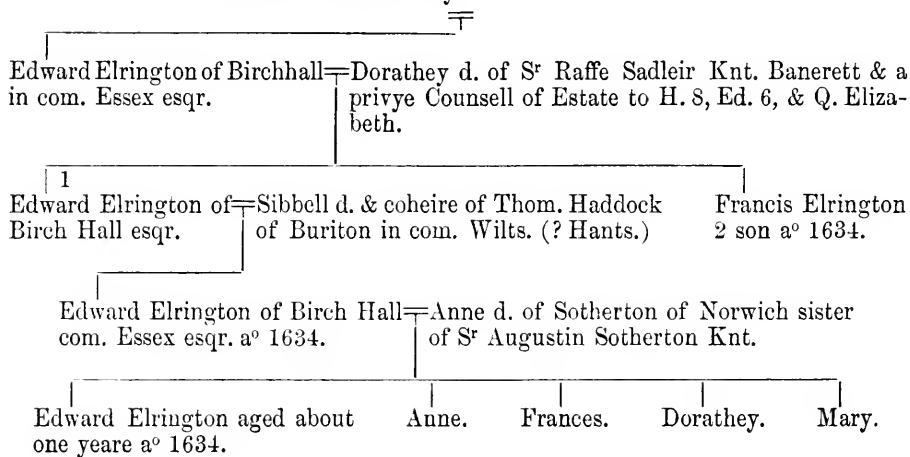
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet an eagle's head gules, beaked or.* [ELLISTON.]

Both granted to Joseph Eliston by St. George Clar.



## Elrington.

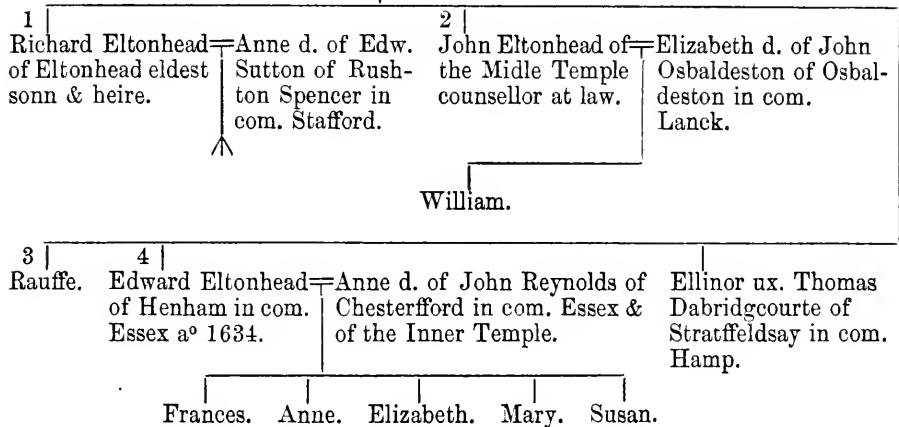
Edward Elrington of Birchhall in com. Essex  
Treasurer of the Navy.



## Eltonhead.

Richard Eltonhead of Eltonhead in com. Lanck. = Jennet d. of Gerrard of Ince.

Will'm Eltonhed of Eltonhead. = Anne d. of Bowers of Brierley in com. York.



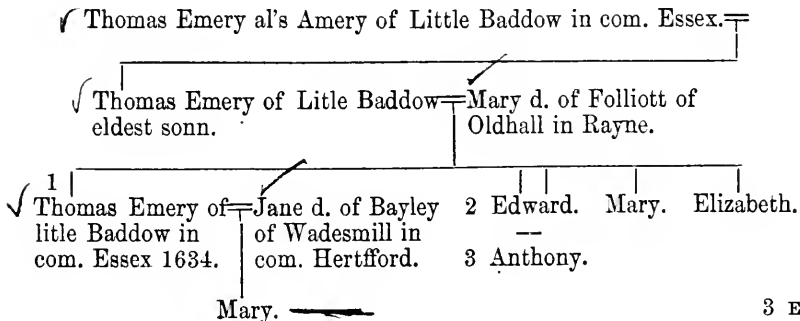
NOTE.—According to the Pedigree of Eltonhead, in the Vis. of Lancashire, by Flower, 1567, (Chetham Soc. 1870,) this William was 4th son of Richard.

## Emery or Amery.

Clypeus Gentilitius sive Arma Thomæ Emery al's Amery de parva Badow in comitatu Essexiæ generosi exemplificata singula sibi que hæredibus posterisque suis confirma in perpetuum gallice sic describendum I port Barrey nebuleux Argent et Gules trois Torteaux en la cheiff et pour son Tymbre sur un tortillion un demy cheval d'Argent la main d'or accollée Gules charge avec trois plates signe avec ma main et sous le seau de mon office le xx<sup>me</sup> jour de Maij lan du Seigneur, 1628.

Per moy Guillaume Segar Jartier Chevalier premier Roy d'Armes.

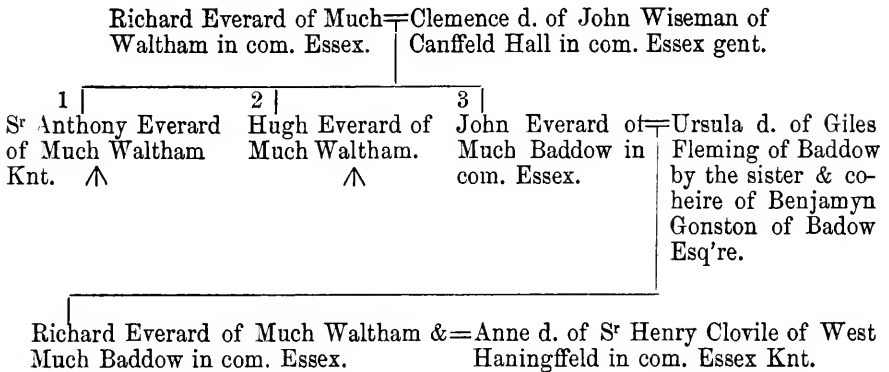
Arms and Crest described above.



## Everard.

(No. 1.)

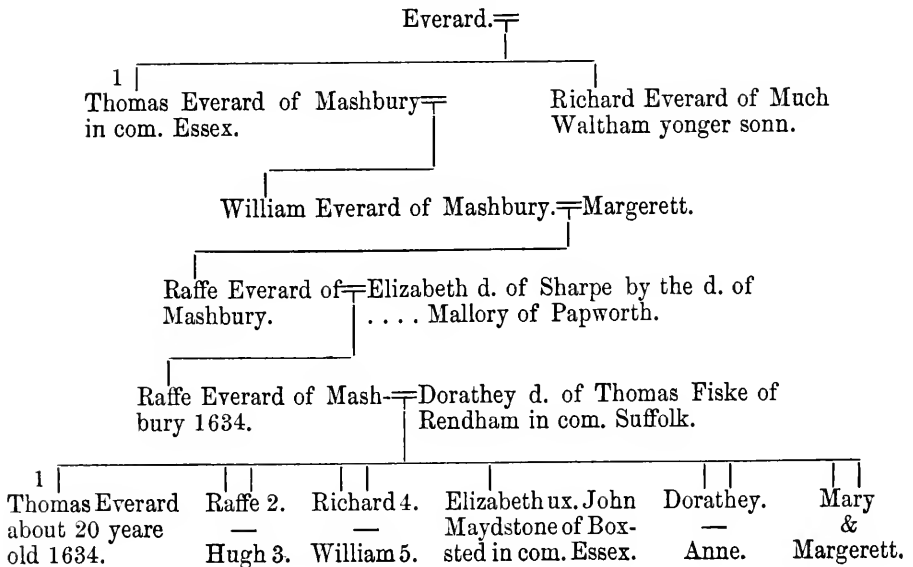
ARMS.—EVERARD *quartering* CORNISH and HOLME, as in Vis. of 1612.



## Everard.

(No. 2.)

Arms of EVERARD as in Vis. of 1612.



## Everard.

(No. 3.)

ARMS OF EVERARD.—*Same as in Vis. of 1612.*

CREST.—*Same as in that Vis.*

Confirmed under the hand of Will'm Harvey al's Clarenceulx King of Armes & Clarenceulx Cooke.

Richard Everard of Waltham in com. Essex sonn & heire of Richard. = Mary d. of Thom Wood of Little Raynes in com. Essex. = John Gooday of Braintree in Essex gent.

Richard Everard of Waltham in com. Essex esq're. = Clemence d. of John Wiseman of Canfield in com. Essex.

1	3	4
Sr Anthony Everard of Waltham in com. Essex Knt.	Hugh Everard. = Mary d. of Thom Bond of Much Hormead in com. Hertford (or Much Horndon co. Essex).	John Everard of Much Baddow in com. Essex. = Ursula d. of Gyles Fleming.

Sr Richard Everard of Much Waltham Baronett sonn & heire. = Joane d. of Sr Francis Barington Knt. & baronett.

Richard Everard about 10 yere old 1634.	Barington Everard.	Robert.	Joane.	Anne.	Frances.
---	--------------------	---------	--------	-------	----------

## Farr.

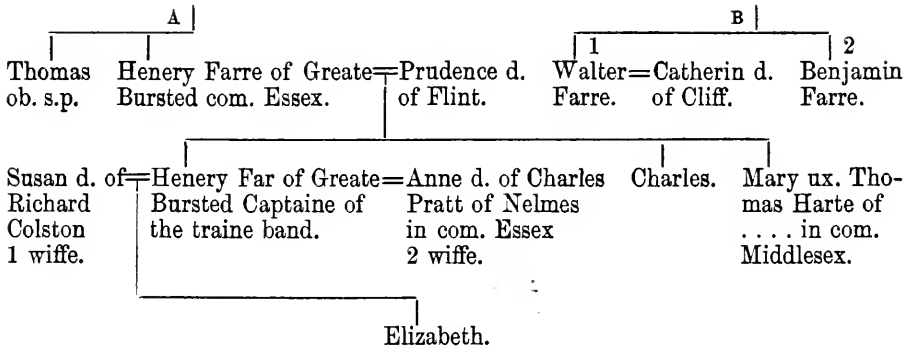
ARMS.—*Gules, a saltire or, cotised argent, between four fleurs de lis of the last.*  
[FARR.]

Walter Farr of Greate Bursted. = Friswith d. of Slyffeld of Snrrey.

1	2.	3.	4.
Richard Farr of Eastwood in com. Essex. = Ursula d. of Thomas Moore of Suffolk.	Henry.	Walter.	Samwell.
			Benjamin Farr = Elizabeth d. of . . . Johnsonn.
			yongest son.

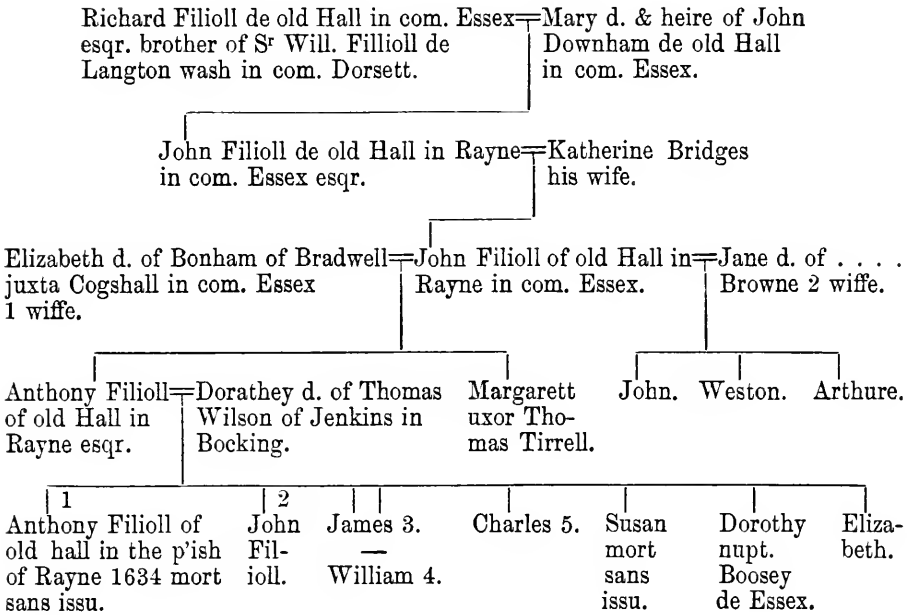
A

B



**Filleall, Filioll.**

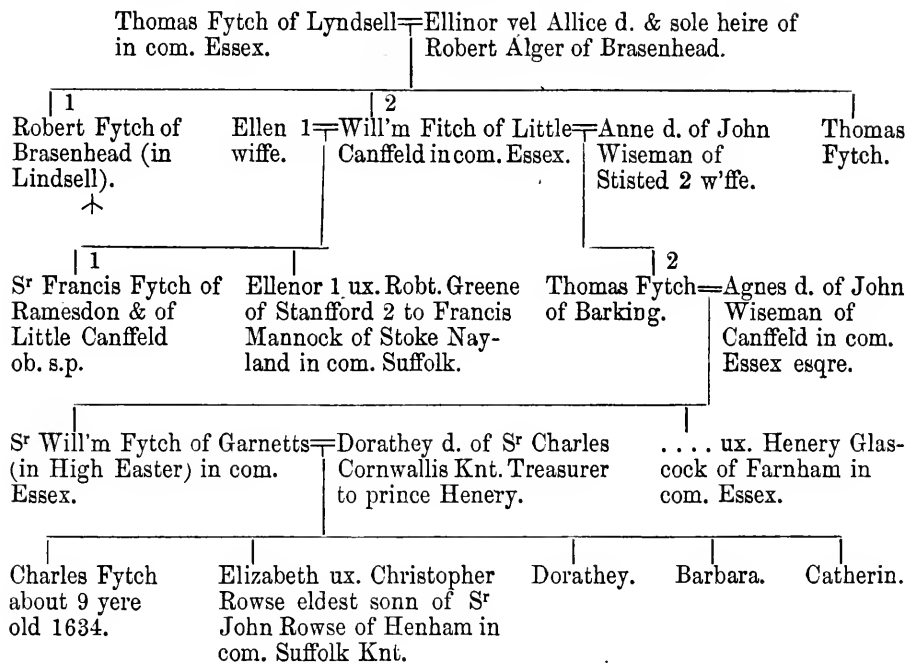
Arms and Crest of FILLEALL as in Vis. of 1612.



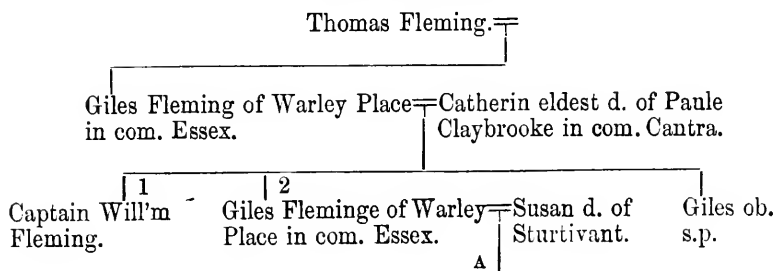
## Fitch.

ARMS.—As in *Shield No. 1* under FITCH in *Vis. of 1612*.

CREST.—Same as *No. 2* [CORNWALLES] under FITCH in *Vis. of 1612*.



## Fleming.



A					
1	7	2	1		
Captain John Fleming of Warley Place in com. Essex 1634.	Mary d. of Ralph Lathom of Upminster in com. Essex comon sergeant of London.	Sarah died s.p.	Edmond Fleming.	Anne ux. Nathan Wright of London marchant.	
Mary died an infant.					
2	3	4	5	6	8
Susan ux. Samuell Ferrers of . . . . in com. Berks.	Mary ob. virgin.	Catherin ob. — Elizabeth s.p.		Martha ux. Thom. Clee of London.	Abursall yongest d. & unmarid.

## ✓ Fortescue.

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or.* [FORTESCUE.]

John Fortescue sonn of John Fortescue of Ponnborow (? Punsbourne) in com. Hertford.

Alice d. of John Montgomery sister & heire of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Montgomery of Faulkborne in com. Essex Knt.

Henry Fortescue of Falborne (Faulkborne) in com. Essex esqr. Inquisit.

. . . d. of . . . .  
Stafford.

Francis Fortescue of Falborne.

. . . d. & heire of . . . . Ford of . . . . in com. Sussex.

Edmond Fortescue of Falborne esq.

Elizabeth d. of S<sup>r</sup> Edmond Hudleston Knt.

John Fortescue of Falborne in Essex esqr.

Catherin d. of S<sup>r</sup> George Phillipott of com. Southampton knt.

Elizabeth ux. Micalair an Italian.

1  
William 18 yeare old.

Judith.

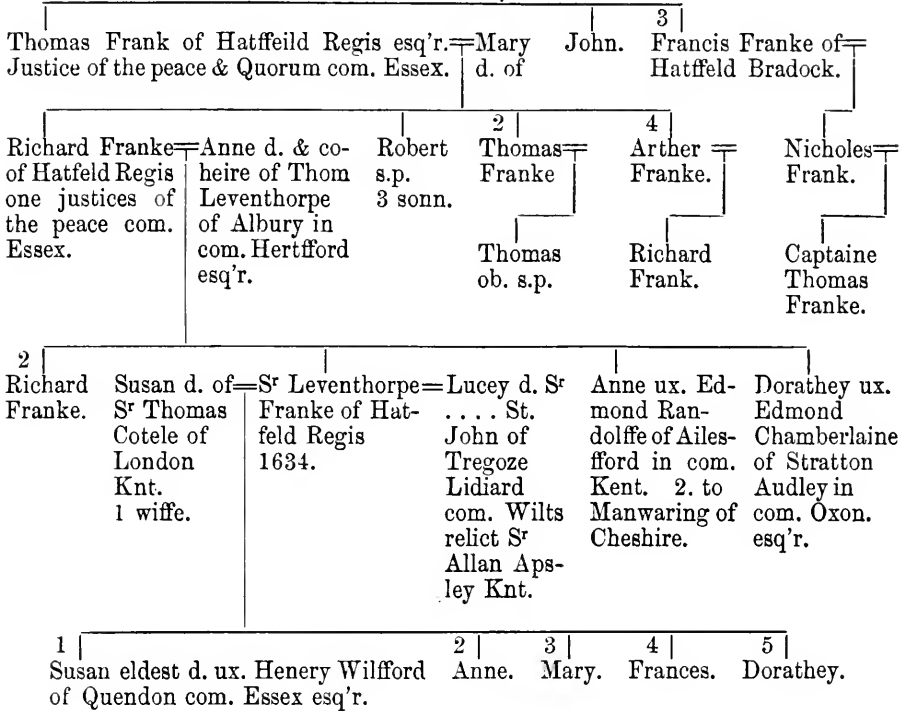
Lucy.



## Franke.

See commencement of this Pedigree *post*, given from Harl. MS. 1541.

Thomas Franke of Hatfeld Regis al's = Anne d. of Will'm Hawkins  
 Hatfeld Bradock A° 4° H. 8. grand- of London the Kings mar-  
 child of S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Franke of Cornwall. chant & his coheire.



## Freeman.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale azure three lozenges of the first.* [FREEMAN.]

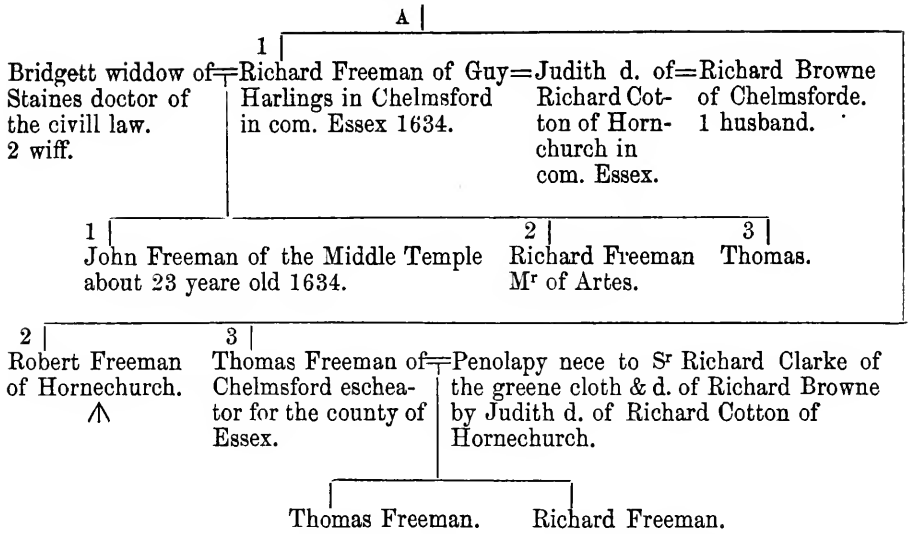
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gules charged on the shoulder with three lozenges in fess ar.* [FREEMAN.]

(Both granted by Segar to Sir Richard Freeman.)

John Freeman of Bromffeld in com. Essex. =

Richard Freeman of Bromffeld = Alice d. of Robert Ohan *vulgo* Offin  
 servant to Q. Elizabeth. of Badow in com. Essex.

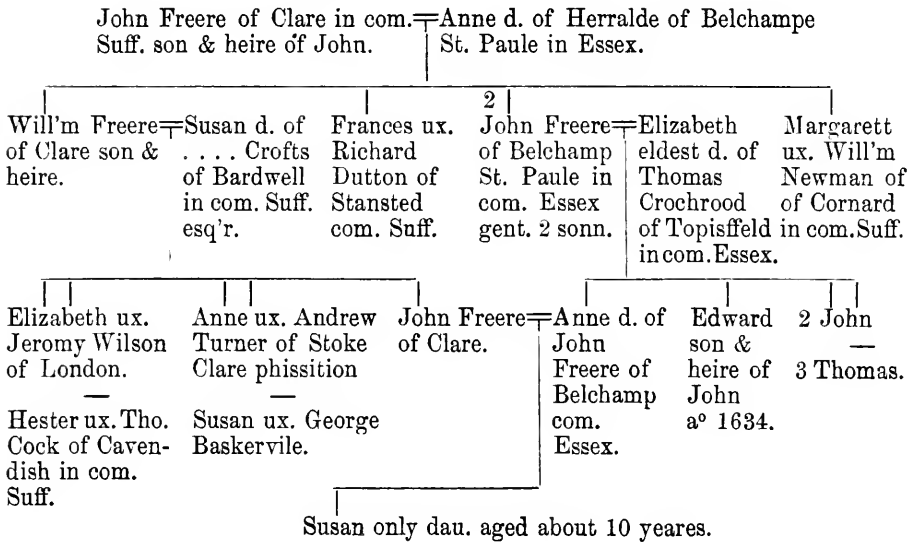
A |



(Part of this Pedigree is also entered at fol. 179 of the MS.)

## Freer.

Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.



## Freshwater.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess between two trouts argent.* [FRESHWATER.]

CREST.—*Two trouts in saltire, heads downwards proper, enfiled by a ducal coronet or.* [FRESHWATER.]

Richard Freshwater of Heybridge = Margery d. of Sr Henry  
Tirrell of Heron Knt.

1 | Richard Freshwater ob. s.p. | John Freshwater of Heybridge hall in com. Essex. = Mary d. of John Crochrode of . . . in com. Essex.

1 | Richard Freshwater of Heybridge hall in com. Essex. = Bridgett d. of John Brand of Boxford in com. Suffolk. | 2 | Edward. | 3 | John ob. s.p. | Thomas Freshwater of Lincoln's Inn & of Bocking in com. Essex.

1 | John Freshwater of Heybridge hall in com. Essex 1634. = Elizabeth d. of John Wiseman of Stisted in com. Essex Esqr. | 2 | Richard mar. Margerett d. of Worship. | 3 | Thomas. | Edward Freshwater of Lincoln's Inn Barister.

1 | Richard Freshwater about 12 yere old 1634. | 2 | John. | 3 | Thomas. | 4 | Isaack. | Mary. | Elizabeth.

## Fulwer.

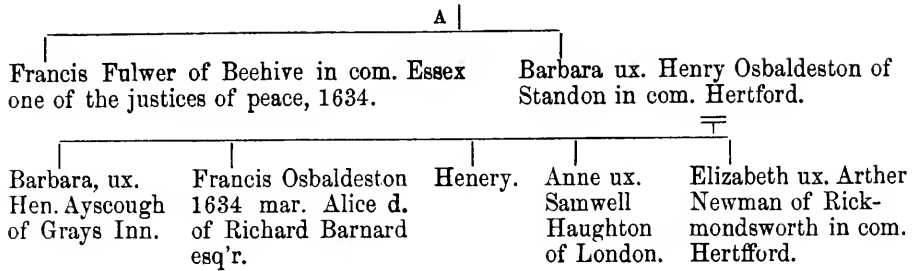
ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three bars and a canton gules.* [FULWER or FULLER.] 2 and 3. *Too imperfect for description.*

Thomas Fulwer of Newhall in =  
Shepey in Kent.

Nicholas Fulwer of London. = . . . d. of . . . Standish of Duxbury in com. Lanc.

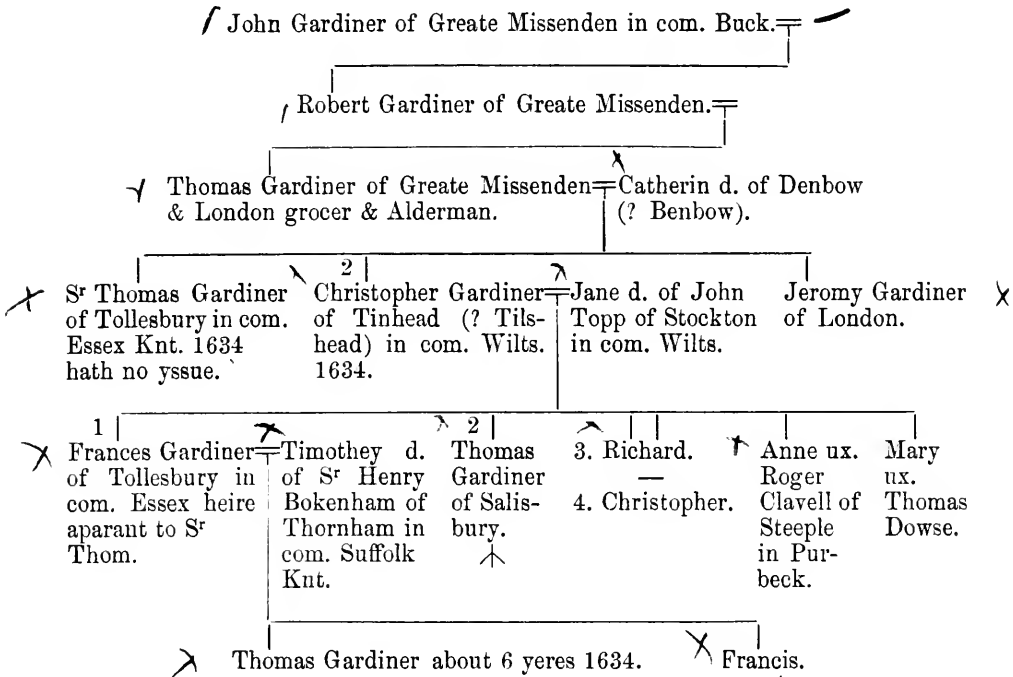
John Fulwer of London. = . . . d. of . . . Cripps.

A |



## Gardiner.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron gules between three griffins' heads erased azure.* [GARDINER.]



## Garfoot.

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend between six goats salient argent, attired or* [GARFOOT], *impaling quarterly sable and gules, in the first and fourth a hawk argent, belled and beaked or, in the third and fourth three hawks' heads erased of the last.*  
[ ]

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet sable a goat's head argent, attired or.* [GARFOOT.]

Robert Garfforth al's Garfforde of  
Newton in com. Yorke.

Anthony Garfforte of Newton. = Mabell d. of Martindale of the com. Yorke.

1 |  
Will'm Garffote of Hyde (? in Ingatestone) = Susan d. of Boulton      Robert  
in com. Essex 1634.      of London.      Garffote.

Thomes Garffote = Anne d. of . . .      Will'm Garffote of the      Anthony.      Mary.  
21 years old.      Haydon.      Inner Temple.      —      Walter.

Anne.

## Gent.

Arms and Crest of GENT as in Vis. of 1612.

Will'm Gent of . . . sup'stes a<sup>o</sup> 6 E. 4. = Joane d. & heire of Wm. Moyne.

Will'm Gent. = . . . d. & heire of . . . Carr of Thurlow in com. Suffolk.

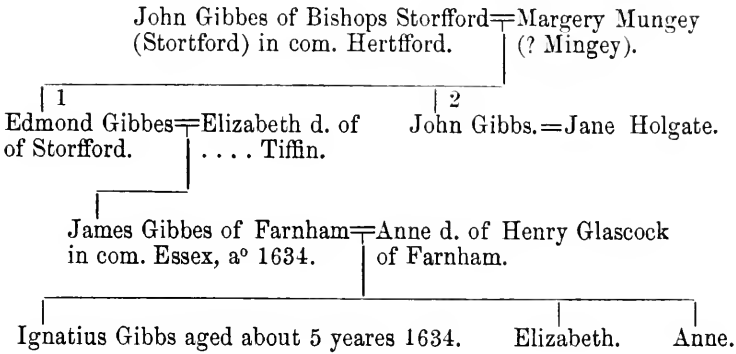
Thomas Gent Baron of the exchequer. = Elizabeth d. & sole heire of John Swallow.

Henery Gent of Steeple = Dorathey d. of St' John Dalston of Dalston in com.  
Bumsted Justice of the Cumberland Knt. by Anne d. & coheire of Thomas  
peace in com. Essex Esq'r Tirrell of Birdbrooke in com. Essex & Becknams in Kent.  
1634.



## Gibbes.

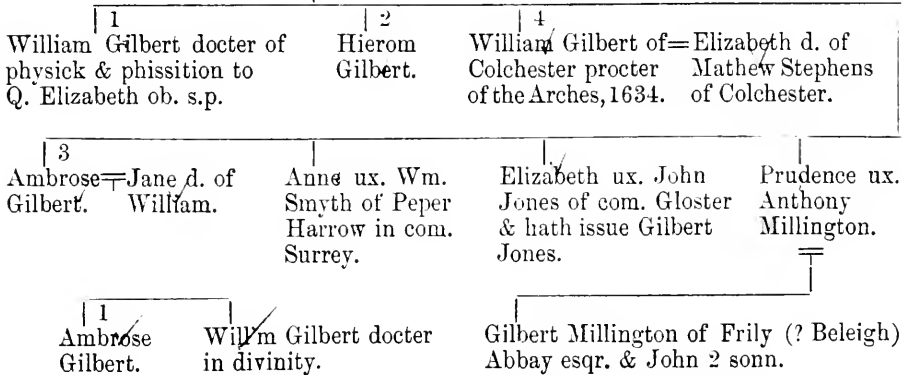
Vide the Armes in Cla. Cooks booke of Graunts.



## Gilbert.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three leopards' faces azure as many roses of the field.* [GILBERT.]

\*William Gilbert = Jane d. of . . . . Wingfeld of Brantham  
of Colchester.      in com. Suffolk.



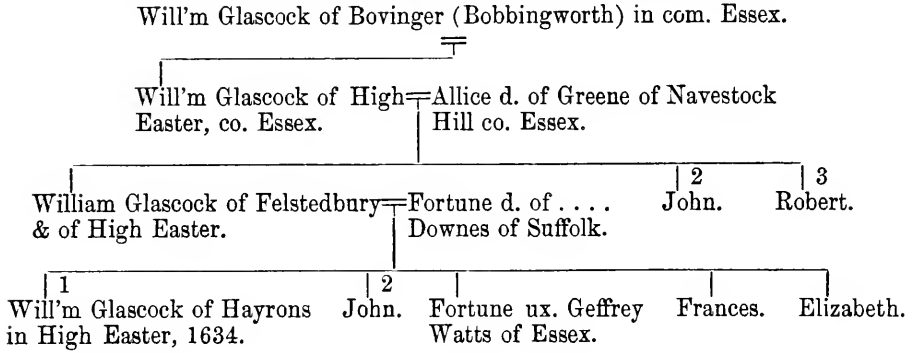
\* ? *Jerom.* See 'Hist. of Essex' (1770). vol. vi. p. 315.

## Glascock.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chevron sable between three cocks azure a bezant.* [GLASCOCK.]

CREST.—*An antelope's head argent, attired or, collared sable.* [GLASCOCK.]



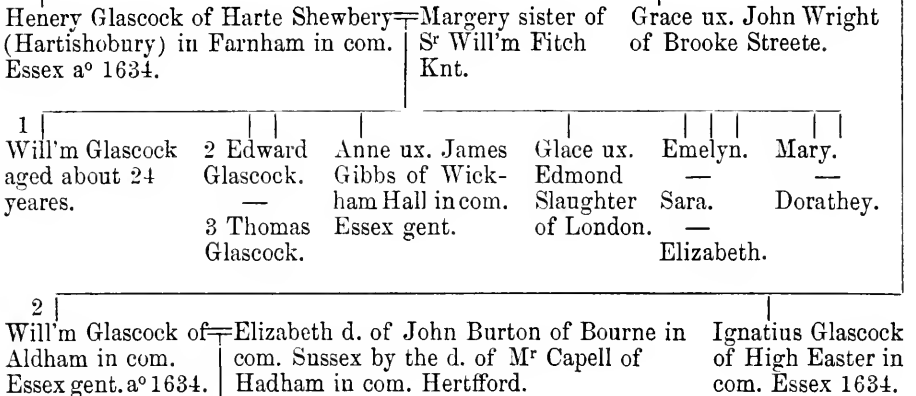
## Glascock.

(No. 2.)

Arms and Crest same as in the last pedigree.

John Glascock of High Easter in com. Essex. =

Henry Glascock of High Easter Parsonage. = Grace d. of John Ennew of Coggeshall.



Will'm Glascock only sonn & heire aparent aged about 17 yeares 1634, now in the University of Oxford.



## . Godbold.

ARMS.—*Azure, two long bows or in saltire, a crescent for difference* [GODBOLD, granted 1590], *impaling quarterly*—1. SAMS. 2. AVERILL. 3. CROCHRODE. 4. *Gules, a griffin segreant argent.* [ ]

Will'm Godbold of West-hall = . . . d. of . . .  
in com. Suffolk. Debden.

<p>1   ... Godbold of Westhall in com. Suffolk.</p>	<p>2   Richard Godbold = Bridgett eldest d. of Gregory Pratt of Swaffham in com. Norff. of Riston in Norff. esq'r justice of peace.</p>
---	---

<p>John Godbold of = Mary eldest d. &amp; Hatfield Peverell coheire of Anthony in com. Essex Sams of Hatfield 1634. Peverell in com. Essex.</p>	<p>Elizabeth ux. John Thurston of Hoxne in com. Suffolk esq'r justice of peace.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">—</p> <p>Susan ux. Thom. Crochrode of Topes- field in com. Essex.</p>	<p>Frances ux. Jasper Blake of . . . in com. Norff.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">—</p> <p>Jane ux. John Gar- diner Councillor at law.</p>
---	--	---

<p>1   Anthony Godbold about a yere &amp; a halffe old 1634.</p>	<p>2   John Godbold.</p>
--	------------------------------

---

## Gonson.

(See Browne, No. 2.)

---

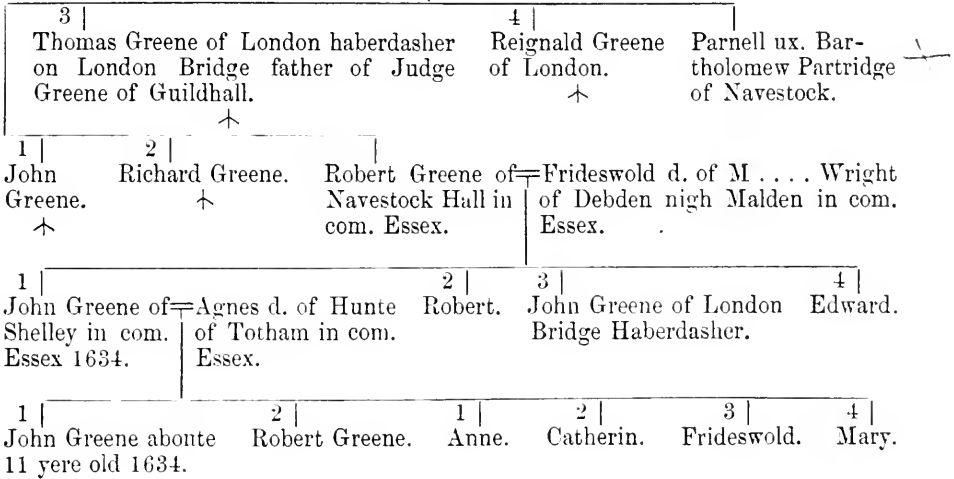


## Greene.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Azure, three bucks trippant or, in middle chief a trefoil slipped azure, charged with a crescent.* [GREENE.]

John Greene of Navestock = Catherin d. of John Wright of  
Hall in com. Essex. | Brooke street in com. Essex.



## Greene.

(No. 2.)

Vide Vis. of London.

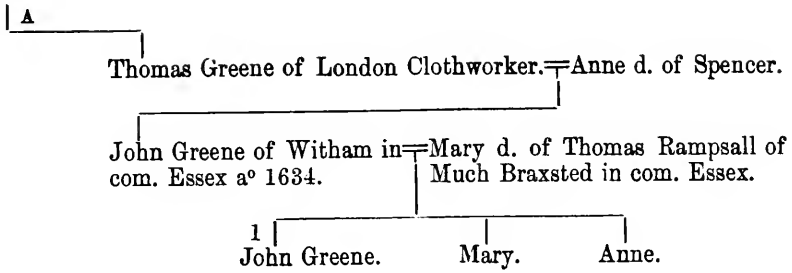
Arms as in the last Pedigree.

John Greene of Navestock in com. Essex. =

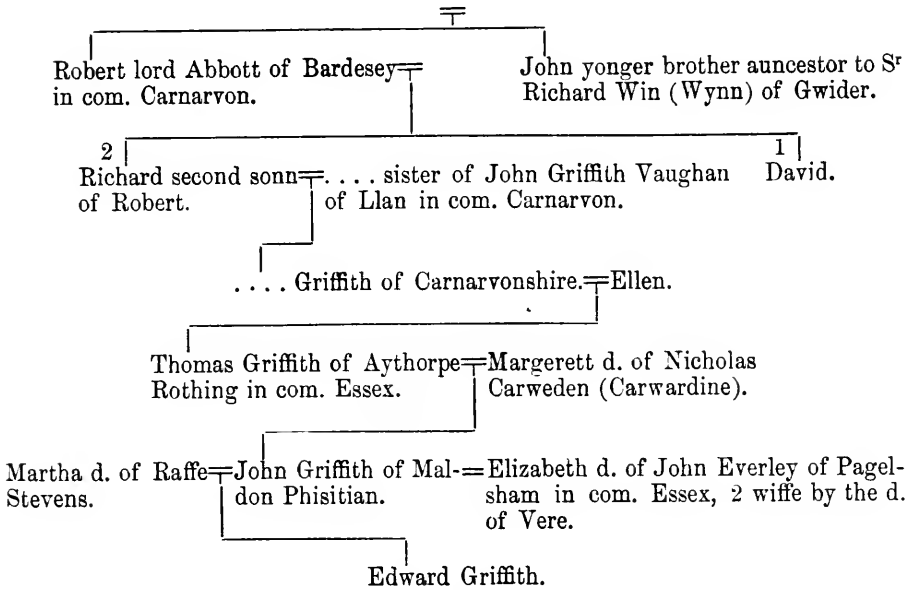
Richard Greene of Epping =  
second sonn.

Thomas Greene of London =  
a yonger sonn.

John Greene judge of the Shreeves court in London.

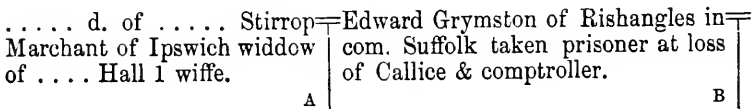


**Griffith.**



**Grimston.**

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—as first shield of GRIMSTON in Vis. of 1612, but without any difference, and bearing the Arms of Ulster.



<p style="text-align: center;">A  </p> <p>Edward Grimston of Bradfield in com. Essex died a<sup>o</sup> 1610 Regis Jacobi. = Joane 2 d. &amp; co-heire of Thom. Risby of Lavenham in com. Suffolk.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">B  </p> <p>Will'm Grimstone 6 sonn of Edw. = Beatrix d. of Thomas Felton of Playford &amp; widow of Thom. Colby of Brundish.</p>
--	---

S<sup>r</sup> Harbottell Grimston of Bradfeild Knt. & Baronett modo vivens one of the justices of peace for this county. = Elizabeth d. of Ralph Copinger of Stoke in com. Kent esq'r.

<p>1   Edward Grimston. = Magdalen 2 d. of Tho. Marsham.</p>	<p>2   Harbottle Grimston = Mary d. of S<sup>r</sup> George Crooke of Waterstock in com. Oxon one of the judges of common pleas &amp; now of the king's bench.</p>	
<p>Edward ob. young.</p>	<p>Elizabeth ob. young.</p>	<p>George Grimston.</p>

Elizabeth ux. Christopher Harris esq'r sonn & heire of S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Harris of Shenfeld in Essex Knt.

=		
Christopher Harris.	Elizabeth.	Frances.

## Gynes.

ARMS.—*Vairé or and azure, a canton ermine.* [GYNES.]

William Gynes of . . . . in com. Essex. =

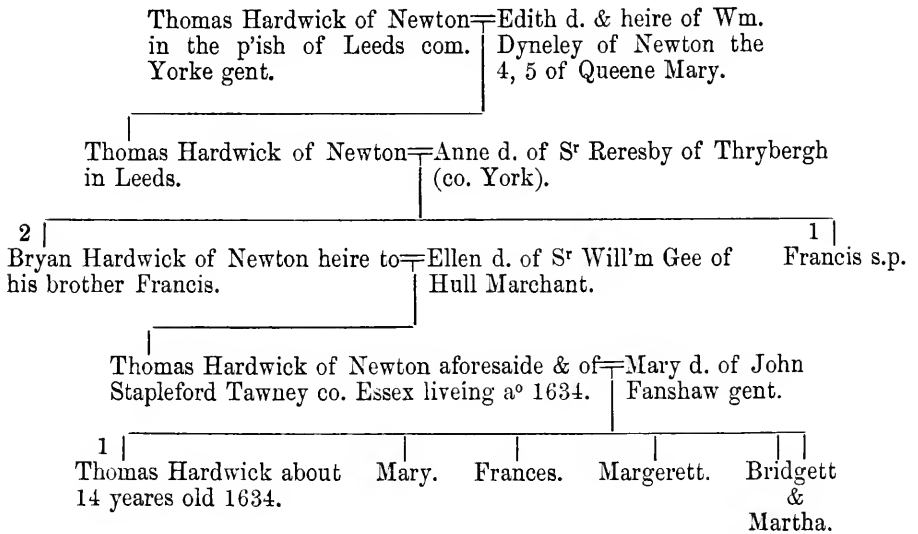
<p>Richard Gynes of Much Lees in com. Essex. =</p>	<p>Lucy d. of Thom. Carew of Navestock in com. Essex.</p>
--	---

<p>Mary d. of Leonard Bradshaw of London grocer 1 wiffe. =</p>	<p>Thomas Gynes of Much Lees in com. Essex. = Anne d. of Browne of Witham in com. Essex.</p>
--	--

<p>1   Thomas Gynes 12 yere old 1634.</p>	<p>2   Richard.</p>	<p>3   Samwell.</p>
---	---------------------	---------------------

## Hardwick.

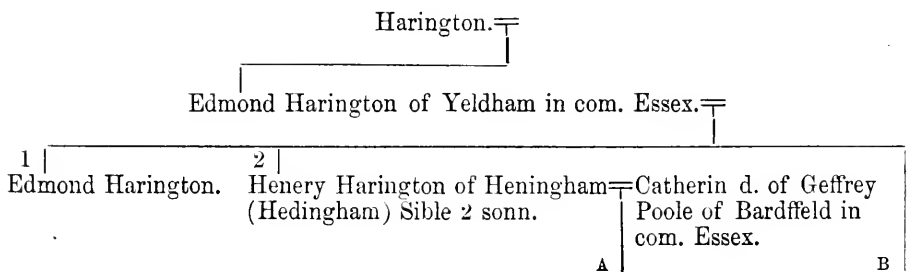
ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire engrailed azure, on a chief of the second three roses of the first.* [HARDWICK.]

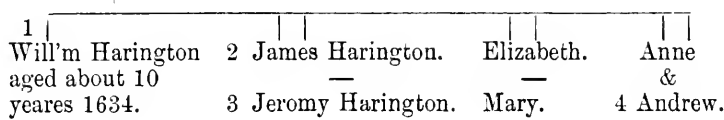
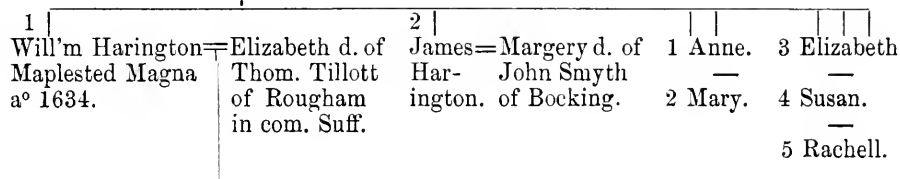
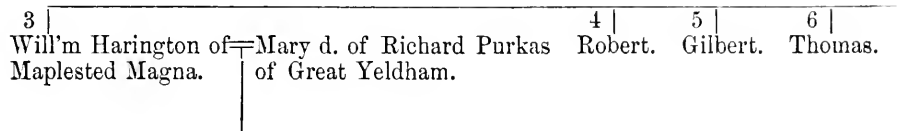
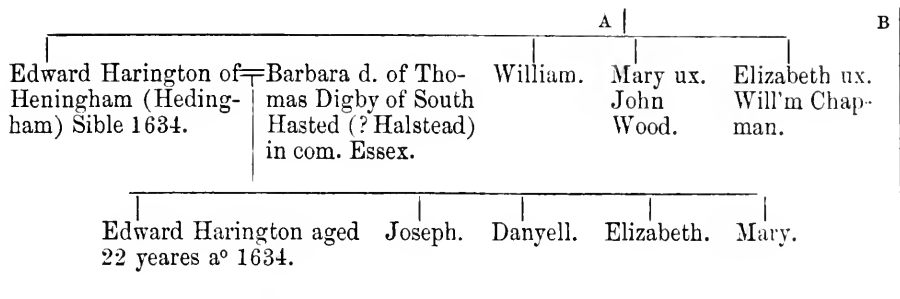


## Harington.

Exemplified by S<sup>r</sup> John Borough Knt. Garter a<sup>o</sup> 1635 to Edward Harington of Heningham (Hedingham) Sibell & Wm. Harington of Mapsted Magna in com. Essex & to the heirs of their bodies lawfully begotten with their due differences.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fret argent charged with nine fleurs de lis gules.* [HARINGTON.]  
 CREST.—*A lion's head erased or, gorged gules, charged with two fleurs de lis of the second.* [HARINGTON.]

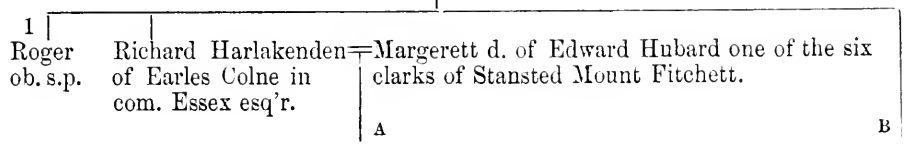
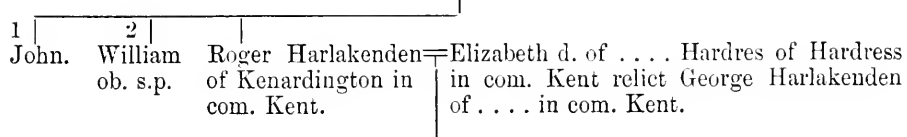


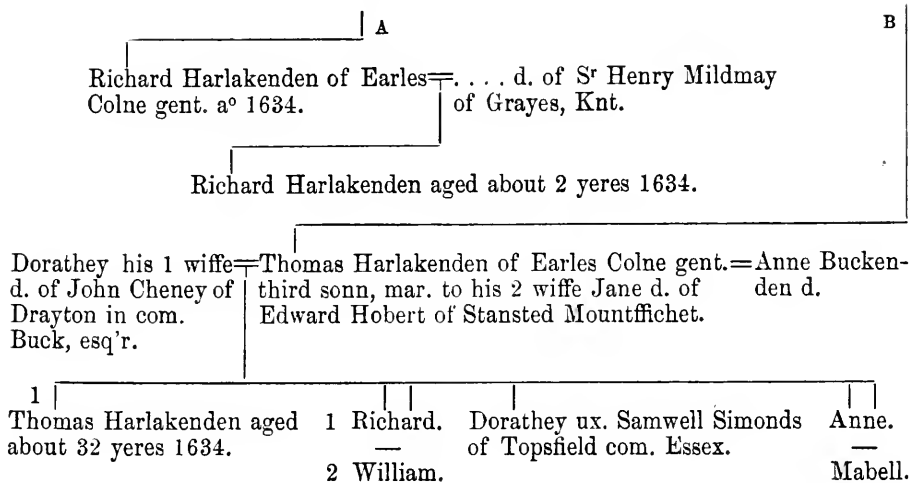


## Harlakenden.

Arms and Crest of Harlakenden as in Vis. of 1612; also Crest—*A lion's head erased.* [ ]

Thomas Harlakenden of Ware horne in com. Kent esq'r. = Mary d. of Rich. Londonoys of Breame in com. Sussex.



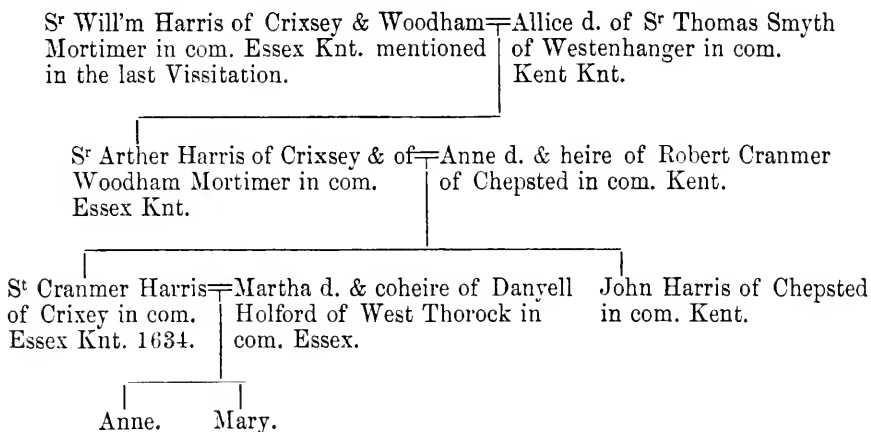


## Harris.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Same as in first shield under Harris in Vis. of 1612.

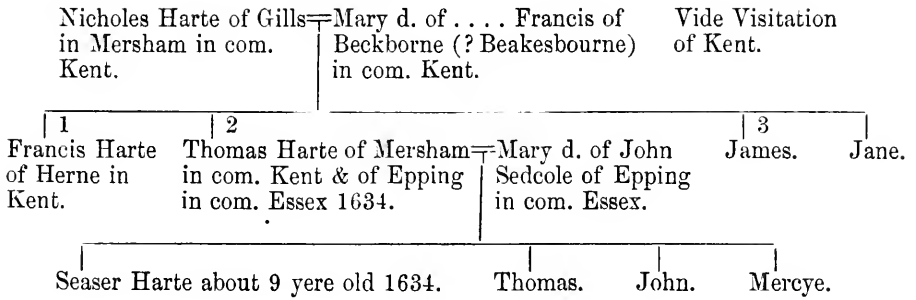
CREST.—*A hound séjant or.* [ ]





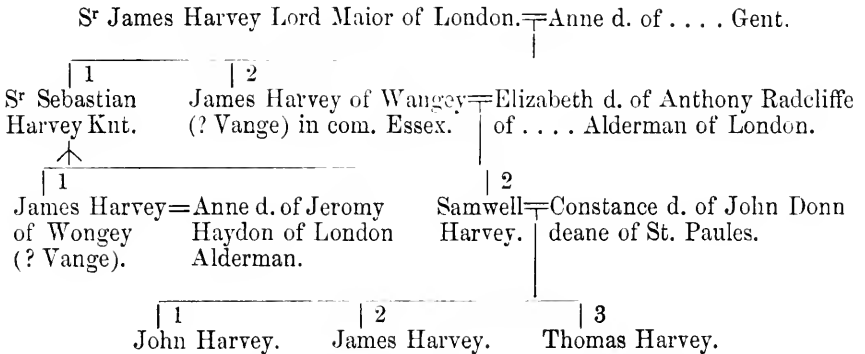


## Harte.



## Harvey, Hervey.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules, a crescent for difference.*  
[HARVEY.]

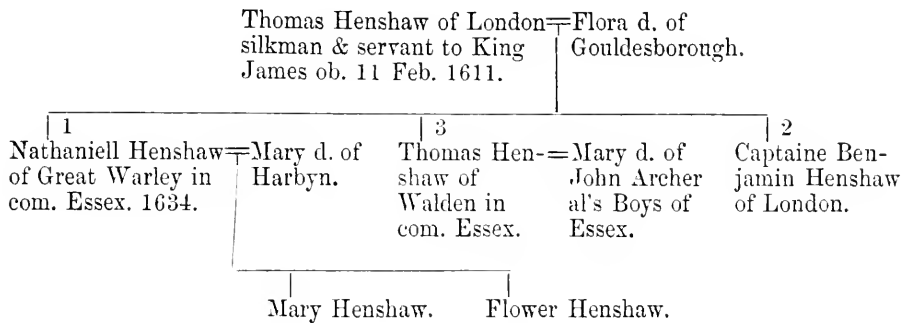


## Henshaw.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron ermines between three cocks sable, legged and wattled gules.*

[HENSHAW.]

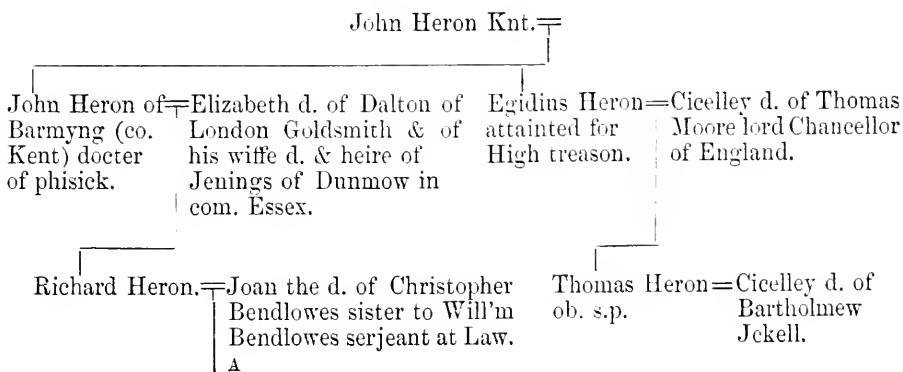
CREST.—*A falcon or, collared azure, preying on a wing erased of the first, guttée de sang.* [HENSHAW.]

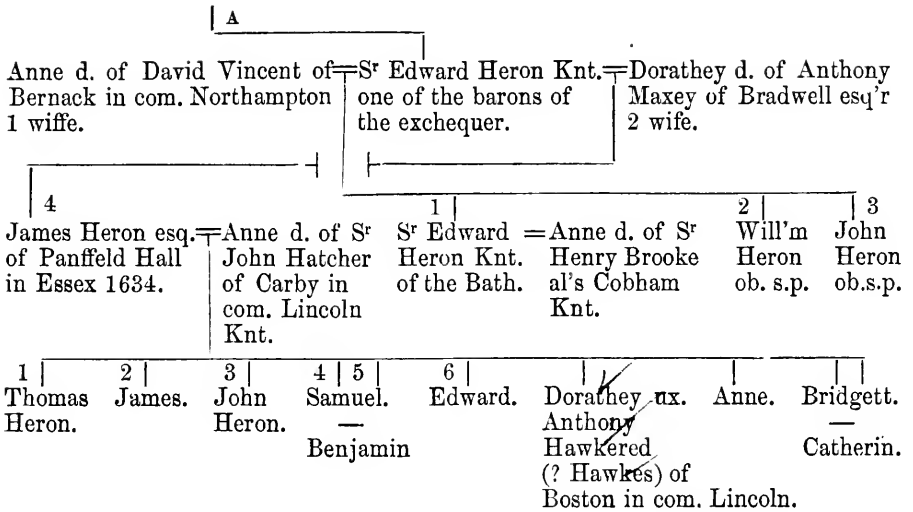


## Heron.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three herons argent, membered or.* [HERON.]

CREST.—*A heron's head ermine collared and beaked or.* [HERON.]



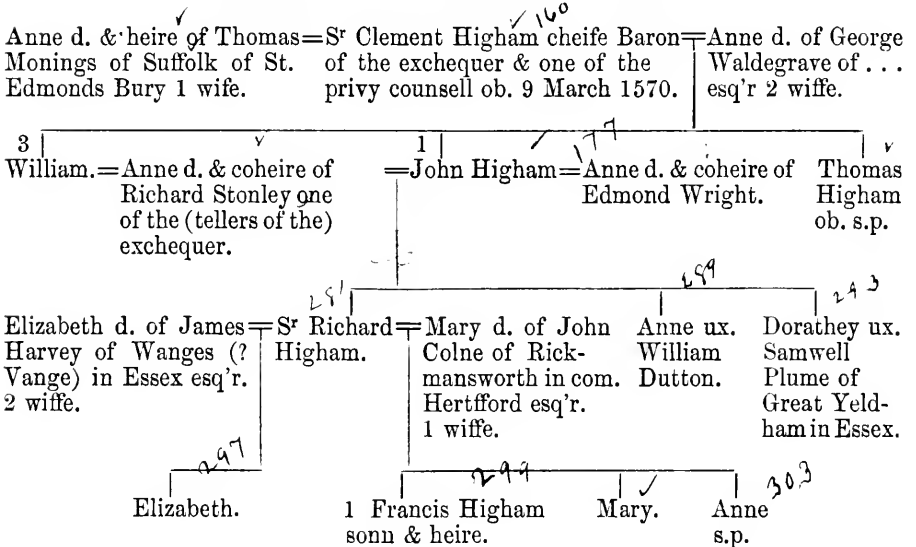


## Higham.

(No. 1.)

Arms as HIGHAM No. 1, in Vis. of 1612, a crescent for difference.

*Vide* the book of Certificates in the Office.

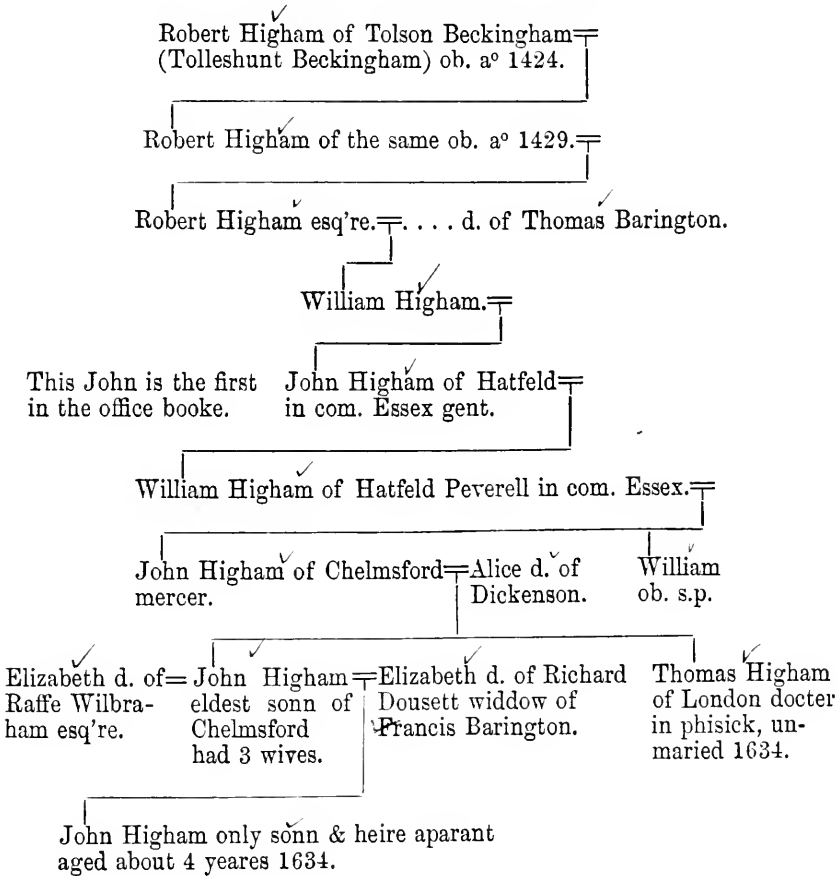


# Higham.

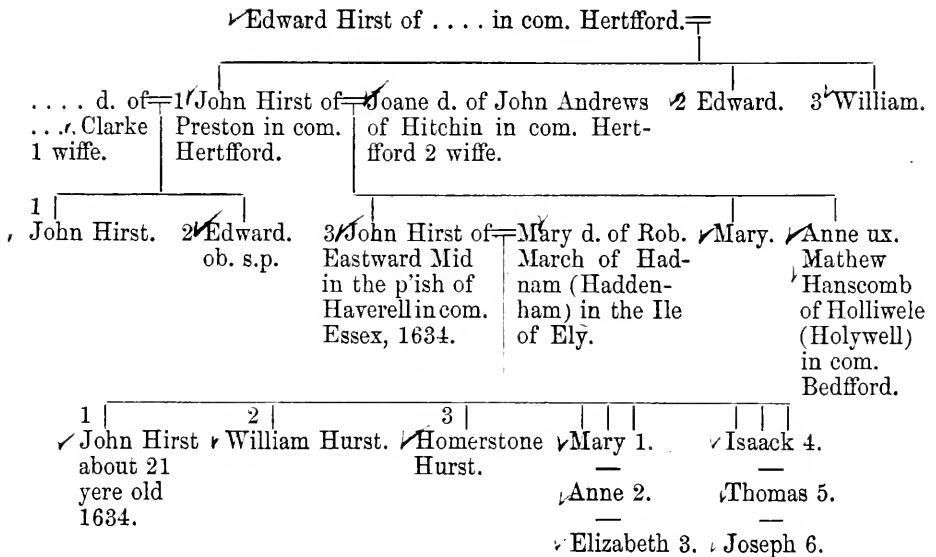
(No. 2.)

Uppon 3 severall monuments in Tolleshunt Beckingham in Essex 1424, 1429, 1460, for these Highams—

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron sable, over all a bend engrailed argent.*



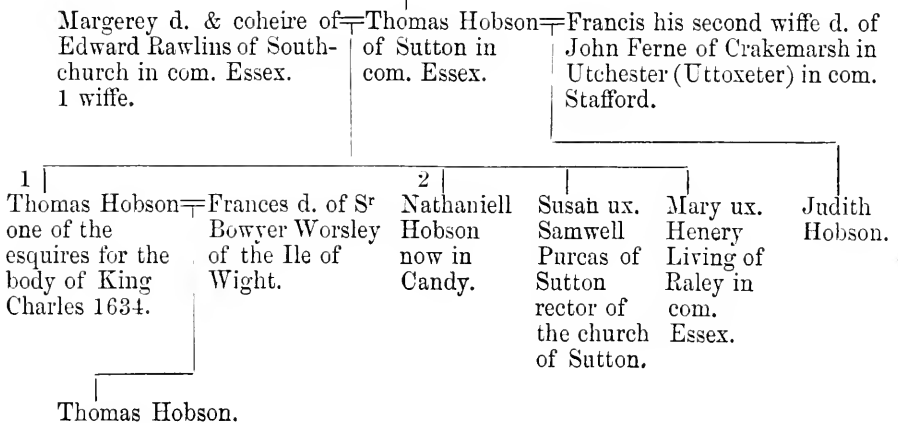
## Hirst.



## Hobson.

ARMS.—*Sable, three bezants, a chief vair azure and ermine.* [ ]  
 CREST.—*A demi-greyhound salient regardant ermine.* [ ]

Thomas Hobson of Prittlewell in com. Essex = . . . . d. of  
 descended of the Hobsons in the North. . . . Wade.



## Holcrofte.

Jeffrey Holcrofte of the hirst in com. Lanck. =

1 Jeffrey Holcrofte sonn & heire.	2 Thomas Holcrofte of Battersey in com. Surrey.	= Joane d. & heire of Henry Roydon of Battersey in com. Surrey.
--------------------------------------	---	---

Jeffrey Holcrofte sonn & heire now Captaine in the low countrys.	Sr Henery Holcroft of Eastham in com. Essex knt. second sonn.	= Lettice d. of Francis Lord Anger, baron of Longford in the King- dom of Ireland.
---	--	--

Sr John Holcroft about 14 yeares of age a° 1634.	2 Henry Holcrofte.	3 Charles. — 4 Gerald. — 5 Francis.	Elizabeth about 7 yeares of age.	Lettice — Anne.	Douglas.
--	--------------------	---	---	-----------------------	----------

## Holgate.

ARMS.—*Or, a bend between two bulls' heads couped sable.* [HOLGATE.]

William Holgate of Clavering co. Essex =  
of the family of the Bishop Holgate.

Will'm Holgate of Walden = Lettice d. of  
in com. Essex. Bawcock.

1 Will'm Holgate = of Great Bard- feld in com. Essex.	2 John Holgate of Walden = Anne d. of & of the Midle Temple Richard gent. a° 1626 liveing Plomer of a° 1634. Walden.	Jane ux. John Gibbs of Walden.
---	--	--------------------------------------

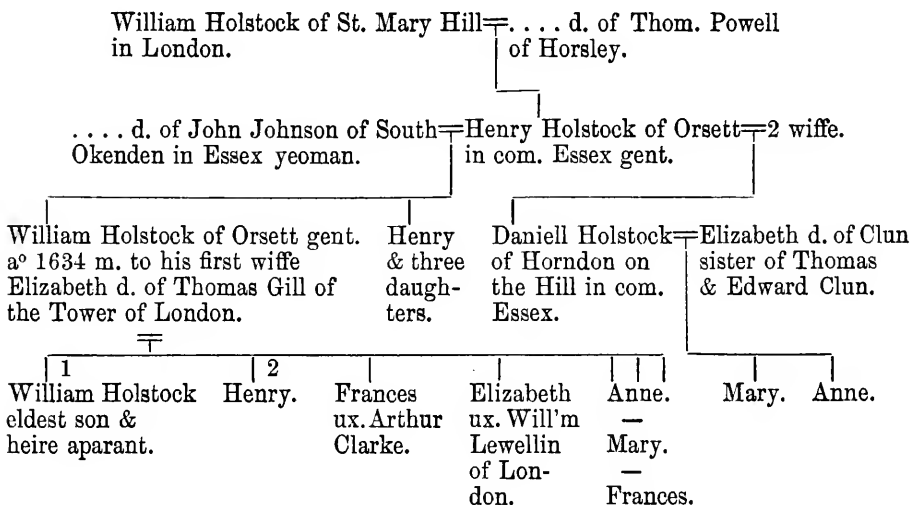
Will'm Holgate aged about 16 yeares 1634.	1 John Holgate about 2 yeares 1634.	2 William.	Lettice.
--	---	---------------	----------

## Holstock.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend engrailed sable between two lions salient azure three bezants.*

[HOLSTOCK.]

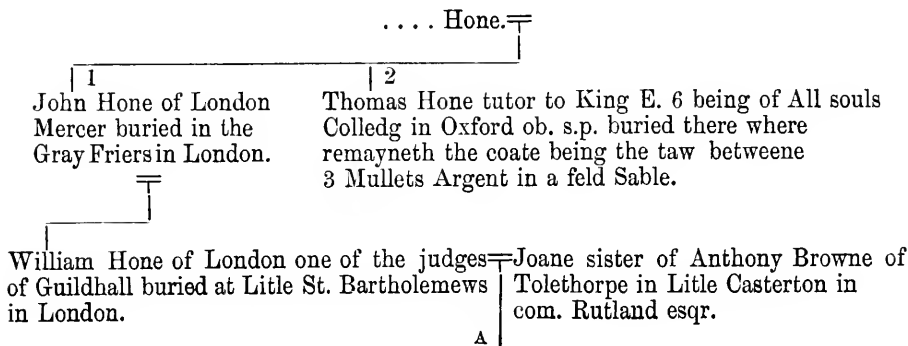
CREST.—*A demi-savage proper, belted round the waist and chained or, holding in his right hand a staff ragulée argent.* [HOLSTOCK.]



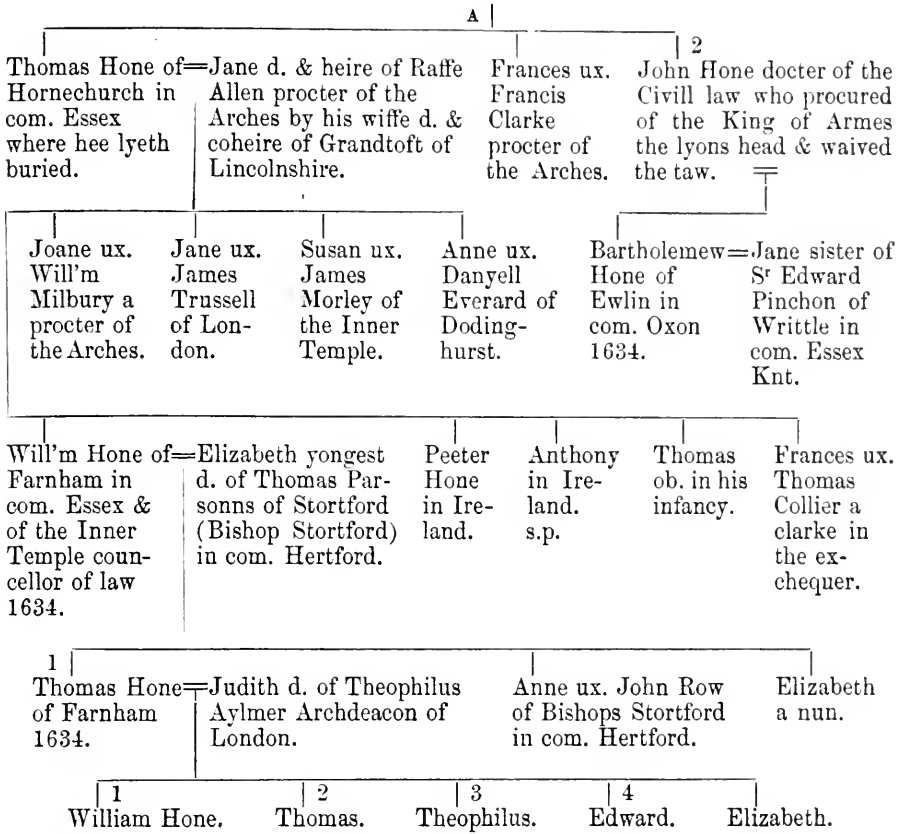
## Hone.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. HONE. 2. ALLEN. 3. GRANDTOFT, as in *Vis. of 1612.*

2. *Sable, a leopard's head erased between three mullets argent.*  
[ ]







## Honywood.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Argent, a chevron between three hawks' heads erased azure.* [HONYWOOD.] 2. *Sable, two chevrons between three martlets or.* [CASEBORNE.] 3. *Gules, three crescents argent.* [HODLOWE.] 4. *Azure, two bars wavy between three swans argent.* [ATWATER or WATERS.]

Mary Waters daughter & coheire of Robert Waters of Lenham in com. Kent esqr. wiffe of Robert Honywood of Charing in the said county had at her deth lawfully descended from her 367 children (vizt.) 16 of her owne body 114 grandchildren 228 in the 3<sup>rd</sup> generation & 9 in the 4 degree. shee led a most pious life & in a christian manner. Dyed at Markehall in the 93 yeares of her age & 44<sup>th</sup> of her widdowhood on the 16 of May 1620.

Robert Honywood of Charing = Mary d. & heire of Robert Atwater of  
in com. Kent esqr. | Lenham & Royton in com. Kent.

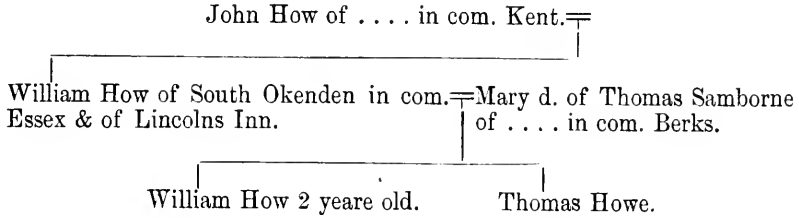
Dorathey d. of John Crooke doctor of civil law.		1 Robert Honywood of Charing & Marke-hall in com. Essex esqr.		Elizabeth d. of Sr Thomas Browne of Bechworth Castell in com. Surrey Knt.		2   3 Anthony Honywood. — Arther Honywood.		4 Isaack Honywood slaine at the Battaile of Newporte.			
1 Sr Robert Honywood of Pet in Charing Knt.		Sr Thomas Honywood of Mark-hall in com. Essex Knt. 1634.		= Hester d. of John Lamotte of Lon-don Mar-chant.		Mathew 3. — Peter 4. — Henry 5.		Michael 6. — Isaack 7.		Anne ux. Sr John Wilde of Canter-bury Knt. — Hester ux. John Sayer of Bourchers Hall in com. Essex esqr.	
1   2 Catherin 1 ux. Wm. Fleet esqr. 2 to Wm. Henmarsh.		3   4 Mary ux. George Morton esqr.		5   6 Grace ux. Michael Heneage esqr.		7 Susan ux. Ker-chen.		8 Bennett ux. Henery Crooke esqr. brother of Will'm.		—	
Priscilla ux. Sr Thomas Engham al's Ingham Knt.		2 Anne ux. Sr Charles Hales Knt.		Elizabeth ux. George Woodward esqr.		—		Dorathey ux. William Crooke esqr. brother of Henry.		—	

**Houghton.**

(See Tuthill.)

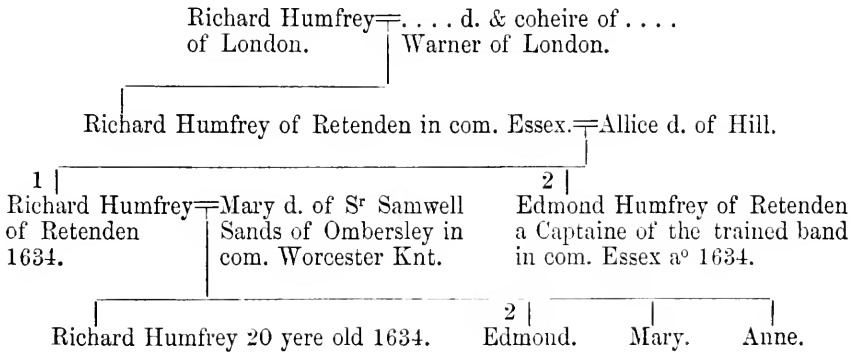
## How.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess engrailed between three wolves' heads erased sable.* [How.]  
 CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a demi-wolf sable.* [How.]



## Humfrey.

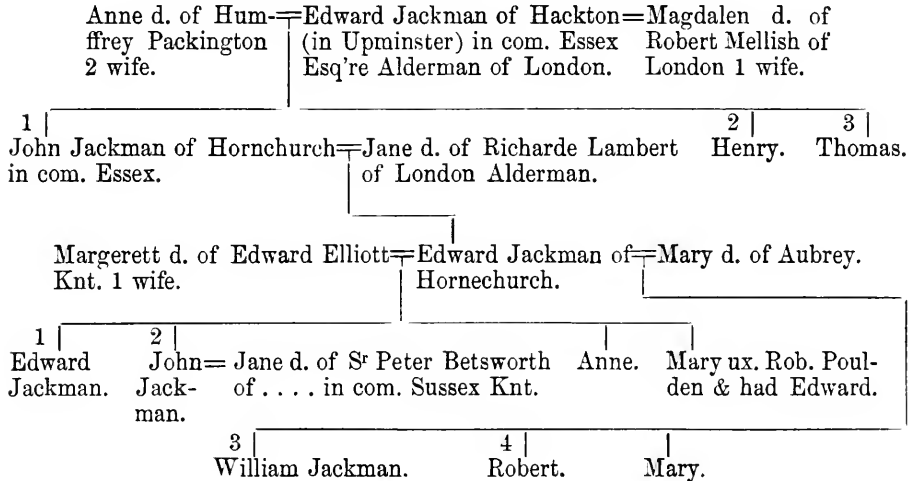
ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a cross bottonny argent, charged with five pellets.* [HUMFREY.]  
*2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron gules between three boars' heads erased sable as many mullets pierced or.* [WARNER.]  
 CREST.—*A cross bottonny argent, charged with five pellets.* [HUMFREY.]



## Jackman.

ARMS.—*Per saltire argent and sable two eagles displayed of the second in pale.*  
 [JACKMAN.] Granted, 1561, to Edward Jackman, Alderman, by W. Harvey, Clar.

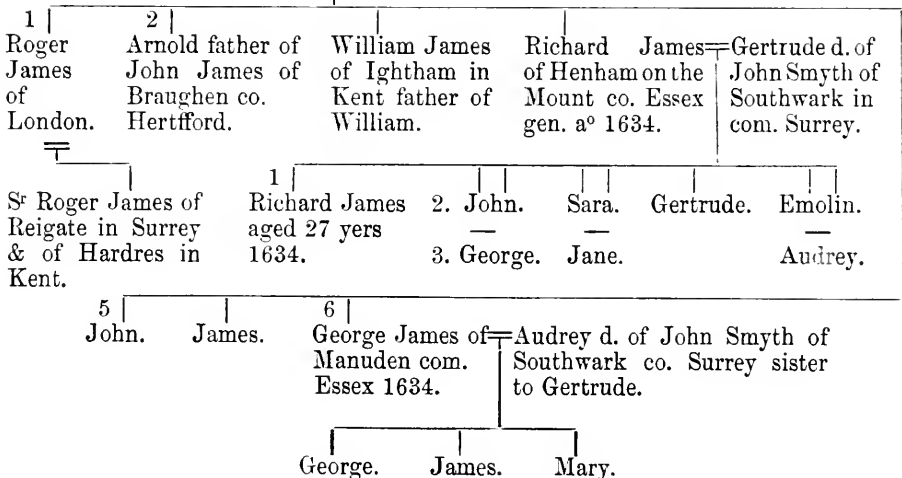
CREST.—*A griffin's head erased sable guttée or.* [JACKMAN.]



## James.

Vide the Vis. of Kent and Surrey.

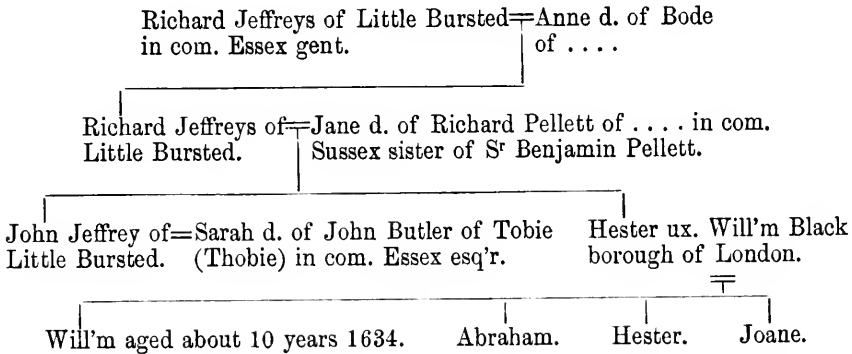
Roger James of London. = Sara d. & heire of Henry Merskin of London.



## Jeffreys.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fret or, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the first.*  
 [JEFFREYS.]  
 CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a lion's head azure, ducally crowned of the first.*  
 [JEFFREYS.]

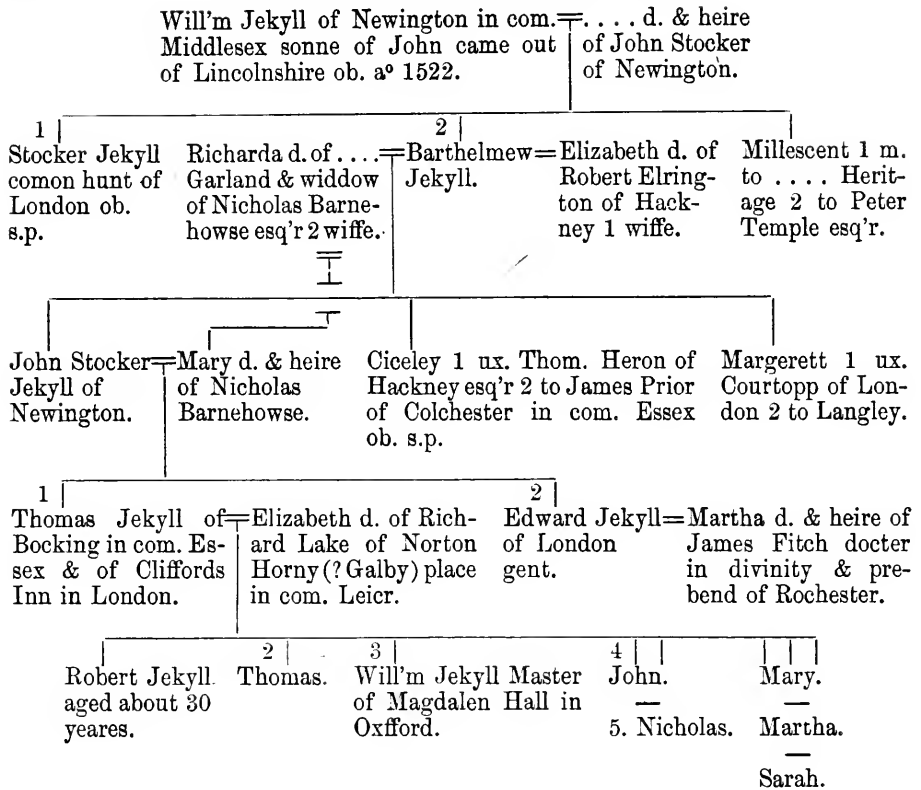
An exemplification to John Jeffrey sonn of Richard Jeffrey of Little Bursted in com. Essex gent. by Sr Will'm Seagor Garter principall King of Armes dated the 28 of February the 8<sup>th</sup> of King James.



## Jekyll.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1. Or, a fess between three hinds trippant sable.* [JEKYLL.] 2. *Lozengy, sable and argent, a chief per fess indented or and azure.* [STOCKER.] 3. *Sable, a pair of wings inverted and conjoined argent.* [BARNHOUSE.] 4. *Argent, three boars' heads coupéd between nine cross crosslets fitchée gules.*  
 [ ]  
 CREST.—*A horse's head coupéd argent, maned and brülled sable, studded and tasselled or.* [JEKYLL.]

A Confirmation of these Armes & Crest by L's pattents under the hand & seale of Sr William Seger Garter principall King of Armes to Thomas Jekyll of Bocking in com. Essex, gent. sonne & heire of John Stocker Jekyll late of Newington in com. Middlesex gent. & of Mary his wiffe the daught. & heire of Nicholes Barnehouse late of Wellington in com. Somersett esq'r w'ch said John Stocker Jekyll was sonn & heire of Bartholmew Jekyll late of Newington aforesaid esq'r sone & heire of Will'm Jekyll late of the same place gent. dated the 6 day of Feb. in the 3<sup>d</sup> yeare of King Charles, 1621.

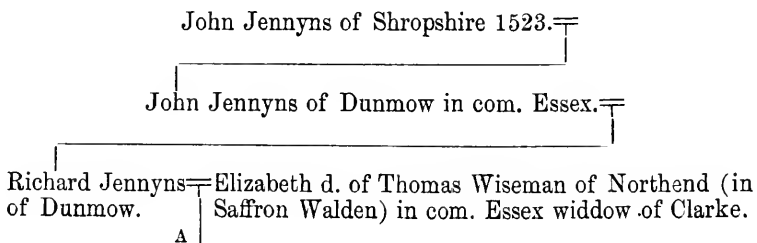


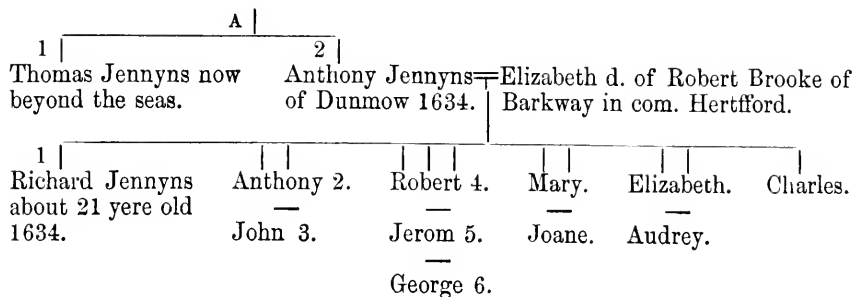
## Jennyns.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron or between three bezants, on a chief ermine as many cinquefoils gules.* [JENNYNs.]

CREST.—*A jay rising proper.* [JENNYNs.]

L'res pattents p' Tho. Wriothesley autrement dit Jartier et Thomas Benolt autrement dit Clar' a Jean Jenyns Gentilhomme en sa counte de Salop fait et done a Londre le 28 Jour d'Octobre 1523.



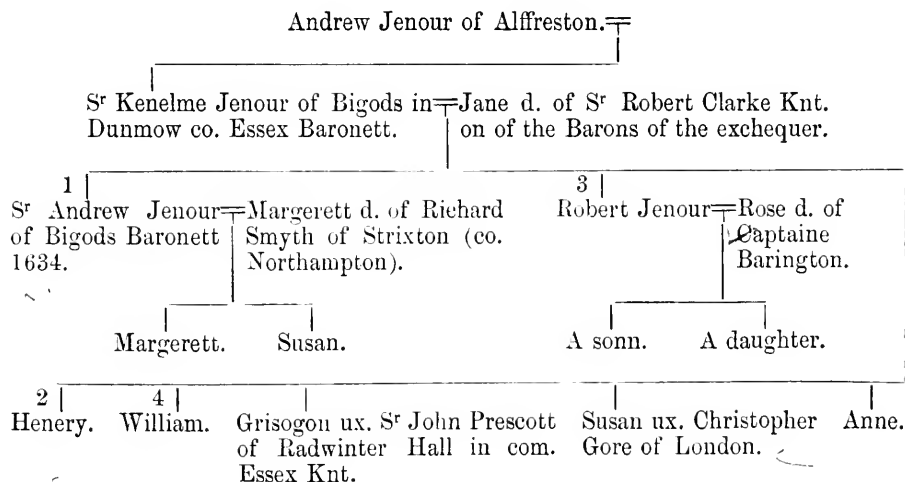


## Jenour.

Arms and Crest of JENOUR same as in Vis. of 1612.

L'res pattent under the hand & seale of Robert Cooke al's Clarenceulx Roy d'Armes dated a° 1575 to Andrew Jenour of Much Dunmow com. Essex esq'r sonn & heire of Richard Jenour esq'r son & heire of John Jenour esq'r sometime protho- notery of the comon pleas I the said Clarenceulx do finde his Armes to bee granted by l'res patents.

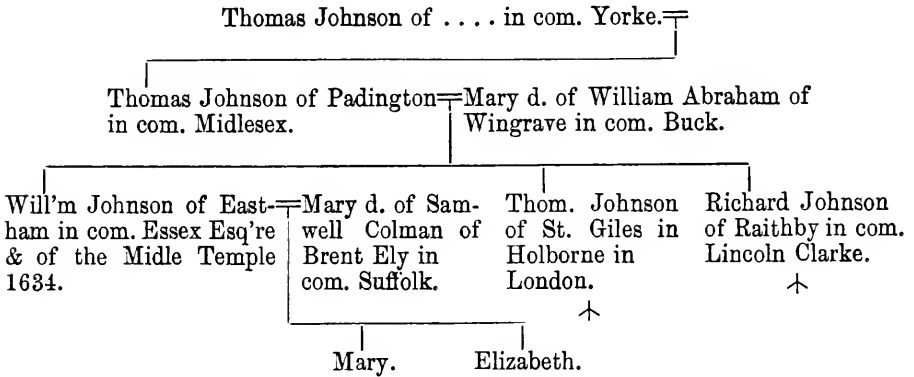
Signed withe handes & seals of Tho. Writh al's Wriothesley otherwise called Garter & Roger Maude al's Richmond Clarenceulx dated 11<sup>th</sup> of April a° 1509 24 H. 7.



## Johnson.

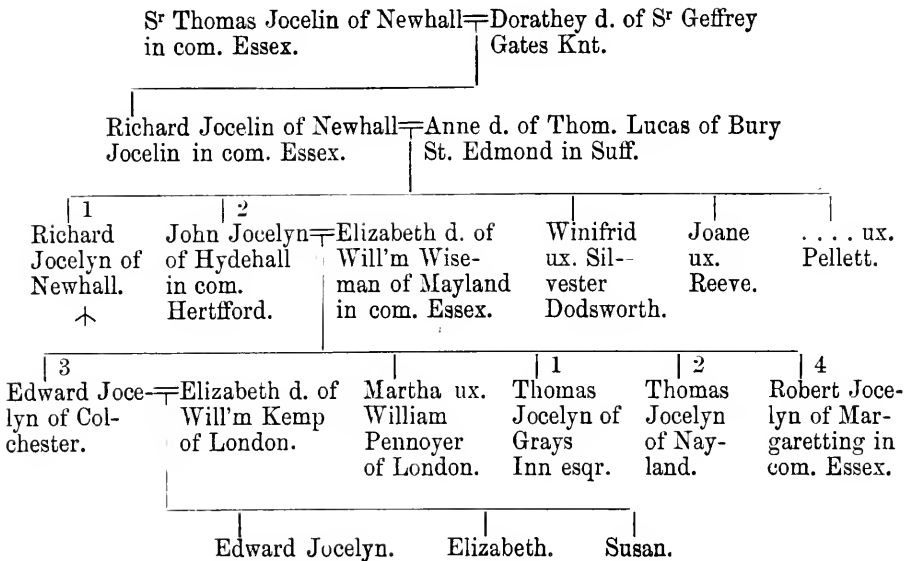
ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron argent three pheons gules, in the dexter chief quarter a sun in splendour or.* [JOHNSON.]

CREST.—*A cock argent, combed and wattled or, charged on the body with three guttes de sang.* [JOHNSON.]



## Josselyn, Jocelin.

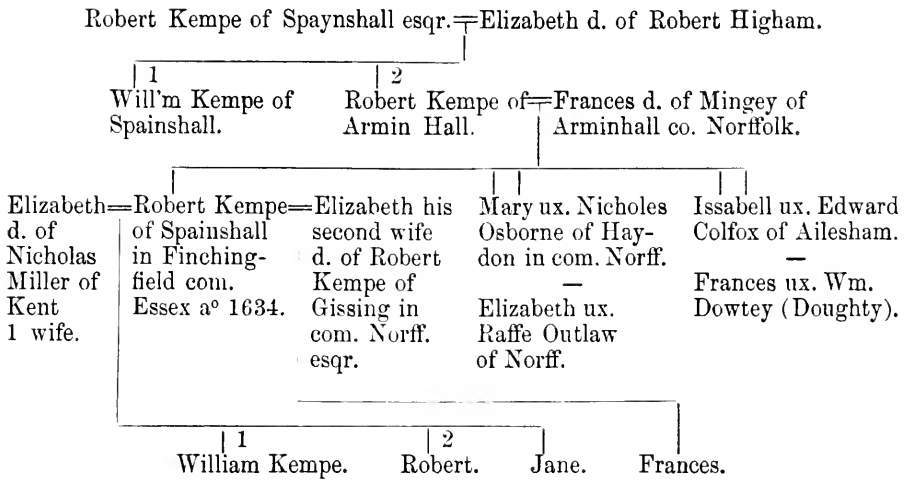
Arms as in Vis. of 1612, No. 1.





## Kempe.

Arms quarterly of seven as KEMPE in Vis. of 1612.



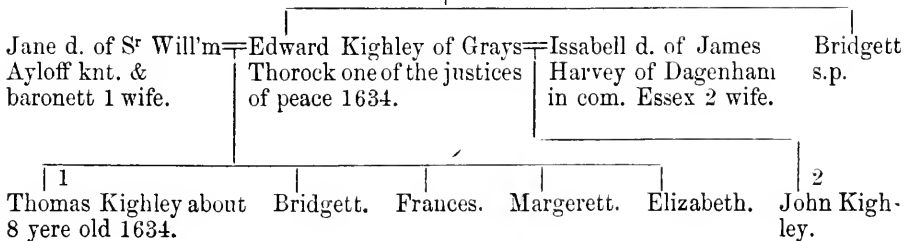
## Kighley.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess sable, a mullet for difference.* [KIGHLEY.]

CREST.—*A dragon's head ("blewish").* [KIGHLEY.]

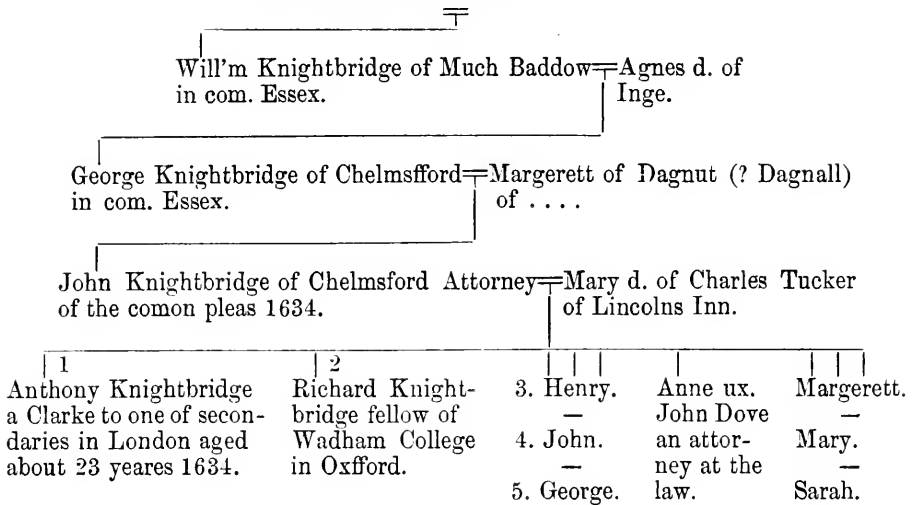
Thomas Kighley of Grayes Thorock in com. Essex = Margaret d. of descended from the Kighleys of Littleton in com. . . . Luce. Worcester.

Thomas Kyghley of Grays Thorock = Bridgett d. of Edward Waldegrave esqre. one of the Justices of peace. of Lawford in com. Essex.



## Knightbridge.

John Knightbridge of West Haningfield  
in com. Essex buried 1598.

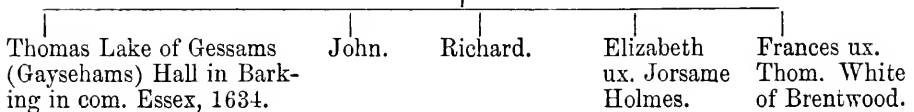


## Lake.

Respice for prooffe of the Armes.

Thomas Lake appered in Midsomer tearme & could not make prooffe of Armes or gentry there fore hee was repaiad p' Yorke.

Thomas Lake sometime servant to Queene Elizabeth of Blessed Memory. — Elizabeth d. of John Buck of Bollington Hall (in Ugley) in com. Essex.



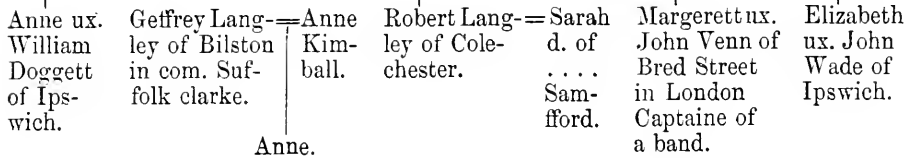
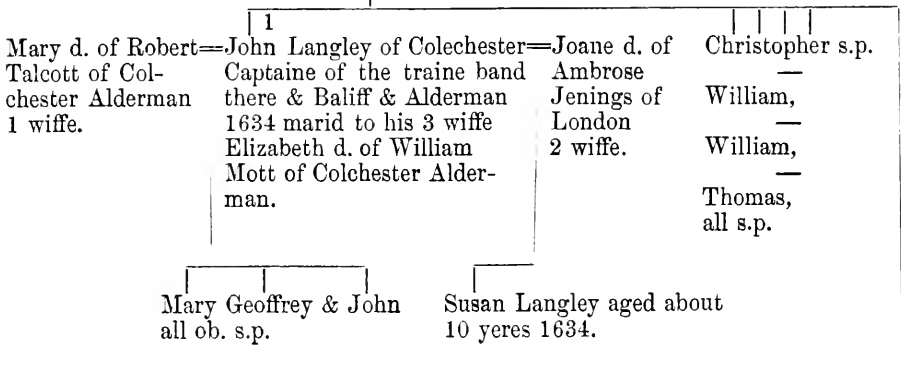
## Langley.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cockatrice sable, combed and wattled gules, in chief three pellets.*

[LANGLEY.]

CREST.—*A cockatrice's head erased sable, combed and wattled gules.* [LANGLEY.]

Geoffrey Langley of Colchester=Alderman. Anne d. of Carter of Waltham on the Naves (Walton on the Naze) in com. Essex.



## Lathom.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chief indented azure three plates, the centre one charged with a martlet sable, a crescent for difference.* [LATHOM.]

CREST.—*An eagle preying on a child all proper, the child in swaddling clothes gules, bound argent.* [LATHOM.]

Raffe Lathom of Sandon in com. Essex, descended of the family of Lathom in Lankeshire.=Elizabeth d. & heire of Thomas Hill of London.

Will'm Lathom of Sandon in com. Essex, 2 sonn of Raffe Lathom of Sandon one of the Justices of the peace in com. Essex.=Elizabeth d. of . . . . Bonham.

John Lathom of Sandon in com. Essex.=Ellen d. of Thom. Staunton of Wickham in com. Essex.

Captaine Peeter Lathom of South Weald in com. Essex esq'r. 1634. Captaine of a trooue of horse for thes countv =Elizabeth, d. of Edmond Pyrton of Elmerton (? Elmdon) in com. Essex widdow of St Anthony Browne of Wealdhall in com. Essex.

## Leigh.

Robert Leigh esq'r one of the Gentleman Servers  
of Chamber to Q. Elizabeth, ob. 7 Elizabeth yonger  
sonn of Leigh of Baguley in Cheshire.

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Leigh of Chingford in com. Essex Knt. = Mary d. of Jocelin of Torrells Hall com. Essex.

1   Robert Leigh of Chingford com. Essex esqr. 1634.	= Margerett d. of Sergeant Branthwayte.	2   Edward Leigh.	= Abbigale d. of M <sup>r</sup> Sherborne, Clerke.	3   Thomas Leigh a Captaine.	Mary ux. S <sup>r</sup> Robert Hatton Knt.	Grace ux. Carter of London.
---	---	----------------------	--	---------------------------------	--	-----------------------------

## Leigh of Hatfield.

(See Aleyr.)

## Lenthall.

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend fusily argent.* [LENTHALL.]

John Lenthall of Runwell Hall in com. Essex gent. was a Barrister of the Middle Temple.

1   John Lenthall went over into Spaine & became a fryer there haveing alienated all his lands in England.	2   Phillip Lenthall inhabited at Hornechurch & was an Attorney at lawe.	= Anne d. of John Bet of Hornechurch.
1   John Lenthall of Hornechurch & of the Middle Temple.	= Frances d. of John Cheney of Luton in com. Bedfford.	2   Phillip.
		3   Thomas.
		Ellen.
		Barbara.

Litle.

ARMS.—*Sable, a pillar ducally crowned between two wings expanded and joined to the base of the last [LITTLE], impaling Gules, two lions passant ermine. [SORRELL.]*  
 CREST.—*A cock standing on an arrow or, combed and wattled gules. [LITTLE.]*

Geoffrey Litle of Halsted in com. Essex=Joane wiffe of Geoffrey Litle  
 died a° 1521 & is there buried his will outlived her husband as it  
 beareth the 21 of January 1521. apereth by his will a° 1521.

Thomas Litle of Maningtree in Essex executor of his father's will & Testament had issue one da. who marid to Symon Cason.	Joane d. of Rushbrooke of Ratlesden 1 wiffe buried at Halsted.	John Lytle of Halsted in Essex died a° 1570 & is buried at the same p'ish of Halsted.	Agnes 2 wiffe of Geoffrey Litle died a° 1574 & is bur. at Halsted.	Robert Lytle of Colne Engayne to whom his father gave his tenement Humreys had yssue John Thomas & Christian Lytle.
---	--	---	--	---

2 Richard Lytle of Halsted died before his father as it apereth by his will dated the 10 of May 1569 and is buried at Colne engayne.	1 Phillip d. of Will'm Fuller of Halsted ob. A° 1595, & is buried at White Colne in Essex.	1 John Lytle sonn & heire dyed in the life of his father s.p.	Constance Lytle ux. Robert Middleton of Maningtree in com. Essex.	Joane ux. Robert Warde of Cogershall.	Aliche ux. George Hasum (?Harman) of Elmswell in Suff. & had issue George & Thomas.
--	--	---	---	---------------------------------------	---

Geoffrey Litle of Halsted in Essex borne a° 1550 died a° 1626 & is buried at Nayland.	Joane d. of Stephen Humffrey of Drinkston in com. Suff. borne 1548, died a° 1629 & is buried at Fordham.	Maryan Litle dyed without issue & is buried at Halsted.	George Middleton had yssue John & Mary Middleton.	Marian d. of Rand.
---	--	---	---	--------------------

John Lytle of Halsted in com. Essex sonn & heire born a° 1578 at Halsted.	Susan d. of John Stebing in com. Essex.	John Sorrell of Stisted in com. Essex.	Jane Lytle borne a° 1576 married to Samuell Cropley of Colchester & had issue John Cropley and others.
---	---	--	--

Geoffrey Litle borne at Men . . . . in com. Suff. a° 1615.	John Lytle sonn & heire borne at Frating in Essex a° 1612 (Harl. MS. 1432 æt. 12 1634).	Thomas Lytle borne at Halsted a° 1621.	Elizabeth 1623.	Susann 1628.	Hanna 1632.
--	---	--	-----------------	--------------	-------------

Geffrey Litle of Stoke inxtra Neyland in com. Suff. borne a° 1584 (*Henry*, Harl. MS. 1432).

Abigall d. of John Parson of Hamborough was naturalized by Act of p'liament a° 1624.

Agnes Lytle borne A° 1574 mar. to Samwell Fordham in Essex & had issue Samuell & Margerett.

Will'm Lytle borne at Hamborough a° 1609 was naturalized a° 1624 by Act of p'liament.

Geffrey Lytle borne at Halsted a° 1612. — Phillip Litle borne a° 1621 at Stoke.

Margerett Lytle borne a° 1613 mar. to George Hall of Stoke juxta Neyland and had issue George & Abigale.

Abigall Lytle borne a° 1610 mar. to Richard Langton of Litle Waldingfield in Suff. & had issue Geoffrey, Susan, Thomas, and Richard.

Elizabeth Lytle borne at Stoke a° 1622. —

Anne Lytle borne at Stoke a° 1618. —

Sara Litle borne at Stoke a° 1619.

## Lomley.

ARMS.—*Or, a chief gules.* [LOMLEY.]

CREST.—*An eagle displayed sable crowned or.* [LOMLEY.]

Domingo Lomley an Italian by birth & of the bedchamber to . . . H. 8. hee comaunded a troope of horse at his own charge at Bolleyn to the use of the same King.

James Lomley of London gent. = Joane d. of Lytton of Darbyshire.

Sr Martin Lomley Knt. sometime Maior of London eldest sonn & heire in ffine. = Margery d. & heire of . . . Witham of . . . in com. York.

Jane d. of John Meredith Esqr. 1 wiffe. = Martin Lomley of Bardfeld Magna in com. Essex eldest sonn & heire one of the justices of the peace for this county 1634. = Mary d. of Edward Allen of London Alderman 2 wiffe.

Prudence.

1 Martin Lomley about 6 yeres of age 1634. 2 Thomas. 3 James.

## Lucas.

Arms and Crest of LUCAS, quartering MONEUX and BRAMPTON, as in Vis. of 1612.

Sr Thomas Lucas = Mary d. of Sr John Fermor  
of St. Johns neere of Eston-neston in com.  
Colchester. Northampton Knt.

Thomas Lucas of St. Johns neere = Elizabeth d. & coheire of John  
Colchester esq'r. Leighton of London gent.

Sr Thomas Lucas Knt. = . . . . d. of Sr Charles. Mary ux. Sr Peter Anne. a Captaine in Holland. John Biron Knt. Killegrewe Knt.
--

Thomas Lucas.

1   John Lucas = Anne d. of Sr Christopher Elizabeth ux. Catherine ux. Margerett. of St. Johns Nevell Knt. yonger Will'm Wal- Edmond Pye neere Col- brother of the lord ter esq're. of London. chester. Aburgaveny.
--

John Lucas sonn & heire about 10 yere old 1634.

## Luckin.

ARMS AND CREST.—*The same as those of LUCKIN in Vis. of 1612, without the difference, and on a canton a dexter hand appaumée.*

William Luckyn of Chignall = . . . d. of . . .  
Trench Foyle al's Smely in Goughe of . . .  
com. Essex. in com. Essex.

1   Richard Luckyn = Frances d. of Will'm Luckyn of Margerett d. of Thom. of Diveshall in Searle of Epp- Mascall in Badow Jennye of Bury St. com. Essex. ing in com. Magna in com. Edmunds in com. Suf- Essex. Essex. folk.
--

A

B

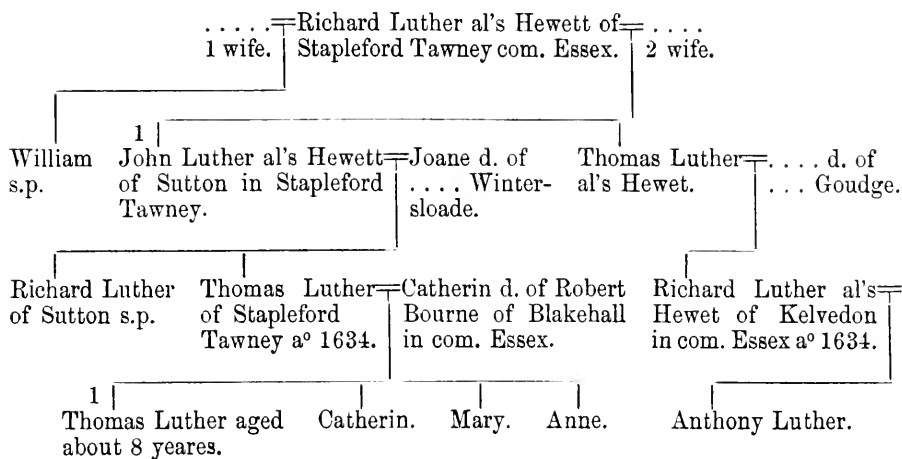
C





**Luther.**

(No. 1.)

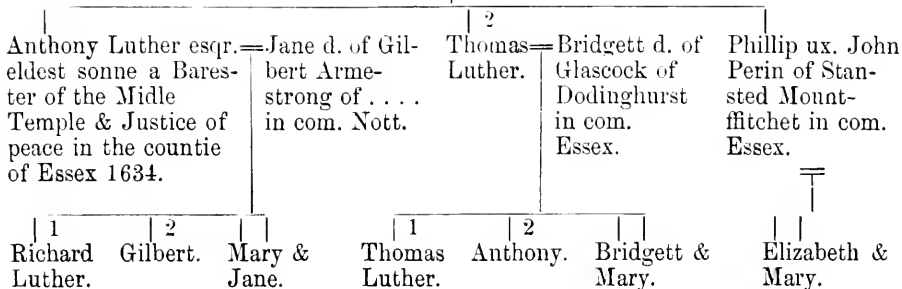
**Luther.**

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars sable, in chief three round buckles azure.* [LUTHER.]  
 CREST.—*Two arms in armour, embowed proper, in the hands a round buckle or.*  
 [LUTHER.]

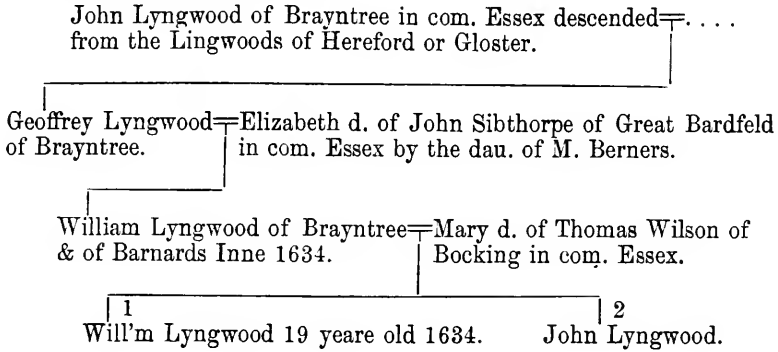
Both testified by Camden Clar.

Rich. Luther of Mileses in the p'ish of Kelvinton  
 (Kelvedon) in com. Essex living 1634.



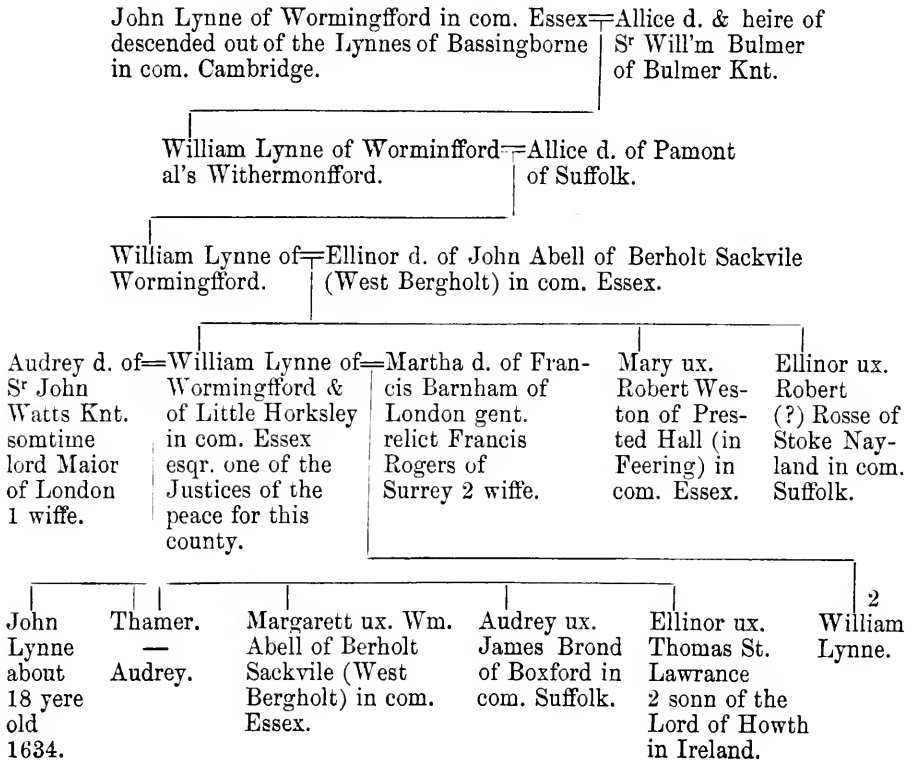
## Lyngwood.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a saltire between four fleurs de lis or five annulets gules.* [LYNGWOOD.]

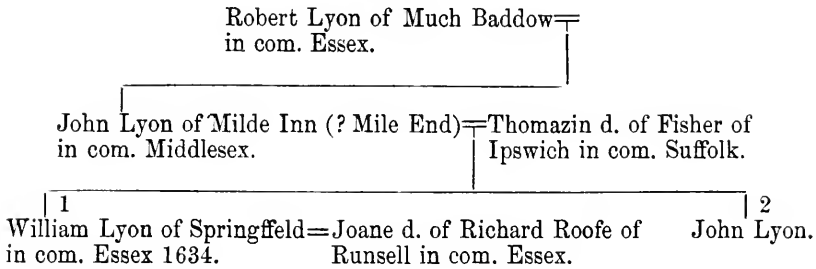


## Lynne.

ARMS.—*Gules, a demi-lion rampant, langued and armed azure, a bordure sable bezantée, a mullet for difference.* [LYNNE.]



## Lyon.

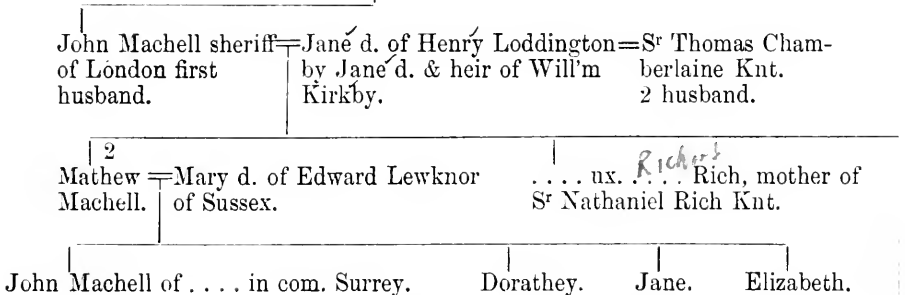


## Machell.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Sable, three greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared or, a bordure of the second. [MACHELL.] 2. Pale of six argent and gules, on a chief sable a lion passant gardant of the first. [LODDINGTON.] 3. Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a cross moline or. [KIRKBY.] 4. Per fess azure and or a pale counterchanged, three lions rampant gardant of the second. [ ]

CREST.—A camel's head erased or, ducally gorged argent. [MACHELL.]

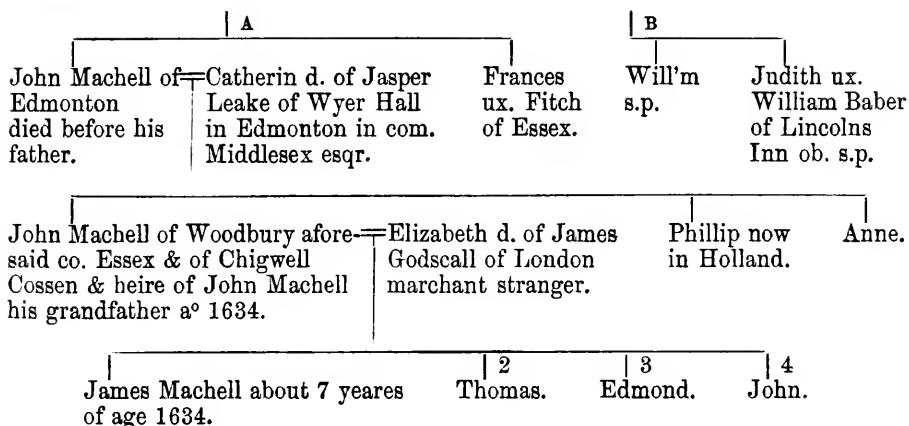
John Machell. . . . d. of . . . . Leyborne.



Frances d. of Will'm Cotton of Panfield  
Hall com. Essex  
1 wife.

A John Machell of Woodbury in com.  
Cambridge & in commission of the  
peace for Middlesex one of the  
captains of the horse at Tilbury camp.

B Ursula d. of Sr Francis  
Hynde of Maddingly  
in com. Cambridge  
2 wife.



## Man.

(No. 1.)

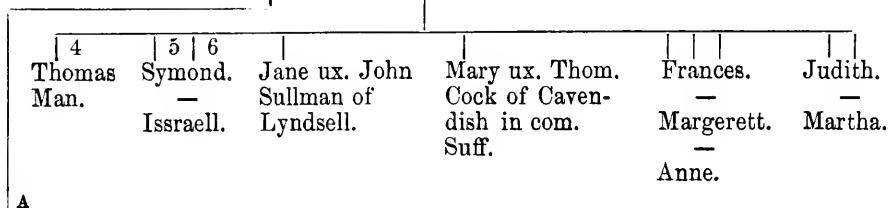
ARMS.—*Or, a chevron engrailed ermine between three lions sable.* [MAN.]

CREST (?).—*An otter stantant gules, eared or.* [MAN.]

An Augmentation of the Armes & graunt of Crest unto John Man esqr. Warden & Master of Merton College in the university of Oxford by letters patents granted to him by Will'm Harvey Clarenceux King of Arms given at London the iij<sup>th</sup> of January 1565.

John Man Warden of Merton Colledg in Oxford & deane of Gloster buried in the chancel of St. Anns Church Aldersgate London w<sup>th</sup> a gravestone & Arms.

Edith d. of James Fitzhugh of Little Aston (? Easton) in com. Essex 1 wife.	Will'm Man of Lyndsell in Essex.	Margerett d. of Stephen Sandford of Shellow Bowells in com. Essex 2 wife.	Elizabeth ux. Will'm Hatley of Copley in com. Bedford.
---	----------------------------------	---	--



A

A	1	2	3
John Man of Hatfield Broadoak in com. Essex.	== Margerett d. of . . . . Dowsett of Hatfield Broad Oak in com. Essex.	Edmond = . . . . d. of . . . . Man. Skinner of Brayntree in com. Essex.	Henry Man.

1	2	2
Will'm Man of (Hatfield) Broadoak a <sup>o</sup> 1634.	== Sara d. of Anthony Markhall.	John. Frances ux. John Thredgold of Little Hallingbery.
John Man 3 yeres old 1634.		

## Man.

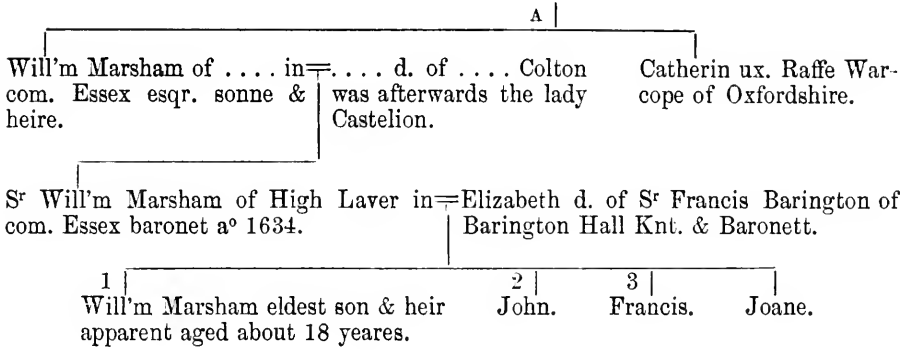
(No. 2.)

Gregory Man of Much Ayston (Easton) in com. Essex.	==	
Robert Man of London grocer.	==	Phillip d. of Thomas Moore a procter of the Arches.
William Man of Horn church 1634.	==	Catherin d. of Arkenstall relict Daniell Moore.

## Manwood.

John Manwood of Lincolns Inn Councillor at law.	==	Mary d. of Gifford of . . . . in com. Kent.	Vide the booke of Kent for the Arms.
Thomes Manwood of Bromfield in com. Essex sometime of Lincolns Inn.	==	Anne d. of S <sup>r</sup> Thomes Low of London Knt.	John Manwood a Councillor in Lincolns Inn.
		Anne Manwood a maid.	
Anne eldest daughter aged about 5 yeres.		Mary aged about 3 yeres.	

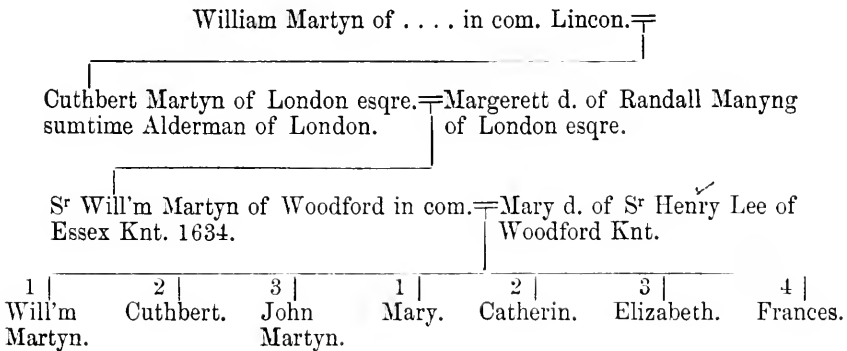




## Martyn.

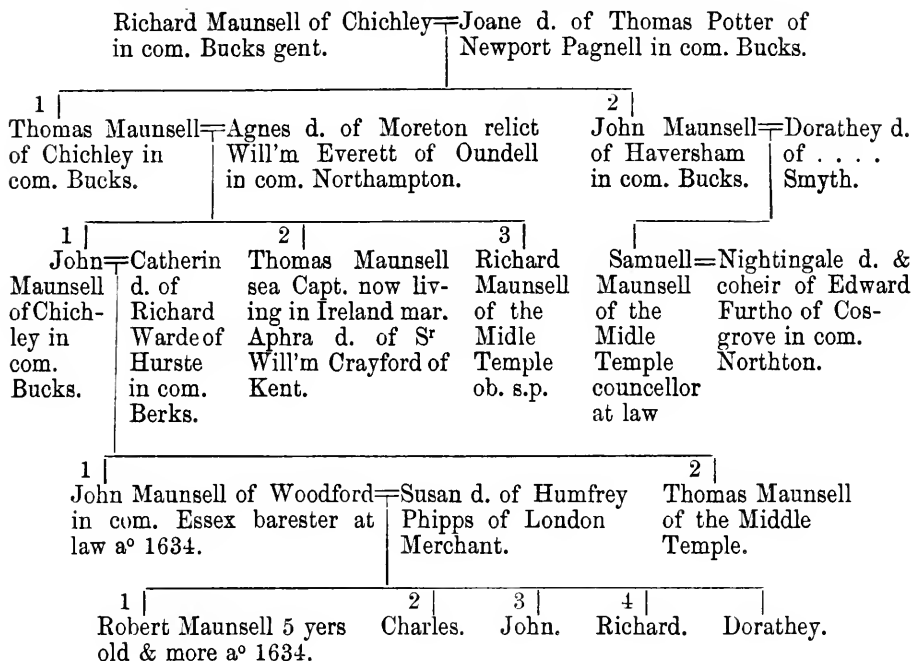
ARMS.—*Azure, three bendlets argent, a chief ermine.* [MARTYN.]  
 CREST.—*An ermine "head browneish."* [MARTYN.]

A confirmation of these Armes & creast by letters patents dated the last day of August 1615 to Will'm Martin of London the sonn of Cuthbert Martin sonn of Will'm Martin descended from the Martins of Lankeshire.



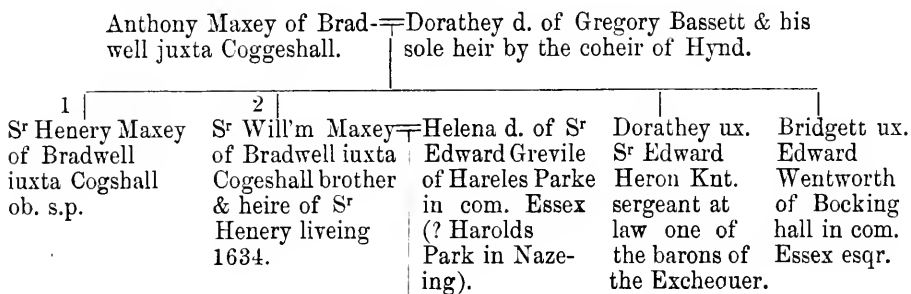
## Maunsell.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three maunches sable.* [MAUNSELL.]

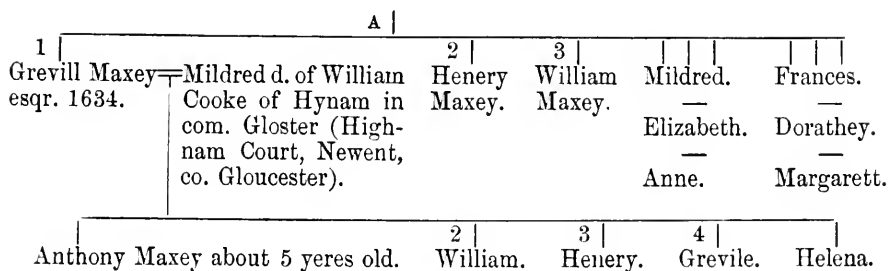


## Maxey.

Arms and Crest as in Vis. of 1612, both granted to Anthony Maxey, 1587, by Cook, Claren.







## May.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas May of Mayfield in com. Sussex. = Barbara d. of . . . Rich. sister of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Rich of Horndon in com. Essex.

|

George May of Orsett in com. Essex 3 sonn. = Anne d. of . . .

## MAYDSTONE.

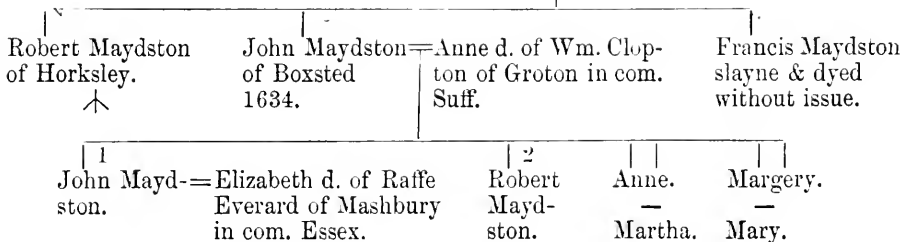
Prooffe of these Armes & creaste under the hand of Will'm Camden Clarenceulx King of Armes unto Robert Maidston of Boxsted in com. Essex.

ARMS.—*Or, two halberds argent in saltire, a crescent gules for difference.* [MAYDSTONE.]

CREST.—*A crescent argent, in front a column or.* [ ]

An Escoch. delivered unto them  
by M<sup>r</sup> Raven Richmond herald  
res[pice] for proof.

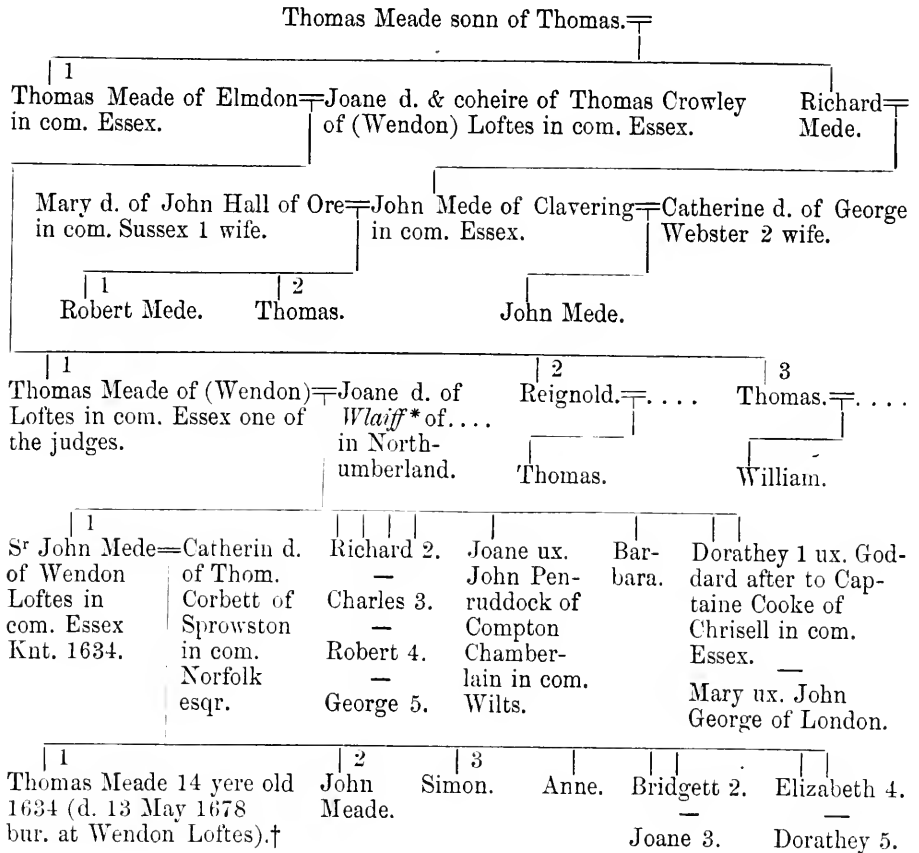
Robert Maydston of Boxsted = Elizabeth  
in com. Essex. | Chambers.



## Meade.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. MEADE, as in *Vis. of 1612.* 2. *Ermine, on a chief quarterly gules and or a crescent azure.* [ ] 3. *Vert, on a chevron argent three roses gules.* [CROWLEY.] 4. *Azure, a chevron between three bugle horns argent.* [ ]



\* So in original Visitation, but ? *Olyff* intended, or more probably *Wycliff*.

† See 'Hist. of Essex,' 8vo (1770), vol. iii., pp. 63—65.

# Meade.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron between three pelicans or an escucheon gules.* [MEADE.]

John Meade of Much Easton co. Essex. = Ellen d. of Collins.

John Meade of Much Easton second son. = Jane d. of John Glascock of Rokeswell (Roxwell) co. Essex.

John Meade of Much Easton gent. a<sup>o</sup> 1634. = Elizabeth d. of Robert Sandford of Chapell al's Pontisbright.

1	2.	4.	6.		
John Meade aged about 14 years 1634.	Robert.	George.	William.	Jane.	Agnes.
	3. Thomas.	5. Phillip.	7. Andrew.	Elizab- beth.	Susan.

Thomas Meade of Henham in com. Essex eldest sonne. = Elizabeth daughter of . . . .

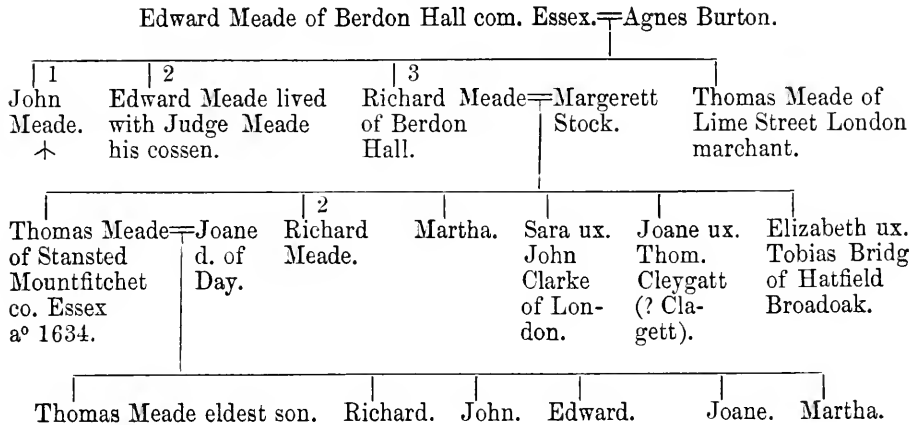
John Meade of Matching in com. Essex eldest sonne of Thomas.	= Thomazin Penington d. of Robert Penington in com. Essex.	3	2	Margerett 1 ux. . . . . Humfrey after mar. William Yonge & by both had yssue.
		Thomas Meade of Henham.	William.	

John Meade of Matching son & heire.	= Bridgett d. of John Bugg of the county of Warwick.	William 2 sonne of John Clarke of Barnish Roothing (Berners Roothing) in com. Essex.	= Anne d. of Richard Glascock.
-------------------------------------	--	--	--------------------------------

John son & heire aged about 4 years 1634.	Elizabeth.	Mary.	Bridgett.	William.	Thomazin.
---	------------	-------	-----------	----------	-----------

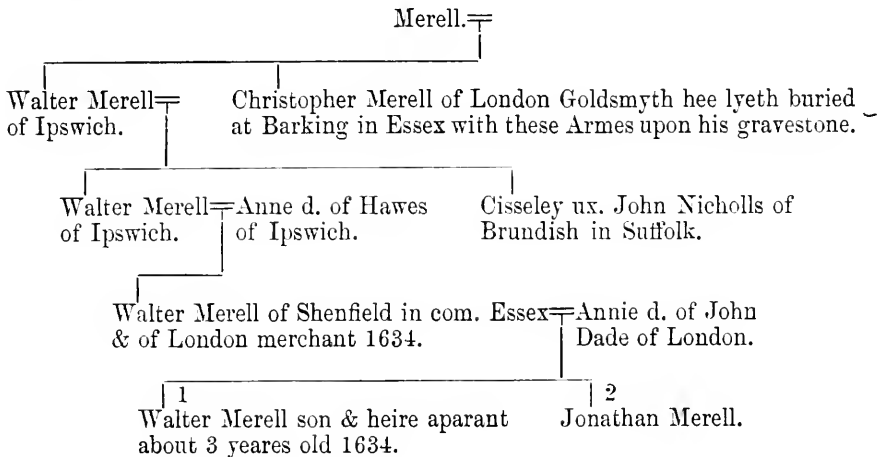
## Meade.

(No. 3.)



## Merell.

ARMS.—*Or, a bend between three cross crosslets gules, in dexter chief a crescent argent.*  
[MERELL.]



## Middleton.

Richard Middleton of the county of Denbigh.==

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Middleton\* Knt. sometime . . . d. of Alderman Taylor of  
lord Maior of London a yonger sonn. London his 2 wife.

Timothy Middleton of Stansted Mountfitchett==Martha d. & sole heire of Robert  
gent. a<sup>o</sup> 1634, second sonn of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas. Johnson of London, Alderman.

1	2					
Thomas	Robert	Martha.	Elizabeth.	Mary.	Anne.	Barbara.
Myddleton.	Myddleton.					

## Milborne.

Arms as in Vis. of 1612, a mullet for difference.

John Milborne of Dunmowe==Elinor d. of Meade of Great  
in com. Essex. Easton in com. Essex.

1		2
John Milborne of	Joane d. of John Slade of Coventry	Raphe Milborne.
Marks in Dunmow	in com. Warwick by the niece of	
in com. Essex.	Judge Weston.	

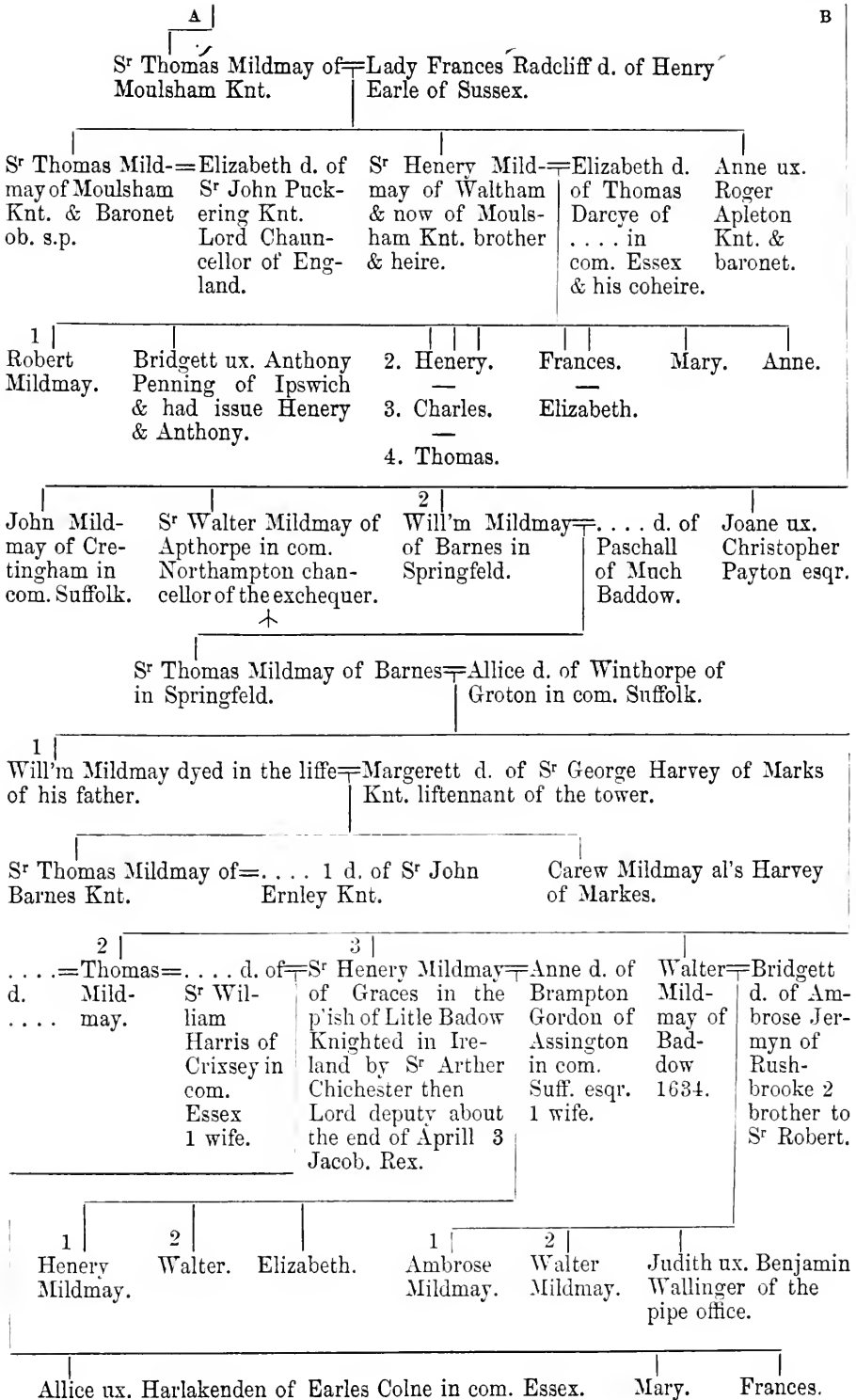
2	3	4	
Philip ux. Richard	Anne ux. Thom.	Mary ux. George Ay-	Judith ux. Ed-
Barnard of Dun-	Aylett of Cogges-	lett of Dunmowe in	ward Cooke of
mow in com. Essex.	hall in com. Essex.	com. Essex.	London.

	2		1
Robert Milborne=	Alice d. of	James==Anne d. of	Ellenor ux.
of Marks in	William	Mil-	John Vin-
Dunmow in com.	Bragg of	borne	cent of
Essex 1634.	Bulmer in	Burr of	Dunmow
	com. Essex.	LittleCan-	(? Beauchamp
		feld in	Roothing) in
		com. Essex.	com. Essex.
		Essex.	

1	2	1	3	2
Robert Milborne	James Milborne.	Anne.	Alice.	Susan.
13 yere old 1634.				

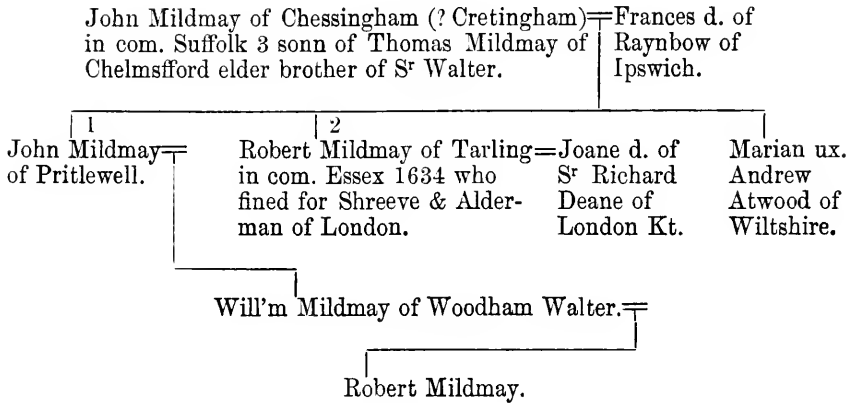
\* He died 12 Aug. 1631, and was buried in the chancel of Stansted Mountfitchett Church. The inscription and particulars of his descendants are given in the 'History of Essex,' Svo (1770), vol. iii., p. 21 *et seq.*, by which it appears he had four wives, by the first of whom he had Thomas (Knt.), son and heir; by the second Timothy and two daughters,—Esther (who d. 26 Jan. 1604), who m. Sir Henry Salisbury of Llewennyne (? Llanyyns) in the county of Denbigh, Esq. (? Knt. and Bart.), and Mary, who m. Sir J. Mainard, Knight of the Bath. Esther Salisbury was also buried in the same chancel. See also pedigree of the Middletons in 'Le Neve's Knights' (Harl. Soc.), p. 304.





## Mildmay.

(No. 3.)



## Mildmay.

(No. 4.)

ARMS.—MILDMAY, LE ROWSE, CORNISH, and HARVEY, as in *Vis.* of 1612.

Will'm Mildmay ob. in the life of = Margett d. of S<sup>r</sup> George Harvey of  
 his father S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Mildmay. Marks knt. lifennant of the Tower.

Carew Mildmay al's Hervey of Marks in Romford = Dorathey d. of Will'm Gerrard  
 2 brother of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Mildmay of Barnes Knt. of Harrow on the Hill in  
 adopted heire to S<sup>r</sup> Gawen Harvey Knt. whose com. Middlesex esqr.  
 cossen & heire he was. sister of S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert.

1 | 2

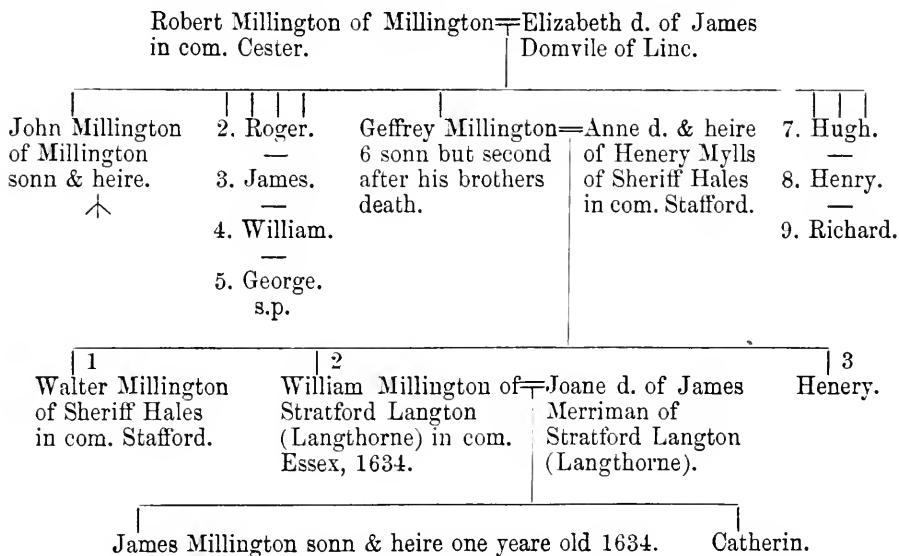
Gawen Harvey 1634. Francis. Elizabeth. Amy.

---



## Millington.

Vide the last Visitation of Cheshire made by Sr Ri. St. George, fol. 79.



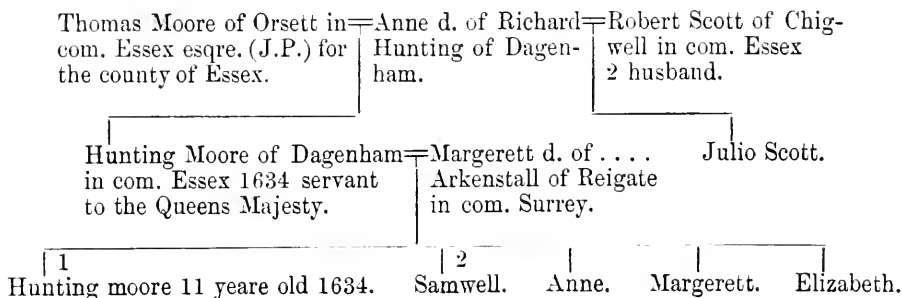
## Moore.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*A fess between three moor cocks proper.* [MOORE.]

This coate is certified by Thomas Scott to bee by him seen on a seale some 40 yeares since & to be the seale of armes of Thomas Moore Esq<sup>re</sup> father of the said Hunting Moore & that Robert Scott his father did weare the same about his neck in a scarffe about xx yeares in wintnes whearof I have sett to my hand

THO. SCOTT.



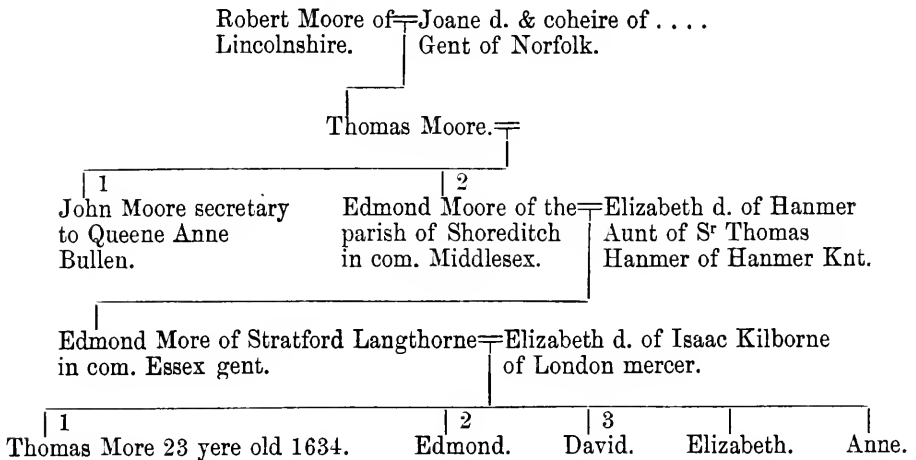
## Moore.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Argent, two hounds courant sable, on a chief azure three mullets or* [MOORE],  
*quartering sable two pales or, on a fess gules three fleurs de lis of the second.*  
[GENT.]

CREST.—*A Moor's head sable, crowned or.* [MOORE.]

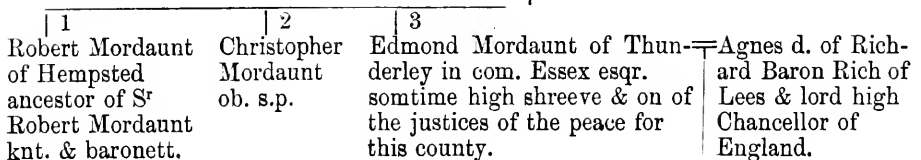
Exemplified by l'res pattents to John More & Edmond More sons of Thomas Moore son & heire of Robert More of the county of Lincolne gent. by Robt. Cooke Clar. dated the 14 of July 1593, 34 of Q. Elizabeth.



## Mordaunt.

Arms same as MORDAUNT, Shield No. 2, in Vis. of 1612.

William Mordaunt of Hempsted in com. Essex second brother to John Baron Mordaunt of Turvey. = Agnes d. & heire of Thom. Huntingdon of Hempsted in com. Essex gent.



A

Henry Mordaunt of Thunderley in com. Essex.	Susan d. of Symon Belknap of Knole in Kent.	2. Edward. — 3. Hugh.	Gertrude ux. West-ley.	Agnes ux. Bolney.	. . . . ux. Stoughton of . . . . com. North'ton.
---	---	-----------------------------	------------------------	-------------------	--

Henry Mordaunt of Thundersley esqr. capitaine of a trained band of men for this county 1634.	Barbara d. of Henry Bradbury of Littlebury in com. Essex.	Elizabeth ux. Thomas Adams of Walden.	Dorathey ux. Humffrey Phipps of London merchant 2 to Richard Mansell of the Middle Temple.
--	---	---------------------------------------	--

1 John Mordaunt about 18 yere old 1634.	2 Henry Mordaunt.	Martha ux. Thomas Cornell of Wimbish.	Barbara 2. — Mary 3.	Jane ux. Will'm Brockett of Graveley in com. Hertfford.	Frances.
--	----------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------	---	----------

2 Charles Mordaunt of Hampsted in com. Middlesex.	Armenia Gilda d. of Sr Will'm Wade knt. leftenant of the Tower.	Catherin ux. Thomas Cole of Walden.	3 Ferdinando Mordaunt of London.	. . . d. of Warde of Bixley.	Mabell ux. Thomas Spring of Loosehall in Watesham in com. Essex (Pakenham, co. Suffolk).
William Mordaunt.		Ferdinando Mordaunt.		Dorathey.	

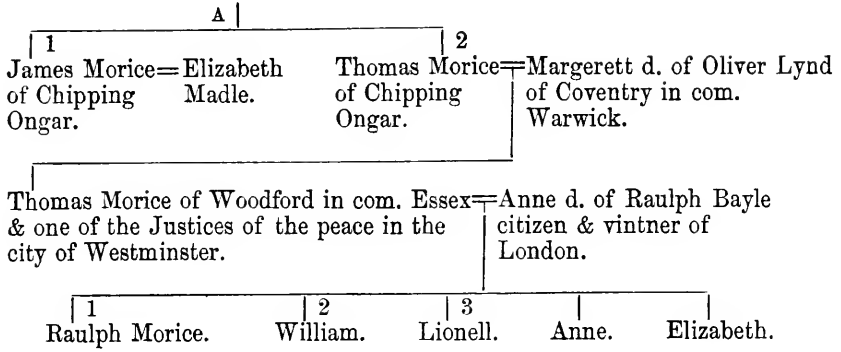
## Morice.

ARMS.—Quarterly as in 4th Shield under POYNTZ in Vis. of 1612.  
 CREST.—As in Vis. of 1612.

James Morrice of Roydon in com. Essex. = . . . d. & heire of Buckbeard.

Will'm Morrice of Chipping Ongar in com. Essex esqr.	. . . d. of . . . Isaack of Kent ( <i>Vaughan</i> struck out in the original).	2. Rauiffe.	4. Oliver.
		3. Henry.	5. Phillip.

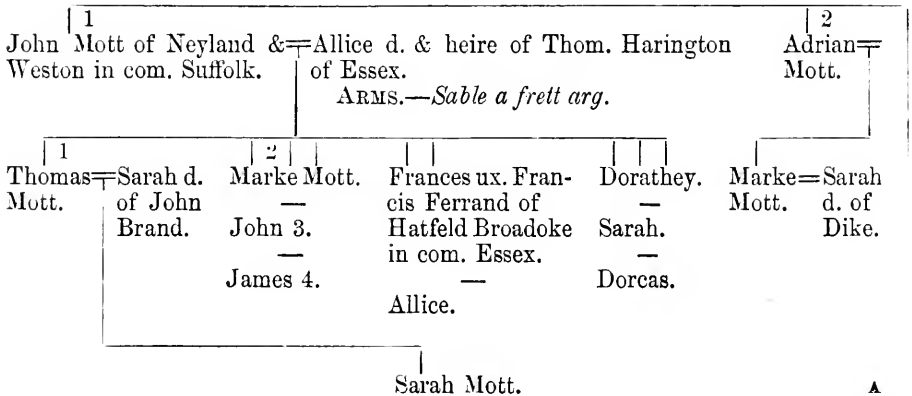
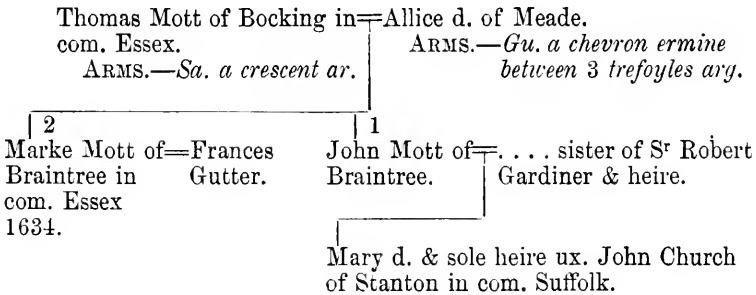
A

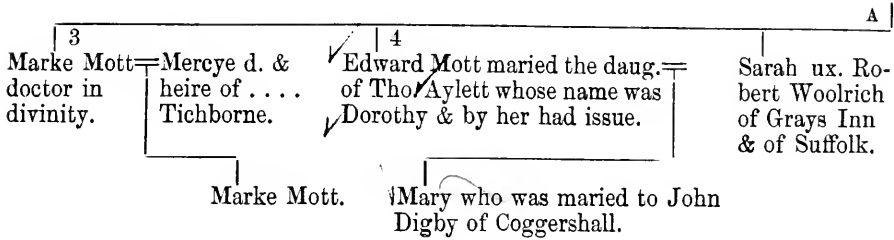


### Mott.

ARMS.—*Sable, a crescent argent.* [MOTT.]  
 CREST.—*An estoile of eight points argent.* [MOTT.]

L'res patentes exemplified by Sr Wm. Segar Garter principall king of Armes to Marke Mott of Brayntree in com. Essex gent. son of Tho. Mott of Bocking gent. dated 10 November 1615 a° 13 King James.

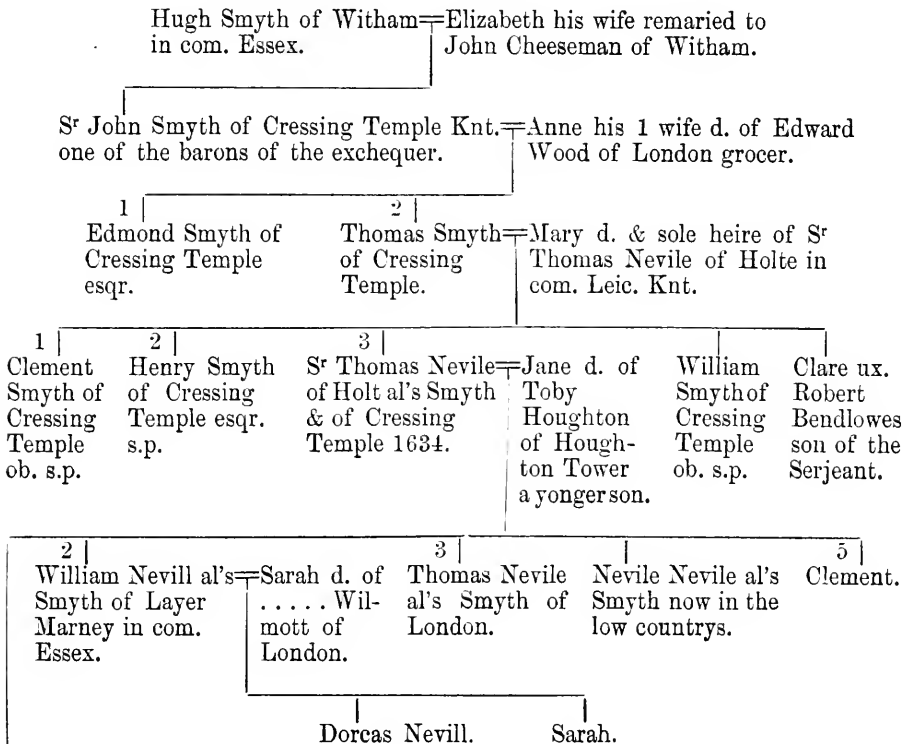


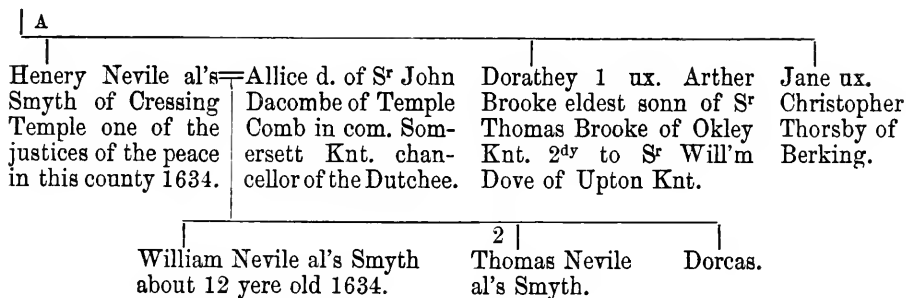


## Nevill.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a saltire ermine. [? NEVILL or RABY.] 2 and 3 SMITH as under CARINGTON in Vis. of 1612.  
 CREST.—A bull's head ermine. [NEVILL.]

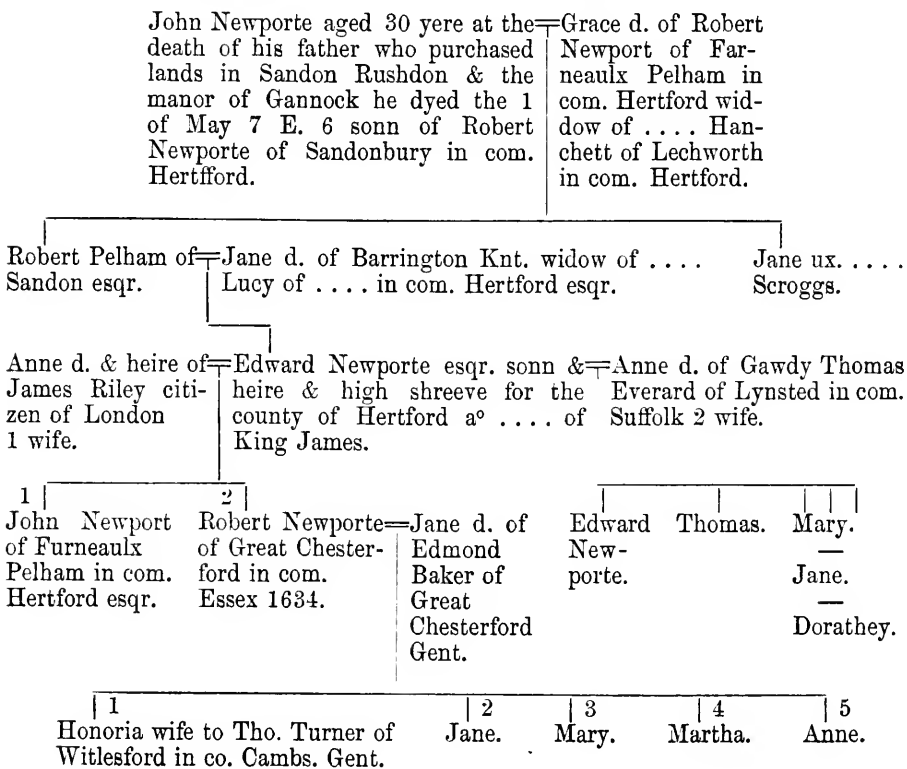
### Smyth.





## Newport.

ARMS.—*Or, a fess between three crescents sable, a crescent for difference.* [NEWPORT.]

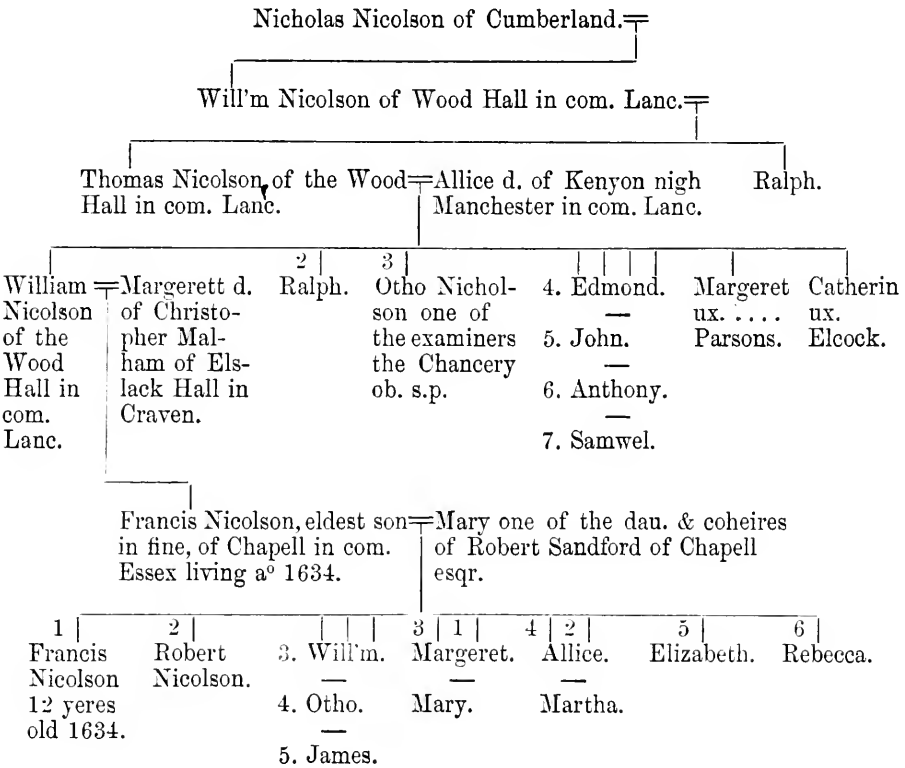


## Nicholson, Nicolson.

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars ermine, in chief argent three suns in splendour or.* [NICHOLSON.]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules a lion's head ermine.* [NICHOLSON.]

Sr Will'm Dethick al's Garter principall King of Armes did by his l'res pattents dated the 7<sup>th</sup> of September a<sup>o</sup> 38 Q. Eliz. 1596 exemplified to Otho Nicolson of London gent. examiner in the courte of Chancery yonger son of Thomas Nicolson of the county of Lanck. the son of William Nicolson who was the son of Nicolas Nicolson in the county of Cumberland descended of an Auntiant name & progene bearing armes.



# Nightingale.

Will'm Nightingall of Newport = Gonar d. of Geffrey  
 pond in com. Essex gent. son Thurgood of Ugley  
 & heire of John. in com. Essex.

<p>1                    Geffrey Nightingall of Newport pond in com. Essex esqre. where he lyeth buried by heralds obiit April 1619.</p>	<p>2                    Catherin d. &amp; heire of John 2 son to . . . . Clomp.</p>	<p>John Nightingale of Newport.                  †</p>	<p>Taben ux.                  Henry                  Toige                  (? Trige).</p>	<p>Blanche ux.                  Howben.</p>
---	---	--	--	---

Millescent his first wife = S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Nightingale = Catherin his second wife d.  
 d. of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Clarke of Newport pond com. of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Chester Knt.  
 one of the Barons of Essex Baronet living a<sup>o</sup> of Cocken hatch co. Hert-  
 the exchequer. 1634. ford.

<p>1                    Robert Nightingale eldest son &amp; heire aparant a<sup>o</sup> 1634.</p>	<p>Theodosia d. of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Chester Knt.</p>	<p>2                    Thomas Nightingale of Duxford in co. Cambridg.</p>	<p>Jane d. of Thomas Ventris of Cambridgsh.</p>	<p>3. Geffrey.                  —                  4. Edward.                  —                  5. Granado.                  —                  6. Gamaliell.</p>	<p>Anne.                  Catherin.                  —                  Theodosia.</p>
<p>1   Thomas Nightingale.    2. Robert.    3. Granado.    Anne.    Thomas.</p>					

2 |  
 Will'm Nightingale of Walden & of Furnivals Inn. = Anne d. of Richard Ipps of Walden.    Grace ux. John Everard.    Ursula ux. John Fitch.

Will'm Nightingale of Walden a<sup>o</sup> 1634. = Elizabeth d. of Edw. Ingrey of Sheprith co. Camb.

<p>1                    William.</p>	<p>2                    Henry.</p>	<p>3. Edmond.</p>	<p>4. Thomas.</p>	<p>Elizabeth.</p>
--	--	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------



## Owen.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron between three chambers or a pair of compasses sable between two pellets, on a chief of the second a lion passant gules.* [ ]

John Owen of London. = Jane d. of . . .

Israell Owen = Bersheba 1 d. of Richard Gourney of London Alderman of London. sister & coheire of Sr Thomas Gourney of Stafford Knt.

1 John Owen of Little Bardfield com. Essex 1634.	Richard 2. — Issraeh 3. Thomas 4. — Henery 5.	Anne ux. Colepeper brother of Sr Thomas. — Elizabeth ux. Henry Boteler sonn of Sr Edward Boteler of Danbury Knt.	Susan ux. Tho. Osborne of London vintner. — Jane ux. John Weedon one of the searchers of the Custom House.	Mary ux. John Smyth of the exchange London. — Sara ux. Will'm Robotham of London upholster.
---	--	--	--	---

## Palmer.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, three escallops or, each charged with a fleur de lis sable. [PALMER.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a chief indented gules three martlets or. [MANDEVILLE.]*

CREST.—*A dragon's head sable, collared or, issuing from flames of fire.* [ ]

L'res pattents exem' unto Hen. Palmer of London gent. by Rob. Cooke Claren. dated a° 22 Eliz.

Henery Palmer of London gent. & of Lamborne = in com. Essex where he died.

Will'm Palmer son & heire possessor = Catherin d. of Derrick Hagens of his father's lands at Lamborne. of Antwerp in Brabant.

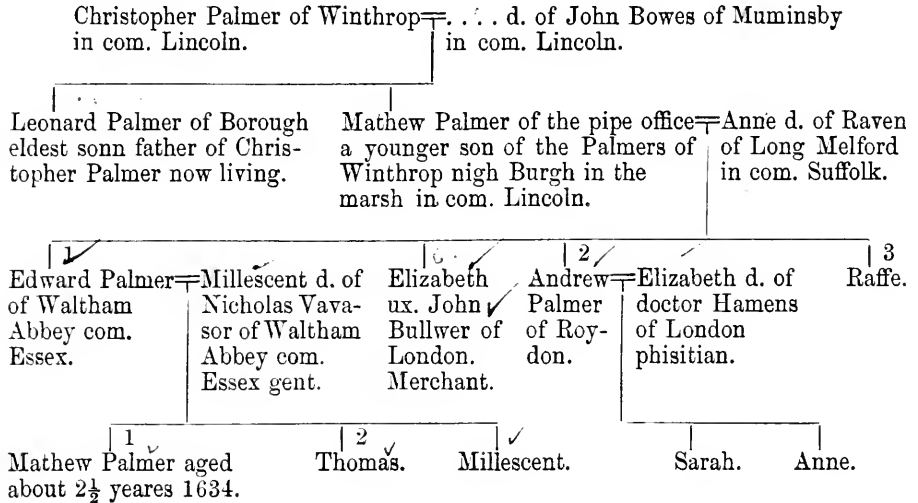
1 Edward Palmer of Lamborne gen. eldest son & heire livinge a° 1634.	= Elizabeth d. of Thomas Billingsley of London gent.	2 John Palmer = of London marchant.	Joane ux. Will'm Gallion of London marchant.	Malyn ux. Charles Richmond of London grocer.	Christian ux. Samuel Crich of London draper.
1 Edward Palmer aged about 12 yeares 1634.	2 Thomas Palmer.	Elizabeth. — Catherin.	Mary. — Susan.	John.	

## Palmer.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Argent, three palmers' staves, the heads, rests, and ends or.* [PALMER.]

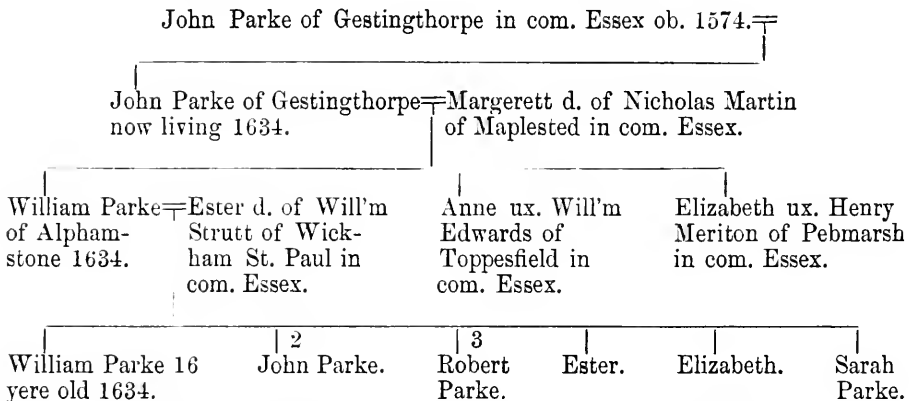
CREST.—*A cubit arm vested azure, grasping a palmer's staff sable, furnished or.*  
[PALMER.]



## Parke.

ARMS.—*Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or, guttée de sang.* [PARKE.]

CREST.—*An eagle's head or, spotted with ermine spots, murally collared sable.*  
[ ]



(This pedigree is also entered at fol. 67<sup>b</sup>, almost verbatim.)



## Parbish.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron argent three Cornish choughs proper, on a canton of the second a demi-lion rampant of the first.* [PARVISH.]

Henry Parvish=Elizabeth d. of=S<sup>r</sup> Michell Hicks of Bever-  
of London mer- Raffe Colston stone Castell in com. Gloster  
chant 1 husband. of Leyton. Knt. 2 husband.

Gabiell Par- vish of Ruck- hoults in Leighton (Leyton) a <sup>o</sup> 1634.	Elizabeth ux. Charles Pratt of Horn- church in com. Essex esqr.	Anne 1 ux. Timothy Whittingham son of S <sup>r</sup> Timothy Whit- tingham of Yorkshire secondly to Henry Suter of London marchant 3 to S <sup>r</sup> John Dryden Baronet.	Ellen ux. John Delahay of Hal- ternes (? Alty- riny between 3 and 4 miles to the west of Dore and Ewias Harold) in com. Herefford.	Mary ux. S <sup>r</sup> Robert Quarles of Romford Knt.
--	--	---	--	--

## Peeres.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three lions' heads erased or, a chief of the second.* [PEERES.]

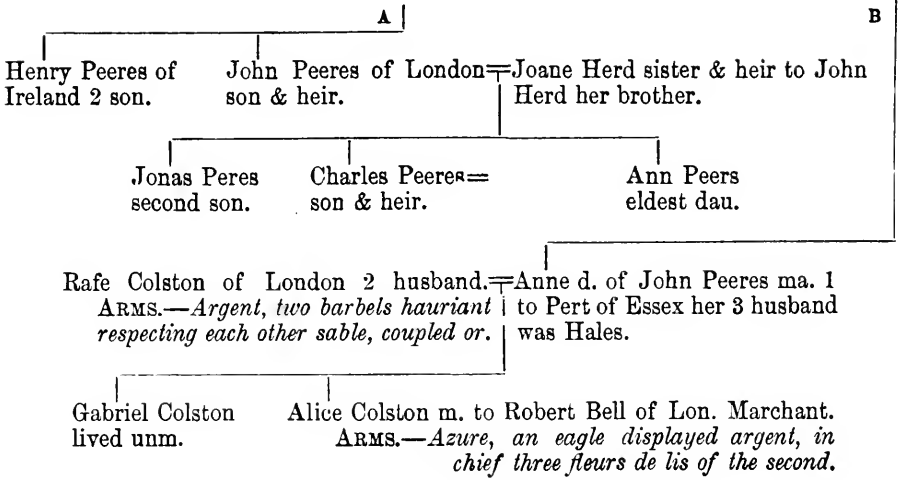
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a griffin's head sable, spotted of the first.*  
[PEERES.]

(*This Pedigree is written by a different hand from the rest of the MS.*)

This John Peeres of Arnolds Hall in Mountnesing in the county of Essex was written Esq. proved by a deed wherein hee is so stiled y<sup>e</sup> deed dated y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> yeare of the raigne of Queene Eli. 1574 & in y<sup>e</sup> same Queens tyme hee dyed leaving issue.

John Peeres of Mountnesing in the county=Daughter  
of Essex Esquire, he was of Arnolds Hall of . . .  
in the p'ish of Mountnesing.

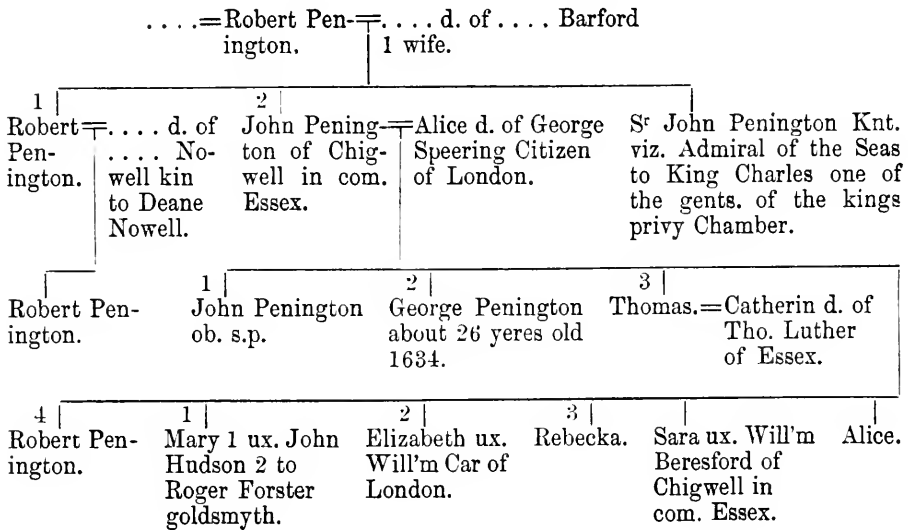
Richard Peers eldest son ob. sine prole.	Henry Peeres son= & heir after the death of his brother.	Mary dau. of Bowes of Northamptonshire. ARMS.— <i>Ermine, three bows gules pale- wise.</i>
--	--	---



## Penington.

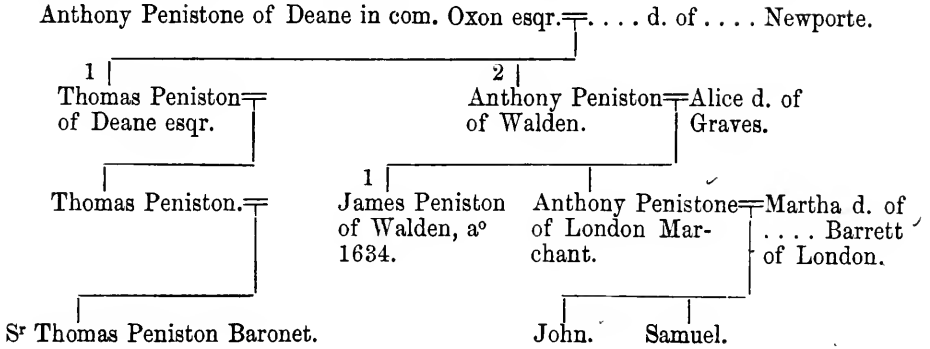
ARMS.—*Or, five fusils conjoined in fess azure.* [PENINGTON.]

Vide the certificate book for the Arms.



## Penistone.

ARMS.—*Argent, three Cornish choughs proper.* [PENISTONE.]

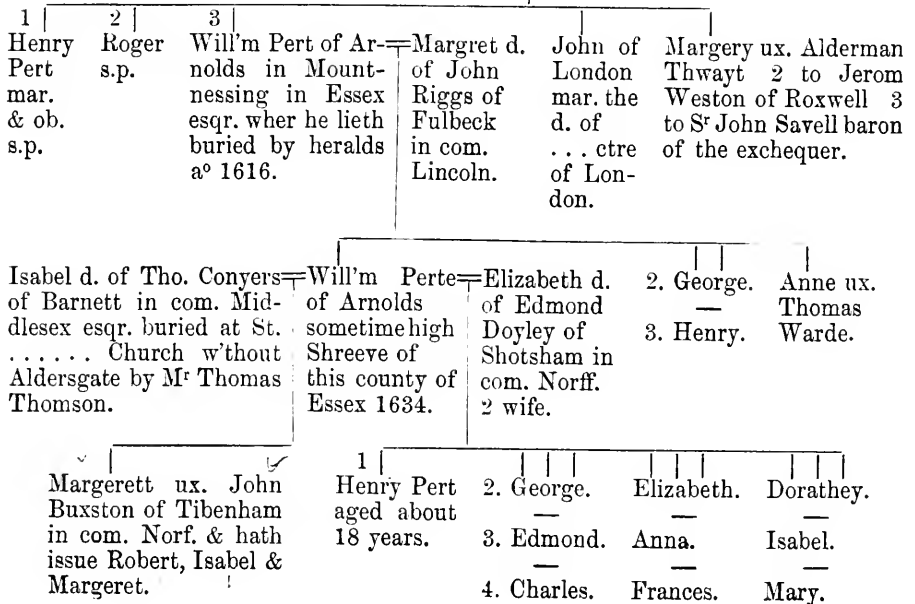


## Perte.

An Abstract made by William Seager al's Somersett herald of Armes of the Auntiant Armes & creast belonging to the name & family of Perte of the North as they are found recorded by Nicholes Dethick al's Windsor herault in his deputation for Edmond Knight late Norroy King of Armes of the north partes a° 1592.

Arms and Crest same as PERTE in Vis. of 1612.

George Perte of London gent. = Alice d. of . . .



## Petre.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent, in dexter chief a mullet.*  
 [PETRE.]

Sr John Petre of Ingarstone (Ingatestone) = Mary his wife d. of Sr Edmund  
 created baron Petre of Writtle. Walgrave (Waldegrave) Knt.

1 William lord Petre of Writtle.	2 John Petre m. Catherin d. of Will'm Lord Morley & Mounteagle.	3 Thomas Petre of Cran- ham in com. Essex 3 son of John baron Petre of Writtle.	= Elizabeth d. of . . . . Baskerville of Wanborow in com. Wilts.
---	--	---	---

Francis Petre of Cran- = Elizabeth d. of Sr John Gage of Firle  
 ham esqr. 1634. in com. Sussex baronet.

Edward Petre one yeare old. Elizabeth.

## Pettus.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess between three annulets or, a crescent for difference.* [PETTUS.]  
 CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-lion ermine, holding a spear-headed pennon  
 argent, a crescent for difference.* [PETTUS.]

Thomas Pettus = Christian d. of Symon Dethick  
 of Norwich. of Norfolk.

1 Sr John Pettus of Norwich.	2 William Pettus of London marchant.	= Elizabeth d. of Henry Rooffe (? Rolfe) of London marchant.	Thomas & Alexander.
------------------------------------	---	--	---------------------------

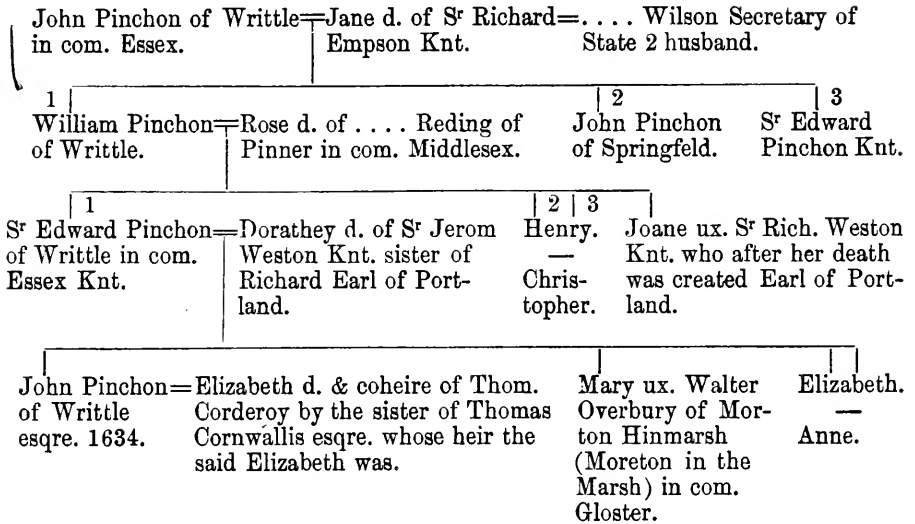
1 Rooffe Pettus of Kelvedon in com. Essex 1634.	= Mary d. of Will'm Hicks of Edmon- ton in com. Middlesex.	2 John = Mary d. of . . . . Pet- Pollard, Clarke tus. of . . . .	Will'm Pettus unm. 3 son.
--	---	---	------------------------------

Thomas Pettus aged 11 years a<sup>o</sup> 1634. William. Damaris.

## Pinchon.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. PINCHON. 2. . . . 3. EMPSON.

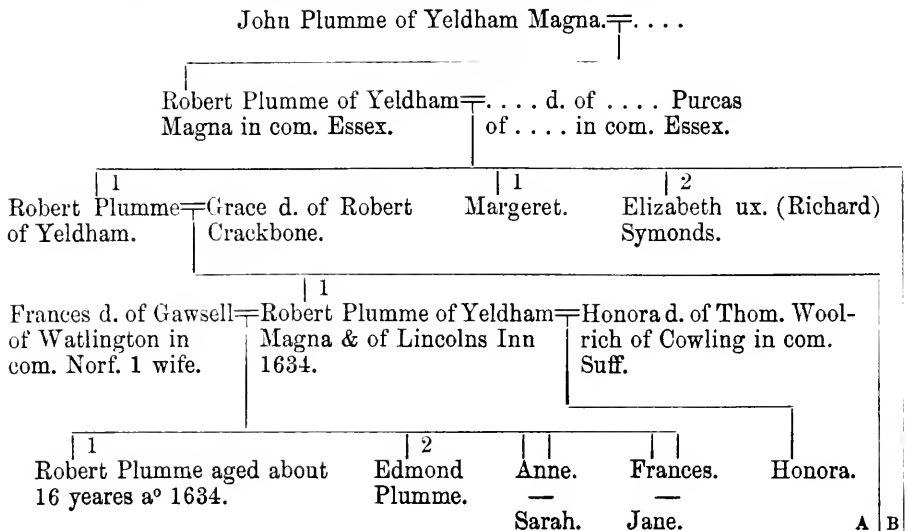
CREST.—*Same as No. 2 of PINCHON in Vis. of 1612.*



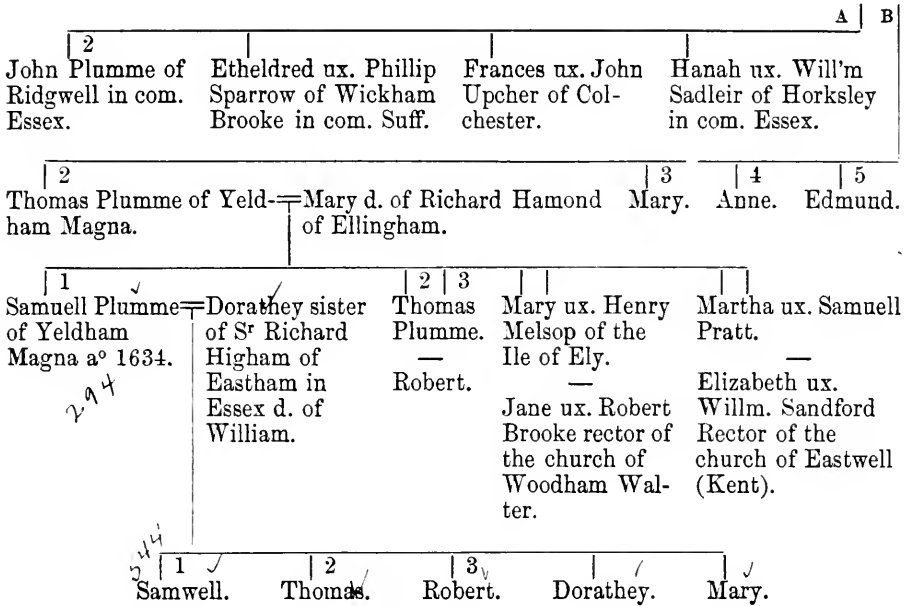
## Plumme.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend vair or and gules between two bendlets vert.* [PLUMME.]

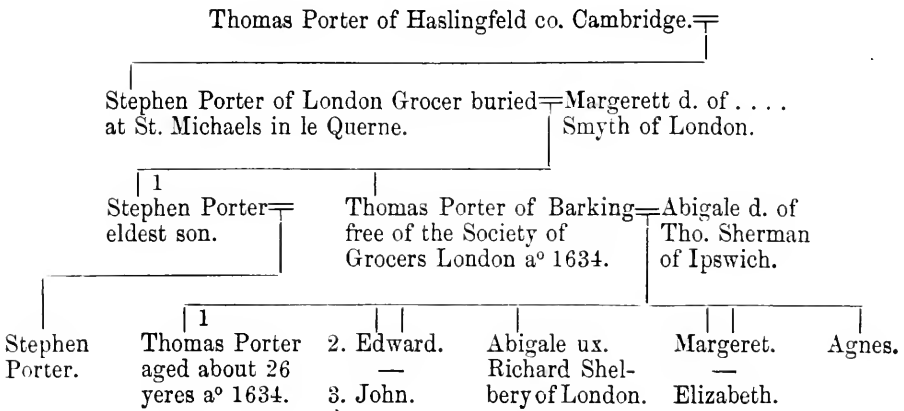
CREST.—*A falbot sejant gules, collared and lined or.* [PLUMME.]







## Porter.



## Prescott.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three owls argent, in the fess point a mullet of the first.* [PRESCOTT.]

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, vested gules, holding in the hand a pitch-pot sable, fired proper.* [PRESCOTT.]

William Prescott of Cople (Coppull) in com. Lanc. descended = . . .  
of the antiant familie of Prescott in com. Lanc.

Martha d. of . . . Pemberton = niece of Sr James Pember- ton Knt. Maior of London 1 wife.	Alexander Prescott =	Anne d. of . . . Little of Bray in com. Berks & widdow of . . . . Haughton reनुत. Lis- tar doctor of physick.
--	----------------------	--

Sr John Pres- cott of Rad- winter in com. Essex Knt.	2   Alexander = Issabell Prescott of d. of Thoby in Francis com. Es- Staf- sex 1634. ford.	3   Edward Prescott of Lon- don.	Mary ux. Tho- mas Hodges son of Alder- man Hodges of London.	Martha ux. Richard Turner of Lond. Draper.
---	---	--	--	--

1   John Prescott about 10 yere old.	2   Alexander.	3   Henry.	Martha.	Mary.	Isabel.	Elizabeth.
--	-------------------	---------------	---------	-------	---------	------------

## Pulley.

ARMS.—*Or, three eagles displayed azure.* [PULLEY.]

Richard Pulley of Mamble in com. Worcester =

Richard Pulley of = . . . d. of Hugh Bridgnorth in Grosvenor of com. Salop. Bridgnorth.	Thomas Pulley of = Tytherington in com. Gloster.
---	--

John Pulley of = Margeret d. of . . . Bridgnorth. Hassall of Hassall co. Chester.	Thomas Pulley of Wooton = (? Wotton under Edge) in com. Gloster.
---	--

Dorathey d. of = Richard Pul- = Mary d. of Wm. Darling ley of Leigh John Skyn- of Kingsdowne in com. Essex ner of in com. Kent 1634, Leigh in 1 wife. com. Essex.	2   Will'm Pulley Rector of Ass- ington in com. Essex.	John Pulley.	Morgan. — Thomas. — Joseph.
---	--	-----------------	---

1   Richard Pulley.	Dorathey.	2   John.	3   William.	Mary.	4   Rachell.
------------------------	-----------	--------------	-----------------	-------	-----------------

## Pyott.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Azure, on a fess or a lion passant gules, in chief three bezants.* [PYOTT.]

2. *Gules, a fess engrailed between three demi-lions or.* [SYMONDS.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion gules, on its shoulders three bezants, 2, 1.* [PYOTT.]

Le'rs pattents exemplified by me Camden to Alderman Pyott & regesterd in the books of certificates.

Richard Pyott sometime Shreeve of London & Alderman 1619. = Margery d. of Richard Flyer of Uttoxeter in com. Stafford.

1	2	3
Richard Pyott of Sheathay (Streethay) in com. Stafford.	= Mary d. of Sr Will'm Sher- ington of . . . in com. Staf- ford Knt.	William = Jane d. Pyott. of Wel- don of Lon- don.
		John Pyott = Margery d. of Robert Symonds of Wichiford (Wittlesford) in com. Cambridg.
		of Low Ley- ton in com. Essex 1634.

Robert Pyott about 3 yere old 1634.

## Pyrton.

Arms of PYRTON as in Vis. of 1558.

CREST.—*On a chapeau argent a wyvern vert.* [PYRTON.]

Sr Will'm Pyrton of Bentley parva in com. Essex & of Elmsted. = Margeret d. & heir of William Salford.

Edmond Pyrton of Bentley parva & of Elmsted alienated the manor of Bentley. = Constance d. of Thomas Lord Dareye of Chich, Aunt of Thomas Lord Rivers.

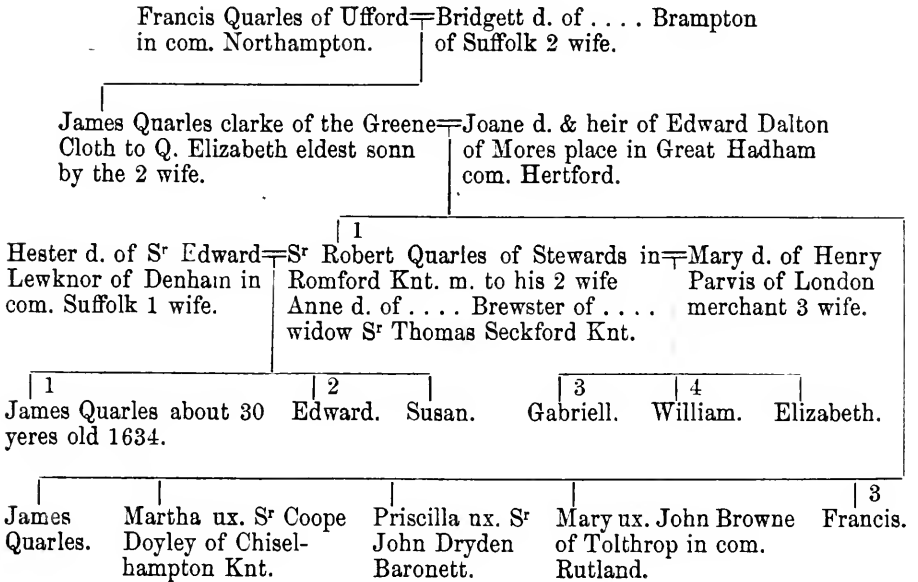
William Pyrton of Elmsted esqr. slaine at the battaile of Newporte. = Dorathey d. & sole heire of Thomas Cockayne of Bromley in com. Stafford.

1	2	3	4	5
Edmond Pyrton slaine at Venice s.p.	Will'm Pyrton of Elmsted esqr. brother & heire 1634.	= Mary d. of Sr George Belgrave of Belgrave in com. Lester Knt.	Elizabeth ux. Wm. Man- nocke gent. s.p.	Mary ux. Tho. Barrett of the Wardrobe.

Edmond Pyrton Pyrton sonn heire a° 1634 aged about 12 yeres. Mary.

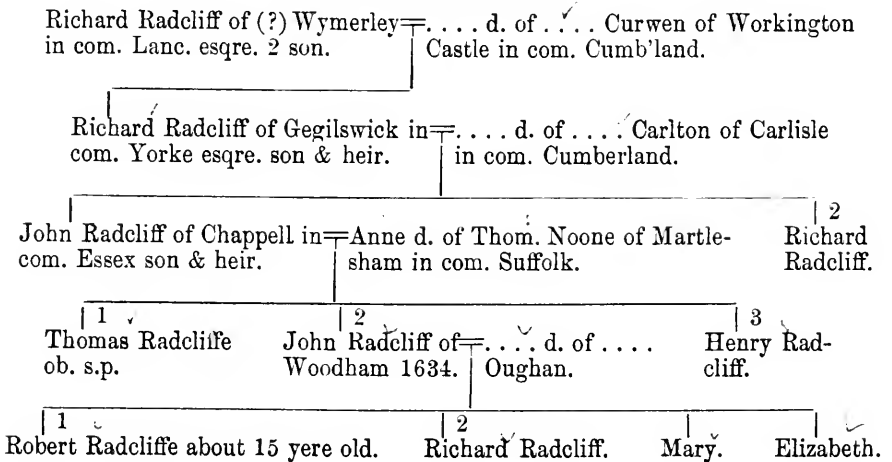
**Quarles.**

Crest as in Vis. of 1612, and Arms of QUARLES and DALTON as in 5th Shield of QUARLES in that Vis.



**Radcliff, Radcliff.**

Crest and Arms quarterly of six, same as RADCLIF in Vis. of 1612, without the crescent for difference.



## Ray.

Nicholas Ray of Stansted Mountfitchett in com. Essex.

John Ray of Stansted Mountfitchett attorney of the Kings Bench & of Furnivalls Inn now living 1634. = Joane da. of Newce of Haddam the great (Much Hadham) in com. Hertford.

1 Thomas Ray sonn & hr. aged 17 years a° 1634. 2 John Ray. Joane.

## Raymond.

(No. 1.)

Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

Robert Raymond of Much Dunmow in com. Essex. = Anne d. of Parker.

1 Edward Ray of Dunmow in Essex. = Massy d. of Stanton of Guildford in com. Surrey. 2 Fran- cis. 3 Henry Raymond of Much Dunmow in com. Essex 3 sonn. = Joane d. of John Perry of Dunmow Priory in co. Essex.

Richard marid Anne d. of John Coxall. ↑ Mary ux. Nicholes Barnard of Clavering in com. Essex. Ursula ux. (?) Christopher Vintner of Dunmow in com. Essex. Anne ux. John Peeke of Bocking in Essex.

1 Mary d. of Raffe Eve of Maldon 1 wife. = Francis Raymond of Dunmow 1634. Elizabeth d. of Bennet Spilman of Stamborne 2 wife. Danyell. Phillip d. of John Aylett of Dunmow. ↑

Hanna. Martha. Abigale. Francis about 4 yeres old 1634.

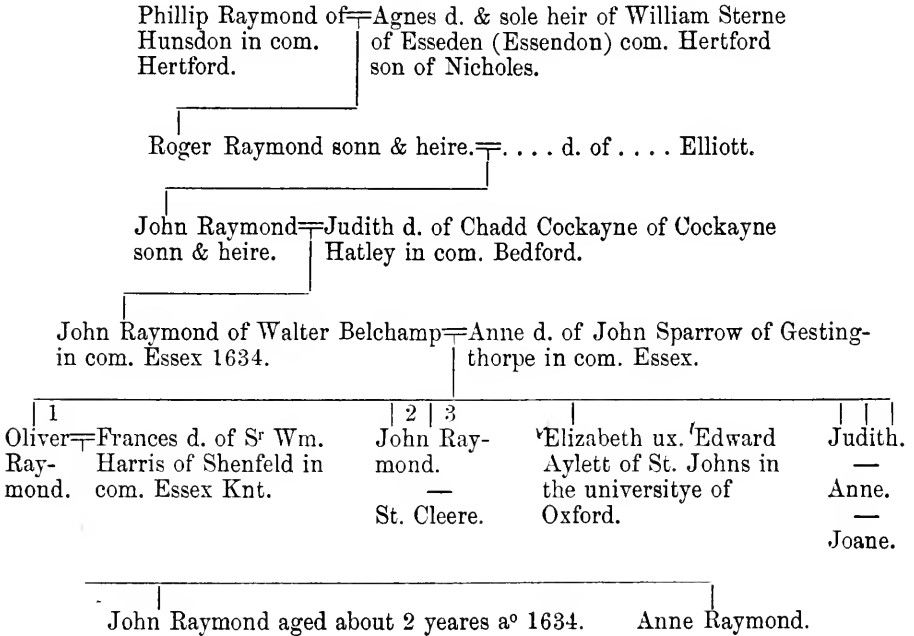
1 Henry Raymond of Wrinksted (Ringstead) in com. Northampton 1634. = Susan d. of . . . Ekins of Wrinksted (Ringstead) in com. Northampton. 2 John Raymond. = Sarah d. of . . . Arthur of Bocking. Mary. Francis.

Henry Raymond about 1 yere old 1634. Mary.

# Raymond.

(No. 2.)

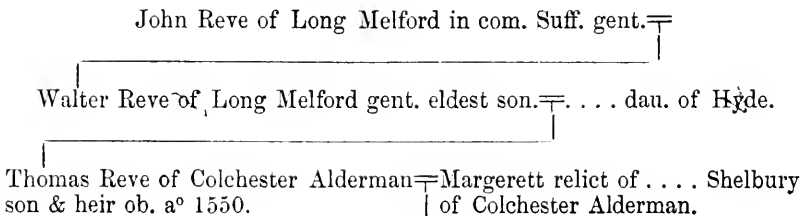
ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent, on a chief of the second three martlets of the first.* [RAYMOND.] 2 and 3. *Or, a chevron between three crosses flory sable.* [STERNE.]  
 CREST.—*A dragon's head erased or, ducally gorged gules.* [RAYMOND.]



# Reve.

Arms and Crest of REVE as in Vis. of 1612.

Under the hand of Robert Cooke Clar.



A |

Will'm Reve of Mollenden (Mowenden) Park co. Suff. gent. son & heir.	= Rhose d. of Thomas Armiger of Canington com. Suff. (? com. Somerset) relict Will'm Bishop of Thisledon (Thistleton) hall com. Suff. a lance Knt. to Charles the fifth.	Anne ux. Randall Smyth of Collens in Suff. gent.
--	--	--

1   George Reve of Mollenden (Mowenden) Park gent. eldest son.	= Anne (dau. to George) Feake of Wyghton co. Suff. (? co. Norfolk) gent.	3   Thomas Reve docter in divinity died s.p.	2   Robert Reve . . . d. of parson of Rushtall (? Rushall). Wrestling-worth in com. Bedford.
---	--	---	---

1   Will'm Reve eldest son.	= Margery Spaine.	2   George Reve of Mollenden (Mowenden) gent.	= Anne.	Robert Reve of Romford.	Rose ux. Stockdale Auditor to the earle of Northumberland.
Francis s.p.		Margery.		Amy.	
George.			Charles.		John Reve.

4   Francis Reeve of Harlow co. Essex gent. aged about 73 yeares & hath lived wth Joane his wife she being dau. of Richard Jocelin son & heire S <sup>r</sup> Thom. Jocelin Knt. of the bath he & she are living a <sup>o</sup> 1634.	5	John Reeve of London. Charles Reeve . . . d. of doctor of the university of Cambridge. Hamond one of the M. of the Chancery.
Will'm Reeve of Harlow co. Essex. = Anne d. of . . . . . Godsall (? Godsalve).		

## Roch.

ARMS.—*Or, a bull passant gules between three roaches hauriant vert, a chief checky of the first and azure.* [ROCH.]  
 Confirmed 22 June 1541, 33 H. 8, to William Roch, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, by Fellow, Norroy.

CREST.—*A stag's head gules, horned or, between a pair of wings expanded of the second.* [ROCH.]

Thomas Roch of Gooses (Gooshays in Havering) in com. Essex esqr.

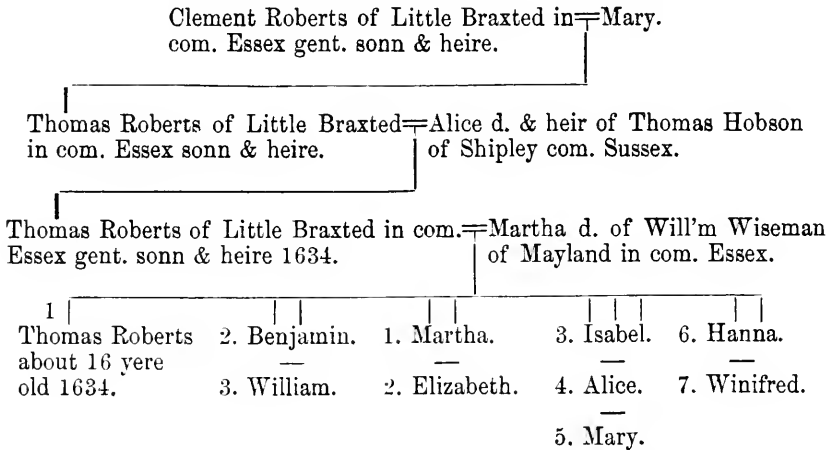
1   Thomas Roch of London.	William.	Elizabeth.	Catherin.
-------------------------------	----------	------------	-----------

## Roberts.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, three pheons sable, on a chief of the second a greyhound courant of the first, collared gules.* [ROBERTS.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron between three lions' faces azure.* [HOBSON.]

CREST.—*A demi-greyhound sable issuing from a ducal coronet or.* [ROBERTS.]

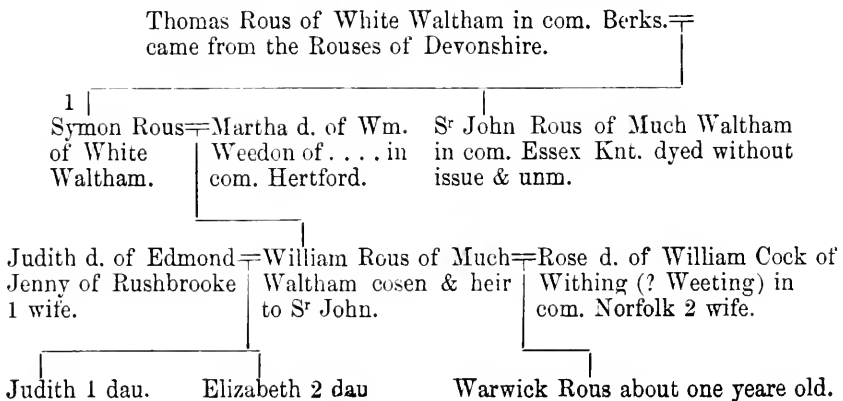
An exemplification of this Armes & Creaste from Sr William Segar Garter to Thomas Roberts of Little Braxted in com. Essex gent. q'rterly w'th the coate of Thomas Hobson of Shipley in com. Sussex whose daughter and coheire named Alice was marid to Thomas Roberts of Little Braxted in com. Essex dated 1626.



## Rous.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Or, an eagle displayed azure, beaked and armed gules.* [ROUS.]







				A
3			4   5	
Robert Rowe of Low Lay- ton in com. Essex	Ciceley ux. Will'm Rowe of London 2 <sup>d</sup> sonn of S <sup>r</sup> Will'm Rowe Knt. sometime Maior of London.		Cheney Rowe of Trinity Colledge in com. Cambridge.	Joyce ux. Tho- mas Lock of Greys Inn sometime reader there.
	—		—	
	Anne ux. Roger Boys second son of S <sup>r</sup> Edward Boys of Froidfield (Fred- ville Manor in Nonington in com. Kent.)		Thomas Rowe of Kings Colledge in com. Cam- bridge.	

## Rudd.

ARMS.—*Ermine, six martlets gules, 3, 2, and 1, a canton of the last.* [RUDD.]

CREST.—*A cross crosslet fitché gules between two wings expanded argent.* [RUDD.]

The Arms and Crest granted to Matthew Rudd the younger 12 November, 1634,  
by S<sup>r</sup> R. S<sup>t</sup> George, Claren.

John Rudd descended from the Rudds of Yorkshire=  
made his residence at Rickling in com. Essex.

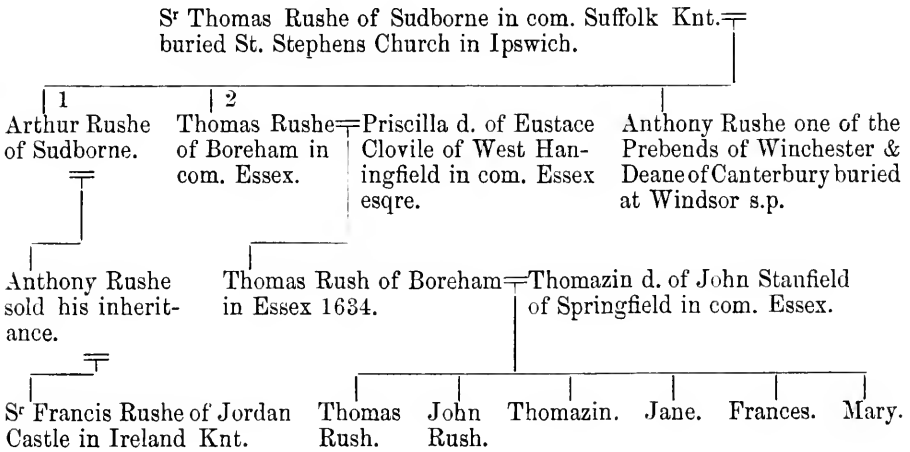
William Rudd of Rickling in com. Essex.	Mathew Rudd of Chelmsford & of Furnivalls Inn in London.	Mary d. of John Taylor of Chelmsford in com. Essex.
Mathew Rudd= of Woodham Walter & of the Middle Temple 1634.	Prisceilla d. of John Solme of Woodham Walter.	William. Mary 1 d. ux. Charles Anden (? Arderne) of Parkehall in the p'ish of Bitterley in com. Sallop.
		Anne ux. John Salmon of Henley uppon Thames in com. Oxon gent.
		Eliza- beth.

## Rush.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fess or between three horses passant argent as many hurts.*

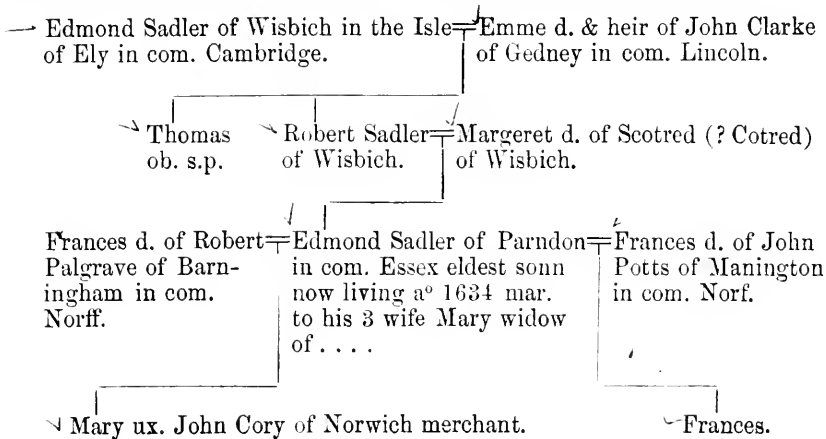
[RUSH.]

CREST.—*A fox's head erased argent, guttée vert.* [RUSH.]



## ✓ Sadler.

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant argent, over all a saltire gules.* [SADLER.]



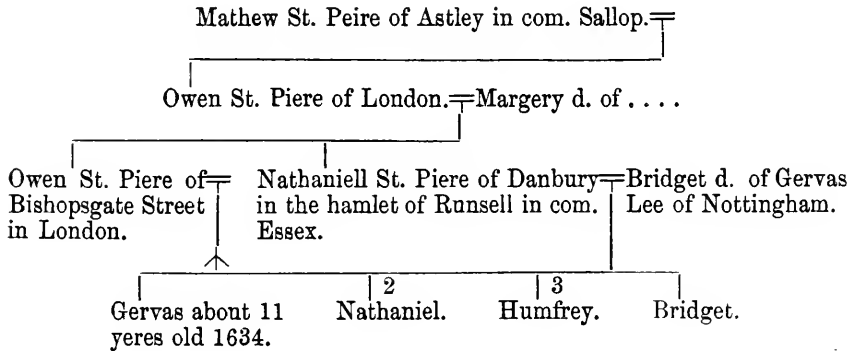
## St. Piere.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, a bend sable, a label of three points gules.*

[ST. PIERE.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a cross flory azure.* [ ]

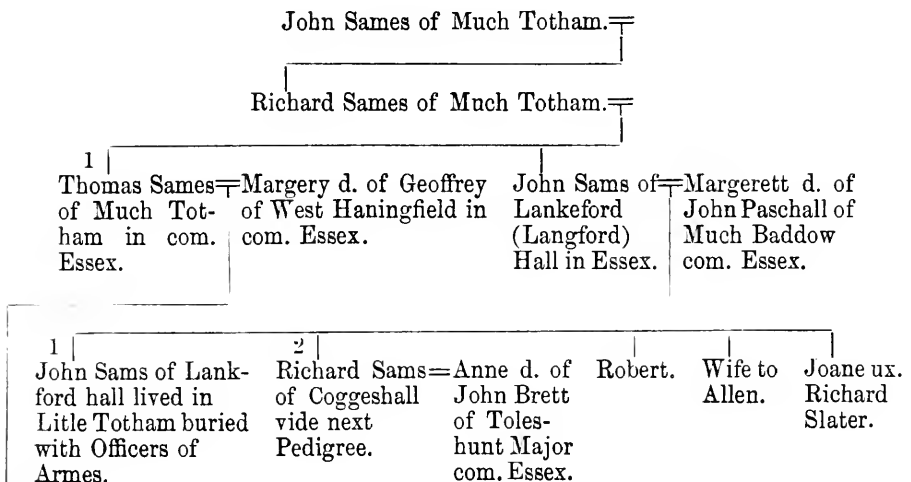
CREST.—*A spear erect or, headed argent, on the point a dolphin embowed proper.*

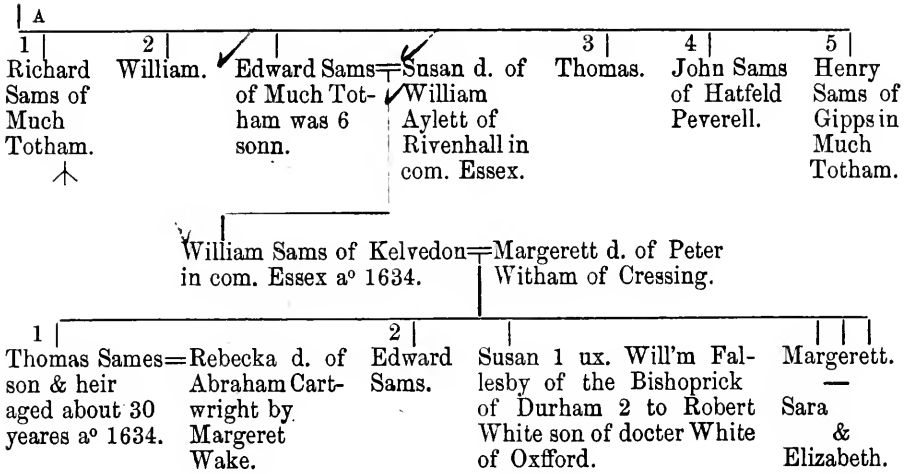
[ST. PIERE.]



## Sams, Sames.

(No. 1.)

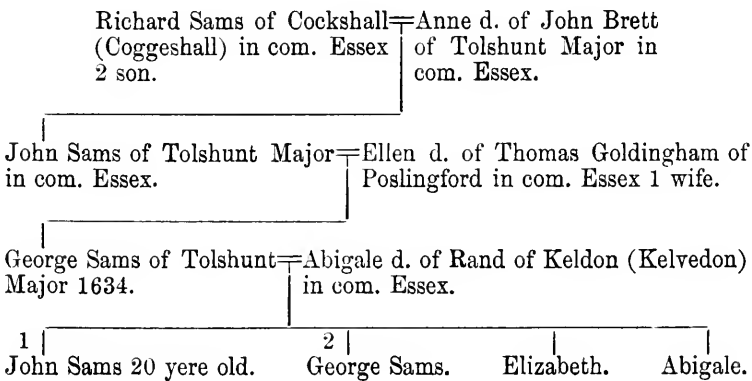




## Sams, Sames.

(No. 2.)

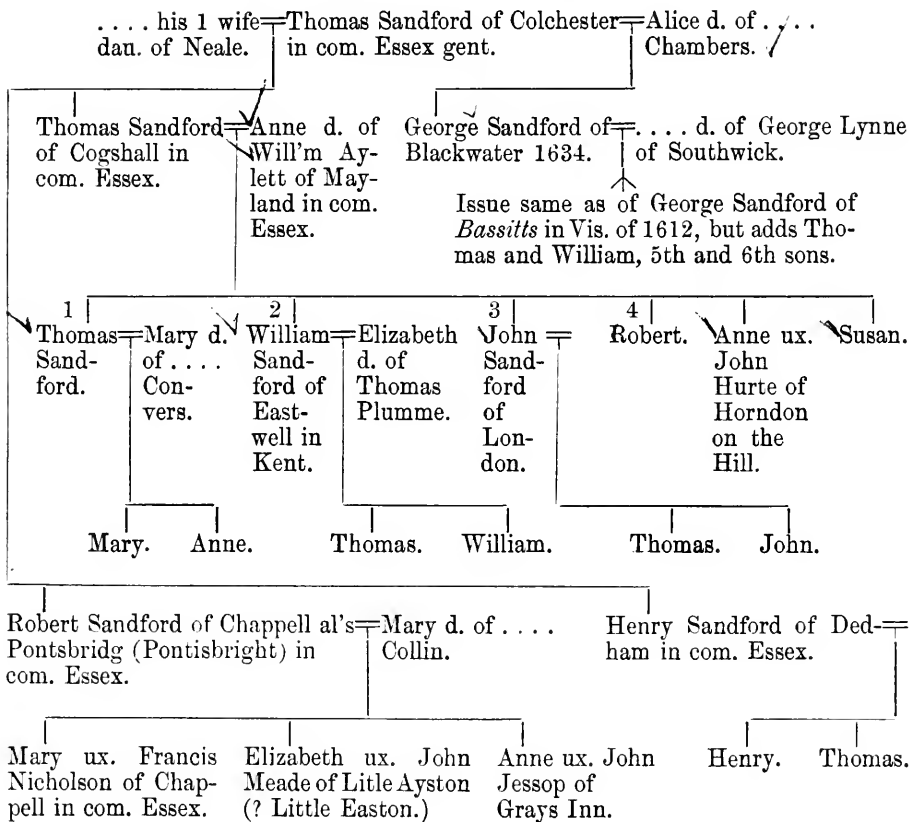
ARMS AND CREST.—SAMS *quarterly*, GARRARD, as in *Vis. of 1612*, with a *crezent on a crescent for difference*.



# Sandford.

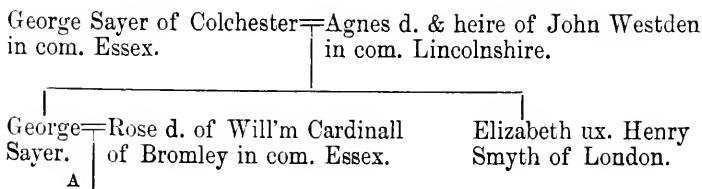
(No. 1.)

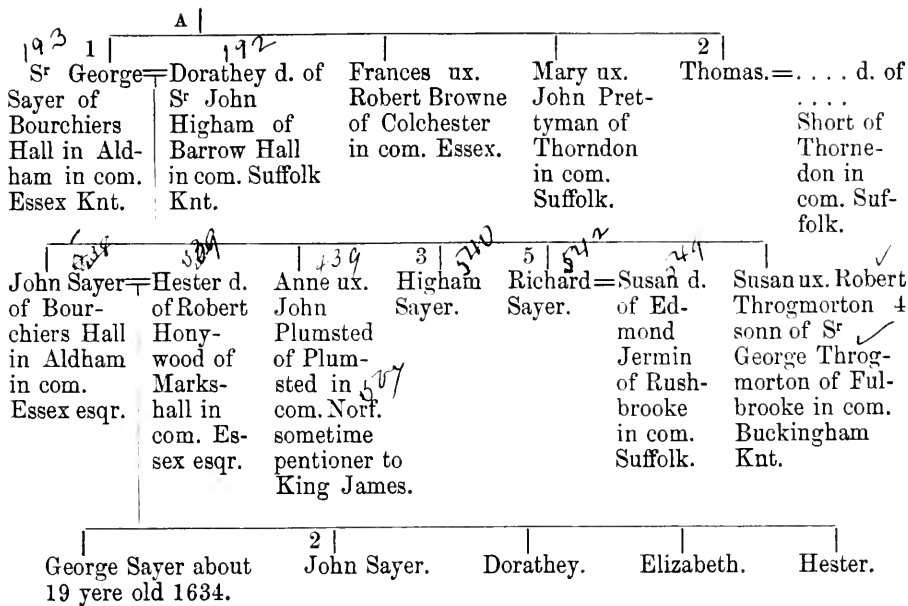
Arms and Crest same as in Vis. of 1612.



# Sayer, Sayre.

Arms and Crest same as in Vis. of 1612.





## Scott.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine—1 and 9. SCOTT, as in Vis. of 1612. 2. SWINBURNE, as in the same Vis. 3. Gules, three cinquefoils argent, a bordure countercompony of the second and azure. [SWINBURNE.] 4. Vert, a lion rampant argent. [ ] 5. Azure, an inescutcheon or. [BERTRAM.] 6. Gules, a lion rampant argent within a bordure of plates. [HEWICK.] 7. Quarterly of six sable and ermine. [FITZ RICHARD.] 8. Ermine, a cross-bow bent in pale gules. [ALABASTER or ARBLASTER.]

CREST.—Same as SCOTT in Vis. of 1612.

Hugh Scott of Brentwood 2 son of Will'm Scott = Kynborow d. & of Stapleford in com. Essex made his will 1540, 32 H. 8. heire of . . . Hewick.

George Scott of Chigwell in com. Essex, esqr. = Margerett d. of . . . Pigott of Abingdon in com. Cambridge.

William Scott of Chigwell made his will 20 Novemb. 1597. = Prudence d. & coheire of Edmond Alabaster of Bretts Hall in Tendring.

George Scott of Greate Easton in com. Essex & of Lincolns Inn barester. = Joane d. of Will'm Towse esqr. sergeant at law. Thomas Scott.

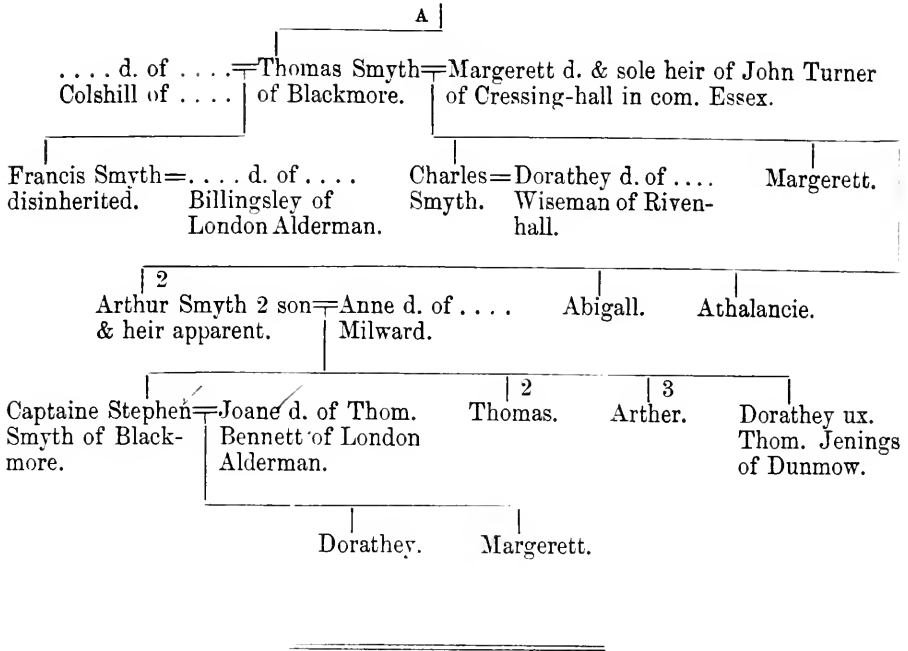
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

William Scott about 17 yere old 1634.	George Scott.	Joane ux. Oldes- worth.	Mary.	Jane.	Hester.	Anne.
---------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------	-------	-------	---------	-------





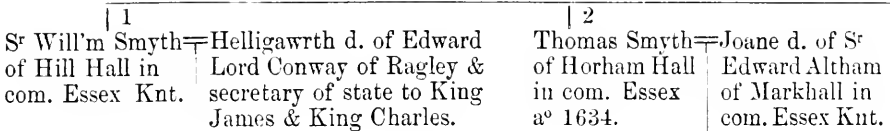




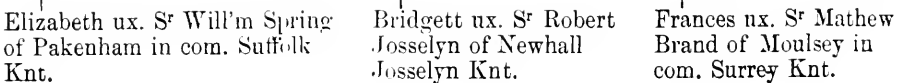
## Smyth.

(No. 2.)

Sr Will'm Smyth of Hill Hall = Bridgett d. of Sr . . . Fleetwood  
 in com. Essex Knt. of the Vache in com. Bucks.



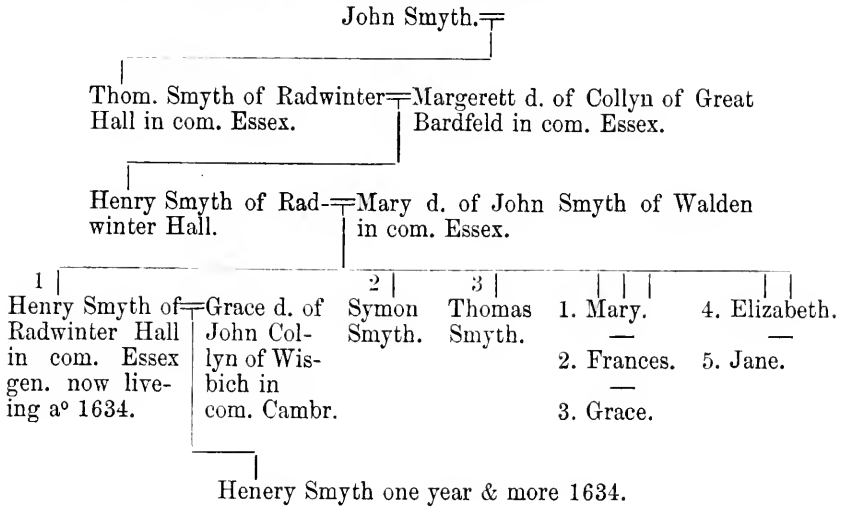
Edward Smyth sonn & heire. Thomas Smyth about 3 quarters of a yere old 1634.



## Smyth.

(No. 3.)

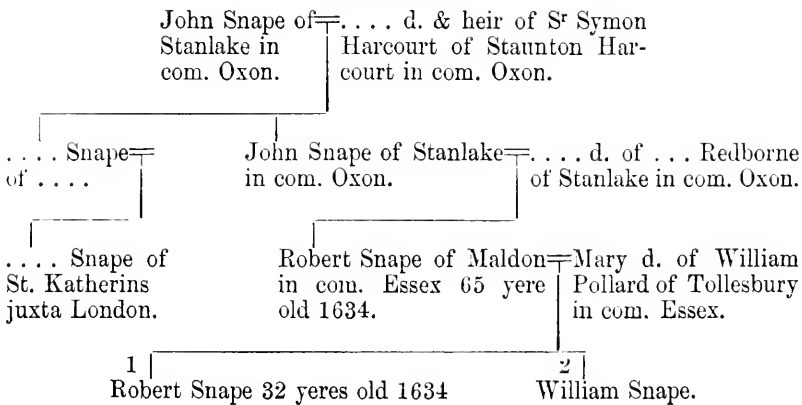
ARMS.—*Ermine, a quatrefoil sable between three bezants.* [ ]  
 CREST.—*A plume of six feathers argent and vert.* [SMYTH.]



## Smyth.

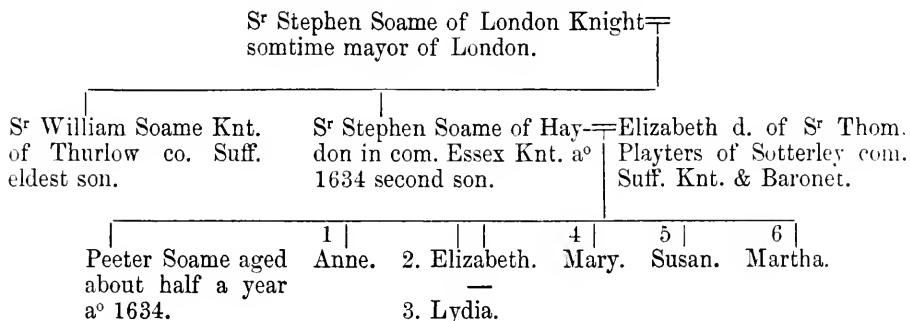
(See Nevill.)

## Snape.



## Soame.

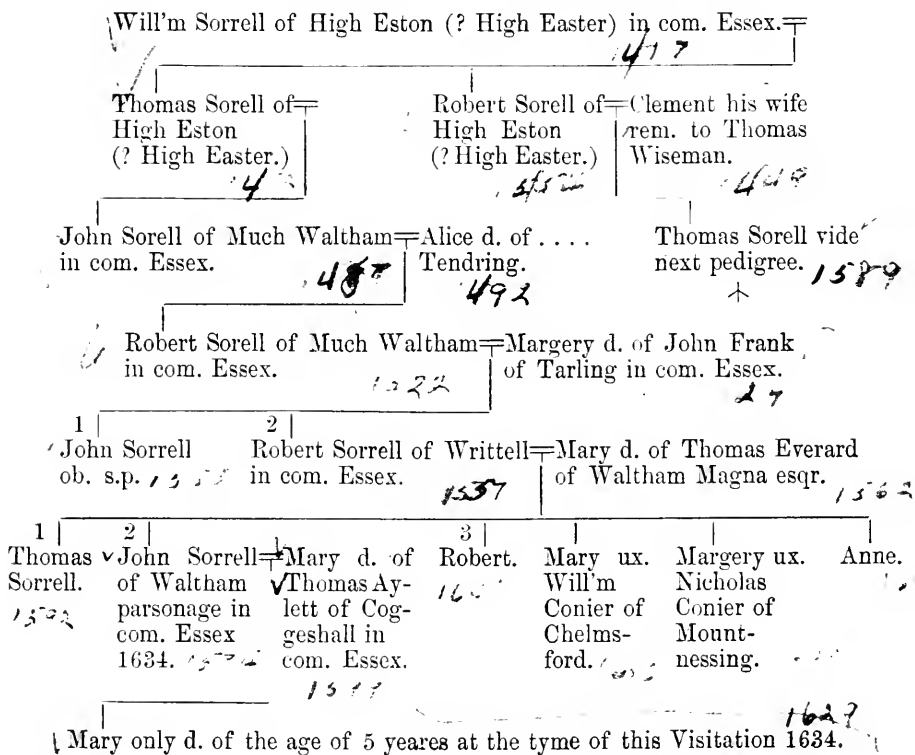
ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three mallets or, a crescent for difference.* [SOAME.]



## Sorrell.

(No. 1.)

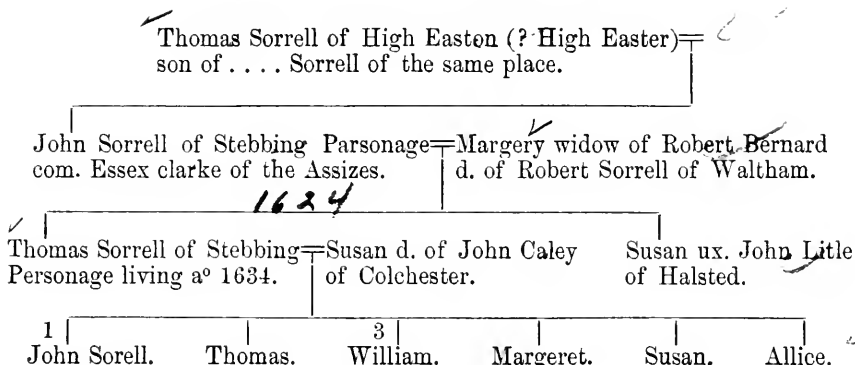
ARMS.—*Gules, two lions passant gardant ermine, a crescent for difference.* [SORRELL.]



## Sorrell.

(No. 2.)

Arms same as those in last Pedigree.

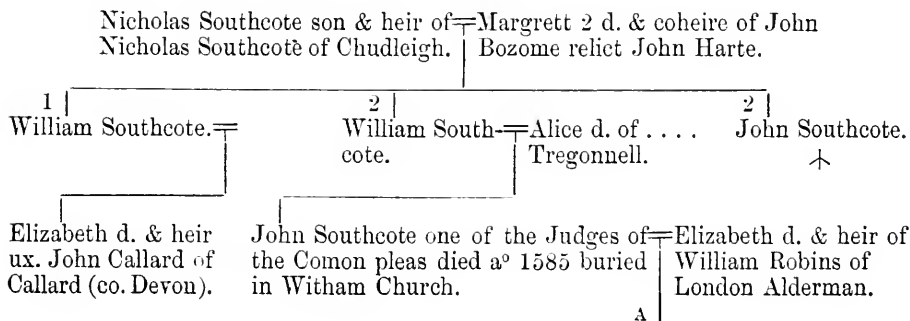


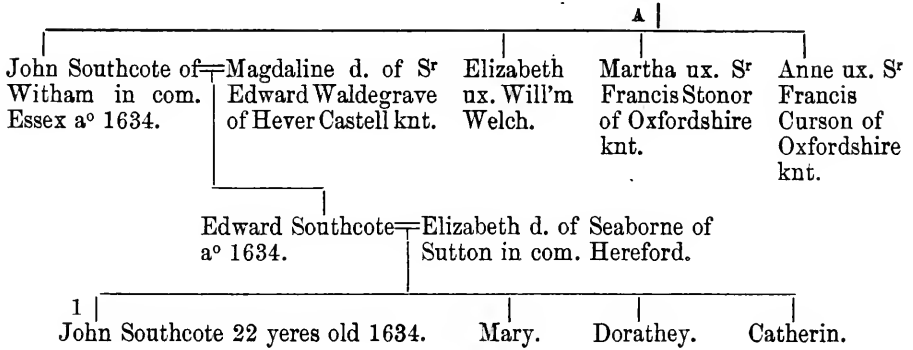
## Southcote.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six.—1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three coots sable.* [SOUTHCOTE.] 2. *Azure, a bend wavy between two bendlets argent.* [KEYNS.] 3. *Argent, on a fess sable between three martlets sable three mullets or.* [PURY.] 4. *Azure, three bird-bolts argent.* [BOZOME.] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, a chief azure.* [ST. GEORGE.] 6. *Per pate argent and azure a fess nebulé between three robins, all counterchanged.* [ROBINS.]

CREST.—*A coot sable.* [SOUTHCOTE.]

The pedigree & Armes of this family of Southcote is produced under the hand of Robert Cook Clarenceux King of Armes.





## Sparrow.

ARMS.—Quarterly.—1 and 4. *Argent, three roses gules, a chief of the second.*  
 [SPARROW.] 2. *Azure, three chevrons or, a crescent for difference.* [ ]  
 3. *Per chevron azure and argent a bend engrailed gules.* [ ]  
 CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a unicorn's head argent, mane and horns of the first.* [SPARROW.]

First exempl[ified] by Clar. Harvey after by Claren. Lee & since certif. by Sir Hen. S<sup>t</sup> George Richmond.

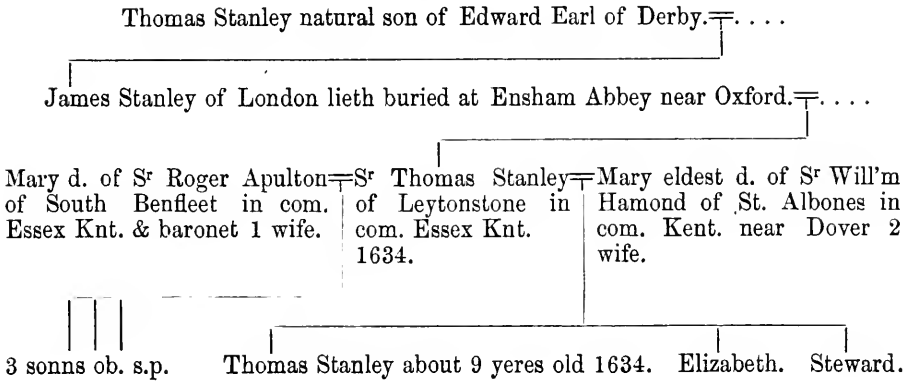
John Sparrow of Hevingham Sibell— . . . d. of . . . Jackson of  
 (Sible Hedingham) in com. Essex. | Ashton (Ashdon) in com. Essex.

John Sparrow of Gestingthorpe in com. Essex sometime— Anne d. of Rob. Buck-  
 Captain for the trained band of the hundred of Hinckford. | minster of com. Lincoln.

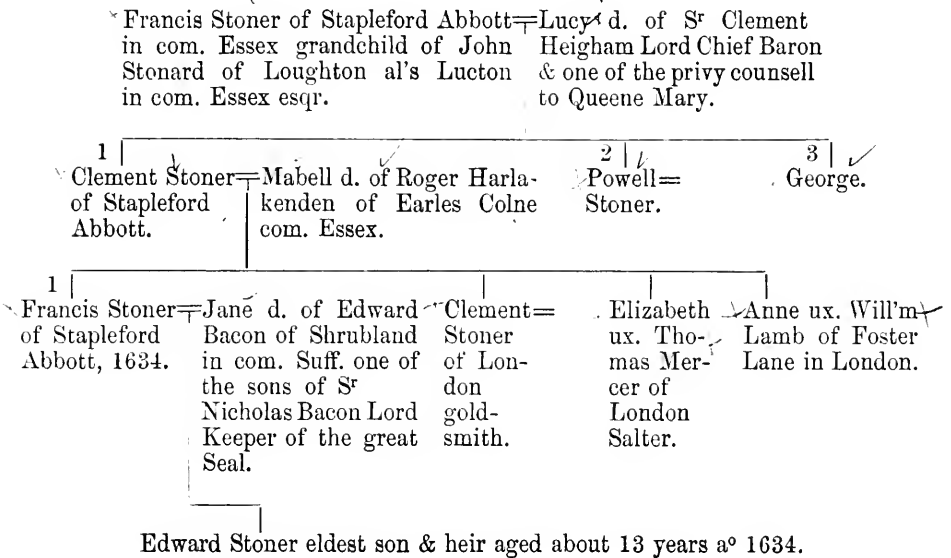
John Sparrow of Stambourn com. Essex captain of one of— Marian d. of Robert  
 the trained bands for the said countie, a° 1634. | Hawley of Ipswich.

| 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | |  
 John Sparrow son & heir aparant Robert. Drewe. Anne. Marian. Dorathey.  
 aged 19 yeres a° 1634.

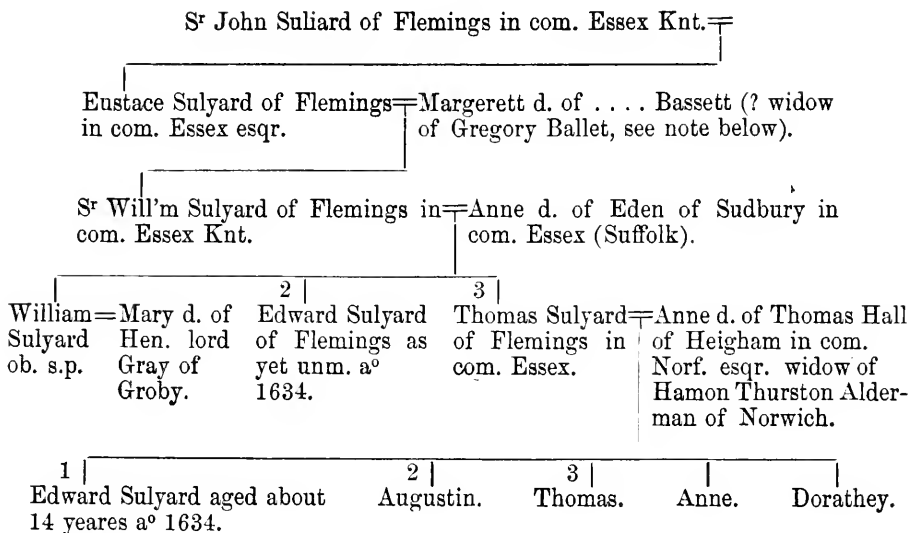
## Stanley.



## Stoner.



## Suliard.



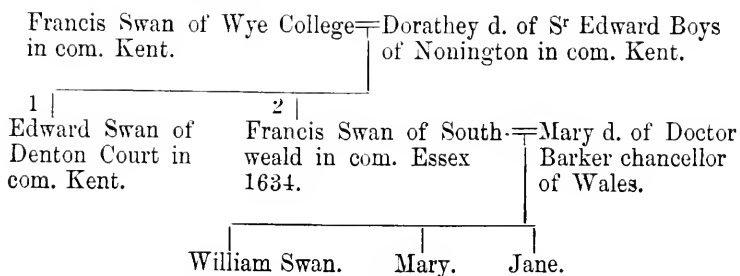
*Note.*—The Will of Eustace Suliard, proved 1547, given in 'Essex Archæological Society's Transactions,' vol. iii., p. 180, and Monuments in Runwell Church, afford much information concerning this Family.

## Swan.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron ermine between three swans argent, a crescent for difference.*

[SWAN.]

CREST.—*A demi-talbot salient gules, collared or.* [SWAN.]

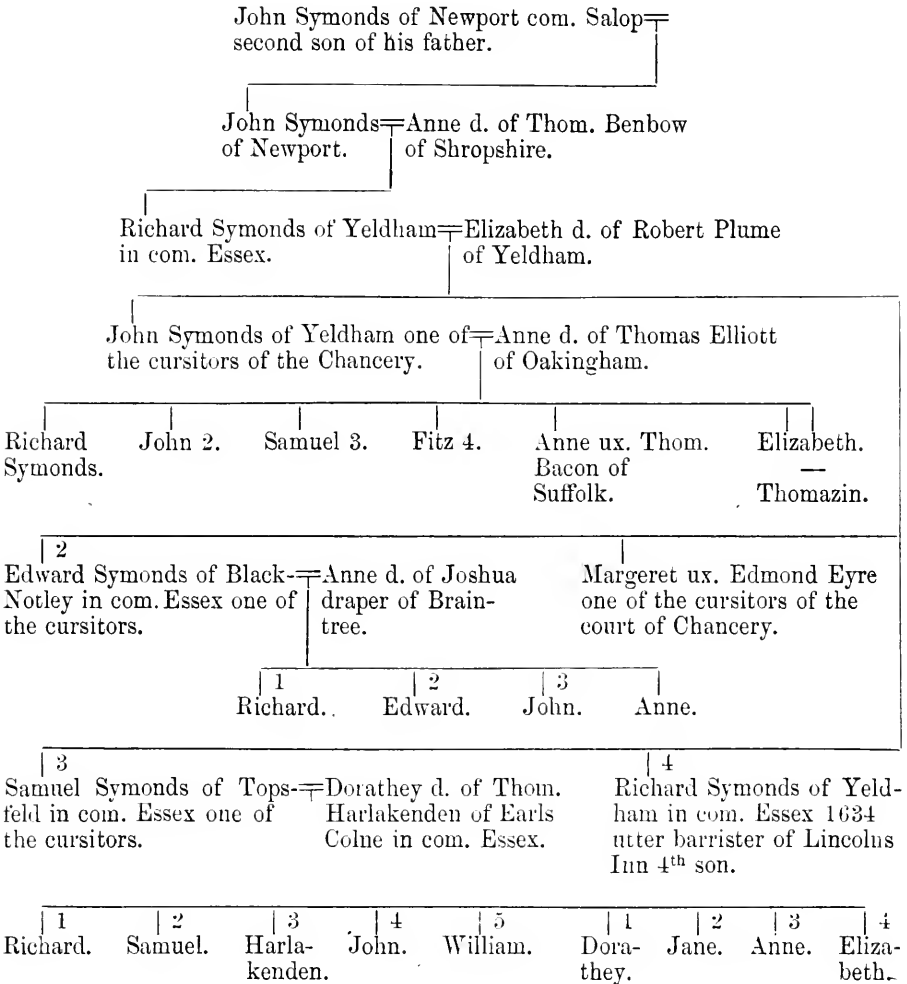




## Symonds.

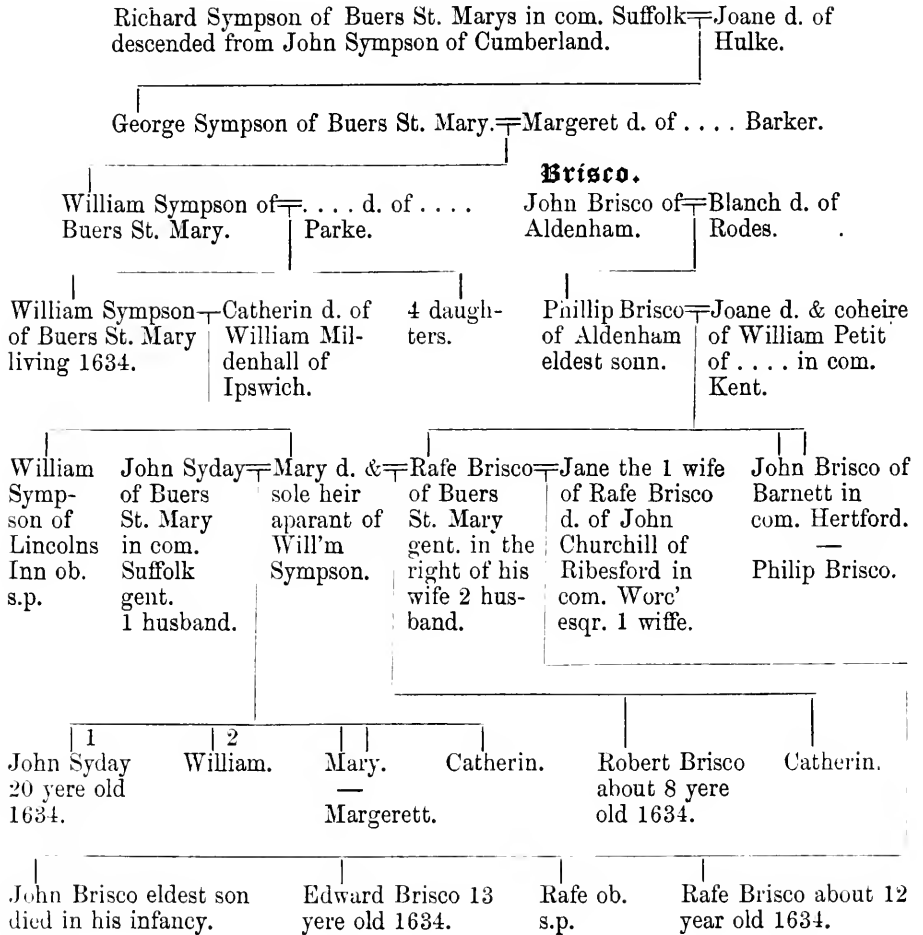
ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped or.* [SYMONDS.]  
 CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a boar's head argent, tusked of the first, crined gules.* [SYMONDS.]

The Auntiant Armes of Richard Symonds of great Yeldham in com. Essex son of John Symonds of Newport in com. Sallop gent. with the guift of this creast all w'ch S<sup>r</sup> Ri. St. George Knt. Clarenceulx King of Armes exemplified by l<sup>r</sup>s pattendes dated in the first yeare of King Charles the xth day of January a<sup>o</sup> 1625 to the said Richard Symonds & to his posterity for ever.



## Simpson.

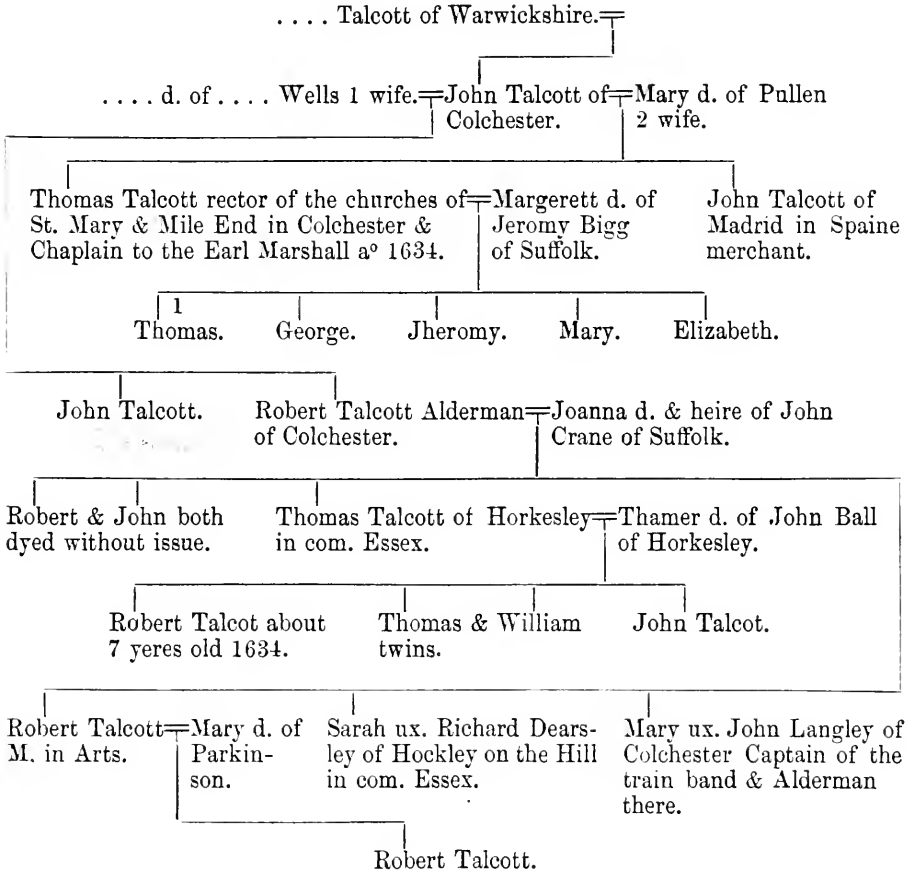
- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Per bend nebulé or and sable a lion rampant counterchanged.*  
 [SYMPSON.]  
 2. *Argent, three greyhounds courant in pale sable, a crescent gules for difference.* [BRISCO.]



## Talcott.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale sable three roses of the field.* [TALCOTT.]

CREST.—*A demi-griffin sable, wings endorsed, collared argent.* [TALCOTT.]



## Tanfield.

ARMS.—TANFIELD *quartering* LOVELL, CLOVILE, and BENDFIELD, as *shield No. 1*,  
under CLOVILE in *Vis. of 1612*.

Will'm Tanfeld of Gayton = Elizabeth d. of Thomas Clovile of Essex  
in com. Northampton. | coheir to James Clovile her brother.

John Tanfeld of Copfold Hall = Catherin d. of George Combe  
in Margatin (Margaretting) | of Chichester esqr. to the  
in com. Essex. | body of Q. Elizabeth.

Clovile Tanfeld of = Elizabeth d. of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Engham of Gunston  
Copfold Hall 1634. | (Goodnestone) in com. Kent knt.

1 | 2  
John Tanfeld aged about 8 years at | Edmond  
the time of this Visitation 1634. | Tanfeld.

## Taberner.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. TAVERNER, same as in next pedigree. 2 and 3. *Ermine on a chevron sable three crosses engrailed argent* (SILVESTER).

CREST.—*A dove with wings expanded argent, in the beak a branch of laurel vert* (TAVERNER).

John Taberner of North = Alice d. & heir of  
Elmham in com. Norf. | Robert Silvester.

3 | 2 | 1  
Robert Taberner of = [ . . . d. of . . . Newcomen Roger *vide* the Richard.  
Arnoys (Arneways) | of Saltfleetby co. Lincoln; next pedigree.  
in Lambourn. | *vide* Vis. of Herts 1634. ] |  $\Downarrow$

Thomas Taberner of Arnoys (Arne- = Anne [d. of . . . Griffith  
ways) in com. Essex eldest sonn. | of London; *vide* same Vis.]

1 | 2 | 3  
Robert Taberner of = Anne d. of Thomas Thomas Taberner Will'm Taberner  
Arnoys (Arneways) | Godman of Lether- of London 2 sonn. of Colchester.  
com. Essex gen. a<sup>o</sup> | hed com. Surrey.  
1634. |

Will'm Taberner only son & Anne. Jane.  
heir apparant a<sup>o</sup> 1634 aged Catherin. Margerett.  
about 4 yeares. |

## Taberner.

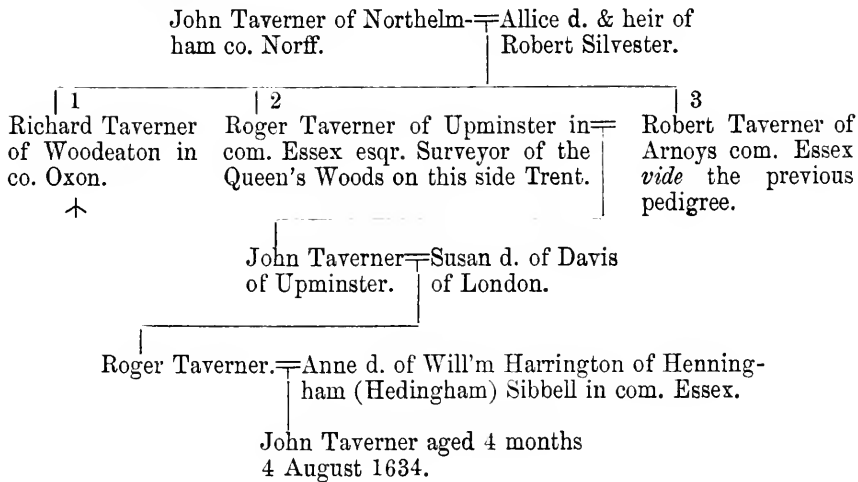
(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend lozengy sable, in sinister chief a torteaux, a crescent for difference.* [TAVERNER].

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet an oak tree vert, fructed or.* [TAVERNER.]

A confirmation of these Armes & graunt of the creast under the hand & seal Sr G. Dethick Garter dated the 3<sup>d</sup> of day of May a<sup>o</sup> 1570 the vii<sup>th</sup> of Q. Elizabeth to Roger Taverner of Upminster within the county of Essex esqr. lineally descended from the auntiant howse of the Taverners of Northelmham in Norf.

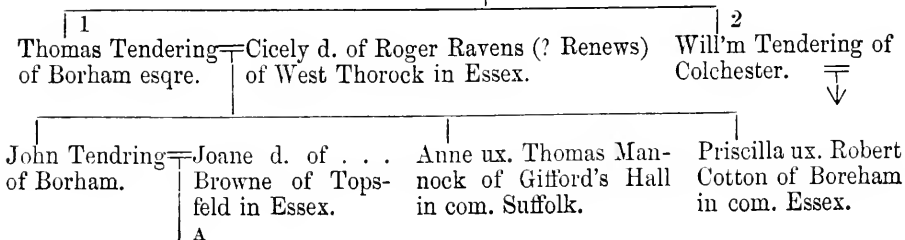
This creast was given to the said Roger in regard of his office of general Surveyor to her Majesty.



## Tending.

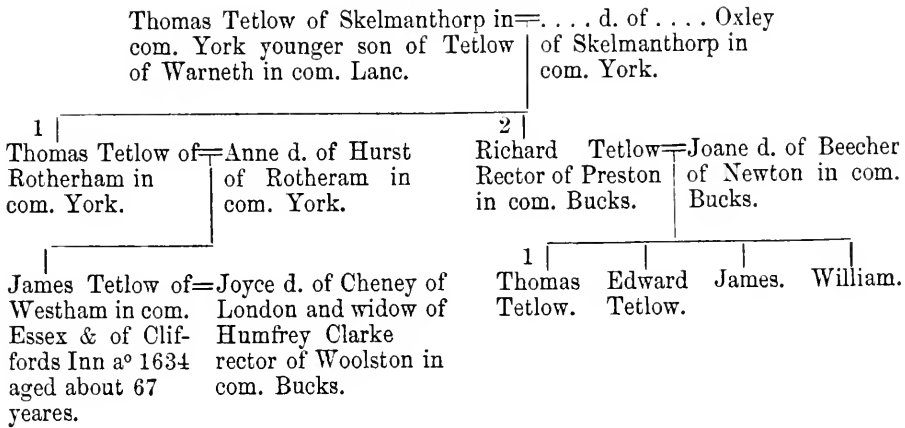
Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

John Tending of Boreham in com. Essex son & heir of John . . . — Joane d. of William Crocherod of Topsfield in com. Essex.





## Tetlow.




---

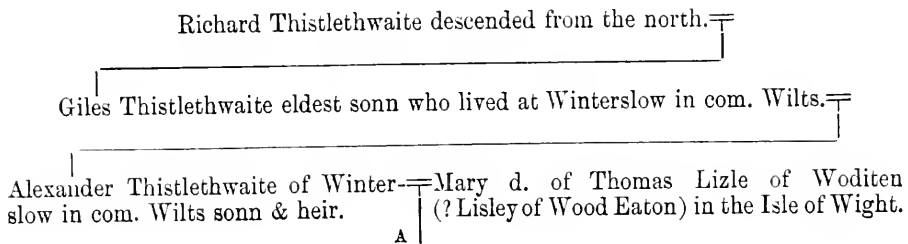
## Thimley.

(See Byrd, No. 1.)

---

## Thistlethwaite.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend azure three pheons of the first.* [THISTLETHWAITE.]  
 CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant azure supporting a pheon or.* [THISTLETHWAITE.]



		A			
		1	2		
Peregrine Thistlethwaite sonn & heire.	= Mary d. of ... Knight of Bersted in com. Sussex.	Mary d. of John Filioll of Rayne in com. Essex widow of Thom. Emery of Little Baddow 1 wife by whom the said M <sup>r</sup> Thistlethwaite had no issue.	= Alexander Thistlethwaite of Danbury in com. Essex a <sup>o</sup> 1634.	= Elizabeth d. of John Vachell of Warfeld in com. Berks.	
John Thistlethwaite 3 sonn.		4   Giles.	5   Thomas.	Elizabeth & Mary.	

## Thursby, Thoresby.

Arms quarterly of twelve as in Vis. of 1612.

Thomas Thoresby of Southacre = . . . . d. of . . . . Calibutt of Castle Acre in com. Norfolk.  
 & heir of Henry of Southacre in com. Norfolk esqr.

Edward Thorseby of Bocking = Mary d. of Philip Bedingfeld of . . . . in com. Norf.  
 in com. Essex.

Christopher Thoresby of Bocking.	= Etheldred d. of Nicholas Timperley of Hintlesham in com. Suffolk.	Edward Thorseby of Gosfeild co. Essex 2 <sup>d</sup> son.	= Joyce d. & coheir of Peter Chapman of Tipplow in com. Cantabr.
----------------------------------	---	---	--

Anne ux. Robert Sparrow.	Catherin ux. Thomas Fryer 2 <sup>d</sup> to Robert Lagdon.	Mary Monachia.	2   Richard Thoresby of Braintree in com. Essex.	= Sara d. of Will'm Brock of Much Leys in com. Essex.	Edward Thoresby of Rivenhall in com. Essex.
--------------------------	--	----------------	--	---	---

Will'm Thorseby of Wickham esqr. 1634 of Durwards in the old Visit. ( <i>i.e.</i> of 1612, see p. 299.)	= Elizabeth d. of Will'm Pert of Friarn in com. Middlesex gent.	Henry. = Elizabeth d. of . . . . French.	Edward. = Jacomin d. of . . . . Edwards of London.
---	---	--	--

1   Jane d. of Thom. Smyth al's Nevill of Holte in com. Lester 1 wife.	= Christopher . . . . d. of William Dobede of com. Lester Knt.	2   William s.p. Edward 3. Tindall 4. John 5.	Elizabeth ux. Thom. Freshwater of Witham.	Anne ux. John Wright of London.	Penelopy. Mary. Sara.
--	--	---	---	---------------------------------	-----------------------



## Thwaits.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross sable fretty or, in dexter chief a fleur de lis gules.* [THWAITS.]

CREST.—*A cock, wings elevated sable, combed, wattled, and legged gules, charged with a fleur de lis or.* [THWAITS.]

Thomas Thwaits of com. Yorke. = . . .

Will'm Thwaits of Chiping Wickham in com. Buckingham. =

Will'm Thwaits sometime Alder- = Margery d. of George Perte = S<sup>r</sup> Jerom Weston  
man & shreeve of London ob. of Mountnessing in com. of Skrenes com.  
on Saturday 1 October 1598. Essex & of London son of Essex Knt. 2  
Thom. Pert of com. York. husband.

S<sup>r</sup> Samuel Thwaits of Newland Hall in = Margeret d. of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Gardiner of  
com. Essex Knt. 1634. Peckham in com. Surrey Knt.

Samuel Thwaits about 18 yeare old 1634.      2 | Thomas.      3 | William.      | Margret.

## Tirrell.

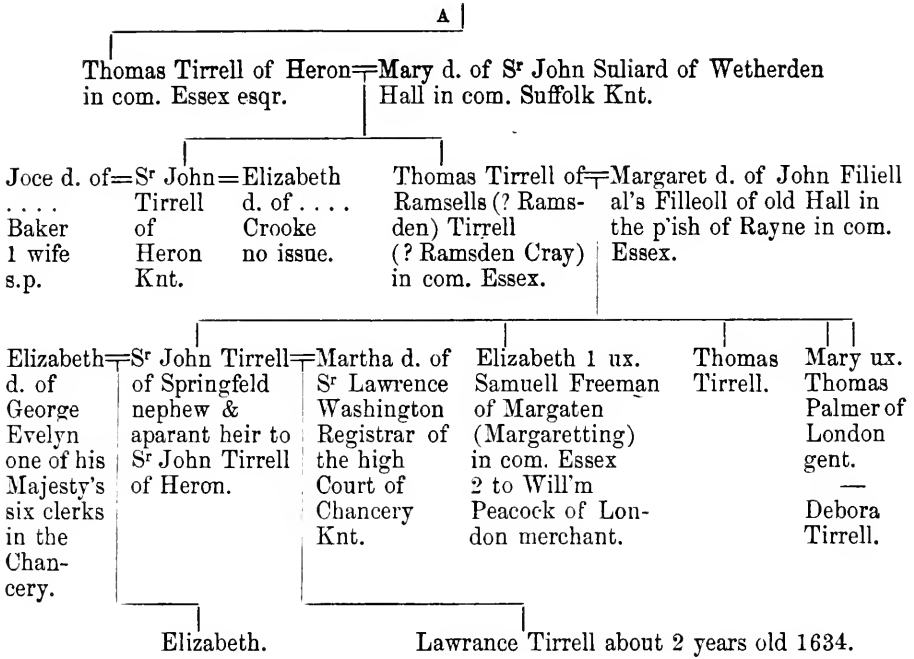
ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine*—1. TIRRELL, as in *Vis.* of 1612. 2. *Gules, a fess between three herons argent.* [HERON.] 3. BORGATT. 4. FLAMBERT. 5. COGS-HALL. 6. *Barry nebulé of eight or and sable.* [BLUNT.] 7. *Vair.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 8. *Or, on inescutcheon argent within an orle of saltires coupéd gules two lions passant sable.* [AILA.] 9. *Or, a tower triple towered azure.* [SANCHET.]

CREST.—*As TIRRELL No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.*

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Tirrell of Heron Knt. = Beatrix d. of John Cockayne esqr.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Tirrell = Constance d. of John Blount lord Monutjoy whose  
of Heron Knt. posterity in time became heir of the whole blood  
of the said family of Blount after the death of the  
Earl of Devon.

S<sup>r</sup> Henery Tirrell of Heron = Thomazin d. of Will'm  
in com. Essex Knt. Gunston of London.

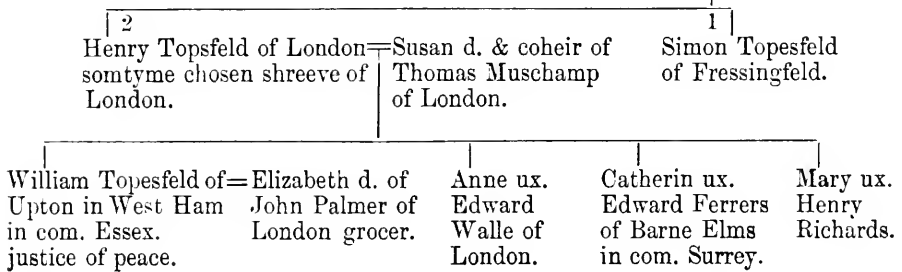


## Topesfield.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron ermine three martlets sable.* [TOPESFIELD.]

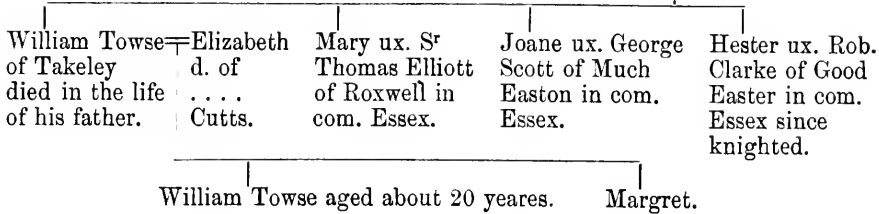
CREST.—*A talbot couchant gardant against an olive tree, all proper.* [TOPESFIELD.]

. . . . Topsfeld of Fressingfeld in com. Suffolk. =



**Towse.**

William Towse of Takeley in com. Essex esqr. one of the serjeants of law liveing a<sup>o</sup> 1634 aged about 83 yeres. = Joane French.



**Trafford.\***

ARMS.—Quarterly of thirteen—1. *Argent, a griffin segreant gules.* [TRAFFORD.] 2. *Azure, two bars argent, in chief two mullets or.* [VENABLES.] 3. *Argent, on a bend azure three garbs or.* [ ] 4. *Argent, two chevronels gules, a canton of the second.* [ ] 5. *Quarterly gules and or, in the first a lion passant argent.* [MASSEY.] 6. *Paly of six or and gules, a chief vair.* [ ] 7. *Argent, on a bend gules three escarbuncles or.* [ ] 8. *Vert, a cross engrailed ermine.* [ ] 9. *Ermine, on a chevron sable three crosses engrailed or.* [ ] 10. *Or, a saltire sable.* [ ] 11. *Argent, a chevron between three garbs or.* [ ] 12. *Argent, a chevron between three unicorns passant (?) azure.* [COLLYER.] 13. *Argent, on a bend between two gimel rings gules three pheons of the first.* [ ]

Exemplified under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Segar Knight Garter.

Thomas Trafford of Langham in com. Rutland = Elizabeth d. of 3 son of S<sup>r</sup> Edmund Trafford of Trafford in com. Lanc. Knt. by the d. of S<sup>r</sup> Raffe Longford Knt. = James Fawkner of com. Rutland.

Richard Trafford of London = Dorathey d. & heir of Hugh Collier eldest sonn. of Northamptonshire.

Richard Trafford of Low Layton = Jane d. & coheir of John in com. Essex. = Johnson of London.

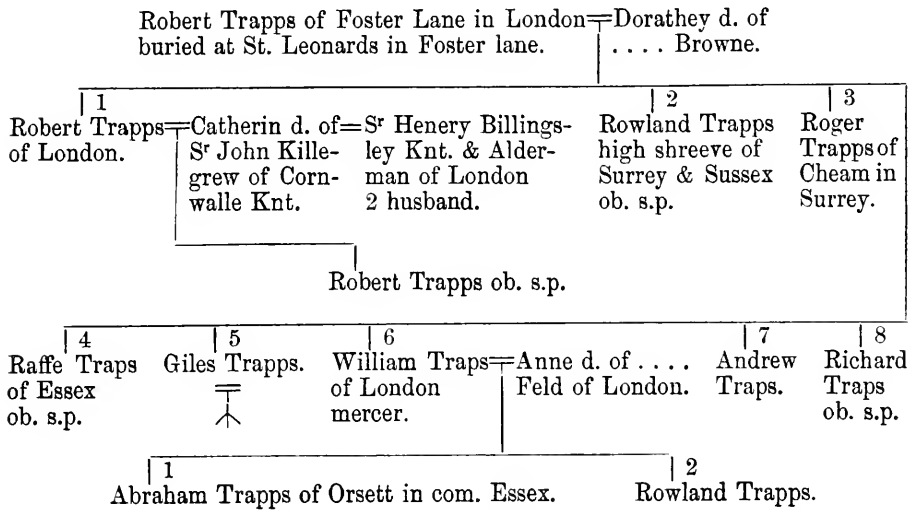
John Trafford of Low Layton = Margerett d. & sole heir of Simon Wood of in com. Essex esqr. = Dunton-hall in com. Lincoln & of London.

Simon Trafford ob. yong.

\* A full pedigree of this family, with continuations by Everard Green, F.S.A., is contained in the 'The Genealogist,' vol. ii., pp. 155—158.

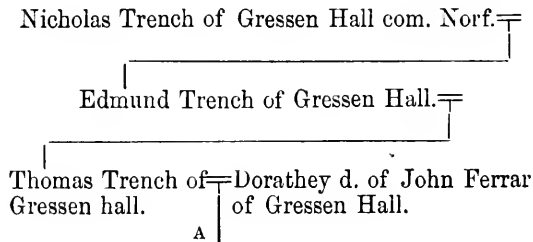
## Trapps.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, three galtraps sable.* [TRAPPS.] 2 and 3.  
*Per pale sable and gules a lion rampant argent, crowned or.* [ ]



## Trench.

ARMS.—*Paly of six argent and sable, over all a bend or.* [TRENCH.]  
 CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed, holding a sword, all proper.* [TRENCH.]





## Tryan.

Arms and Crest of TRYAN same as those in Vis. of 1612, without the badge of Ulster.

L<sup>r</sup>s p<sup>at</sup>ents from M<sup>r</sup> Camden Clarenceux to Peter Tryan of London & dated the first of July 1610 a<sup>o</sup> 8<sup>o</sup> Jac. Regis.

## Tuke.

ARMS.—*Per fess indented azure and gules three lions passant or, a mullet for difference.* [T<sup>U</sup>K<sup>E</sup>.]

Exemplified temp. K. E. 4, with the mullet.

S<sup>r</sup> Bryan Tuke Knt. lyeth buried in Lothbury Church in London. =

George Tuke of Marney (Layer Marney) = Margeret d. of William Morrice  
in com. Essex esqr. of Chipping Ongar.

1							
Bryan = . . . . d.		. . . . d. of Edward North of	=	Thomas Tuke =		Jane d. of	
Tuke. of . . . .		Walkeringham in com. Not-		of Marney.		Edward	
Pennant.		tingham 2 wife.				Bettenson.	

Thomas Tuke sonn and heir 22 yeare old 1634.

## Turner.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Ermines, on a cross quarter pierced argent four mill rinds sable.* [T<sup>U</sup>R<sup>N</sup>E<sup>R</sup>.]

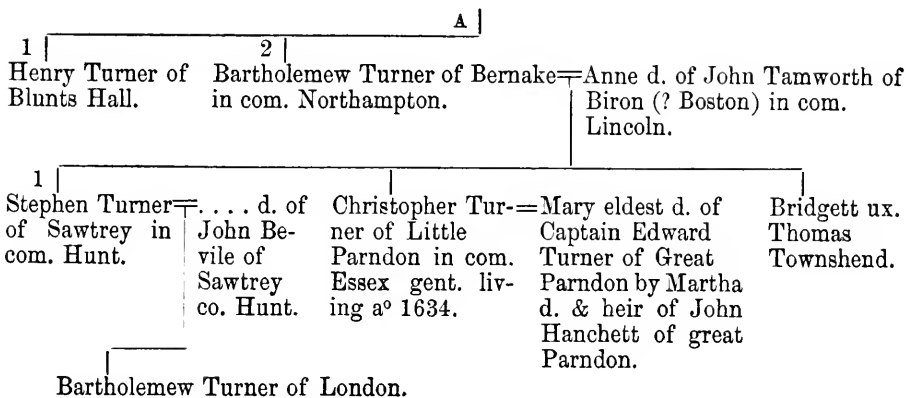
CREST.—*A lion passant gardant argent, in the dexter paw a mill rind sable.*

[T<sup>U</sup>R<sup>N</sup>E<sup>R</sup>.]

MOTTO.—“ CONVERTE ME UT CONVERTAR.”

Henry Turner of Haverill in com. = Anne d. of John Newport  
Suff. esqr. ob. a<sup>o</sup> 28 H. 8. of Pelham esqr.

Henry Turner of Blunts Hall in = Elizabeth d. of Bartholomew  
Little Wrattin in com. Suff. ob. Brooksby of Bradley in com.  
in the life of his father. Suff. esqr.



## Turner.

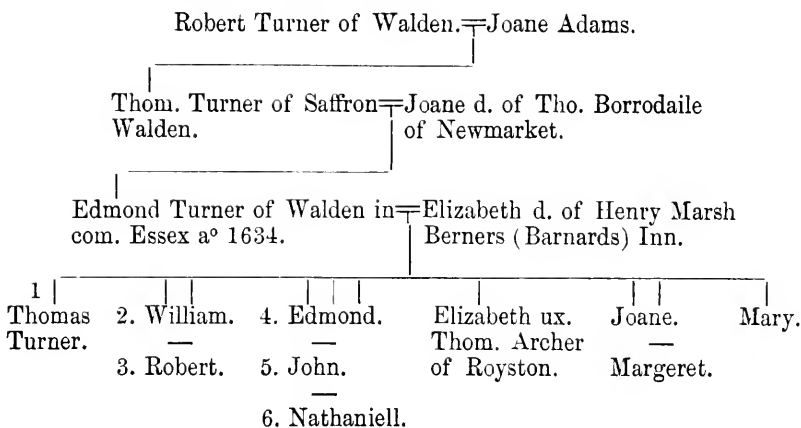
(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess engrailed between two mill rinds or, a lion passant sable.*

[TURNER.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion gules, collared or, holding between the paws a mill rind of the last.* [TURNER.]

L'res pattents exemplified a° 1629 a° 5 Car. R. to Edm. Turner of Saffron Walden by S<sup>r</sup> Richard St. George Clarenceux.



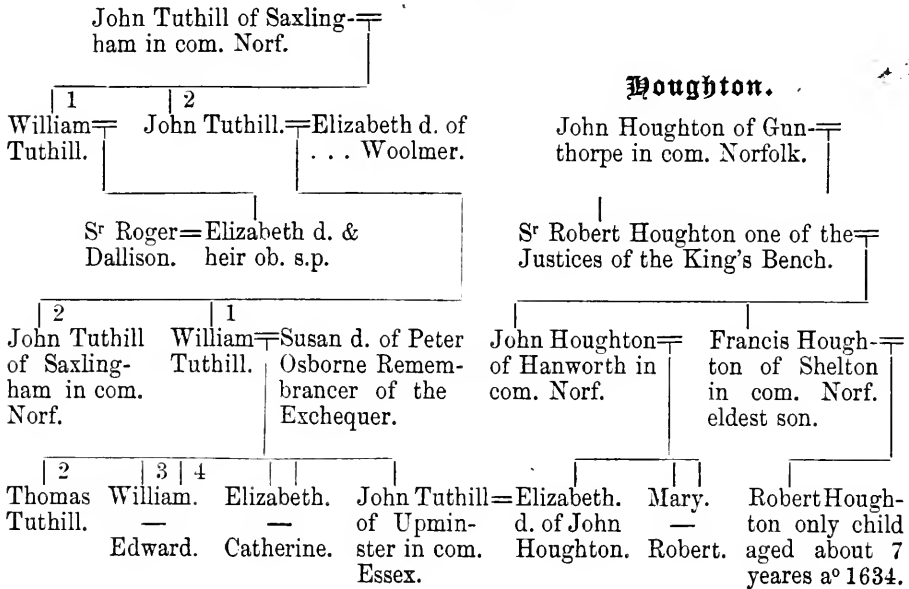
# Tusser.

(See Boosey.)

# Tuthill. *to 2...*

ARMS.—(3 shields).—1. Or on a chevron azure three crescents argent. [TUTHILL].  
 2. TUTHILL impaling argent a bend ermines between two lions rampant sable. [OSBORNE].  
 3. TUTHILL impaling argent on a bend sable, three eagles displayed or. [HOUGHTON].

CREST.—A leopard passant sable crowned or on a mound vert. [TUTHILL.]





# Tyndall.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of 18. 1. *Argent, on a fess sable, three gules or.* 2. *Argent, a fess indented gules, in chief three crescents of the second.* [JENE.] 3. *Argent, a cross gules, a crescent for difference.* [BIGOD.] 4. *Gules, a pale or, a crescent for difference.* [GRANTESMILL]. 5. *Or, a lion salient gules.* [FELBRIGG]. 6. *Gules, six escallops argent, 3, 2, 1.* [SCALES.] 7. *Argent, on a chevron sable, three crosses patée of the first.* [BEAUFORT]. 8. *Or, a chief gules.* [LYZOURS]. 9. *Argent, a fess sable.* [ROFFA *alias* ROCHESTER.] 10. *Sable, a cross engrailed or.* [UFFORD.] 11. *Or, a cross sable, a label for difference.* [VESEY]. 12. *Argent, a chief indented azure.* [CLOUVILL]. 13. *Argent, three pallets wavy gules.* [VALOINES]. 14. *Sable, an arm embowed or, holding a cross crosslet fitché of the second.* [CRAKE.] 15. *Or, fretty sable.* [BLAND.] 16. *Per pale or and gules, a lion rampant ermine.* [NORWICH]. 17. *Argent, three fleurs-de-lis gules.* [MUNDEFORD.] 18. *Gules, a cross engrailed argent.* [INGLETHORPE.]

**CREST.**—Three plumes of five feathers, each in as many heights ermine, out of a ducal coronet. [TYNDALL.]

Sr Will'm Tyndall knt. of Hockwold in com. Norf. = Mary d. & sole heir in the right of his wife he was formerly of Deane in com. Northampton knt. he was found by inquiry inquisition cozen & one of theire of Tho. lord Scales. of Osbert Mondeford of Hockwold in com. Norf.

Sr John Tyndall of Hockwold knt. = Amphelicia d. of Sr Humfrey of the Bath at the Coronation of Queen Anne Bullen. Coningsby one of the Judges of the King's Bench.

Anne d. of William Paston 1 wife. = Sr Thomas Tyndall of Hockwold in com. Norf. = Amy d. of Sr Hen. Farmer of Basham in com. Norf. knt. 2 wife.

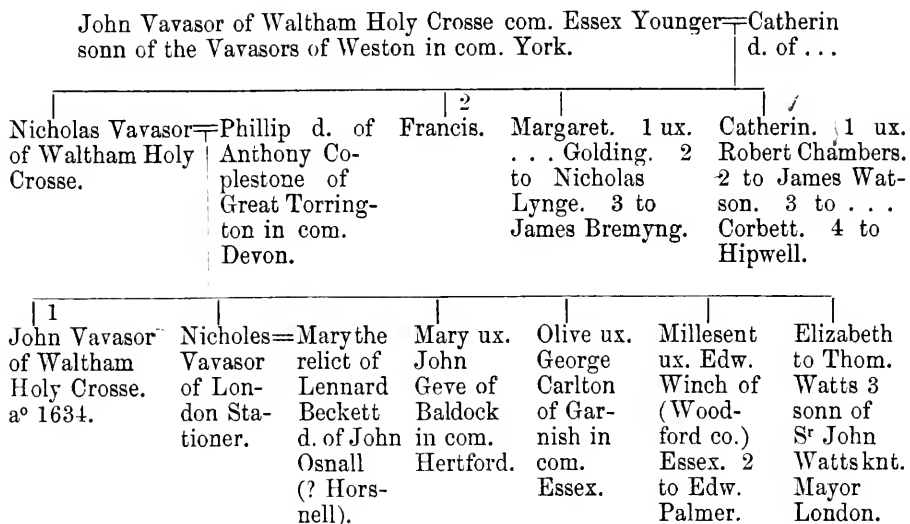
William Tyndall. = ↑	Sr John Tyndall of Much Mapleston in com. Essex Knt. one of Mrs of the Chancery.	= Anne d. of Tho. Egerton of Wrinhill in com. Chester relict Will'm Deane esq.	2   3	Francis s.p. — Henry.	Humfrey Tyndall Deane of Ely & Mr of Queens College s.p.	Ursula ux. Fisher of London.
----------------------------	--	--	-------	-----------------------	--	------------------------------

Deane Tyndall of Mapleston esqr. eldest son & heir one of the justices of the peace of this county in 1634. = Amy d. & sole heir of Robert Weston of Prested Hall in Feering in com. Essex. Arthur ob. s.p. Margerett ux. John Winthrop of Groton in com. Suffolk esqr.

Francis Tyndall eldest son & heire aparant aged about 19 yeres a<sup>o</sup> 1634. John. Drue Deane. Anne. Elizabeth.

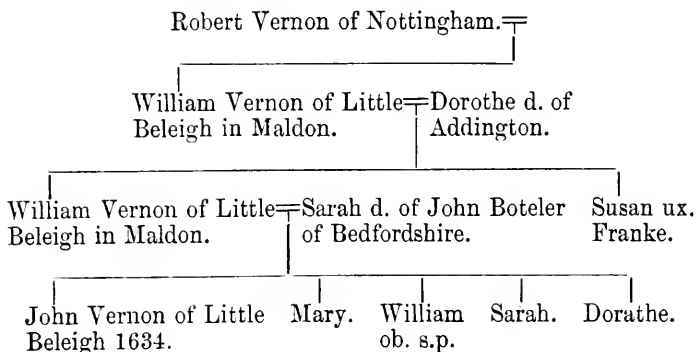
## Vavasor.

Arms as in Vis. of 1612.



## Vernon.

Arms and Crest as in Vis. of 1558, a martlet for difference.



## Vessey.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a cross sable five martlets or.* [VESSEY.]

CREST.—*An arm embowed and couped at the shoulder, erect from the elbow, vested gules, cuffed ermine, in the hand, proper, five leaves slipped vert.* [VESSEY.]

Robert Vessey of Wickes=Jane d. of Will'm Cardinal  
Abbey in com. Essex. of Bromley in com. Essex.

William Vessey of Bedingham in=Mary d. of Robert Bedingfield  
Norfolk living 1634. of Ditchingham in Norfolk.

1   Mary ux. Lionell Chauncey after to Luke Wast of Wicks.	2   Elizabeth ux. John Plumer of Norf.	3   Jane ux. . . . . Cooke.	4   Thomas.
--	---	--------------------------------	----------------

1   Robert Vessey of Hadley in com. Suffolk 42 yere old 1634.	2   William Vessey of Wickes Park in Wickes 1634.	= Grizell d. of Richard Bury nigh Beccles com. Suffolk.	3   Phillip Vessey.
--	---	---	---------------------------

William Vessey about 15 yeres old 1634.	2   Thomas Vessey.
---	-----------------------

## Wakering.

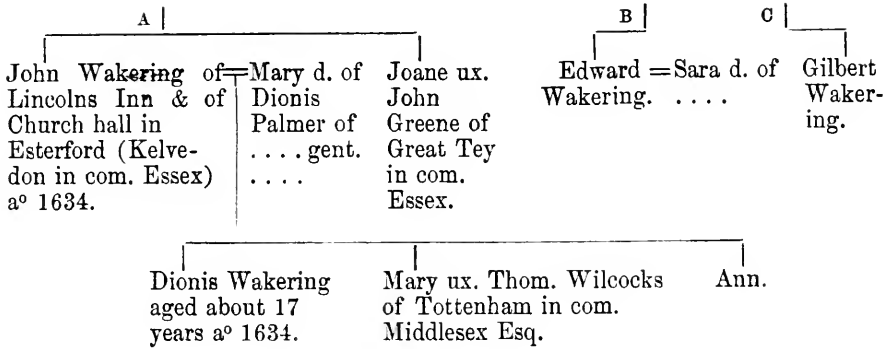
ARMS.—*Azure, a pelican or.* [WAKERING.]

Richard Wakering sonn & heir of Ralph.=

Margerett d. of John=Edmond Wakering obiit ad incep=. . . . d. of . . . .  
Archer 1 wife. cionem Regni Regis Elizb. 2 wife.

1   James Waker- ing dyed at Esterford (Kelvedon co. Essex.)	2   Margret d. of John Bird.	3   S <sup>r</sup> Gilbert Wakering m. Elizabeth eldest d. of S <sup>r</sup> Robert Hampson* Knt. & Alderman of London of Bloxwich in Staff. & Rickmansworth in com. Hertford. †	4   Richard Waker- ing. †	5   Ralph= Waker- ingdied at Hun- don in com. Suff.	6   John died with- out issue 1584.
A			B	C	

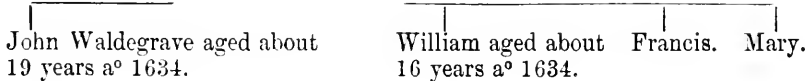
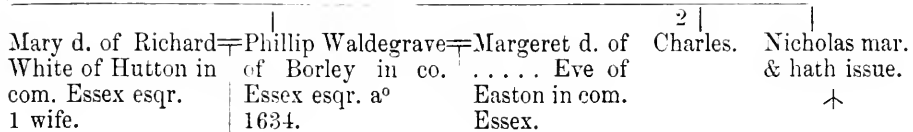
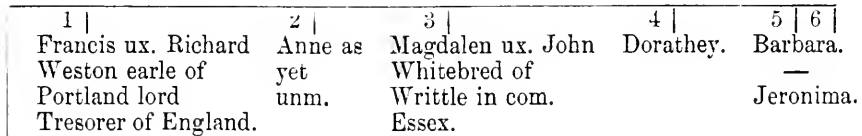
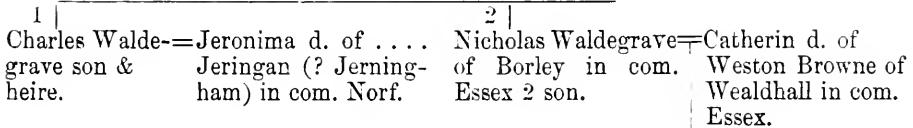
\* He died 2 May, 1607, æt. 70 (see Stow's 'Survey of London,' 1633, p. 227), but in the Visitation of Middlesex, 1664, a pedigree of Hampton of Norwood from co. Stafford is given.



## Waldegrave.

(No. 1.)

Sr Edward Waldegrave of Borley Knt. = Frances d.  
sometime chancellor of dutchy & one of of Nevill.  
the privy counsell to Queene Mary.

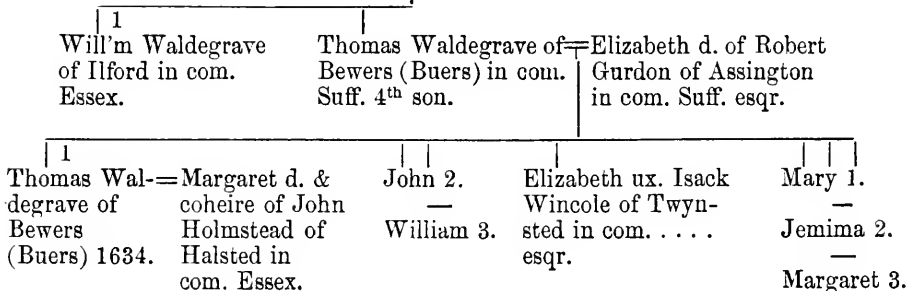


## Waldegrave.

(No. 2.)

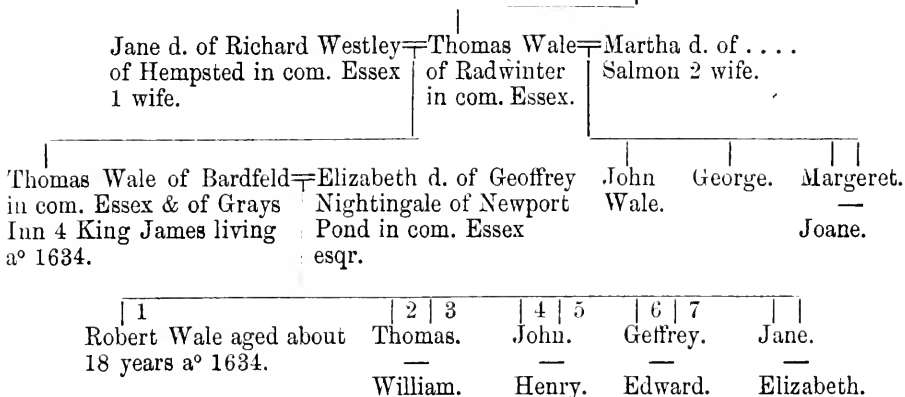
Arms as those of WALDEGRAVE in Vis. of 1612, with a crescent for difference.

Anthony Waldegrave of the Friers in Bewers (Buers) in com. Suff. esqr. 2 son. = Elizabeth d. & coheire of Raulph Gray of Burnt Pelham in com. Hertford esqr. one of the Barons of the Exchequer.



## Wale.

Thomas Wale of Thriple (? Thriplow) in com. Cambridge. = . . .



## Wallinger.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Gules, a fess vair between three falcons close or.* [WALLINGER.]  
 2. *Quarterly—1 and 4. WALLINGER. 2. On a fess a chamber between two anchors. [GUNSON.] 3. A fret, a bordure charged with twelve roundles.* [ ]  
 CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a falcon's head between two wings expanded of the last.* [WALLINGER.]

Stephen Wallinger of Chelmsford branched from the Thomazin.  
 Wallingers of the counties of Buckingham or Oxford.

Avice 1 wife d. of Thomas Wallinger of Chelmsford & Cliffords Inn. Bennett d. of Benjamin Gunson sister & heir of Benjamin Gunson of Much Baddow 2 wife.

Mary d. of Thomas Langhorne of London 1 wife. John Wallinger of Chelmsford 1634 m. to his 3 wife Margeret d. of John Orme of London. Elizabeth d. of Richard Crayford of London 2 wife. Hanah d. of St Cuthbert Hackett of London Knt. 4 wife. Anne d. of Wm. Glover of London 5 wife.

1	2	3	4	5	6				
John Wallinger of Bedford.	Frances d. of Danyell Durden.	Thomas Radcliffe. Charles.	5. Benjamin 6. Nicholas & Hannah.	Elizabeth ux. Robert King of Chelmsford.	Mary.	Jane. Johanna.			
									A daughter.

2	3						
Benjamin Wallinger of London 1634.	Judith d. of Walter Mildmay of Much Baddow in com. Essex.	Anthony Wallinger of Upminster in com. Essex.	... d. of ... Sebright.	Catherin ux. John Wells of Deptford in com. Kent.	Mary ux. Nathaniell Seaman of Chelmsford.	Thomazin ux. John Staesmore clark.	
							Judith.
	1	2					
	Benjamyn.	Walter Wallinger.					

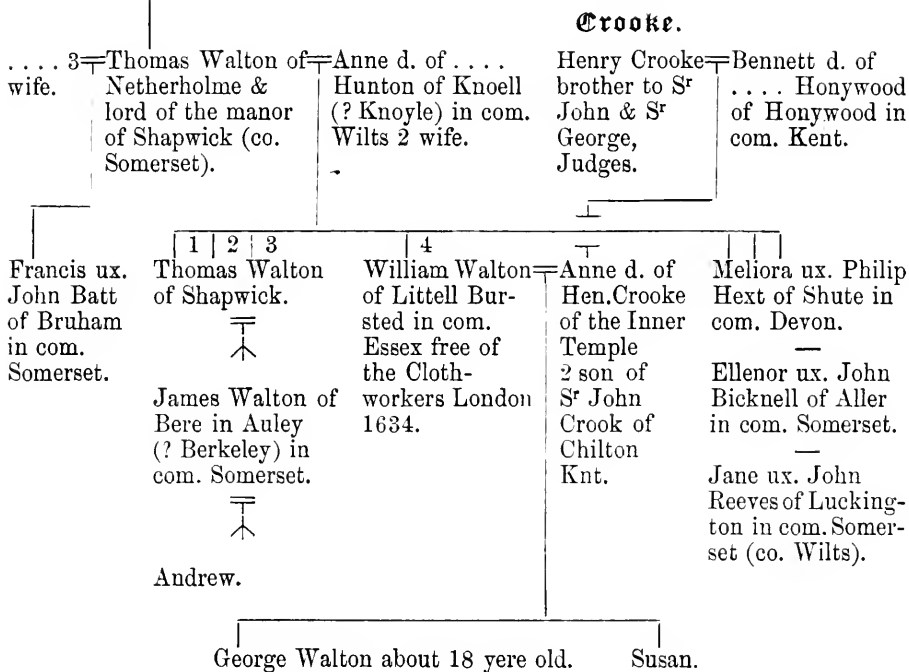
## Walter.

(See Browne No. 2.)

## Walton.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fleur de lis gules.* [WALTON.]

John Walton of Netherholme in the  
p'ish of Higham in com. Somerset



## Ward.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*, 1. *Argent, a cross patonce or.* [WARD.] 2. *Azure, three lions' faces or.* [ ] 3. *Argent, two chevrons between five martlets gules.* [ ] 4. *Argent, three bars gemelles azure, on a chief or as many castles sable.* [ ]

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased or, charged on the breast with a mullet sable.* [WARD.]

Hæ sunt Insignia Joh'is Ward de Ilford magna in comitatu Essexiæ Armigeri ex antiqua et præclara familia ejusdem nominis in provincia Ebor oriundi una cum propria et distincta sua differentia sibi lege armorum debita exemplificata et confirmata præfato Johanni Ward posterisque suis in perpetuum.

W<sup>m</sup> S. Garter.

William Warde born in Yorkshire. =

Mary d. of Richard Thorpe of Holdernes. 2 wife.	John Ward came into Kent & lived at Canterbury.	Susan d. of Tho. Dunkin of Canterbury. 1 wife.
---	---	--

Susan. Phcebe ux. John Aeck attendant upon the lord Cheefe justice Finch.	John Warde now of Ilford in com. Essex one of the Attorneys in the Exchequer for S <sup>t</sup> Thomas Fanshaw.	Thomasen d. of Thomas Clee of London dwelling nere the Tower dock.
---	---	--

John Warde 1634.	2 Thomas died an infant.	3 Thomas Warde 2 of that name now liveing.	Susan. Mary died an infant.
------------------	--------------------------	--	-----------------------------

## Ware.

ARMS.—*Or, two lions passant azure within a bordure of the second, charged with eight escallops of the first.* [WARE.]

CREST.—*A dragon's head or, pierced through the neck with a broken sword-blade proper.* [WARE.]

Granted to Anthony Ware by learned Camden, 5 June, 1600, 42 Eliz.

John Ware of Greenwich in com. Kent. =

Anthony Ware of Rayleigh in com. Essex one of the Justices of peace in the said county 1634, he was of Thunderley.	Grissell d. of . . . Stratfield of Hadley.
--	--



## Weblin.

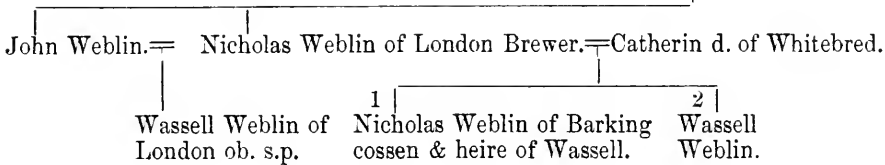
ARMS.—*Azure, a cross patonce or saltirewise, in chief a griffin passant of the second.*

[WEBLIN.]

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet azure a griffin's head or, gorged with a collar of the first fretty of the second.* [WEBLIN.]

Crest and Arms granted to Wassell Weblin, by Camden, 9 Feb. 1604.

Garrett Weblin borne in Westfalia in the free-  
pith of Corsfeld under the sacred empire.



## Wentworth.

Arms same as those of WENTWORTH in Vis. of 1612.

Mary. 1 Roger Wentworth of Felsted=Alice d. of Will'm  
wife. after of Bocking com. Essex. Buckfford. 2 wife.

John Wentworth=Elizabeth d. of S<sup>r</sup> a son died Anne ux.  
of Bocking esqr. Edward Capell knt. in his youth. Roger Parker.

Edward Wentworth=Bridgett d. of Anthony Maxey Henery died Anne ux. Row-  
of Bocking esqr. of Bradwell esqr sister of without issue. land Huish de  
William & Henery knts. com. Devon.

Roger Wentworth of Elizabeth d. of Henery. Elizabeth ux. James Anne ux. Capell  
Bocking esqr. Thom. Edon of & John Ayloff youngest sonn of S<sup>r</sup> Gamaliell  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634. Bollington (Bal- & Bart. of Will'm Ayloff knt. Capell knt.  
Essex. lington) in com. worth. & Bart. Capell knt.

John Wentworth aged about Thomas. Roger. Elizabeth. Mary.  
10 yeares a<sup>o</sup> 1634.

## Whetstone.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, crined gules, on a canton of the second a cinquefoil ermine.* [WHETSTONE.] 2. *Argent, a bear erect sable, muzzled or.* [ ] 3. *Gules, three lucas naiant or, a bordure engrailed argent.* [ ]

CREST.—*A right arm armed sable, bearing in the gauntlet a lance broken in the middle, the upper part thereof charging downwards or, with a banner role gules.* [WHETSTONE.]

*Note.*—The arms and crest of Whetstone were granted to Barnard Whetstone 30 April, 1586. (Grant fully set out in the MS.)

Elizabeth d. & coheire = Sr Bernard Whetstone of Wood = Dame Anne Pawlett widow  
of John Callibut of hall in com. Essex kn<sup>t</sup> m. to of y<sup>e</sup> Lord Giles Pawlett  
Castle Acre in com. his 3<sup>d</sup> wife Mary widow of 4 son of the Marquis of  
Norfolk Esq. 1 wife. Richard Bellingham. Winchester.

Dorathey. Mary. Anne. Bridgett.

Barnard Whetstone = Margaret d. of the said Richard Callibut Whet-  
of Woodford Hall Bellingham above-named of stone slaine  
in com. Essex Esq. New Tymber in com. Sussex Esq. beyond the seas.

Bernard ob. s.p.	Mary ux. Sr Tho. Stepney knight in ordinary of y <sup>e</sup> privie Chamber to King Charles a <sup>o</sup> 1634.	Jane ux. Jonathan Whetstone of Barnack in com. Northampton.	Frances ux. Timothy. John Roy of ... in com. Barbara. Middlesex.
---------------------	--	--	---

## Whitbred.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three hinds' heads erased gules.* [WHITBRED.]

(Certified by W. Hervey al's Clarenceux, 24 July, 1561.)

Thomas Whitebred of White = Agnes d. of Will'm Hunt of Gosfield  
Notley in com. Essex. in com. Essex 2 wife.

John Whitebred of Writtle = Joane d. of Charles Vaughan of Dartford  
in com. Essex. in com. Kent.

John Whitebred of = Magdalen d. of Nicholas Waldegrave of Borley in com.  
Writtle in com. Essex. Essex esqr. sister of Frances Countess of Portland.

1	2	3	4	5
Frances.	Mary.	Catherin.	Jeronima.	Dorathey.

**Whitcombe, Whetcombe.**

ARMS.—WHITCOMBE quartering DODINGTON as in Vis. of 1612. ✓

John Whetcombe of Freasehayne (? Trehayne) in com. Devon. . . . d. of Petre sister of S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Petre secretary to K. E. 6 Q. Mary & Q. Elizabeth.

Edmond Whetcombe of Exeter in com. Devon. = Agnes d. of Thomas Meade of com. Devon.

Peter Whetcombe of Writtle in com. Essex 1634. = Margerett d. & heir of John Dodington of Bromer (? Dummer) in com. Southampton.

Peeter Whetcombe of Writtle 1634.	1   2   = Julyan d. of John Hyde of London.	James Whetcomb of Margareting in com. Essex.	= Clemence d. of . . . Wiseman of Stisted in com. Essex.	Margerett ux. John Whetcombe of Halden in com. Kent.
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--

1   Peter Whetcomb.	2   Edmond.	3   James.	4   John.	Hellen.	1   James Whetcombe.	2   John Whetcombe.
				Margerett.		

**White.**

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three popinjays gules, a bordure azure charged with eight bezants [WHITE], impaling or an eagle displayed sable. [ ]

Richard White of Hutton in com. Essex. = Margerett d. of . . . Strelley of . . . in com. Nottingham.

George White of Hutton. = Katherin d. of Will'm Strowde of . . . in com. Devon.

Richard White of Hutton ob. 9 August 1634. = Mary d. of Edmond Plowden of Plowden in com. Salop esqr.

Anne d. & heire of Andrew Gray of the Inner Temple esqr. 1 wife.	= Richard White of Hutton esqr. 1634.	= Lady Katherin d. of Richard Earl of Portland 2 wife.	Mary ux. Phillip Waldegrave of Borley in com. Essex.
--	---------------------------------------	--	--

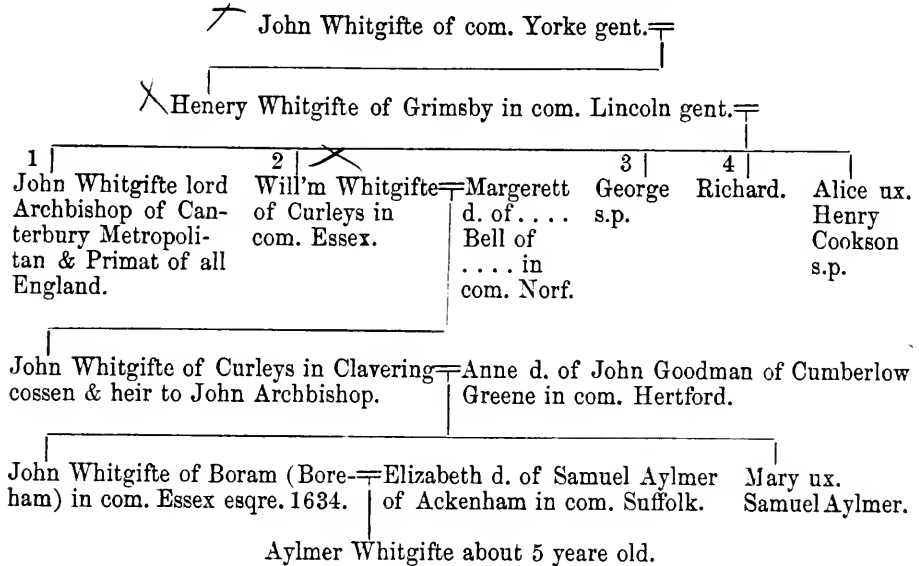
Mary ux. Rob. Brett of Whitstanton in com. Somerset she is heir to her mother.	George White 6 years old 1634.	Elizabeth.	Frances.
			Katherine.

## Whitgift.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross patonce sable five bezants.* [WHITGIFT.]

CREST.—*A lion's gamb argent, holding a chaplet or, issuing from a ducal coronet of the second.* [WHITGIFT.]

An exemplification by letters pattents to John Whitgift Archbishop William George & Richard his bretheren & to their descendants for ever by Sr Willm Dethick al's Garter principall King of Armes dated the 4<sup>th</sup> of July 1588.

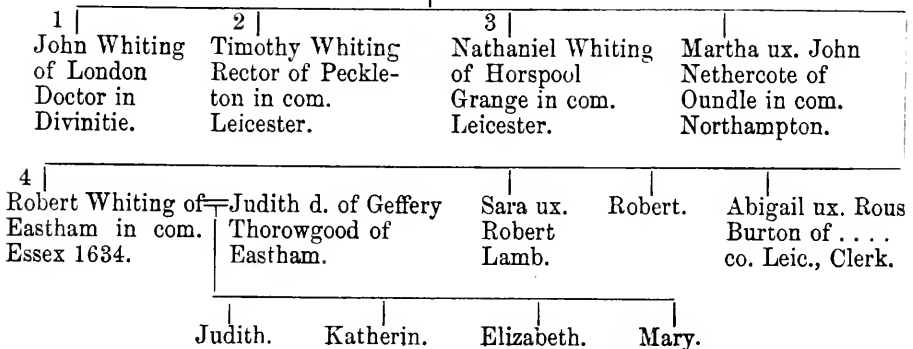


## Whiting.

ARMS.—*Gyronny of four azure and ermine, over all a leopard's head or, in chief three bezants, a martlet argent for difference.* [WHITING.]

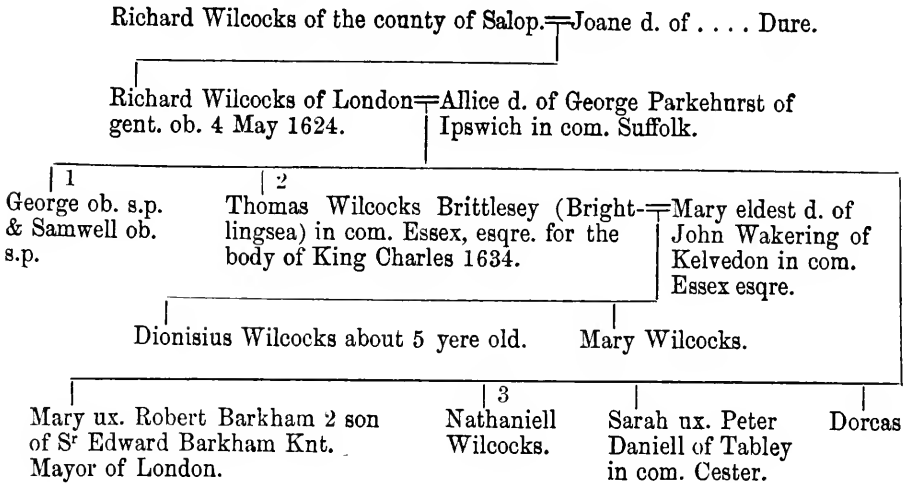
CREST.—*Two staples azure conjoined in saltire encircled by an annulet or.* [WHITING.]

Giles Whiting of Ecton = Margery d. of . . . Carew of  
in com. Northampton. | . . . in com. Suffolk.



## Wilcocks.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant between three crescents sable, a chief vair.* [WILCOCKS.]  
 CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant sable, collared vair, issuing from a mural coronet or.* [WILCOCKS.]

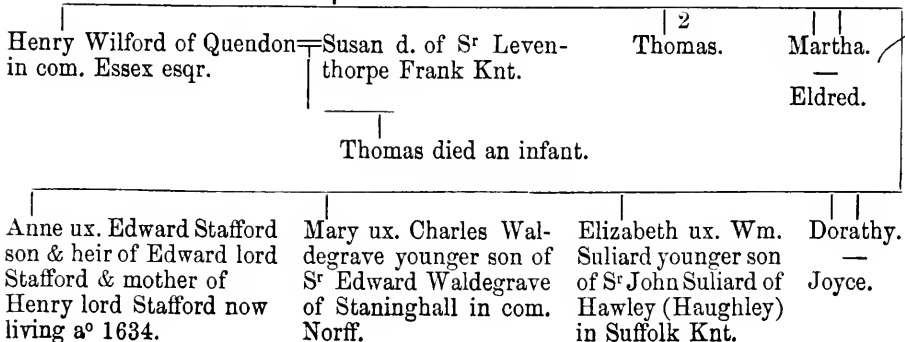


## Wilford.

Sr James Wilford of Cranbrooke in com. Kent Knt. = Jane d. of  
 eldest son of Tho. Wilford of the same place esqr. Barrett.

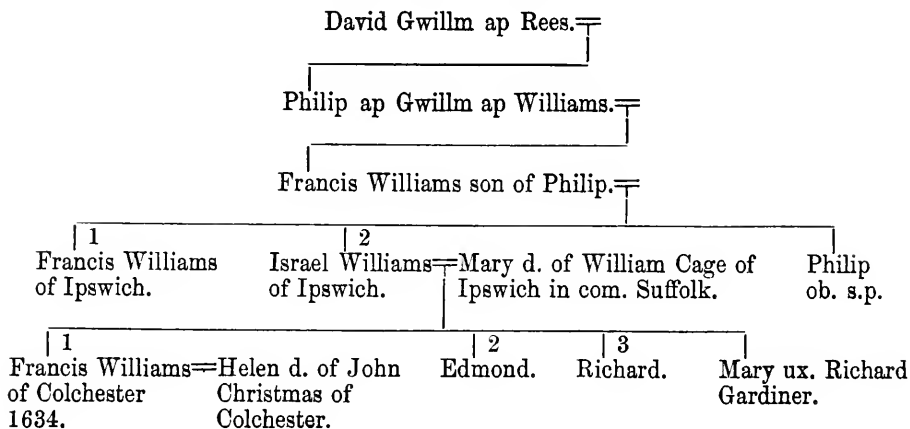
Thomas Wilford of Cranbrooke = Ca . . . (? Mary) d. & coheir of  
 esqr. only son & heir. Sr Humfrey Browne Knt.

James Wilford of = Anne d. & sole heir of Thom. Newman  
 Cranbrooke esqr. of Quendon in com. Essex.



## Williams.

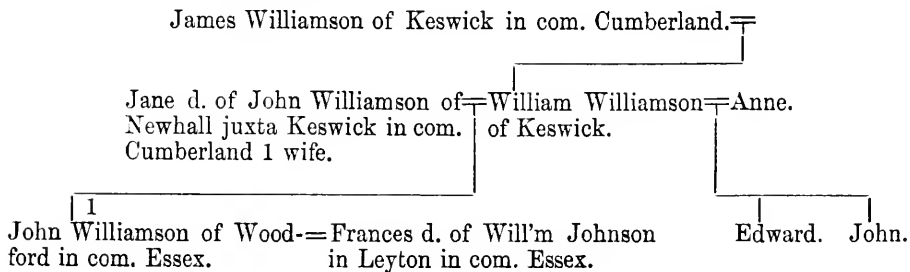
ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three bowen knots argent.* [



## Williamson.

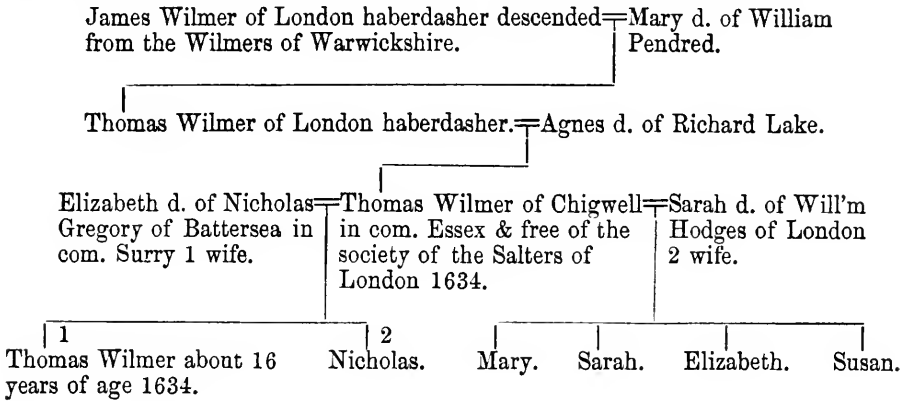
ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, a chevron engrailed between three falcons' heads erased azure, on a chief gules a fleur de lis between two suns of the first.* [WILLIAMSON.] 2 and 3. *Azure, a fess engrailed ermine between three eagles displayed or.* [ ]

CREST.—*A falcon's head or between two wings expanded azure, each charged with a sun proper.* [WILLIAMSON.]



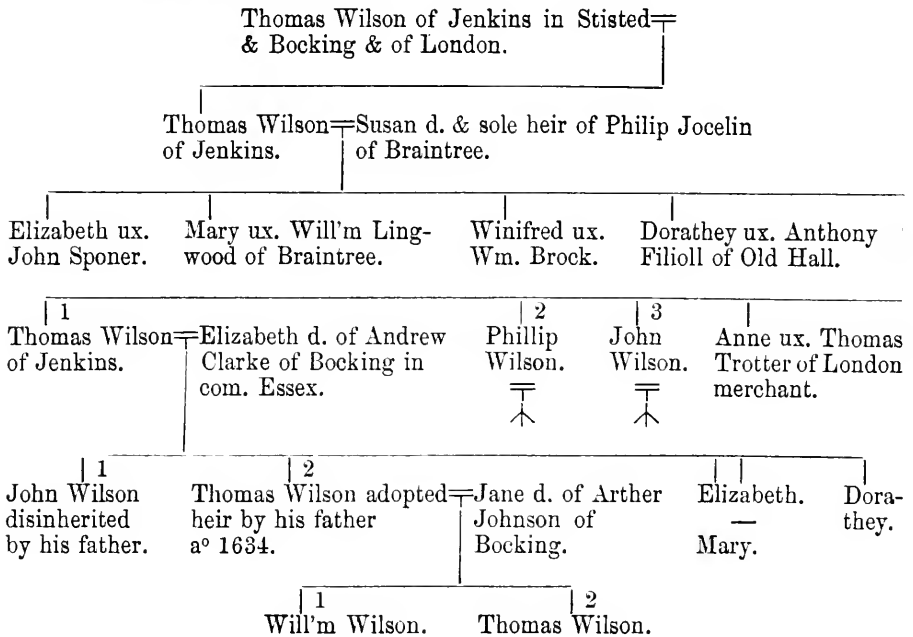
## Wilmer.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron vair between three eagles displayed or.* [WILMER.]



## Wilson.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess between three cushions argent, charged with as many fleurs de lis of the first.* [WILSON.]



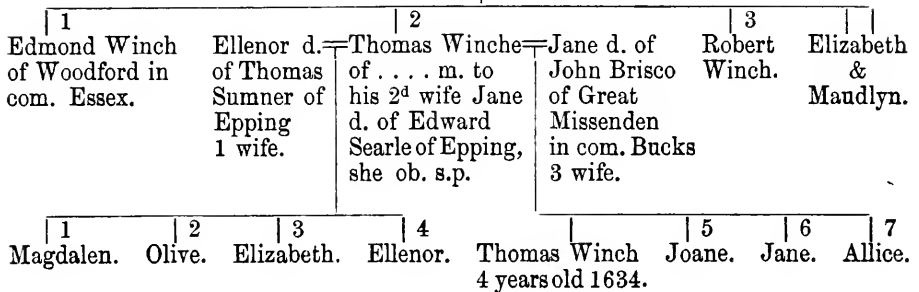
## Winch.

Arms of WINCH as in Vis. of 1612.

Edmond Winch of Woodford = . . . . d. of . . . .  
in com. Essex. Beauchamp.

Edward Winch of = . . . . d. of . . . .  
Woodford esqr. Holland.

Edmond Winch of Woodford = Maudlyn d. of Alderman  
in com. Essex. Hackett of London.



## Wiseman.

(No. 1.)

Arms and Crest as WISEMAN No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.

L'res pattents exemplified to Thomas Wiseman of Felsted co. Essex gent. & heire of John Wiseman of the said place & county Esq. w<sup>ch</sup> armes was heretoffore borne by his auncestors & to them descended from Wiseman of the north the creast only given to the said Thomas Wiseman gent. his posterity & to all the posterity of John Wiseman his father & by Robert Cooke Clarenceulx dated 1574 a<sup>o</sup> 17 yeare of Q. Elizabeth. 1574

John Wiseman of Felsted northend in = Joane d. of  
com. Essex esqr. & of Bradox in Wim- Lucas of  
bish com. Essex ob. 5 Jan. 10 Elizabeth. London.



A

6 | Will'm Wiseman of Mayland & Maldon one of the Justices of the peace for this county. | Mary d. of John Cooke of Rochford.

A

Elizabeth ux. John Josselin of Sawbridgworth in com. Hertford esqr.	Winiffred ux. Charles Chibborne of Messing Serjeant at law.	Penolopy 1 ux. John Colchester in Essex 2 to Robert Aylett doctor of the civil law.
---	---	---

Robert Wiseman of Mayland in com. Essex esqr. one of the justices of the peace 1634.	Margerett d. of John Brett of Edmonton in com. Midlesex.	Martha ux. Thomas Roberts of Litle Broxted in com. Essex esqr.	Mary ux. Thomas Turner of Layer Delahay in com. Essex.
--	--	--	--

1 | Thomas Wiseman 9 yere old 1634. | 2 | William. Mary. *1625*

1   Thomas Wiseman of Bradox & Felsted.   Elizabeth d. of Vaughan.	2   Sr Raphe Wiseman of Rivenhall in com. Essex Knt. 2 sonn he died a° 1608 & lieth intombed in Rivenhall Church aforesaid.	Catherin his 2 wife d. of Thomas Rich of Horndon on the Hill in com. Essex relict of . . .
--	---	--

1   Sr Thomas Wiseman of Rivenhall in com. Essex Knt. 1634.	2   Isabel d. of Anthony Roper of Farningham in com. Kent esqr.	Robert Wiseman of Standon in com. Essex.	Frances ux. Thomas Fitch of Brasenhed in com. Essex.
---	---	--	--

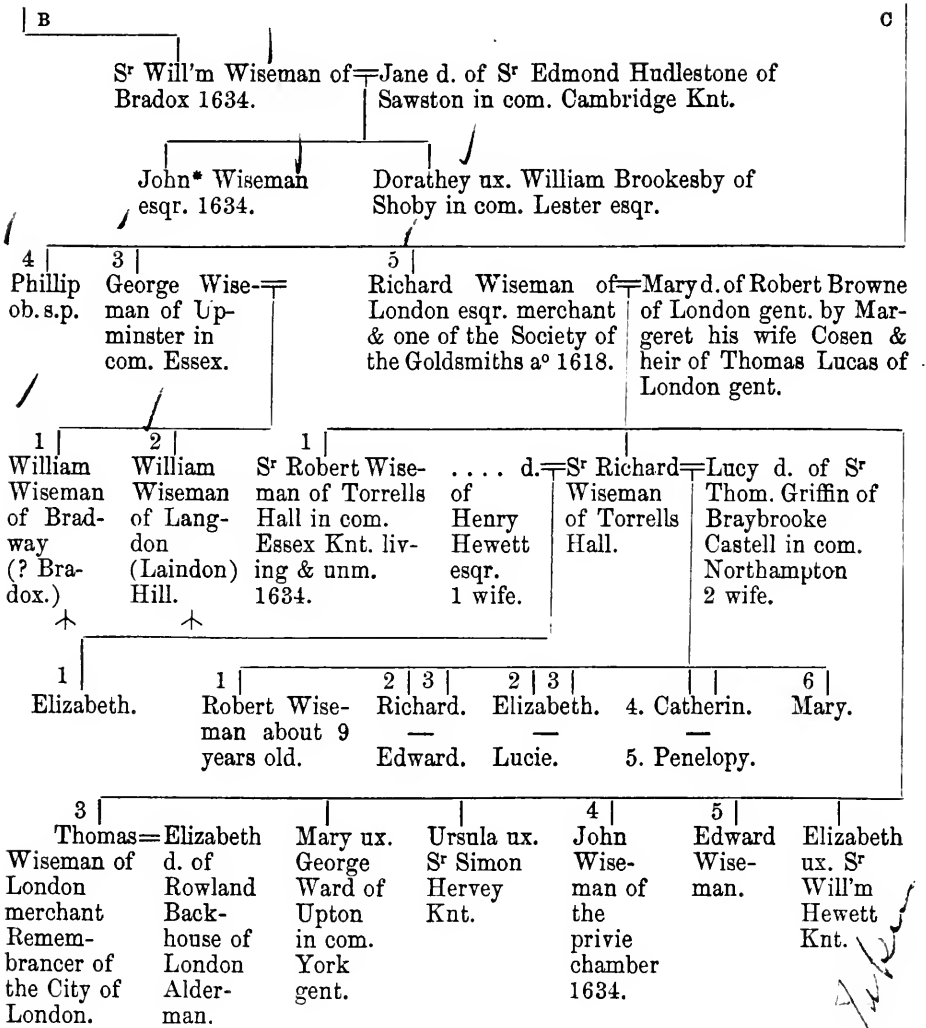
Sr Thomas Wiseman Knt. 1634.	Elizabeth d. of Sr Isaac Sydley Baronett.	Issabell ux. Sr Henry Bosvile of Eynesford in com. Kent Knt.	2   Robert Wiseman of Rivenhall.	Anne d. of Will'm Norgate of Panfeld in com. Essex.	3. Francis. —	4. William. —	5. Robert.	Sr Richard Wiseman late of Standon Baronet a° 1634.
------------------------------	---	--	----------------------------------	---	---------------	---------------	------------	---

1   Thomas Wiseman about 5 yere old 1634.	2   William.	Elizabeth. —	Helena. —	Thomas Wiseman about 10 years old 1634.	Frances. —
---	--------------	--------------	-----------	---	------------

Penolopy.

B

C

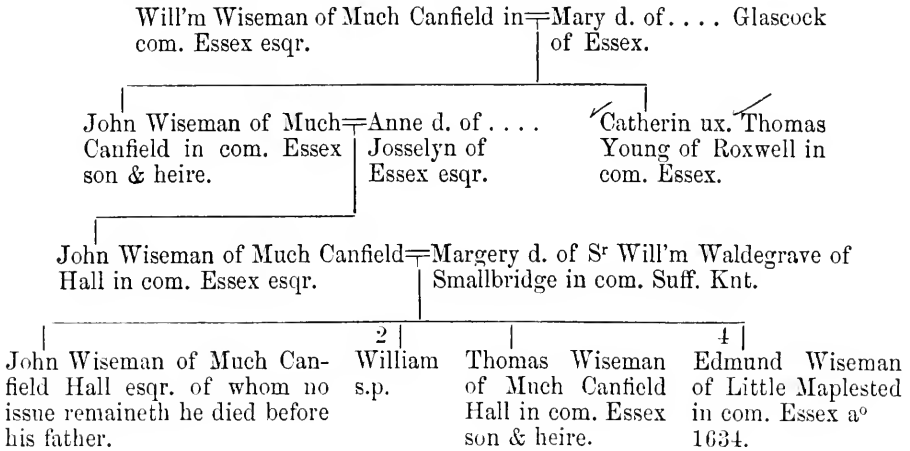


\* In Wright's 'Essex,' ii., 136 n., it is stated that this John had an only son Aurelius Percy Wiseman, who was killed in a duel in London in 1634 (but according to an inscription in Wim-bish Church, given in that work, p. 139, 11 Dec. 1680), and two daughters, Lucy and Elizabeth. In the inscription referred to, Aurelius Percy Wiseman is described as "head and chief of that right worshipful and ancient family."

## Wiseman.

(No. 2.)

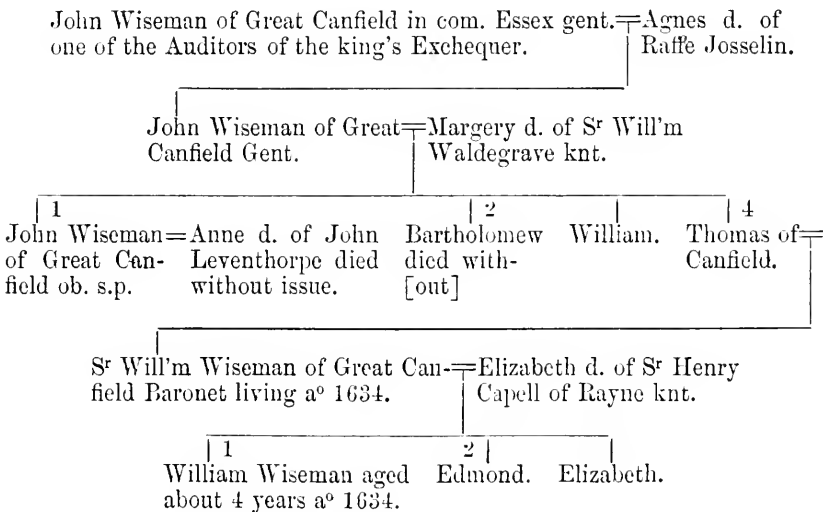
ARMS.—*Same as WISEMAN No. 1, Vis. of 1612, a crescent for difference.*



## Wiseman.

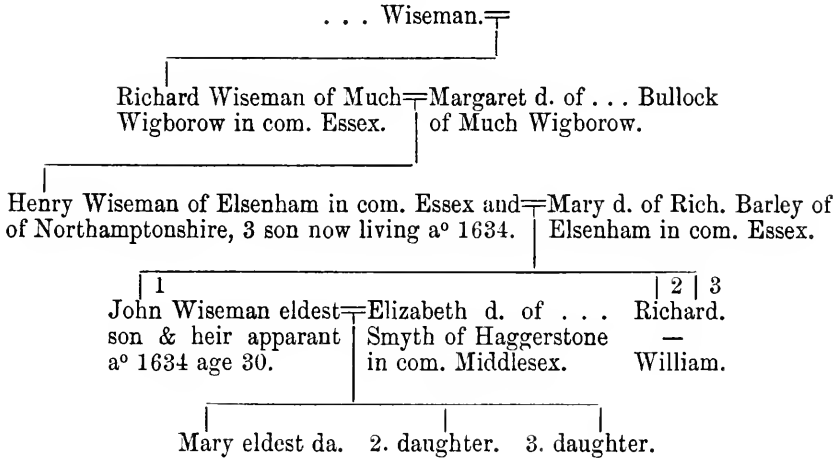
(No. 3.)

Arms and Crest of WISEMAN quarterly, same as those under WISEMAN pedigree, No. 2, in Vis. of 1612, but *three* martlets instead of six.



**Wiseman.**

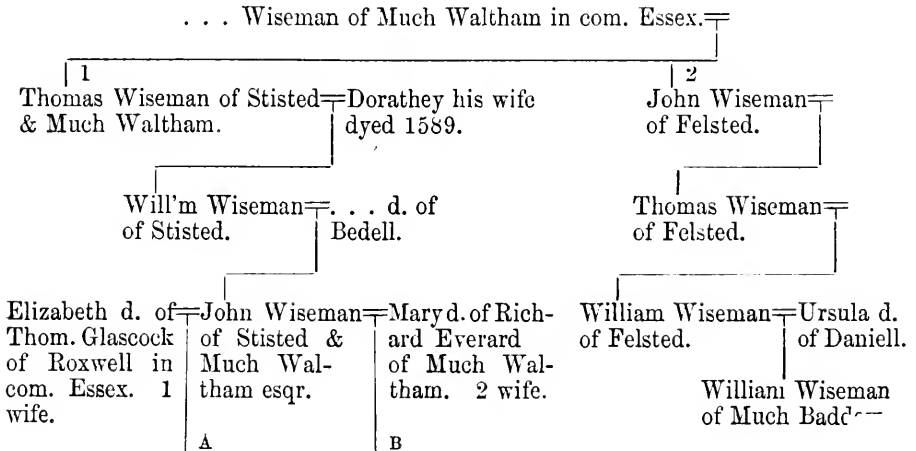
(No. 4.)

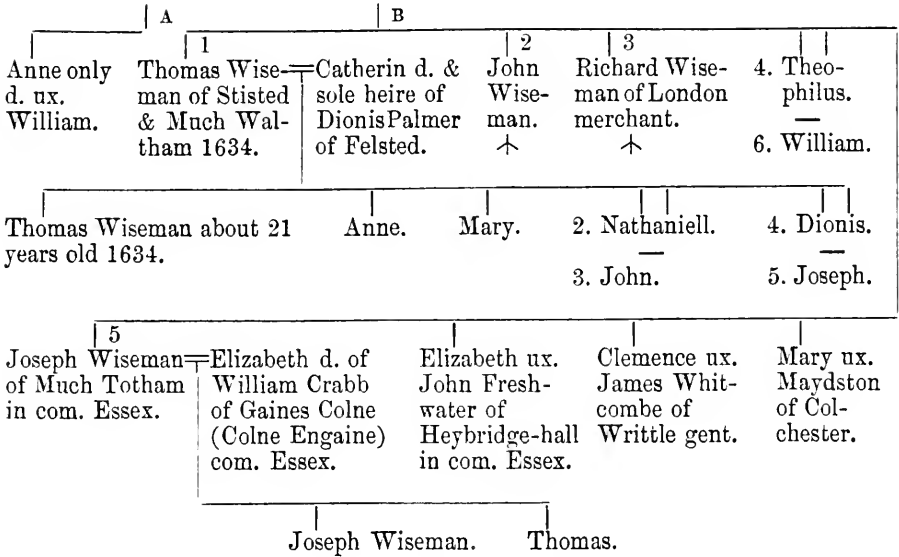


**Wiseman.**

(No. 5.)

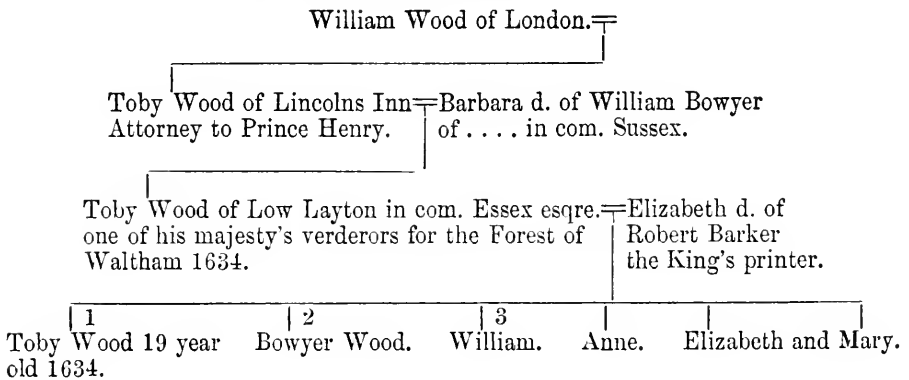
This crest together with the Coate (viz.) per pale or & B. on a chevron 2 dragons combatant all counter changed on a cheefe ermyn 3 Bars argent all such was given & granted to Thomas Wiseman of Stisted by Sr Gilbert Dethick knt. Garter.





## Wood.

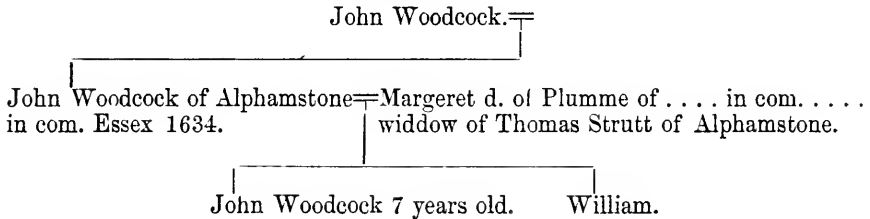
ARMS.—*Or, on a pile azure three martlets of the field.* [WOOD.]



## Woodcock.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend engrailed gules three crosses botonnée fitchée of the first.*  
[WOODCOCK.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant or, collared azure, studded argent, holding a cross botonnée fitchée gules.* [WOODCOCK.]



## Wright.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—. . . *a fess countercompony argent and sable between three eagles' heads erased of the last.* [WRIGHT.]

John Wright of Harlow in = Elizabeth Rudd of Higham Ferrers  
com. Essex a<sup>o</sup> 1634.                      com. Northampton.

---

## Wright.

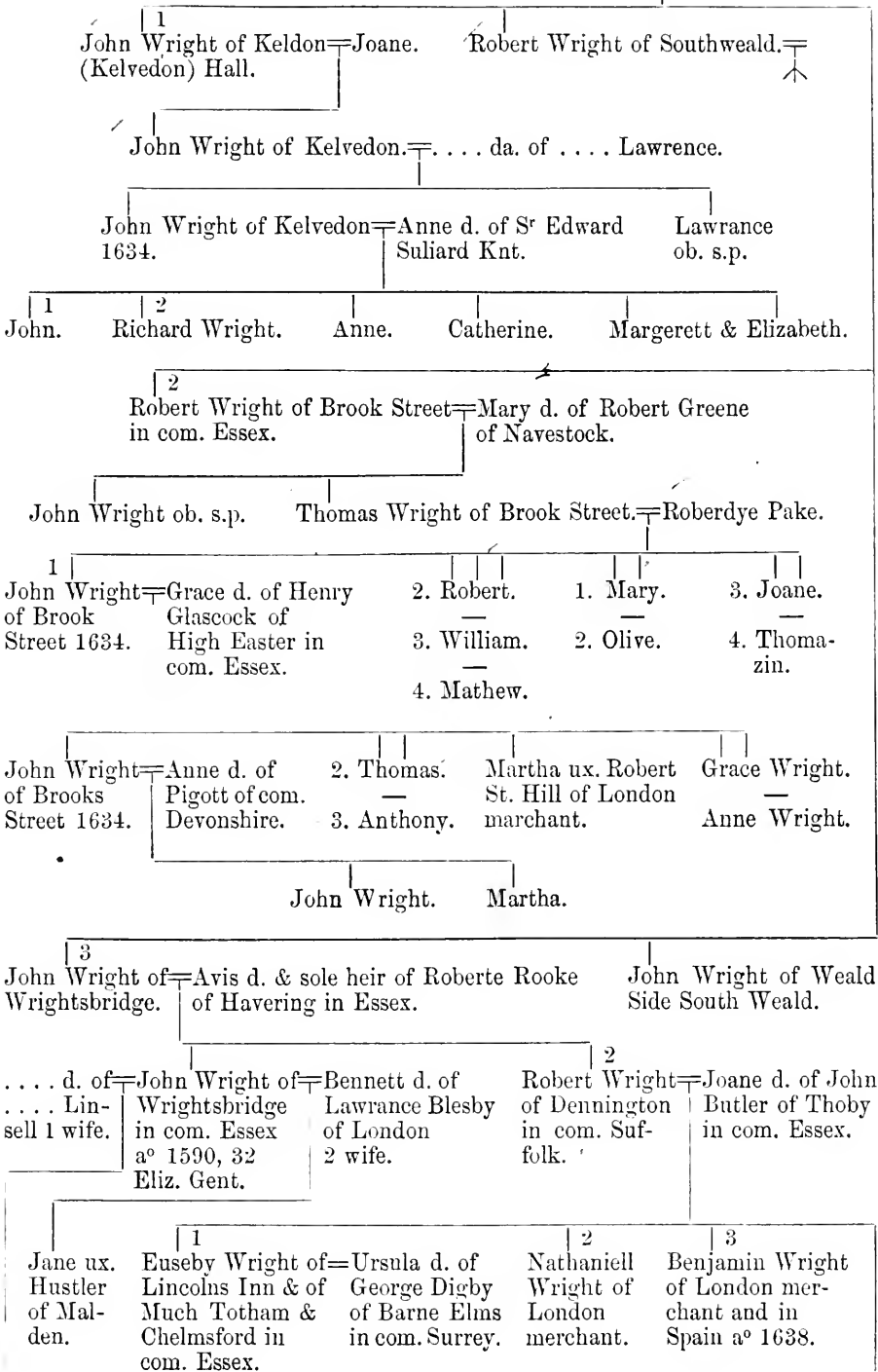
(No. 2.)

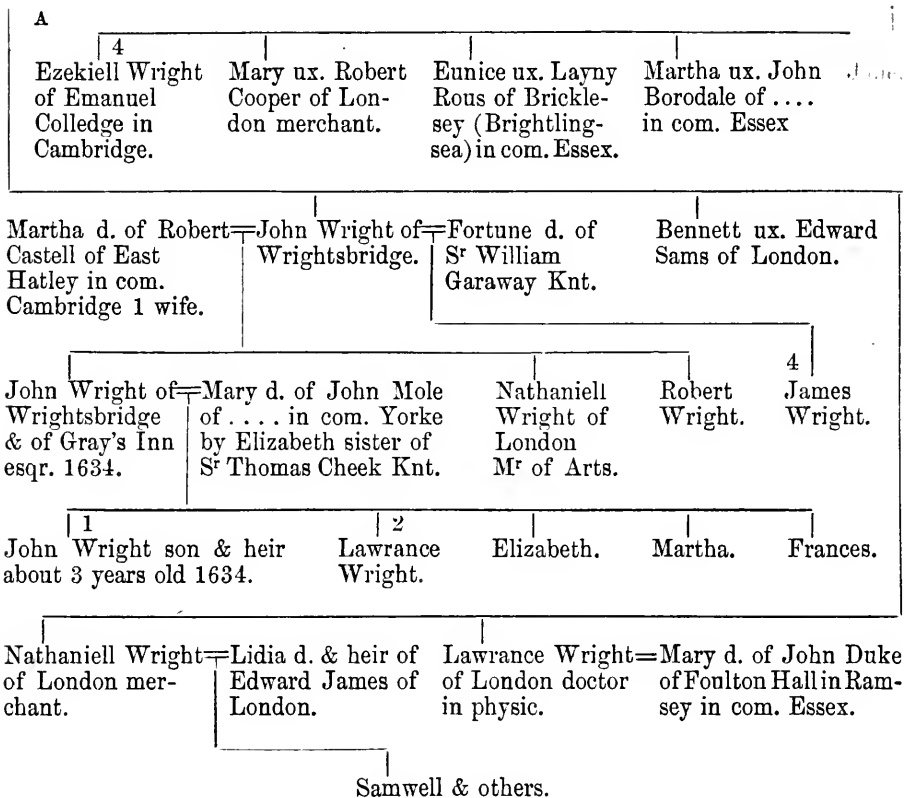
ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Azure, two bars argent, in chief three leopards' heads or.*  
[WRIGHT.]  
2. *Same, but one leopard's head only, and a crescent for difference.*  
[WRIGHT.]  
3. *Same as the last.*

CRESTS.—1. *A dragon's head proper, issuing from a ducal coronet or.* [WRIGHT.]  
2. *Same, but collared azure, with a crescent for difference.* [WRIGHT.]  
3. *Same as the last, without the difference.* [WRIGHT.]

The first arms and crest granted to John Wright of Wrightsbridge 20 June, 1590, 32 Eliz<sup>th</sup>, by Cooke.

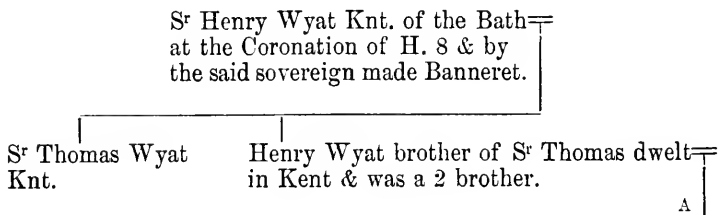
John Wright of Kelvedon in com. Essex. =



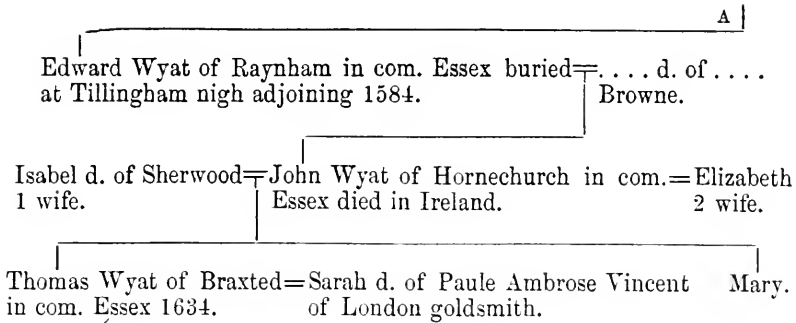


## Wyatt.

Arms and Crest of WYATT as those in Vis. of 1612, except an arrow instead a spear in the Crest.





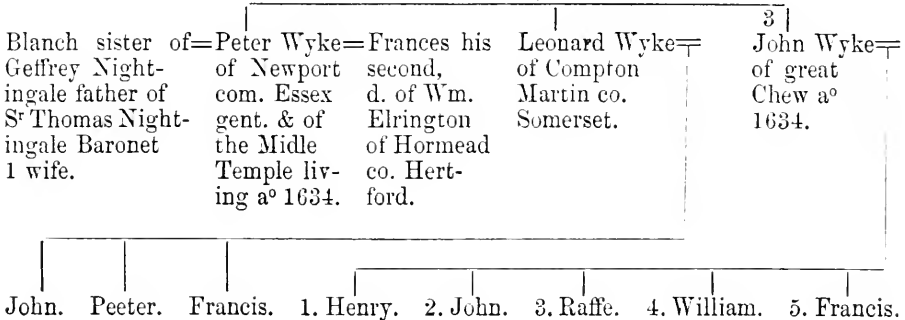


## Wyke.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale cotised sable three greyhounds' heads erased or, collared gules.* [ ]

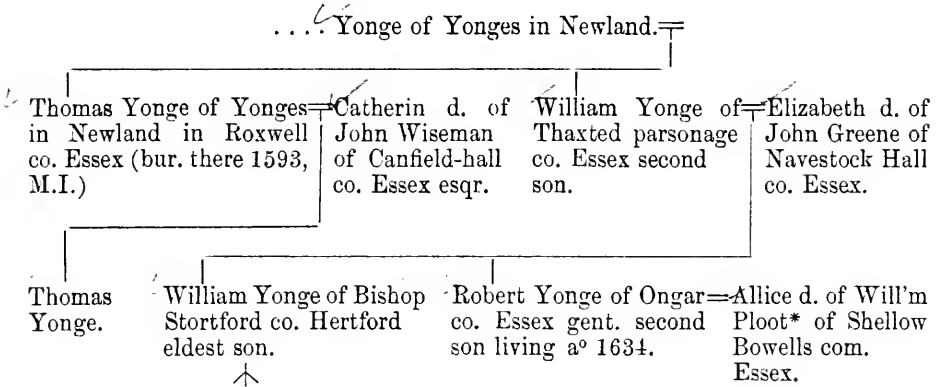
Henry Wyke of Stanton Wyke co. Somerset a younger brother son of Robert Wyke of Hanham Wyke com. Gloster. = One of the twenty daughters of Thomas Willett of Butcombe in com. Somerset, their brother's name was Mr Willett of Lincolns Inn.

John Wyke of Chew Magna co. Somerset a male from Stanton Wyke eldest son of Henry. = Bridgett d. of Edmund Roynon of West Harptree com. Somerset.



## Younge, Yonge.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three griffins' heads erased of the first, a bordure of the second bezantiée.* [YOUNG.]



\* In Harl. MS. 1541, 166<sup>b</sup>, the Arms of Ploot are given as—Azure, two ears of wheat in saltire or, in base a crescent argent; and he is said to have married to his second wife a da. of Horatio Pallavicini, whose Arms are given as—Or, a cross quarterpierced azure, in chief a trunk ragulée sable.









0083238